

CENSUS OF INDIA
1971

SERIES--5

GUJARAT

PART IX A

ADMINISTRATIVE ATLAS

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India, 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*	
I-A	General Report.	
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.	
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.	
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).	
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).	
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.	
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).	
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.	
IV-B	Housing Tables.	
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
VI-A	Town Directory.	
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.	
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.	
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.	
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration	For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation.	
IX	Census Atlas.	

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

			Pages
FOREWORD			vii
PREFACE			ix-xii
INTRODUCTION			xiii-xix
MAPS AND CHARTS			
(1) Physiography			
(2) Position of Gujarat State in India			
(3) State map showing administrative divisions (Districts and Talukas)			
(4) Literacy, 1971			
(5) Percentage distribution of population and area —Districts of Gujarat, 1971			
(6) Density of urban population, 1971			
(7) Percentage of Scheduled Castes to the total population, 1971			
(8) Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to the total population, 1971			
A SHORT WRITE-UP ON EACH DISTRICT, DISTRICT AND TALUKA MAPS AND SCHEMATIC MAPS OF SELECTED TOWNS			
1.	(i)	A short write-up on Jamnagar District	1—7
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Jamnagar District (Page i to vii)	Between pages 8 and 9
	(iii)	Maps of Jamnagar District and its ten Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Jamnagar and Mithapur Towns	,, ,,
2.	(i)	A short write-up on Rajkot District	9—14
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Rajkot District (Pages i to viii)	Between pages 14 and 15
	(iii)	Maps of Rajkot District and its thirteen Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Rajkot, Dhoraji, Morvi and Wankaner Towns	,, ,,
3.	(i)	A short write-up on Surendranagar District	15—19
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Surendranagar District (Pages i to vi)	Between pages 20 and 21
	(iii)	Maps of Surendranagar District and its nine Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic map of Surendranagar Town	,, ,,
4.	(i)	A short write-up on Bhavnagar District	21—26
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Bhavnagar District (Pages i to viii)	Between pages 26 and 27
	(iii)	Maps of Bhavnagar District and its twelve Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Bhavnagar and Savarkundla Towns	,, ,,
5.	(i)	A short write-up on Amreli District	27—32
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Amreli District (Pages i to vi)	Between pages 32 and 33
	(iii)	Maps of Amreli District and its ten Taukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Amreli and Rajula Towns	,, ,,

			PAGES
6.	(i)	A short write-up on Junagadh District	33—38
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Junagadh District (Pages i to x)	Between pages 38 and 39
	(iii)	Maps of Junagadh District and its fifteen Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Junagadh, Bilkha, Mangrol and Porbandar Towns	,, ,,
7.	(i)	A short write-up on Kutch District	39—44
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Kutch District (Pages i to ix)	Between pages 44 and 45
	(iii)	Maps of Kutch District and its nine Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Bhuj, Mandvi and Anjar Towns	,, ,,
8.	(i)	A short write-up on Banas Kantha District	45—50
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Banas Kantha District (Pages i to xi)	Between pages 50 and 51
	(iii)	Maps of Banas Kantha District and its eleven Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic map of Palanpur Town	,, ,,
9.	(i)	A short write-up on Sabar Kantha District	51—56
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Sabar Kantha District (Pages i to xi)	Between pages 56 and 57
	(iii)	Maps of Sabar Kantha District and its ten Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic map of Himatnagar Town	,, ,,
10.	(i)	A short write-up on Mahesana District	57—61
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Mahesana District (Pages i to viii)	Between pages 62 and 63
	(iii)	Maps of Mahesana District and its eleven Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Mahesana and Patan Towns	,, ,,
11.	(i)	A short write-up on Gandhinagar District	63—66
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Gandhinagar District (Page i)	Between pages 66 and 67
	(iii)	Maps of Gandhinagar District and Taluka	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic map of Gandhinagar Town	,, ,,
12.	(i)	A short write-up on Ahmadabad District	67—72
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Ahmadabad District (Page i to v)	Between pages 72 and 73
	(iii)	Maps of Ahmadabad District and its seven Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic map of Ahmadabad, Sardarnagar, Dholka, Viramgam and Dehgam Towns	,, ,,
13.	(i)	A short write-up on Kheda District	73—77
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Kheda District (Pages i to vi)	Between pages 78 and 79
	(iii)	Maps of Kheda District and its ten Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Anand and Kapadvanj Towns	,, ,,
14.	(i)	A short write-up on Panch Mahals District	79—83
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Panch Mahals District (Pages i to xv)	Between pages 84 and 85
	(iii)	Maps of Panch Mahals District and its eleven Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic map of Dohad and Freelandganj Towns	,, ,,
15.	(i)	A short write-up on Vadodara District	85—90
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Vadodara District (Pages i to xiii)	Between pages 90 and 91
	(iii)	Maps of Vadodara District and its twelve Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Vadodara, Padra, Dabhoi and Chhota Udaipur Towns	,, ,,

			PAGES
16.	(i)	A short write-up on Bharuch District	91—96
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Bharuch District (Pages i to x)	Between pages 96 and 97
	(iii)	Maps of Bharuch District and its eleven Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic map of Bharuch Town	,, ,,
17.	(i)	A short write-up on Surat District	97—102
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Surat District (Pages i to xi)	Between pages 102 and 103
	(iii)	Maps of Surat District and its thirteen Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Surat, Songadh, Vyara and Ukai Towns	,, ,,
18.	(i)	A short write-up on Valsad District	103—108
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of Valsad District (Pages i to vii)	Between pages 108 and 109
	(iii)	Maps of Valsad District and its eight Talukas	,, ,,
	(iv)	Schematic maps of Udwada, Bilimora and Navsari Towns	,, ,,
19.	(i)	A short write-up on the Dangs District	109—112
	(ii)	Alphabetic list of villages of the Dangs District (Pages i to iii)	Facing page 112
	(iii)	Maps of The Dangs District and Taluka	,, ,,

FOREWORD

In order to ensure complete coverage at a population count, the Census Organisation obtains or prepares up-to-date detailed maps of all administrative units in the country on the eve of a census. Though in several parts of the country maps of the Districts, Tehsils, Police Stations, etc., are available with the State Revenue or Survey authorities, oftentimes, they required to be brought up-to-date and they also varied greatly in scale. One also found it difficult to secure a complete or compact set of all these maps from State authorities. The Census Organisation took upon itself the task of updating of the administrative maps and the standardization of scales essentially to meet its own requirements of coverage at the census and analysis of data. Standardization of symbols was also attempted to depict certain features such as the State/district/tehsil boundaries, administrative headquarters, national and state highways and other roads, markets and mandis, post and telegraph offices, travellers' bungalows, hospitals, etc. All urban centres and larger villages were depicted by names in the district maps, and in the tehsil maps the location of every village by dots proportionate to the population size and the distinctive location code number of each village marked. In each of the District Census Handbooks (there are 356 districts in the country) the district map as well as the tehsil maps will be printed.

While these administrative maps, prepared with great amount of care and effort, served the purposes of the Census extremely well, the 1971 Census Organization felt that these would be invaluable for many an administrative purpose and for planning and also to the scholars who might like to utilize these maps for various studies. Therefore, it was decided, after full consideration at the all-India Census Conferences of Courtallam (1970) and Pahalgam (1971) to publish all the district and tehsil maps of each State together in a compact and handy volume entitled " Administrative Atlas ". Though this Atlas is basically a compilation of administrative maps giving the set up as on the census date, that is, 1st April 1971, it has been enriched by adding inset maps, wherever necessary, showing the changes in the boundaries during the decade 1961-71. Besides, the Atlas also contains a few introductory State maps showing certain basic characteristics as the physiography, density of population, distribution of towns and the distribution of rural population. A few schematic urban maps are also added to give the land-use patterns in the typical urban areas of the State. In order to make the Atlas somewhat self-contained a short write up for each district, which includes some statistical statements has been added giving data on the area, population size, growth rate, sex and age structure. literacy, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population and religion.

The Census Organization, as is well-known, is one of the largest producers of maps in the country. Apart from the Administrative Atlas, the 1971 Census publication programme envisages the production of separate Census Atlases which will depict the physiographic, demographic, economic, social and cultural characteristics of each State as derived from the census as well as other sources of data.

I wish to place on record my appreciation of the dedicated services of Dr. B. K. Roy,the Map Officer of the Registrar General's office and all his colleagues in the Map Unit and also of all the State Directors of Census Operations and the staff of their Map Units who have all worked together as a team and have succeeded in the production of this Administrative Atlas which I hope will serve the needs of the administrator, the planner and the scholar alike.

NEW DELHI,
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972.

A. CHANDRA SEKHAR,
Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

PREFACE

The present volume attempts to provide comprehensive jurisdictional maps in respect of all the administrative units of the State, as they existed at the time of 1971 Census, when they comprised of nineteen districts and one hundred and eighty four talukas, maps of all which will be found presented here. The need for preparing such maps has been since long recognised and though such maps have been prepared in the past for various purposes, one would be surprised to learn that no authentic publication exists today other than the Census Atlases where it is possible to find the maps of all the administrative units put together at one place. The main purpose behind preparing these maps was to ensure complete coverage for the Census of 1971. In the process we have not only brought the existing maps up-to-date, but also presented them in uniform scale. They have indeed proved very useful for our own purposes. But it was felt that the labour which was poured in preparing them day in and day out for two long years would be wasted if its use was restricted to the Census alone. It has been the felt need of several departments of the Government, as also the planners and scholars. At the time when planning has reverted back to the "grass roots" principle it is felt that such maps would prove to be extremely useful. The present volume has been therefore compiled keeping in view the needs of many, and its labour would be rewarded if it is found to be of some assistance to them in their work. The Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records at the State level, and the District Inspectors of Land Records at the district level are supposed to be the two main sources from which maps of any description that may be required for any purpose be it flood or famine, scarcity or Census, are generally supplied. But they always suffered from the twin handicap that they were never up-to-date, and there was no uniformity every time they were prepared. But somehow they helped the administration to tide over the difficulty through which it was passing, and to that extent served it well. Its limitations were soon forgotten after the limited purpose for which they were made was fulfilled.

But none the less, the need for carefully prepared maps, uniformly drawn to scale, depicting vital features like the district and taluka boundaries, rivers and mountains, railways and highways etc. can hardly be underestimated. The present maps depict the boundary of the smallest administrative unit within a taluka, which is a village. Since it is not possible to write the name of each village in a map so small in size, it is shown by a number, which is known, in the Census language as the location code number. An Alphabetic List of villages given for each taluka, in this volume will help the reader to easily spot the village and link up the location code number given by its side and trace its position on the map.

One would also be able to find on the map the District and taluka headquarters, the national and state highways, metalled and unmetalled roads, rivers and streams and tanks and reservoirs. The urban areas are shown by hatched lines. The names of villages exceeding 2,000 population are given on the taluka maps while others are represented by dots of varying sizes, proportionate to their population and uninhabited villages are distinctly shown by an appropriate symbol. Places having Post and Telegraph facilities and those where police stations and rest houses are available are shown by a distinct legend. Broad gauge railway line is shown differently from metre gauge. The existence of hospitals, primary health centres, and dispensaries etc., is also indicated for the benefit of the user.

It was no small task to collect such massive details from the various departments of Government, which sometimes did not have it regionwise at all, and if it had, it was not readily available in the form in which it was wanted. It entailed enormous amount of correspondence with various offices which could not readily respond to our request. We are happy to record that in the end we got all that we needed and have been able to plot it on the maps.

(Bk) Y-5—iii

Our first task was to determine the total number of villages in each taluka and standardise their spellings both in English and Gujarati. Sometimes there would be two places known by the same name in a single taluka when it would be necessary to distinguish one from the other by the use of a prefix or a suffix like "Mota" or "Nana" or "Nava" or "Juna", and the like. By far the greatest difficulty we had was in fixing the total number of villages in each taluka. The figures differed not only according to the various departments which supplied the same, but even the same department would some-times supply different figures at different points of time. We have therefore followed the principle of recognising only those places as villages which were notified by the revenue department under section (7) of the Land Revenue Code. We have not recognised any hamlets as independent units and shown them on the map since their area is included in the area of the main village of which they form part.

It was necessary to reconcile the boundary of each village, taluka and district on the map according to the records maintained by the District Inspector of Land Records, and bring it up-to-date. For this purpose we requested the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records to give us the freedom to call the District Inspectors to Ahmadabad for purposes of reconciliation in order to save time on correspondence. He readily saw this point and agreed to the suggestion. As a result, we could reconcile all discrepancies on the spot by requesting the District Inspectors of Land Records to come to Ahmadabad with their record and certify the accuracy of our maps after effecting changes wherever necessary. My thanks are due to Shri B. R. Mane Patil, IAS, Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records and his deputies in the office as well as the District Inspectors for the spontaneity with which they have always responded to our request.

We were lucky in having in the State Census Directorate a fairly well-equipped map section, which was backed by the experience of 1961 Census, though an Administrative Atlas was then not attempted. Its first responsibility was to provide accurate jurisdictional maps to the field officers who were entrusted with the responsibility of conducting the Census. They proved to be extremely useful during the Houselisting and Enumeration work for which blocks of prescribed size were to be carved out for the benefit of the enumerator. Upto this time the Map section was working under Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director (HQ) whose experience of 1961 Census proved very useful. After having satisfactorily accomplished this work, the section was put to work directly under Kr. Shri Fateh Singh Jasol, IAS, Deputy Director in charge of Special Studies and Mechanical Tabulation work in addition to his own duties. It was during his stewardship that some of the best work was done in the Map section and all the maps embodied in this volume were prepared.

The schematic maps of towns presented here were obtained from the local bodies. They depict the functional areas within the town and bring out to some extent the settlement pattern of the present. But almost all the maps had to be done up again because those furnished by the local bodies were far from satisfactory. We received valuable assistance in this direction from the Town Planning Department which had with it some maps already prepared for the development schemes.

Once the maps were prepared the task of writing the nomenclature in words and location code numbers in figures presented a herculean task. In order to secure uniformity, we decided to use the stencils readily available in the market. Any attempt to write them in hand would require an alarming number of man days which we just could not afford. The task of inscribing the maps in English thus turned out to be a smooth operation.

A modest attempt has been made in spite of the innumerable difficulties described above to meet with the basic requirement of the map users and give them the maximum information possible. In addition to this, a short write up containing some vital information about each district, collected from Census as well as other sources has been presented. It is hoped that this would help in arriving at a better understanding of the district.

Both the District and Taluka maps which are bound together in this volume were initially prepared for the District Census Handbook volumes in which they stand included. So are the alphabetic lists of villages which also form an integral part of the same volumes. They have been put together here along with a short write up for every district as described above.

Though no effort has been spared to improve the utility of this volume, we are aware of the many shortcomings from which it suffers. We have not been able to achieve the degree of accuracy and perfection we had aimed at despite our best endeavours, due to circumstances beyond our control. We therefore accept full responsibility for the deficiencies of this work, for which the user of this volume will please forgive us and bring to our notice whatever discrepancies he notices so that they can be rectified in future editions.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS :

My thanks are due to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ) under whose guidance the map section was working, and had made considerable headway at the time I joined the Organisation. It had by then prepared jurisdictional maps of several administrative units, and accomplished a high degree of proficiency which is usually acquired by doing a thing over and over again. It, however, became necessary at this stage to relieve Shri Patel of the responsibility of this section as the main Census was approaching and his other duties were multiplying manyfold. Accordingly Kr. Shri Fateh Singh Jasol, IAS, Deputy Director in charge of Special Studies and Mechanical Tabulation Unit was entrusted with the additional responsibility of the map section. He accepted this additional assignment with pleasure, and put in some of his best endeavours in this field, though it meant sacrificing some very valuable time and energy besides personal inconvenience, at a time when he was under extremely heavy pressure of work. He also devised the frame work for the write up on each district and wrote the essays which appear in this volume.

He was ably assisted in this work by Shri S. M. Nayak, Assistant Director of Census Operations, who applied himself to the work of tabulation, collection and checking of the summary data with the sincerity and zeal so characteristic of him. It is on account of the dedication with which they both clung to this work that we have been able to produce alongwith the administrative maps the write ups containing very valuable information about each district. I am greatly indebted to them both for the sincerity with which they have worked on the project.

Shri K. D. Vaishnav, Geographer, and his team of Draftsmen deserve to be complimented for the production of such a large number of maps in so short a time. Every line and curve of a river or district and taluka boundary as much as the artistic elegance and get up of every map has engaged the attention of Shri Vaishnav.

Sarvashri V. A. Dhagia and K. M. Patel, both Tabulation Officers were put in charge of a small team pecially carved out for the purpose of checking the maps initially prepared by the map section. They were assisted by Shri N. S. Bhatt, Statistical Assistant whose responsibility it was to scrutinise the maps for completeness of content. The flawlessness of the maps is entirely due to the work of this team.

Shri Hashim Ali, Printing Inspector of this office took it as a point of honour that the maps were printed with the utmost speed and efficiency. He displayed considerable ingenuity and expertise in the quality printing of the maps.

My thanks are also due to Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director, Government Printing and Stationery, for always giving us valuable guidance in the complicated problems of our printing and giving priority to our work at the Government Photo Litho Press. Shri N. P. Bhargav, Manager, Government Photo Litho Press, exercised special care to see that our work was carefully and quickly done. His successor Shri Mehandale and his Deputy Shri Dey have always shown personal interest in our work and have always abided by the time table laid for its completion.

Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ) has co-ordinated the printing and maintained vigilance to ensure execution strictly in accordance with the priorities laid down. His drive and energy have been at the back of the timely publication of this volume.

I am deeply indebted to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, IAS, Registrar General, India, Shri K. D. Ballal, IAS, Deputy Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy, Map Officer in the office of the Registrar General for the very valuable suggestions and guidance received from time to time in the preparation of this volume.

The labour which has gone into the production of this volume would be amply rewarded if it is found to be of some use to those for whom it has been designed.

AHMADABAD,
OCTOBER 10, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

GUJARAT STATE

Gujarat is one of the States of Western India. It originally formed a part of the former bilingual Bombay State out of which it was carved out as a separate State on 1st May 1960 under the States Reorganisation Act of 1960. It is situated on the west coast of India between 21.1 and 24.7 degrees north latitude and 68.4 and 74.4 degrees east longitude. With a total area of 195,984 Km^2. and a population of 26,697,475 persons it accounts for 5.97 per cent of the total area of the country and 4.87 per cent of its population. The State ranks 7th in land area and 9th in population size among the States of the country and is bounded by Rajasthan State on the north and north-east, Madhya Pradesh on the east, Maharashtra on the south-east and south, the Arabian Sea on the south and west, and Pakistan on the north-west.

Physiography

The State consists of two main geographical divisions, *viz.*, Mainland Gujarat and Peninsular Gujarat. Mainland Gujarat consists of the valleys of the Sabarmati, Mahi, Narmada and Tapti rivers, flowing from east to west and converging towards the Gulf of Cambay, into which they empty. The Mainland can be further subdivided into the north, central and south Gujarat plains. The Aravali ranges with an altitude varying from 150-319 metres run along the north-eastern section of the State and extend upto the right bank of the Narmada in the south. The eastern sector is girded by the outliers of the Satpura ranges, here having an elevation ranging from 150 to 243 metres above sea level. They form the water divide between the Tapti and the Narmada and separate the State from the West Khandesh region of Maharashtra. Enclosed within these ranges at its borders is the Gujarat alluvial plain, drained by the four major river systems of the Tapti, the Narmada, the Mahi and the Sabarmati. The vast level plain is broken at places by isolated elevations such as Pavagadh (329 metres) in Panch Mahals and the Rajpipla hills (150 to 300 metres). The larger part of the plateau is deeply intersected by streams and estuaries of the four major rivers. The topography of the coastal regions is marked by salt Marshes and sandy and gravel patches.

Joined to Mainland Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land, Peninsular Gujarat is conspicuous in relief on account of its low hills, averaging in altitude between 75 to 150 metres and alternating with tiny alluvial basins. Apart from several peaks and cliffs forming a part of the Aravali system there are two masses of hills in the centre and southern tracts. These are the Sardhar, Thanga and Mandav hills which have an average height of 150 metres and give rise to an almost radial drainage system. The Girnar mountain has the highest peak (1,117 metres), while the Gir hills range between 643 metres to 256 metres. The Barada, Alech and Dalasa hills along the south-west rise upto 637 metres. Peninsular Gujarat can thus be subdivided into three main sections, *viz.*, the highlands, the inland plains and coastal Saurashtra. All the rivers, *viz.*, the Bhadar, Shetrunji, Ozat, Demi, Machhu, Bambhan, Bhogavo, Ghelo and Kalubhar rise in the central highlands and flow into Mainland Gujarat or the Gulf of Cambay or the Arabian Sea or the Rann of Kutch. A variety of rocks underlie the coastal region of Saurashtra, which is not uniform in its physical features. The northern end of the district is dominated by the Kutch region with its vast expanses of tidal mud flats and saline wastes.

Soils

The following account of the soils of the State is based on information supplied by the State Agriculture Department and the soil groups named are based on the classification of Gujarat soils made on the basis of the All India Soil Survey Scheme. Geologically the basic complex of the State consists of volcanic rocks except the alluvial plains of north Gujarat and the western border of the Saurashtra Peninsula. The soils of the State have been formed by the alluvium brought down by the major rivers which have their origin outside the State and to which they owe their fertility. The question of soils is best examined with reference to four distinct regions as follows :—

(1) *The Southern Gujarat Region*—This region may be taken to comprise of the districts of Bharuch, Surat, Valsad and The Dangs and consists of deep black soils suitable for cotton, *jowar*, rice, wheat and other garden

(Bk) Y·5—iv

land crops. The Dangs region on the south-eastern border of the State enjoys a distinct character of its own and is covered with dense forests rich in teak.

(2) *The Central Gujarat Region*—Comprised of the districts of Kheda, Ahmadabad and Mahesana and part of Vadodara district, this region has predominantly sandy loam soil. It is one of the most fertile parts of the State and is frequently referred to as the garden of Gujarat. The Panch Mahals and south-eastern Sabar Kantha districts differ from this region in that they have medium black soil.

(3) *Northern Gujarat Region*—This region is comprised of the bulk of Mahesana, Sabar Kantha and Banas Kantha districts and is agriculturally relatively poor as compared to some other regions of the State. The soil here is mainly sandy alluvial which is coarse and shallow.

(4) *The Saurashtra and Kutch Region*—This region forms Peninsular Gujarat and is topographically distinct from Mainland Gujarat. Situated between the Gulf of Cambay on the south and the Rann of Kutch on the north its soils are formed of sheets of Deccan lava interspersed with trap dykes. The Kutch area has a fair extent of sandy alluvium with patches of black medium soils in Bhuj and parts of Anjar Taluka while the bulk of the region is covered with desert and saline types. In the Saurashtra area the northern portion of Jamnagar, Rajkot and Surendranagar districts have sandy alluvial types while the rest of the area has medium black soil of basaltic origin.

In addition to the above main types coastal alluvial soil predominates along the coastline.

Forests

The State has four main types of forests, *viz.*, moist deciduous, dry deciduous, thorn and littoral. The moist deciduous type is to be found mainly in regions with an annual rainfall of over 40 inches, the dry deciduous type in regions with an annual rainfall of between 25 inches and 40 inches, the thorn type in areas with less than 25 inches of rain per year and the littoral type mainly in the creeks and coastal regions of Kutch, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Surat and Bharuch districts. The forests are mainly concentrated all along the eastern border of the State and the high rainfall zone of Peninsular Gujarat comprising mainly of parts of Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh and Jamnagar districts. The plains are devoid of any significant growth of forest. The State has a total of 17,391.02 Km.^{2}. under forests (1970-71), which is 8.87 per cent of its total surface area. This is much below the national level as also the desired proportion of forest area to total land area. Income accrues from the forests mainly from timber, firewood, bamboo, grass, gum, rasins, oil-seeds and grazing rights. The bulk of the total forest area of the State is in southern Gujarat which also yields the largest forest revenues.

Minerals

Gujarat is fairly rich in minerals, particularly salt, limestone, manganese, bauxite, calcite, china-clay, dolomite, felspar and fire-clay. Major mineral producing districts include Jamnagar, Rajkot, Amreli, Kutch and Junagadh in Peninsular Gujarat and Panch Mahals, Vadodara, Kheda and Sabar Kantha districts in Mainland Gujarat. The following major and minor minerals are commercially worked in the State.

Major Minerals

(1) Agate Stone, (2) Bauxite, (3) Calcarious Sand, (4) Calcite, (5) Chalk, (6) China-Clay, (7) Clay, (8) Diatomacious Earth, (9) Dolomite, (10) Felspar, (11) Fire-Clay, (12) Fluorite, (13) Glass Sand, (14) Graphite, (15) Gypsum, (16) Lime Stone, (17) Marble, (18) Moulding Sand, (19) Pipe Clay, (20) Plastic Clay, (21) Quartz, (22) Sand Stone, (23) Sea Sand, (24) Silica Sand, and (25) Soap Stone.

Minor Minerals

(1) Sand Stone (as building stone), (2) Granite, (3) Other building Stone, (4) Boulder, (5) Gravel, (6) Chalcedeny Pebbles, (7) Kankar, (8) Murrum, (9) Brick Earth, (10) Bentonite, (11) Ordinary Clay, (12) Ordinary Sand, (13) Trap, (14) Quartzite (as road material), and (15) Sand Stone (as road material).

In addition to the above, commercially workable deposits of the following minerals are also known to exist:

(1) Ochre, (2) Wollastonite, (3) Zinc/Lead/Copper (Base Metals), (4) Manganese Ore, (5) Salt, (6) Lignite, (7) Fuller's Earth, (8) Coal/Lignite, and (9) Steatite Soapstone.

The State is also rich in mineral oil and natural gas deposits and these are being worked on a major scale particularly at Anklesvar and Kalol. A major refinery is functioning at Koyali, near Vadodara City. A petrochemical complex is also now coming up not far

from Vadodara City to utilise the by-products of oil. This, when completed, will be a major industrial complex.

Rainfall

In most parts of the State the rainfall is scanty and variable ranging from heavy to very heavy in south Gujarat to low in northern Gujarat and very low in parts of Peninsular Gujarat. In terms of actuals the precipitation varies from below 40 c.m. per annum in Kutch to above 100 c.m. in the Surat, Valsad and The Dangs regions. The precipitation between these two regions of extremes varies from 40 to 100 c.m. per year. The following statement tabulates in descending order the normal annual rainfall of each district (being the average of the number of rain reporting stations in each district). The figures are based on information for the 50 years from 1901 to 1950 and are taken from Memoirs of the India Meteorological Department, No. XXXI, Part III.

Rank	District	Number of stations	District Normal Annual Rainfall (in cms.)
1	2	3	4
1	The Dangs	2	199.8
2	Surat	15	152.1
3	Panch Mahals	9	98.8
4	Vadodara	5	96.8
5	Bharuch	13	94.9
6	Kheda	18	81.5
7	Sabar Kantha	6	81.0
8	Banas Kantha	3	62.6
9	Ahmadabad	9	62.5
10	Junagadh	3	62.3
11	Mahesana	4	60.9
12	Bhavnagar	5	59.3
13	Rajkot	6	58.9
14	Surendranagar	4	50.6
15	Amreli	4	50.0
16	Jamnagar	2	47.1
17	Kutch	11	32.2

The district of Valsad which was not in existence during the period to which the above figures relate and which then formed a part of Surat district, has recorded an annual average of 194.85 c.m. over the last five years (1966 to 1970). Similarly, Gandhinagar district which was formed in December 1964 is not covered under the above figures. Rainfall figure used for Gandhinagar district in official statistics are those used for Ahmadabad district. (Ahmadabad continues to remain the headquarters for Gandhinagar district).

Administrative Divisions and Area and Population

The State at present comprises of ninteen districts, the area and population of which at the 1971 Census are tabulated below. The formation of a 20th district of Navsari is currently under consideration. Kutch is the largest district accounting for about a quarter of the total land area of the State but, in view of its size, has one of the smallest population. The density of population is also likewise lowest in Kutch district. The highest density per Km.^{2} is to be found in Kheda district closely followed by Ahmadabad district and the newly formed district of Gandhinagar.

Sl. No.	Name of Administrative Unit	Area in Km.^{2}	Population	Population per Km.^{2}	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total State population	Sex ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	C Gujarat State	**195,984.0**	**26,697,475**	**136**	**100.00**	**934**)
1	Jamnagar District	14,125.0	1,111,343	79	4.16	942
2	Rajkot District	11,203.0	1,624,072	145	6.08	947
3	Surendranagar District	10,488.0	845,454	81	3.17	941
4	Bhavnagar District	11,155.0	1,405,285	126	5.26	945
5	Amreli District	6,760.0	848,730	126	3.18	956
6	Junagadh District	10,607.0	1,656,677	156	6.21	936
7	Kutch District	45,612.0	849,769	19	3.18	1,012
8	Banas Kantha District	12,702.0	1,265,383	100	4.74	941
9	Sabar Kantha District	7,390.0	1,187,637	161	4.45	965
10	Mahesana District	9,027.0	2,092,468	232	7.84	958
11	Gandhinagar District	649.0	200,642	309	0.75	927
12	Ahmadabad District	8,707.0	2,910,307	334	10.90	866
13	Kheda District	7,194.0	2,451,387	341	9.18	894
14	Panch Mahals District	8,866.0	1,848,804	209	6.93	944
15	Vadodara District	7,788.0	1,980,065	254	7.42	901
16	Bharuch District	9,045.0	1,109,601	123	4.16	950
17	Surat District	7,745.0	1,786,924	231	6.69	947
18	Valsad District	5,238.0	1,428,742	273	5.35	997
19	The Dangs District	1,683.0	94,185	56	0.35	946

Cities and Towns

216 places in the State have been declared as urban areas at the 1971 Census. Of these seven have a population of one lakh or above and are, therefore, entitled to the status of a city. Nadiad City has acquired this status for the first time at the last Census. The population of each of the cities as well as sex ratio and density per Km.^{2} are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Name of City	Population	Percent of		Sex Ratio	Density per Km.^{2}
			Total cities population	Total State urban population		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmadabad	1,591,832	47.09	21.23	832	17,120.15
2	Surat	471,656	13.95	6.29	887	13,263.67
3	Vadodara	467,487	13.83	6.24	852	5,983.45
4	Rajkot	300,612	8.89	4.01	920	4,997.71
5	Bhavnagar	225,974	6.68	3.01	908	2,506.37
6	Jamnagar	214,816	6.35	2.87	912	9,336.53
7	Nadiad	108,269	3.21	1.44	888	3,788.28

The following statement tabulates a break-up of the State's 216 towns by districts and also shows the break-up of the population of each district by rural and urban and indicates the percentage of the urban population to the total district population.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Population			No. of towns	Percentage of urban population to total district population
		Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(Gujarat State	**26,697,475**	**19,200,975**	**7,496,500**	**216**	**28.08)**
1	Jamnagar	1,111,343	718,936	392,407	15	35.31
2	Rajkot	1,624,072	1,000,836	623,236	12	38.37
3	Surendranagar	845,454	617,135	228,319	11	27.01
4	Bhavnagar	1,405,285	955,671	449,614	14	31.99
5	Amreli	848,730	679,984	168,746	12	19.88
6	Junagadh	1,656,677	1,170,736	485,941	21	29.33
7	Kutch	849,769	635,315	214,454	11	25.24
8	Banas Kantha	1,265,383	1,145,794	119,589	8	9.45
9	Sabar Kantha	1,187,637	1,083,674	103,963	7	8.75
10	Mahesana	2,092,468	1,703,593	388,875	13	18.58
11	Gandhinagar	200,642	176,587	24,055	1	11.99
12	Ahmadabad	2,910,307	964,493	1,945,814	21	66.86
13	Kheda	2,451,387	1,962,357	489,030	17	19.95
14	Panch Mahals	1,848,804	1,641,634	207,170	9	11.21
15	Vadodara	1,980,065	1,376,860	603,205	12	30.46
16	Bharuch	1,109,601	916,587	193,014	7	17.39
17	Surat	1,786,924	1,184,272	602,652	11	33.73
18	Valsad	1,428,742	1,172,326	256,416	14	17.95
19	The Dangs	94,185	94,185	..	..	..

It will be seen from the above statement that Ahmadabad district with 66.86 per cent of its population living in urban areas, enjoys a high degree of urbanisation. Next in rank are the districts of Rajkot, Jamnagar and Surat all of which have urban population exceeding 33 per cent of the total district population. The lowest degree of urbanisation is to be found in Sabar Kantha district.

All urban areas have been assigned categories or size classes according to their population. There are six such size classes each having a distinct population range as follows.

I	100,000 and above
II	50,000 to 99,999
III	20,000 to 49,999
IV	10,000 to 19,999
V	5,000 to 9,999
VI	Less than 5,000 but enjoying urban characteristics

The break-up of the urban areas of the State by size class is as follows.

I-7; II-18; III-42; IV-73; V-71; VI-5.

Some idea may be had of the growth of urbanisation in the State from the following statement which tabulates the percentage of the urban population of the State in the various size classes of towns to the total urban population from 1901 to 1971.

Year	Total urban areas	Percentage of population in each class to total urban population, 1901-1971			
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV, V and VI
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	166	19.98	5.43	18.10	56.49
1911	155	17.58	8.30	20.87	53.25
1921	166	19.09	7.37	19.44	54.10
1931	172	17.98	9.75	23.28	48.99
1941	191	31.34	7.29	22.02	39.35
1951	243	38.09	6.76	22.08	33.07
1961	181	43.48	11.70	22.49	22.33
1971	216	45.10	15.66	17.72	21.52

Literacy

At the 1971 Census 35.79 per cent of the total State population is literate. The following statement tabulates the break-up of the population of each district by

literacy status. It will be seen that literacy is highest in Ahmadabad district closely followed by the districts of Kheda, Gandhinagar, Vadodara, Surat, Rajkot and Mahesana. In addition Valsad district also enjoys a level of literacy higher than that obtaining at the State level.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Population	Literate		Illiterate	
			Persons	Per cent of total population	Persons	Per cent of total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(Gujarat State	**26,697,475**	**9,555,289**	**35.79**	**17,142,186**	**64.21)**
1	Jamnagar	1,111,343	356,080	32.04	755,263	67.96
	Rajkot	1,624,072	637,055	39.23	987,017	60.77
	Surendra-nagar	845,454	252,418	29.86	593,036	70.14
4	Bhavnagar	1,405,285	459,941	32.73	945,344	67.27
5	Amreli	848,730	285,587	33.65	563,143	66.35
6	Junagadh	1,656,677	507,623	30.64	1,149,054	69.36
7	Kutch	849,769	250,176	29.44	599,593	70.56
8	Banas Kantha	1,265,383	199,463	15.76	1,065,920	84.24
9	Sabar Kantha	1,187,637	369,794	31.14	817,843	68.86
10	Mahesana	2,092,468	813,032	38.86	1,279,436	61.14
11	Gandhinagar	200,642	83,860	41.80	116,782	58.20
12	Ahmadabad	2,910,307	1,420,063	48.79	1,490,244	51.21
13	Kheda	2,451,387	1,042,551	42.53	1,408,836	57.47
14	Panch Mahals	1,848,804	421,816	22.82	1,426,988	77.18
15	Vadodara	1,980,065	805,308	40.67	1,174,757	59.33
16	Bharuch	1,109,601	396,446	35.73	713,155	64.27
17	Surat	1,786,924	703,930	39.39	1,082,994	60.61
18	Valsad	1,428,742	536,814	37.57	891,928	62.43
19	The Dangs	94,185	13,332	14.16	80,853	85.84

Scheduled Castes

6.84 per cent of the State population consists of members of the Scheduled Castes. In all 24 scheduled castes were returned from the State at the last Census. Details as regards the scheduled caste population of each district are tabulated in the following statement. It is interesting to note that Ahmadabad district has the highest percentage of scheduled castes population (10.93 per cent) closely followed by Surendranagar (10.39 per cent). It is also interesting to note that the percentage of Scheduled Castes population in the tribal districts of Panch Mahals, Vadodara, Bharuch, Surat, Valsad and The Dangs is comparatively low.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total district population
1	2	3	4	5
	(Gujarat State	**26,697,475**	**1,825,432**	**6.84)**
1	Jamnagar	1,111,343	72,000	6.48
2	Rajkot	1,624,072	99,247	6.11
3	Surendranagar	845,454	87,859	10.39
4	Bhavnagar	1,405,285	63,425	4.51
5	Amreli	848,730	63,333	7.46
6	Junagadh	1,656,677	122,495	7.39
7	Kutch	849,769	80,250	9.44
8	Banas Kantha	1,265,383	124,693	9.85
9	Sabar Kantha	1,187,637	102,158	8.60
10	Mahesana	2,092,468	187,523	8.96
11	Gandhinagar	200,642	13,140	6.55
12	Ahmadabad	2,910,307	317,967	10.93
13	Kheda	2,451,387	148,198	6.05
14	Panch Mahals	1,848,804	68,022	3.68
15	Vadodara	1,980,065	114,837	5.80
16	Bharuch	1,109,601	53,432	4.82
17	Surat	1,786,924	63,558	3.56
18	Valsad	1,428,742	42,953	3.01
19	The Dangs	94,185	342	0.36

Scheduled Tribes

13.99 per cent of the State population consists of members of the Scheduled Tribes. In all 19 scheduled tribes were returned from the State at the last Census. Details as regards the scheduled tribe population of each district are tabulated below. With 93.46 per cent of its population belonging to the scheduled tribes, The Dangs district is almost entirely tribal. More than half the population of Valsad district and nearly half the populatihn of Bharuch and Surat districts is tribal. In Panch Mahals and Vadodara districts the percentage

(Bk) Y-5—v

of tribal population to the total district population is 38.55 and 23.89 per cent respectively.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Total population	Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to total district population
1	2	3	4	5
	(Gujarat State	**26,697,475**	**3,734,422**	**13.99)**
1	Jamnagar	1,111,343	2,711	0.24
2	Rajkot	1,624,072	677	0.04
3	Surendranagar	845,454	4,812	0.57
4	Bhavnagar	1,405,285	182	0.01
5	Amreli	848,730	321	0.04
6	Junagadh	1,656,677	8,305	0.50
7	Kutch	849,769	40,381	4.75
8	Banas Kantha	1,265,383	77,758	6.15
9	Sabar Kantha	1,187,637	178,804	15.06
10	Mahesana	2,092,468	9,136	0.44
11	Gandhinagar	200,642	406	0.20
12	Ahmadabad	2,910,307	20,998	0.72
13	Kheda	2,451,387	25,275	1.03
14	Panch Mahals	1,848,804	712,713	38.55
15	Vadodara	1,980,065	473,117	23.89
16	Bharuch	1,109,601	486,901	43.88
17	Surat	1,786,924	827,682	46.32
18	Valsad	1,428,742	776,215	54.33
19	The Dangs	94,185	88,028	93.46

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections *viz.*, workers and non-workers. The workers are again subdivided into nine industrial categories as in the following statement, according to their main activity. The break up of the population of the State by economic activity is tabulated below.

Economic Activity		Persons			Percentage of column 2 to total working population
		Total	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5
	Workers	8,395,546	7,072,557	1,322,989	100.00
I	Cultivation	3,619,997	3,173,204	446,793	43.12
II	Agricultural labour	1,887,660	1,248,027	639,633	22.48
III	Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards, and Allied Activities	166,518	155,130	11,388	1.98
IV	Mining and Quarrying	34,772	29,518	5,254	0.41
V(a)	Household Industry	236,572	209,123	27,449	2.82
V(b)	Manufacturing other than household industry	776,274	737,008	39,266	9.25
VI	Construction	119,909	103,593	16,316	1.43
VII	Trade and Commerce	582,617	561,928	20,689	6.94
VIII	Transport, storage and communications	239,699	233,875	5,824	2.86
IX	Other Services	731,528	621,151	110,377	7.71
X	Non-workers	18,301,929	6,729,937	11,571,992	..

Agriculture

The State is agriculturally quite advanced. According to latest available statistics (1967-68) it has 9,801,700 hectares under crops of which 1,108,100 hectares is irrigated land and 8,693,600 hectares is dry crop land. Latest reported statistics as regards area under various major crops are tabulated below.

Name of crop	Area sown
1	2
All Cereals	4,823,000
Bajri	1,867,000
Jowar	1,342,700
Wheat	553,800
Rice	507,400
Maize	237,400
All Pulses	532,300
Gram	69,000
Groundnut	1,942,000
Cotton	1,639,700
Sesamum	140,400
Tobacco	94,400
Castor Seeds	59,900
Sugarcane	28,200
Potatoes	2,900

Religion

The State population is predominantly Hindu in its religious composition. 89.28 per cent of the population is Hindu while 8.42 per cent is Muslim. The Jains

form the next largest group with 1.69 per cent while the percentage of Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and all others is very small. The break-up of the population of the State according to the six principal religions and all others collectively is tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total State population
1	2	3	4
	Total	**26,697,475**	**100.00**
1	Hindus	23,835,471	89.28
2	Muslims	2,249,055	8.42
3	Christians	109,341	0.41
4	Sikhs	18,233	0.07
5	Jains	451,578	1.69
6	Buddhists	5,469	0.02
7	All others	28,328	0.11

Mother Tongues

Just as the population is predominantly Hindu in religions composition it is also predominantly Gujarati speaking in the matter of mother tongue. It is interesting to note that while 89.28 per cent of the population consists of Hindus it has an almost identical percentage (89.36) of persons speaking Gujarati as the mother tongue. Urdu is spoken as a mother tongue by 2.17 per cent of the population and Kachchhi by 1.52 per cent of the population. In all 173 mother tongues were returned from the State at the 1971 Census. The break-up of the total State population by the five principal mother tongues spoken in the State and all others collectively is tabulated below.

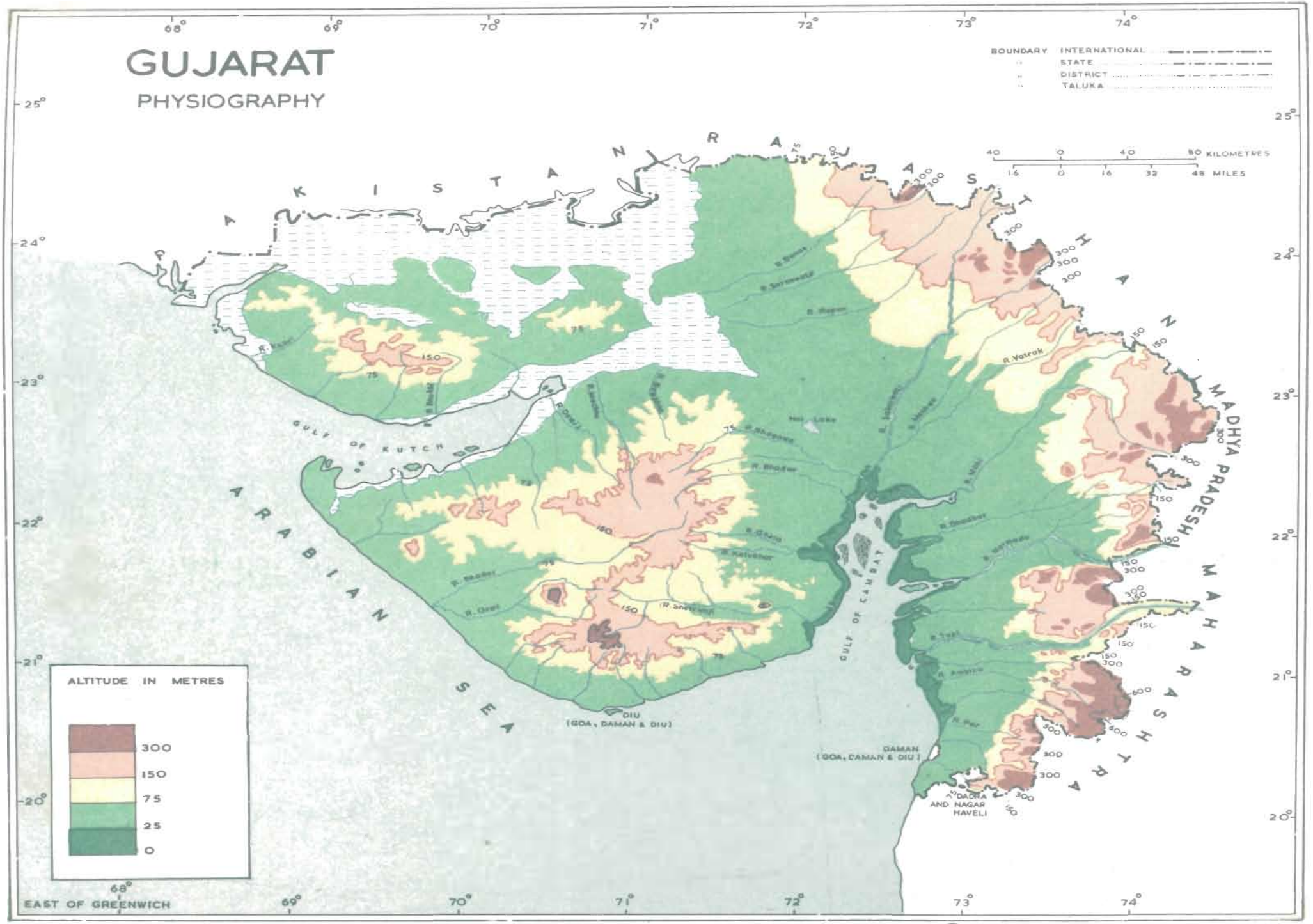
Sl. No.	Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total State population
1	2	3	4
	Total	**26,697,475**	**100.00**
1	Gujarati	23,856,955	89.36
2	Urdu	579,224	2.17
3	Kachchhi	405,569	1.52
4	Hindi	337,501	1.26
5	Marathi	258,069	0.97
6	All Others	1,260,157	4.72

Communications

The following statement tabulates data as regards the number of air and sea ports in the State under active operation as well as the length of roads and railway lines of various types and the number of bus routes and villages connected by bus routes.

No. of Air Ports	Number of Sea Ports			Length of Roads (in kms.)				No. of Bus Routes	Number of Villages connected by Bus Routes			Length of Railways (in kms.)		
	Major	Inter-mediate	Minor	National Highway	State Highway	District Roads	Village Roads		Connected throughout the year	Connected in fair season	Not connected	Broad gauge	Metre gauge	Narrow gauge
						Major and other								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	1	10	35	1,056	8,003	15,132	9,143	6,220	4,891	6,687	6,693	1,138	3,339.20	1,123

MAPS AND CHARTS



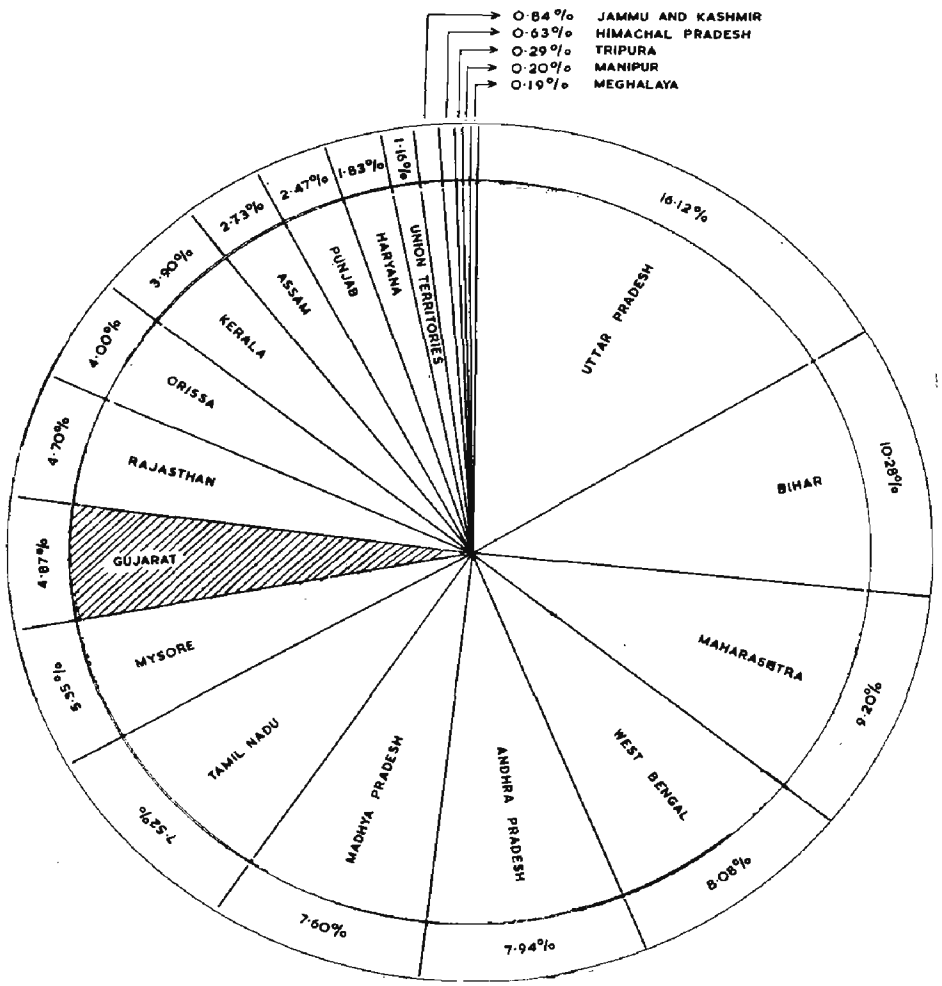
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT 1975

POSITION OF GUJARAT STATE IN INDIA

CENSUS 1971

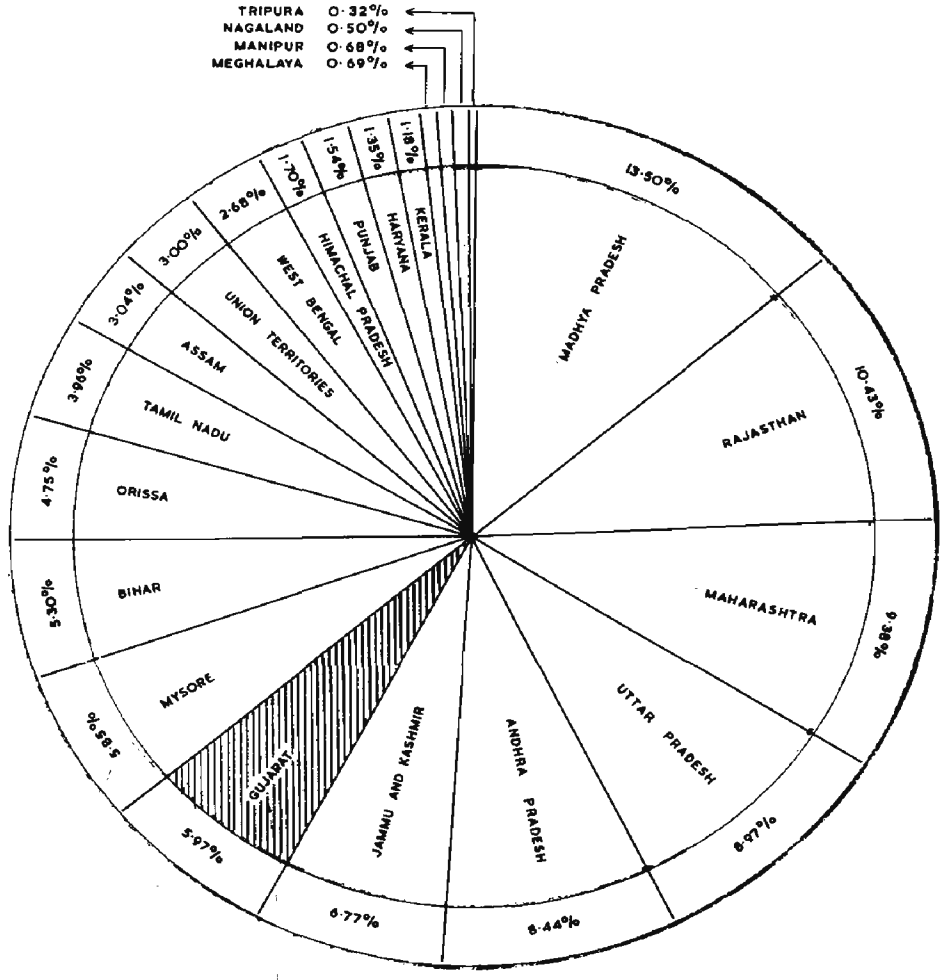
POPULATION



GUJARAT : 26,697,475 PERSONS

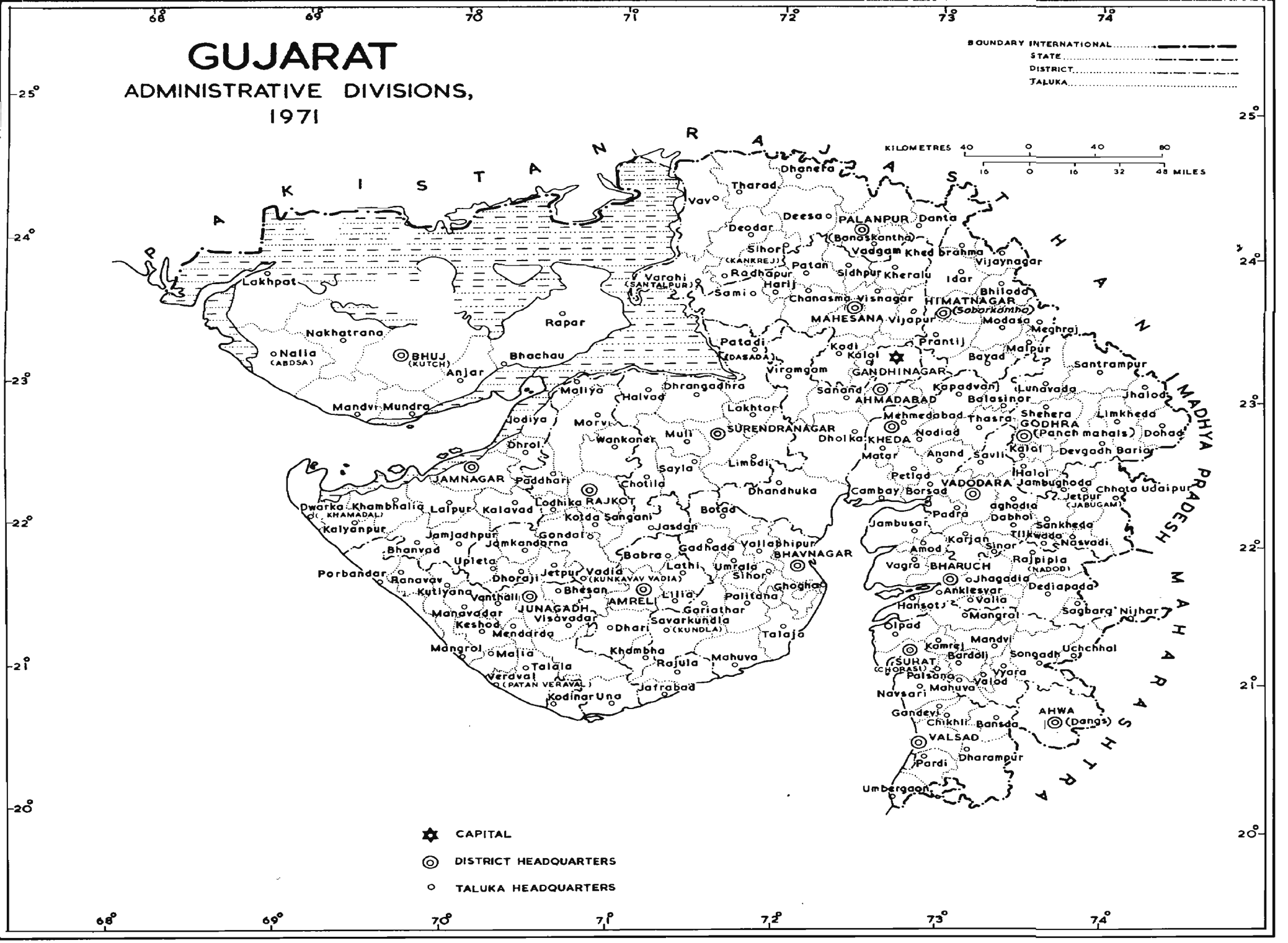
INDIA : 547,949,809 PERSONS

AREA



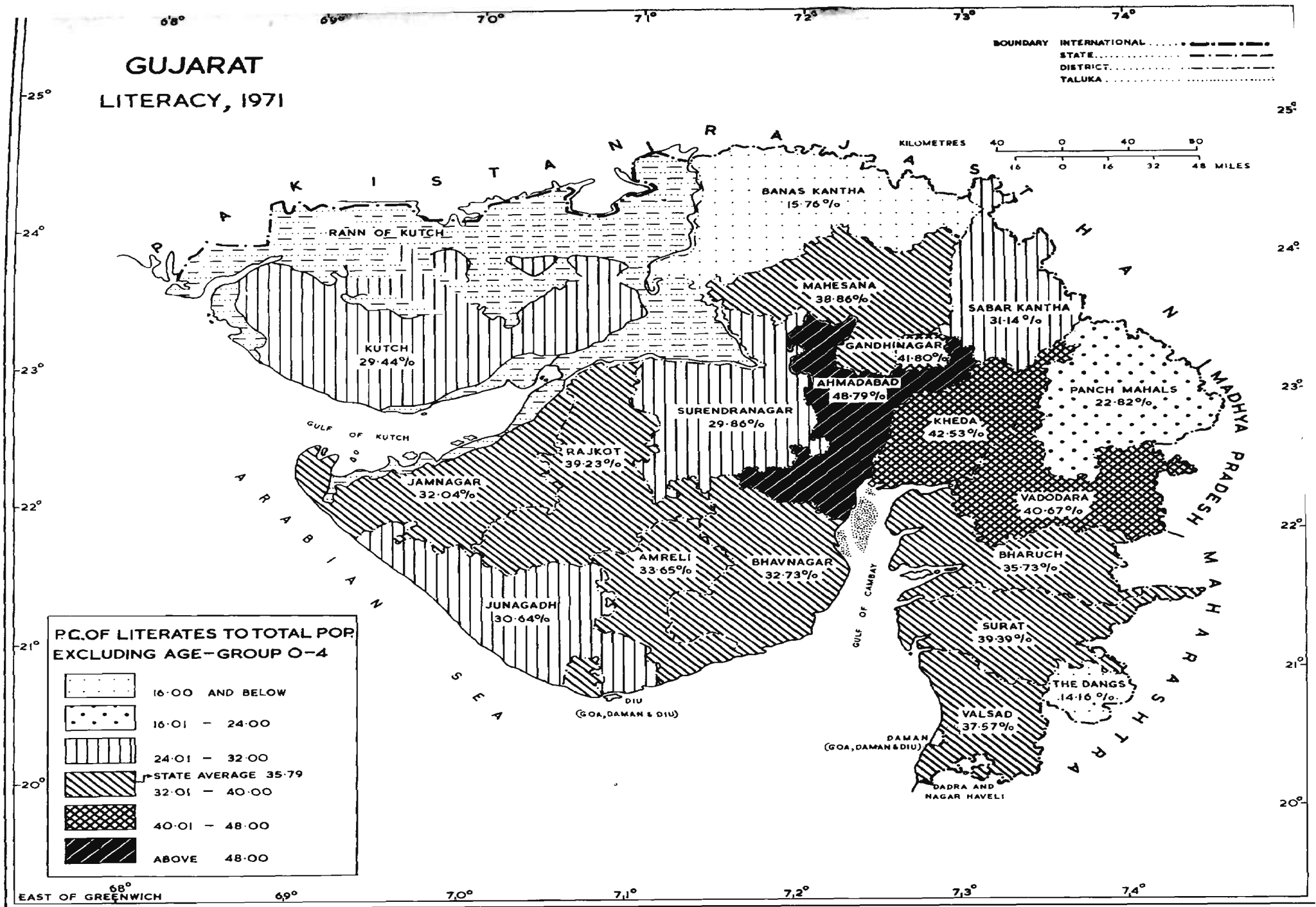
GUJARAT : 195,984 SQ. KMS

INDIA : 3,280,483 SQ. KMS


GUJARAT
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS,
1971
BOUNDARY INTERNATIONAL
STATE
DISTRICT
TALUKA
KILOMETRES 40 0 40 80
16 0 16 32 48 MILES
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
Dhanera
Tharad
Vav
Deesa
PALANPUR
Danta
(Banaskantha)
Deodar
Sihor
(KANKREJ)
Vadgam
Khed brahma
Vijaynagar
Radhapur
Patan
Sidhpur
Kheralu
Idar
Varahi
(SANTALPUR)
Harij
Sami
Chanasma
Visnagar
HIMATNAGAR
(Sabarkantha)
Bhiloda
MAHESANA
Vijapur
Modasa
Meghraj
Lakhpat
Rapar
Nakhatrana
Nalia
(ABDSA)
BHUJ
(KUTCH)
Bhachau
Anjar
Patadi
(DASADA)
Kadi
Kalol
Prantij
Malpur
Bayad
Santrampur
Viramgam
GANDHINAGAR
Mandvi
Mundra
Maliya
Halvad
Dhrangadhra
Sanand
AHMADABAD
Kapadvanj
Lunavada
Balasinor
Jhalod
Lakhtar
Jodiya
Morvi
Mehmedabad
Thasra
Shehera
Limkheda
SURENDRANAGAR
Dholka
Nadiad
GODHRA
(Panch mahals)
Dohad
Wankaner
Muli
KHEDA
Kalol
Dhrol
Matar
Anand
Savli
Devgadh Baria
Sayla
Limbdi
Petlad
Halol
JAMNAGAR
Paddhari
Chotila
VADODARA
Jambughoda
Chhota Udaipur
Dhandhuka
Cambay
Borsad
Jetpur
(JABUGAM)
Dwarka
Khambhalia
(KHAMADAL)
Lalpur
Kalavad
Lodhika
RAJKOT
Kotda Sangani
Borsad
Padra
Dabhoi
Sankheda
Kalyanpur
Jasdan
Jambusar
Karjan
Tilakwada
Jamjodhpur
Gondal
Jamkandorna
Sinor
Nasvadi
Bhanvad
Babra
Gadhada
Vallabhipur
BHAVNAGAR
Amod
Upleta
Lathi
Umrala
Vagra
BHARUCH
Rajpipla
(NADOD)
Porbandar
Ranavav
Jetpur
(KUNKAVAV VADIA)
Vadia
Dhoraji
Sihor
Jhagadia
Dediapada
Ghogha
Bhesan
Kutiyana
Vanthali
AMRELI
Lilia
Palitana
Ankleshvar
Valia
Hansot
JUNAGADH
Manavadar
Visavadar
Gariadhar
Mangrol
Sagbara
Nizhar
Keshod
Mendarda
Dhari
Savarkundla
(KUNDLA)
Olpad
Talaja
Mandvi
Kamrej
Uchchhal
Mangrol
Malia
Khambha
Rajula
Mahuva
SURAT
(CHORASI)
Bardoli
Songadh
Talala
Palsana
Vyara
Veraval
(PATAN VERAVAL)
Jafrabad
Mahuva
Valod
Navsari
Kodinar
Una
Gandevi
AHWA
(Dangs)
Chikhli
Bansda
VALSAD
Dharampur
Pardi
Umbergaon
CAPITAL
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
68°
69°
70°
71°
72°
73°
74°
25°
24°
23°
22°
21°
20°

GUJARAT

LITERACY, 1971

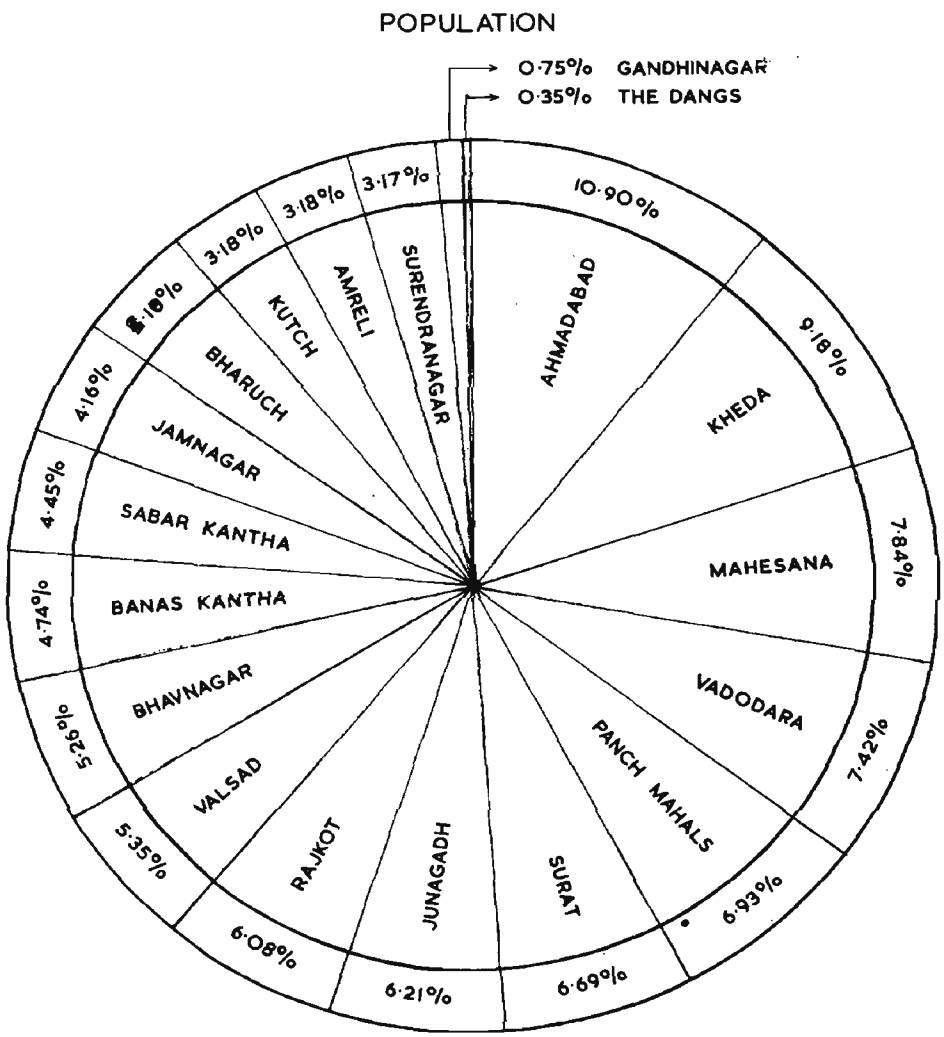


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

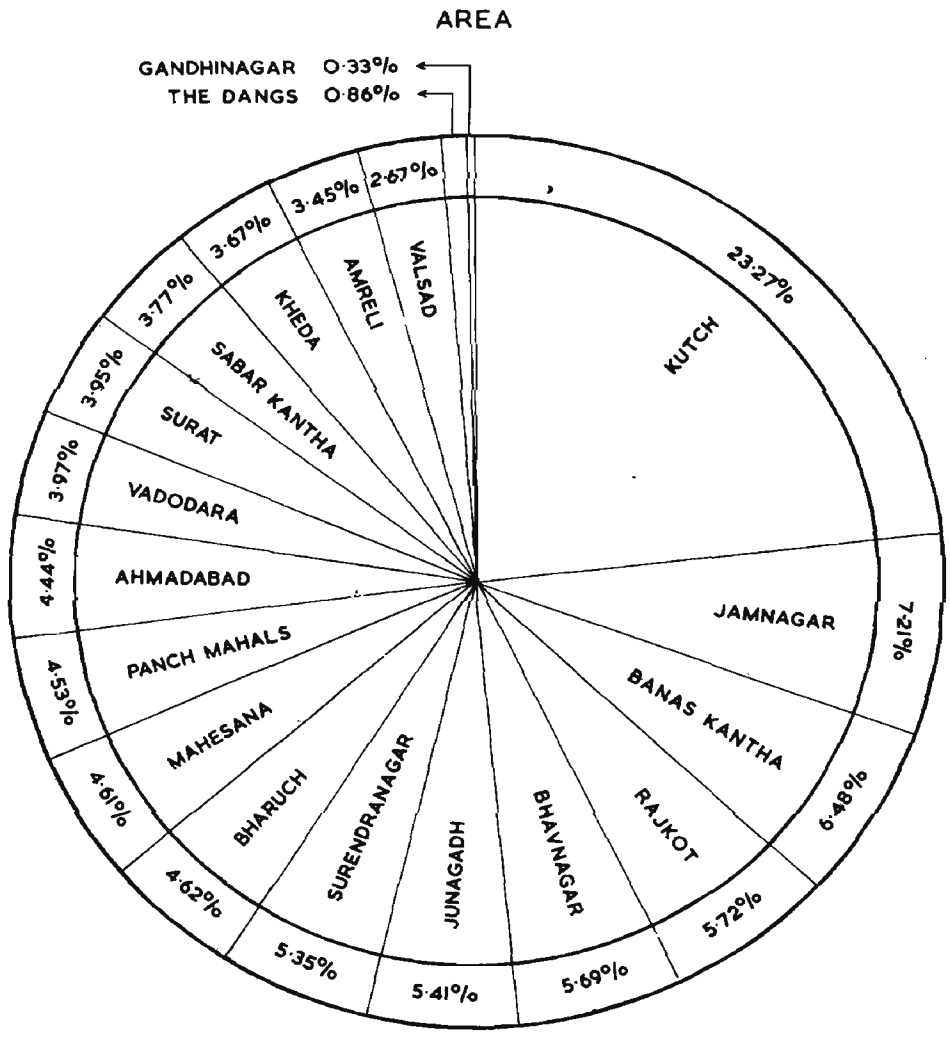
© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1972

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND AREA DISTRICTS OF GUJARAT

CENSUS, 1971



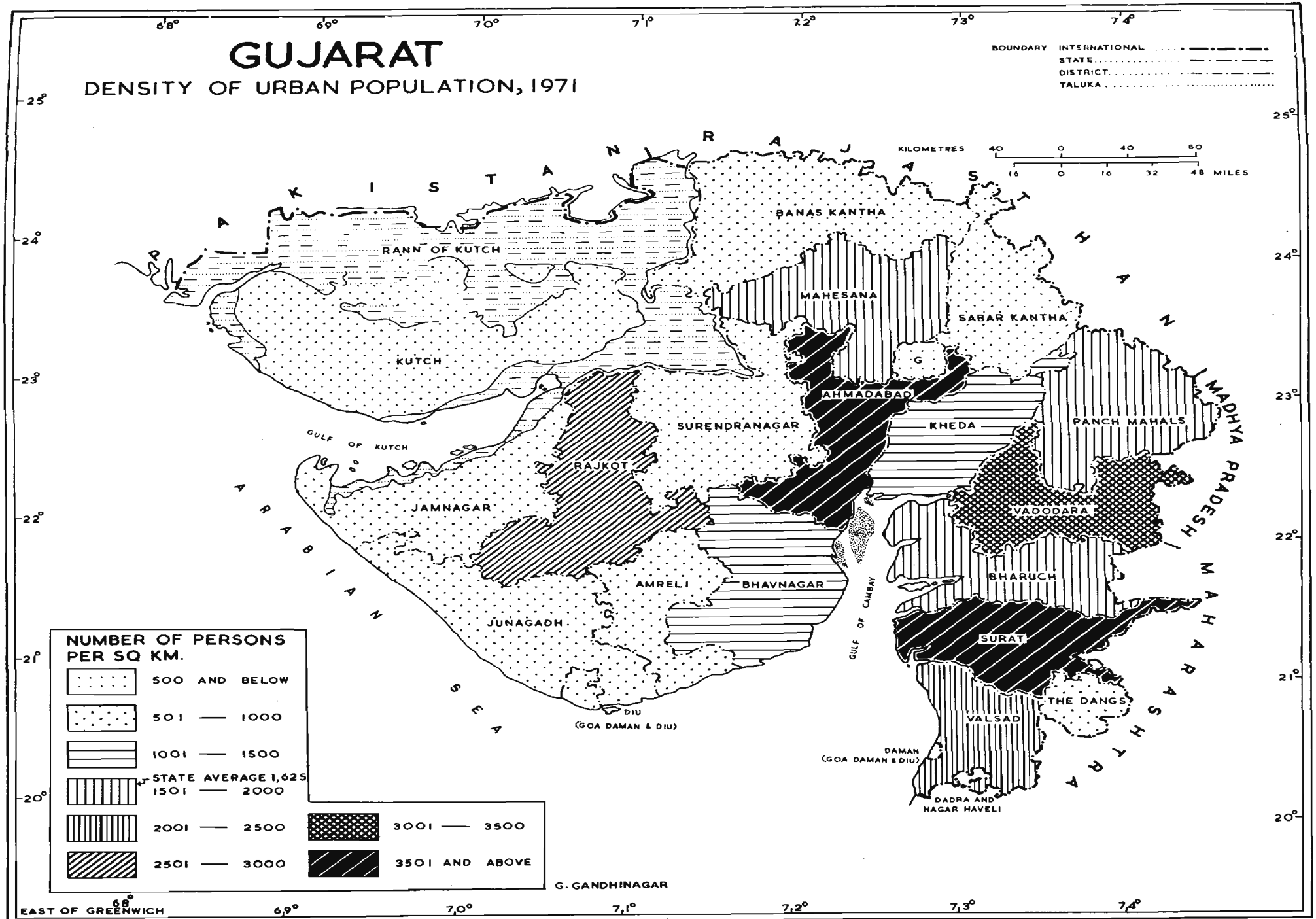
GUJARAT : 26,697,475 PERSONS



GUJARAT : 195,984 SQ. KMS

GUJARAT

DENSITY OF URBAN POPULATION, 1971

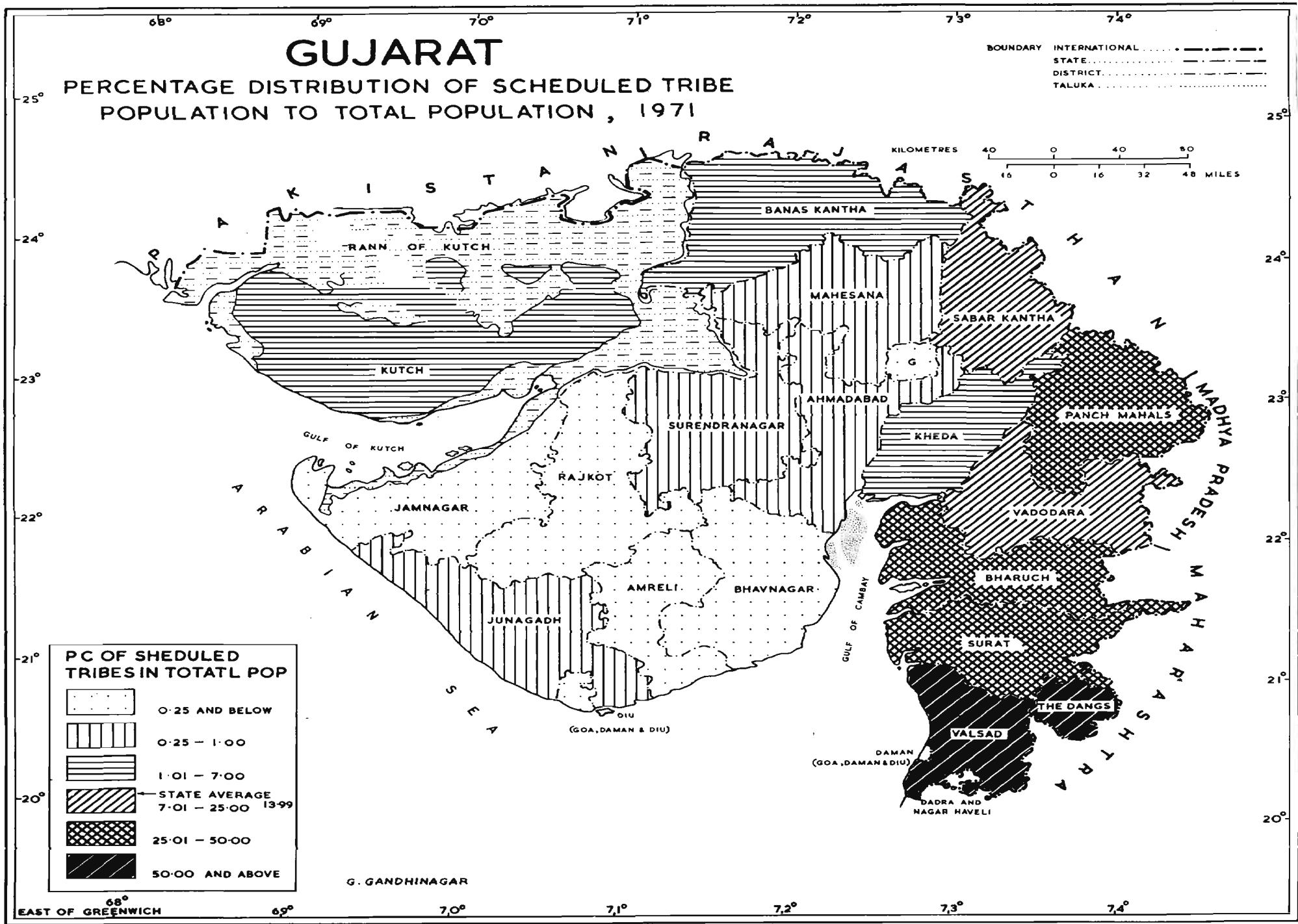


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1972

GUJARAT

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION, 1971

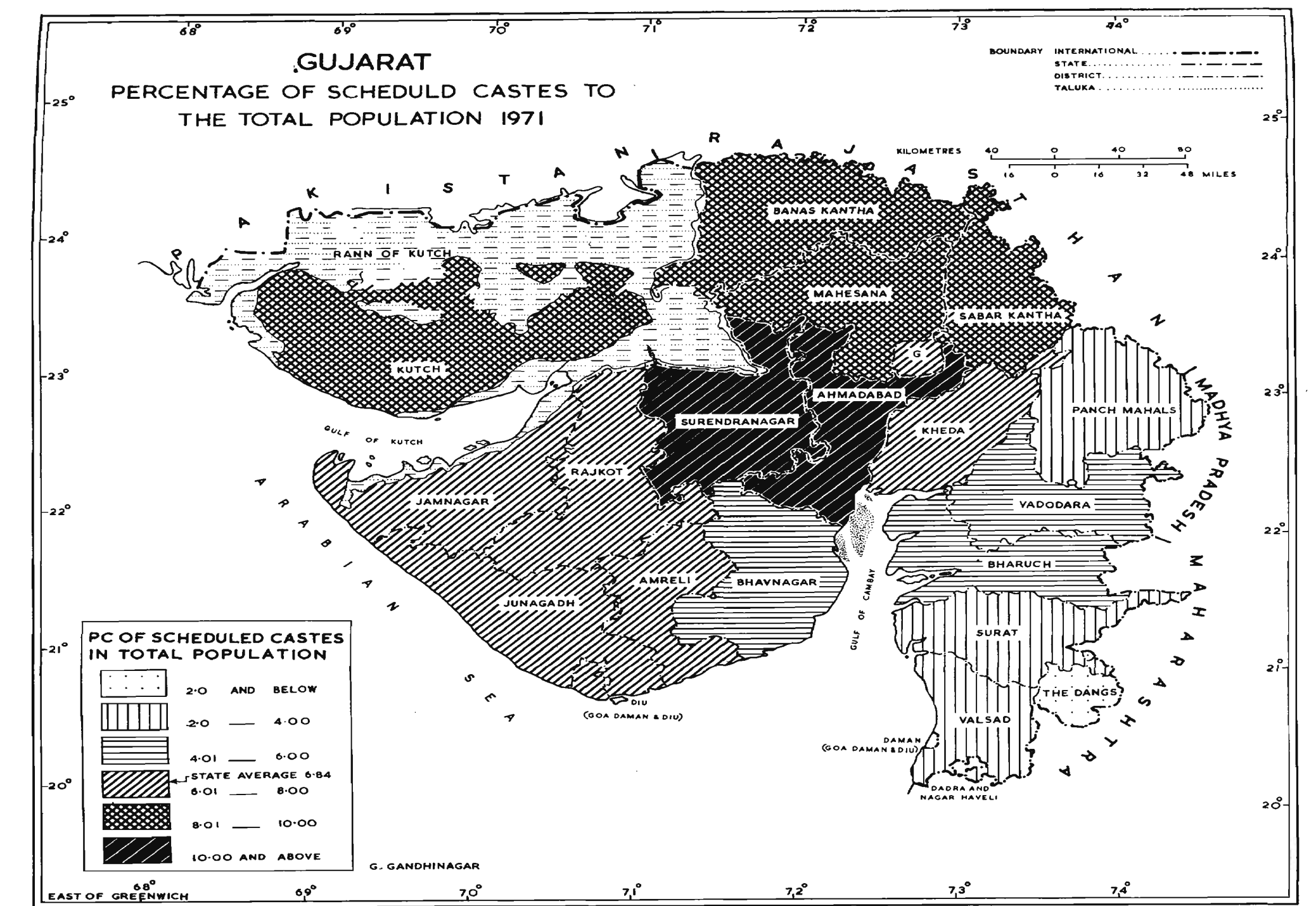


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1972

GUJARAT

PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULD CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION 1971



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1972

JAMNAGAR DISTRICT

Jamnagar district occupies a large part of peninsular Gujarat jutting out into the Arabian Sea and Gulf of Kutch and is the State's second largest district. It lies between 21°-47′ and 22°-57′ north latitudes and 68°-57′ and 70°-37′ longitudes. Its boundaries are enclosed on the north by the Gulf and Rann of Kutch, by Junagadh district on the south and Rajkot district on the east and by the Arabian Sea on the west. Measuring 14,125 km.^{2} it accounts for 7.21 per cent of the State's total area and 4.16 per cent of the State's total population.

Physiography

The land mass of the district consists of three distinctly recognizeable physiographic divisions; (i) the coastal plain including the offshore islands; (ii) the plains ; (iii) the hills.

The physical features of the district suggest that it forms part of what might once have been an island or a group of islands of volcanic origin. The topography of the district is uneven, marked at places by hill ranges, the great Rann to the north and east, and extensive ranges of sand dunes along the coast to the north and west. The coastal tracts of Jodiya, Jamnagar, Khambhalia and Okhamandal talukas are very low-lying territories and are covered by water during high tides. The plain has an average height of 75.83 metres in Lalpur and 45.50 metres to 60.66 metres in Khambhalia. Among the hill features, the Barda and Alech ranges are the best known and were once the haunt of the outlaw tribes that had once troubled Saurashtra for so long. The principal summits in the hills are Barda (623.95 metres) Mount Abhipura (587.86 metres) and Gop (361.27 metres). The Dalasa and Alech ranges nowhere reach 303.33 metres. Some of the peaks in these hill ranges are the sites of ancient temples.

Soils

The soils found in the district may be broadly classified as alluvial, black, light brown and alkaline. Alluvial soil is found in Jamnagar and Kalyanpur and Jodiya talukas while Dhrol, Kalavad and Jamjodhpur talukas have medium black soils.

Forests

The forests in the district consist of 118.24 Km.^{2} of reserved forest, 1.49 Km.^{2} of protected forest and 634.53 Km.^{2} of unclassed forest, making a total of 754.26 Km.^{2}. (1970-71).

Minerals

The district is one of the State's richest areas in minerals and was its largest producer (1970) of bauxite and calcarious sand, gypsum, ordinary clay and building stone other than granite. It also has the State's largest known deposits of gypsum. In addition to the above mentioned minerals calcite, moulding clay and gypseous sand among the major minerals and sand stone, limestone, murrum and ordinary sand trap and brick earth among the minor ones are commercially worked in the district.

Rivers

The district has no major rivers and such of them as there are are no more than seasonal streams and water courses of no significant length or size. The principal rivers are the Aji, Und, Vartu, Venu, Ghee, Rangmati Nagmati, Fulzar, Sasoi, Sihan, Ruparel and Demi. Most of these are small streams flowing through the plains into the marsh and sand of the sea-board almost opposite the slopes from which they originate. All the rivers flow towards the Gulf of Kutch in the north and north-west. The district is drained from south to north and from south-east to north-west.

The rivers Ghee, Puna, Sasoi, Bhegadi, Vartu, and Moti Fulzar have dams constructed upon them, all of which are together designed to irrigate an area of 11,191 hectares. Another dam is under construction on the Fulzar river which, when complete, will irrigate 688 hectares.

One of the most interesting and important of the several lakes and tanks in the district is Khara Khetar (literally, bitter field) which is situated about 26 Kms. south-east of Dwarka. It is believed to be an inle of the sea on the Arabian coast.

(Bk) Y-5—1

Natural Calamities

Since the rivers in the district are of no significant size this district has no flood problem. It is, however, a low rainfall area and some of the coastal regions are particularly prone to scarcity conditions. One area of the district or another has been subjected to such conditions in all the years from 1963-64 to 1969-70 except the year 1964-65. Details concerning the number of villages, area and population affected during the scarcity periods, and size and cost of relief provide by the Government are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom relief provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1963-64	490	682,076	491,566	40,600	122	1,494,513
1965-66	114	252,219	153,649	4,424	22	238,567
1966-67	193	334,532	205,961	59,702	66	1,114,788
1967-68	2	1,700	3,058	..	..	..
1968-69	545	684,364	705,803	83,380	160	3,818,098
1969-70	436	594,527	462,220	92,288	272	5,194,716

Climate

The climate of the district can be regarded as one of extremes with severe winters and hot summers except in the coastal region where it is generally more pleasant all the through year. The air is humid throughout the year in view of the district's coastal location. Relative humidities are on an average about 80 per cent during the south-west monsoon, and about 60 to 75 per cent during the rest of the year.

Moderately heavy to heavily clouded skies prevail during the monsoon, while clear or lightly clouded skies obtains during the rest of the year.

The winds are strong and blow from the south-west or west during the monsoon. After about October they are moderate and blow mainly from directions between south-west and north-east.

The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from December to February succeeded by a long summer from March to mid-June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the third or fourth week of October. The winter season after the monsoon is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. The period between late April and mid-May was the hottest part of the year in 1970 when a mean daily maximum temperature of 36.4° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the same year was 9.2° C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 487.4 m.m. and on an average there are 22 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Jamnagar, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	15	260.6
1967	32	772.6
1968	14	383.1
1969	14	285.9
1970	35	734.8

There is considerable variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters, Jamnagar, are tabulated below (in centigrade).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	31.1	08.4
February	32.1	06.8
March	36.4	11.6
April	42.9	17.1
May	40.0	22.2
June	39.3	25.0
July	36.4	23.3
August	34.6	24.3
September	34.0	20.2
October	36.3	16.9
November	33.6	09.8
December	29.2	06.2

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 14,125 Km.² in area and has a population of 1,111,343 persons representing 4.16 per cent of the total State population. It has two sub-divisions and ten talukas. The area and population and the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tablulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km².	Population	No. of Inhabited villages	No. of Towns	Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
Jamnagar District ..	**14,125.0**	**1,111,343**	**706**	**15**	**79**	**100.00**
Talukas						
Jamnagar	1,226.2	360,133	101	3	294	32.41
Lalpur	1,075.3	72,142	71	1	67	6.49
Jamjodhpur	1,084.2	97,236	70	1	90	8.75
Bhanvad	732.0	76,124	83	1	104	6.85
Kalyanpur	1,412.3	91,595	65	..	65	8.24
Okhamandal	716.6	76,803	42	4	107	6.91
Khambhaliya	1,213.6	115,448	83	2	95	10.39
Jodiya	868.7	75,140	52	1	87	6.76
Dhrol	569.6	45,118	41	1	79	4.06
Kalavad	1,244.5	101,604	98	1	82	9.14

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	352,150	..
1911	359,604	+ 2.12
1921	359,631	+ 0.01
1931	425,463	+ 18.31
1941	517,833	+ 21.71
1951	616,896	+ 19.13
1961	828,419	+ 34.29
1971	1,111,343	+ 34.15

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
718,936	392,407	1,111,343	64.69	35.31	52	930

Urban Areas

Fifteen areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district : —

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total Urban Area	**392,407**	**100.00**
Jamnagar City	214,816	54.74
Sikka	13,240	3.37
Bedi	12,824	3.27
Lalpur	7,514	1.91
Jamjodhpur	16,585	4.23
Bhanvad	13,509	3.44
Dwarka	17,801	4.54
Mithapur	15,572	3.97
Okha Port	10,687	2.72
Beyt	3,671	0.94
Khambhaliya	19,973	5.09
Salaya	13,017	3.32
Jodiya	9,277	2.36
Dhrol	11,327	2.89
Kalavad	12,594	3.21

The district takes its name from Jamnagar City. Once the capital of the former Princely State of Jamnagar the city was founded in 1540 A. D., by Jam Raval, the King of Jamnagar, on the banks of the rivers Rangmati and Nagmati. It is today the sixth largest city in the State and the headquarters of the district named after it. Its population has risen from 34,744 in 1872 to 214,816 at the latest Census. It is a walled city with several gateways and in this respect, conforms to the traditional lay-out of Gujarat towns. It was given a modern outlook and ornamented with imposing buildings, squares, circles and broad streets by the late Jam Ranjitsinhji and has since grown into an important industrial centre. While it is best known for its famous tie and dye textiles it also manufactures brass parts and exports sugar and wool. 26.37 per cent of the population is economically active, mainly engaged in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries and in trade and commerce and transport, storage and communications. 54.11 per cent of its population (including the o-4 age-group) is literate.

Literacy

17.72 and 26.55 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 32.04 per cent. Literacy is highest in Jamnagar taluka and lowest in Kalyanpur taluka. 22.73 per cent of the rural population and 49.10 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in literacy among males and females which is 41.42 per cent and 22.09 per cent respectively. There is also similarly wide variation in male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 58.74 per cent and 38.76 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 31.88 per cent and 13.07 per cent respectively. The district has 949 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 72,000 persons which is 6.48 per cent of the total district population and 3.94 per cent of the total State scheduled castes population. There are 13 scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Vankar, Dhed* or *Antyaj* group (24,594), *Meghwal* (22,757) and *Chamar Halla, or Rohit*, group (13,704). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (9,898) and cultivation (4,963) but processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (2,719), construction (1,347) and household industries (1,027) also provide employment to a few. 14.76 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 11.13 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 25.33 per cent and 3.57 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 4 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 2,711 which is 0.24 per cent of the total district population and 0.07 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Rabari* (1,677) and *Siddi* tribes (623) are the principal scheduled tribes of the district. Only 9.59 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the district is literate as against 4.34 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 14.26 per cent and 4.93 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in livestock rearing and forestry (278), cultivation (250) and agricultural labour (107) but processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (49) and transport, storage and communications (60) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5
(1) Workers	330,966	289,478	41,488	100.00
I Cultivation	153,076	135,890	17,186	46.25

Economic Activity		Persons			Percentage of the total working population
		Total	Male	Female	
	1	2	3	4	5
II	Agricultural Labour	40,350	27,953	12,397	12.19
III	Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	12,163	11,539	624	3.68
IV	Mining and Quarrying	3,716	2,646	1,070	1.12
V(a)	Household Industry	9,993	9,075	918	3.02
V(b)	Manufacturing other than household industry	31,057	28,922	2,135	9.38
VI	Construction	4,390	3,596	794	1.33
VII	Trade and Commerce	26,048	25,386	662	7.87
VIII	Transport, storage and communications.	11,467	11,331	136	3.46
IX	Other services	38,706	33,140	5,566	11.70
(2)X	Non-workers	780,377	282,657	497,720	..

The district has 9,945 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 32,203 persons. In all 19 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

	Major group of industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
1	Manufacture of food products	2,153	5,736
2	Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery	566	4,045
3	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	580	3,915
4	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal)	46	2,836
5	Manufacture of textile products	1,748	2,763
6	Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles	49	2,260
7	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furnitures and fixtures	1,258	1,965

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 1,041, 200 hectares, 618,100 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 50,600 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Groundnut, *jowar*, *bajri* and wheat are the principal crops grown in the district.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68 :—

Srl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	Total reported area for land utilisations purpose	10,412	100.00
2	Forest	757	7.27
3	Barren and uncultivable land	1,821	17.49
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	421	4.04
5	Cultivable waste	287	2.76
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	748	7.18
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	23	0.22
8	Current fallows	212	2.04
9	Other fallow land	174	1.67
10	Net area sown	5,969	57.33
11	Area sown more than once	363	3.49
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area)	6,332	60.81

Religion

Ten religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,111,343**	**100.00**
Hindus	943,585	84.90
Muslims	134,795	12.13
Christians	1,793	0.16
Sikhs	967	0.09
Jains	29,952	2.70
Budhists	32	N
All others	219	0.02

N=Negligible

Mother tongues

77 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and the size of population speaking them and all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,111,343**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,028,770	92.57
Kuchchhi	48,169	4.34
Sindhi	7,345	0.66
Hindi	6,886	0.62
Urdu	6,250	0.56
All others	13,923	1.25

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70 :—

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	398
Narrow Gauge	..

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**480**	**40**	**473**	**510**	**1,303**
National Highway	..	..	..	..	..
State Highway	372	40	136	30	578
Major District Roads	93	..	85	108	286
Other District Roads	15	..	209	246	470
Village Roads	..	..	43	126	169

There are no navigable inland waterways in the district but a certain amount of coastal navigation may be found on the southern and western parts of the district which are located on the coast. There are three Intermediate Ports (Bedi, Sikka and Okha) handling foreign trade. Jodiya, Salaya, Pindhara, Rupen, Beyt and Lamba are minor ports, of which Jodiya and Salaya handle foreign trade while Pindhara, Rupen, Beyt and Lamba handle coastal trade only. Details as regards trade handled by the various ports in the district are tabulated below.

IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE HANDLED BY PORTS IN JAMNAGAR DISTRICT

(Figures in Metric tonnes)

Name of Port		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
Bedi	Imports	30,482	23,390	18,872	17,710	13,693
	Exports	335,787	338,406	472,280	431,932	467,661
	Total	**366,269**	**361,796**	**491,152**	**449,642**	**481,354**
Sikka	Imports	50,145	32,402	29,949	31,993	1,614
	Exports	186,474	155,389	232,344	258,776	266,561
	Total	**236,619**	**187,791**	**262,293**	**290,769**	**268,175**
Okha	Imports	511,041	479,337	474,240	231,394	247,659
	Exports	336,517	270,558	342,186	233,346	248,555
	Total	**847,558**	**749,895**	**816,426**	**564,740**	**496,214**
Jodiya	Imports	466	309	143	47	165
	Exports	12	..	..	..	..
	Total	**478**	**309**	**143**	**47**	**165**
Salaya	Imports	2,128	2,009	2,031	1,872	1,529
	Exports	57,612	105,396	130,402	124,657	89,119
	Total	**59,740**	**107,405**	**132,433**	**126,529**	**90,648**
Pindhara	Imports	..	..	3,387	51	..
	Exports	279	621	9,940	40,010	14,150
	Total	**279**	**621**	**13,327**	**40,061**	**14,150**
Beyt	Imports	66	113	124	83	182
	Exports	4	15	8	18	18
	Total	**70**	**128**	**132**	**101**	**200**
Rupen	Imports	411	249	359	451	134
	Exports	47	59	91	135	174
	Total	**458**	**308**	**450**	**586**	**308**
Lamba	Closed since 1965-66.					

Road Transport Services

140 or 19.86 per cent of the district's 705 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 345 villages (48.94 per cent) are so served only during the fair season. 220 villages (31.20 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (24) and lowest (1)

number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Jamnagar and Jodiya talukas respectively, while the largest (80) and smallest (4) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Kalavad and Jodiya talukas respectively. The largest (47) and the smallest (7) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Jodiya and Lalpur talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age-group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 JAMNAGAR TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Bedi	III
2	Jamnagar	I
3	Sikka	II
	VILLAGES	
1	Alia	34
2	Amra	54
3	Bada	35
4	Balambhdi	56
5	Banugar Moti	12
6	Banugar Nani	20
7	Bavaria	80
8	Bed	48
9	Beraja	63
10	Bhalsan Moti	91
11	Champa Beraja	58
12	Chandraga	87
13	Chandragadh	78
14	Changa	81
15	Chavda	40
16	Chela	74
17	Dadia	59
18	Dared	29
19	Dhandha	86
20	Dhichda	1
21	Dhokad (Kado)	104
22	Dhrangda	14
23	Dhudasia	100
24	Dhunvav	7
25	Dhutarpar	99
26	Dodhia	75
27	Facharia	94
28	Fala	13
29	Gaduka	76
30	Gagva	50
31	Gangajala	42
32	Gordhanpar	24
33	Gujh (Kado)	110
34	Hadmatia	93

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 JAMNAGAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
35	Hapa	32
36	Harshadpar	72
37	Idariyo (Kado)	106
38	Jaga	64
39	Jambuda	9
40	Jamvanathali	39
41	Jivapar	55
42	Juna Nagna	4
43	Kalyan (Kado)	108
44	Kansumara	28
45	Khambhalida Motovas	15
46	Khambhalida Nanovas	16
47	Khara Beraja	23
48	Khara Vedha	97
49	Khavdi Moti	51
50	Khavdi Nani	52
51	Khijadiya	8
52	Khijadiya Ravani	17
53	Khilos	18
54	Khimalia	44
55	Khimrana	22
56	Khoja Beraja	77
57	Konza	83
58	Lakha Baval	46
59	Lakhani Motovas	36
60	Lakhani Nanovas	37
61	Lavadia	84
62	Lonthia	79
63	Magariyo (Kado)	103
64	Makvana	85
65	Masitia	45
66	Matli Nani	96
67	Matva	95
68	Medi	68
69	Miyatra	71
70	Moda	41
71	Modpar	70
72	Mokhana	60
73	Morkanda	30
74	Mungani	49
75	Naghedi	27

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	JAMNAGAR TALUKA—*Concld.*	
76	Naghuna	82
77	Narada	102
78	Naranpar	73
79	Navagam Ghed	3
80	Nava Nagna	6
81	Panjavo (Kado)	107
82	Pasaya	69
83	Pirotan (Bet)	101
84	Rampar	11
85	Ranjitpar	19
86	Ravalsar	26
87	Ravan (Kado)	109
88	Rozibet	2
89	Sachana	10
90	Sachana Megharva(Kado)	105
91	Sapar	53
92	Sapda	62
93	Sarmat	25
94	Shekhpat	21
95	Sumri	90
96	Sumri Dhutarpar	98
97	Suvarda	61
98	Tamachan	38
99	Thavaria Mota	33
100	Thavaria Nana	92
101	Theba	31
102	Vagadia	89
103	Valupir (Kado)	112
104	Vaniagam	88
105	Varna	65
106	Vasai	47
107	Vav Beraja	57
108	Veratia	67
109	Vibhapar	5
110	Vijarkhi	43
111	Virpar	66
112	Vokatiyo (Kado)	111
	2 LALPUR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Lalpur	IV

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 LALPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Apia	51
2	Arablus	11
3	Arikhana	34
4	Babaria	70
5	Babarzar	52
6	Badhla	61
7	Bharudia Mota	56
8	Bharudia Sevak	37
9	Charantungi	40
10	Chhikari Dera	6
11	Chhikari Kana	7
12	Chorbedi	69
13	Dabasang	36
14	Daltungi	38
15	Dantiyo (Kado)	72
16	Dharampur	64
17	Dhunia Nava	48
18	Gajana	35
19	Gala	30
20	Godavari	54
21	Govana	53
22	Haripar	24
23	Jasapar	39
24	Jogvad	3
25	Kanalus	13
26	Kan Virdi	41
27	Karana	29
28	Kathitad	66
29	Khad Khambhalia	47
30	Khadba Mota	49
31	Khadba Nana	71
32	Khatia	60
33	Khatia Beraja	14
34	Khengarpar	28
35	Khirsara	44
36	Lakhia Mota	18
37	Lakhia Nana	15
38	Machhu Beraja	21
39	Meghavadar	10
40	Meghnugam	9

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 LALPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
41	Memana	32
42	Mithoi	16
43	Modpar	19
44	Murila	33
45	Nanduri	55
46	Navagam	5
47	Padana	4
48	Panchasara Mota	46
49	Pipar Navi	50
50	Pipartoda	27
51	Pipli	8
52	Rafudad Moti	42
52	Rafudad Nani	43
54	Raka	59
55	Rampar	25
56	Rangpar	20
57	Rasangpar	17
58	Rinzpur	63
59	Sajadiali	58
60	Sanosri	65
61	Sansora	67
62	Setalus	12
63	Sevak Bhatia	23
64	Sevak Dhunia	22
65	Singach	1
66	Tebhada	68
67	Vad Panchasara	31
68	Vavdi	57
69	Veraval Moti	26
70	Veraval Nani	45
71	Vijaypur	62
72	Zankhar	2
	3 JAMJODHPUR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Jamjodhpur	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambardi Bhupat	25
2	Ambardi Deri	31

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 JAMJODHPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
3	Ambardi Jam	12
4	Ambardi Meghpar	37
5	Ambardi Mevasa	48
6	Amrapar	70
7	Bagdhara	43
8	Balva	52
9	Bamthia	13
10	Bavdidad	8
11	Bhada Nes	58
12	Bharad Moti	40
13	Bhardki	29
14	Bhoja Bedi	3
15	Butavadar	45
16	Chiroda Muluji	42
17	Chiroda Sang	38
18	Chur	60
19	Dal Devalia	9
20	Dhoriya Nes	66
21	Dhrafa	47
22	Gadhakda	24
23	Ghelda	15
24	Ghunda	1
25	Gingni	53
26	Gop Moti	18
27	Gorakhadi	46
28	Hothiji Khadba	34
29	Ishwaria	22
30	Jamvali	51
31	Jasapar	39
32	Kadbal	36
33	Kalyanpur	30
34	Karsanpar	17
35	Kotda	49
36	Kotha Virdi	2
37	Laloi	4
38	Luvarsar	6
39	Mahiki	57
40	Malvada	68
41	Mandasan	44
42	Meghpar	19

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 JAMJODHPUR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
43	Melan	35
44	Methan	41
45	Naliyero	56
46	Nandana	32
47	Narmana	10
48	Paradva	69
49	Patan	67
50	Rabarika	21
51	Sadodar	28
52	Samana	7
53	Satapar	61
54	Sheth Vadala	26
55	Sidsar	55
56	Sogthi	27
57	Son Vadia	20
58	Sukhpar Dhrafa	11
59	Sukhpur	64
60	Tarsai	63
61	Udepur	65
62	Vadia Mota	33
63	Vadwala	59
64	Valasan	54
65	Vanana	23
66	Vansjalia	62
67	Vasantpur	50
68	Veraval	14
69	Virpur	5
70	Zinavari	16
	4 BHANVAD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Bhanvad	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhpara	73
2	Ambaliyara	34
3	Ambardi	37
4	Bado Nes	56
5	Baradi	70
6	Bhangol	6
7	Bharatpur	35
8	Bhavaneshvar	48
9	Bhenakvad	33
10	Bhoria	8
11	Bodki	22
12	Chandvad	1
13	Chhapiyo Nes	65
14	Chokhanda	5
15	Dandra Nes	67
16	Devaliya Sevak	12
17	Dharagar	23
18	Dhebar	47
19	Dhedhakhuna Nes	50
20	Dhedhio Nes	32
21	Dhola Dhuna Nes	66
22	Dhramni Nes	60
23	Dudhala	51
24	Fatehpur	27
25	Fotdi	10
26	Fuljhar Nes	63
27	Gadu	54
28	Gali Nes	61
29	Ghumli	42
30	Gulabsagar	80
31	Gunda	13
32	Gundla	15
33	Haripar	14
34	Hathla	52
35	Jambusar	84
36	Jampar	2
37	Jasapar	85
38	Jepur	9
39	Jharera	31
40	Jogra	4
41	Kabarka	7
42	Kalavad Mota	40
43	Kalavad Rentala	16
44	Kalyanpar	82
45	Kansaliyo Nes	44
46	Kantoliya	17
47	Kapurdi	72
48	Kasvirdo Nes	76
49	Kathiyani Nes	58
50	Katkola	83
51	Khatariyo Nes	77
52	Khodiyar Nes	62
53	Killeswar Nes	69
54	Krushnagadh	25
55	Manpar	24
56	Mevasa	36
57	Modpar	81
58	Mokhana	45
59	Moradiyo Nes	68
60	Morjhar	11
61	Navagam	20
62	Pachhatar	49
63	Pachhatardi	57
64	Ranasar Nes	79
65	Ranivav Nes	46
66	Ranpar	55
67	Ranparda	29
68	Ravno Nes	43
69	Rojhda	53
70	Rojhivada	19
71	Rupa Mora	28
72	Sai Devaliya	21
73	Sajadiyali	18
74	Sanakhala	30
75	Satsagar	71
76	Shedhakhai	3
77	Shiva	39
78	Suvardo Nes	64
79	Tadi Nes	78
80	Thar	74
81	Timbdi	41
82	Vagadiyo Nes	59
83	Vanavad	38
84	Verad	26
85	Vi Nes	75

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 KALYANPUR TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Asiyavadar	48
2	Asota Mota	3
3	Bamanasa	16
4	Bankodi	31
5	Bhatiya	17
6	Bhatvadiya	34
7	Bhogat	36
8	Bhopalka	20
9	Chachlana	62
10	Chak (Kado)	69
11	Chandravada	64
12	Chapar	27
13	Chur	41
14	Dangarvad	49
15	Devaliya	56
16	Dhaturiya	43
17	Dhrumthal	23
18	Dudhiya	46
19	Gadhka	22
20	Gaga	15
21	Gandhvi	60
22	Gangdi	61
23	Goji Nes	35
24	Gokalpar	33
25	Gorana	65
26	Gurgadh	7
27	Habardi	4
28	Hadmatiya	32
29	Haripar	39
30	Jampar	24
31	Janvar (Kado)	67
32	Jepur	47
33	Jodhpar	37
34	Juvanpar	10
35	Kalyanpur	29
36	Kanakpar	25
37	Kankot (Kado)	66
38	Kanper Sherdi	26

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 KALYANPUR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
39	Kenedi	18
40	Keshavpura	30
41	Khakharda	19
42	Khijadad	28
43	Khirasara	44
44	Lamba	59
45	Mahadeviya	6
46	Maleta	38
47	Mangaliya	40
48	Manpara	11
49	Meghpur	12
50	Mevasa	5
51	Nagadiya	45
52	Nandana	14
53	Navadra	58
54	Paneli	52
55	Patelka	21
56	Pindara	1
57	Premsar	54
58	Rajpar	42
59	Ran	9
60	Ranjitpar	8
61	Ranparda	50
62	Raval	63
63	Sanosari	55
64	Satapar	57
65	Sidsara	13
66	Suryavadar	51
67	Tankariya	53
68	Vasu (Kado)	68
69	Virpur	2
	6 OKHAMANDAL TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Beyt	X
2	Dwarka	VII
3	Mithapur	VIII
4	Okha Port	IX
	VILLAGES	
1	Adatra	1

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 OKHAMANDAL TALUKA–*Contd.*	
2	Andhar	48
3	Aniari	27
4	Arambhada	2
5	Asha Marudi	68
6	Bahyadar	46
7	Baradia	32
8	Batisa	13
9	Beti	62
10	Bhadia alias Movada	59
11	Bhadia (D)	57
12	Bhadia (Dh)	58
13	Bhadia (T)	55
14	Bhadia (Th)	56
15	Bhavda Mota	30
16	Bhavda Nana	29
17	Bhimrana	4
18	Boriya	72
19	Charakla	35
20	Chusna	44
21	Dhabdhabo	64
22	Dhinaki	34
23	Dholi and Dholu (1)	69
24	Dholi and Dholu (2)	70
25	Dhoramuru	50
26	Dhoribut	47
27	Dhrasanvel	25
28	Dhrevad Juni	38
29	Dhrevad Navi	39
30	Divadi	63
31	Dodhmuru	49
32	Gadhechi	11
33	Goriali	10
34	Gorinja	37
35	Gugar	74
36	Hamusar	6
37	Hathi	53
38	Hathni	52
39	Kalyanpur	18
40	Karchaliya	78
41	Khatumba	17

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

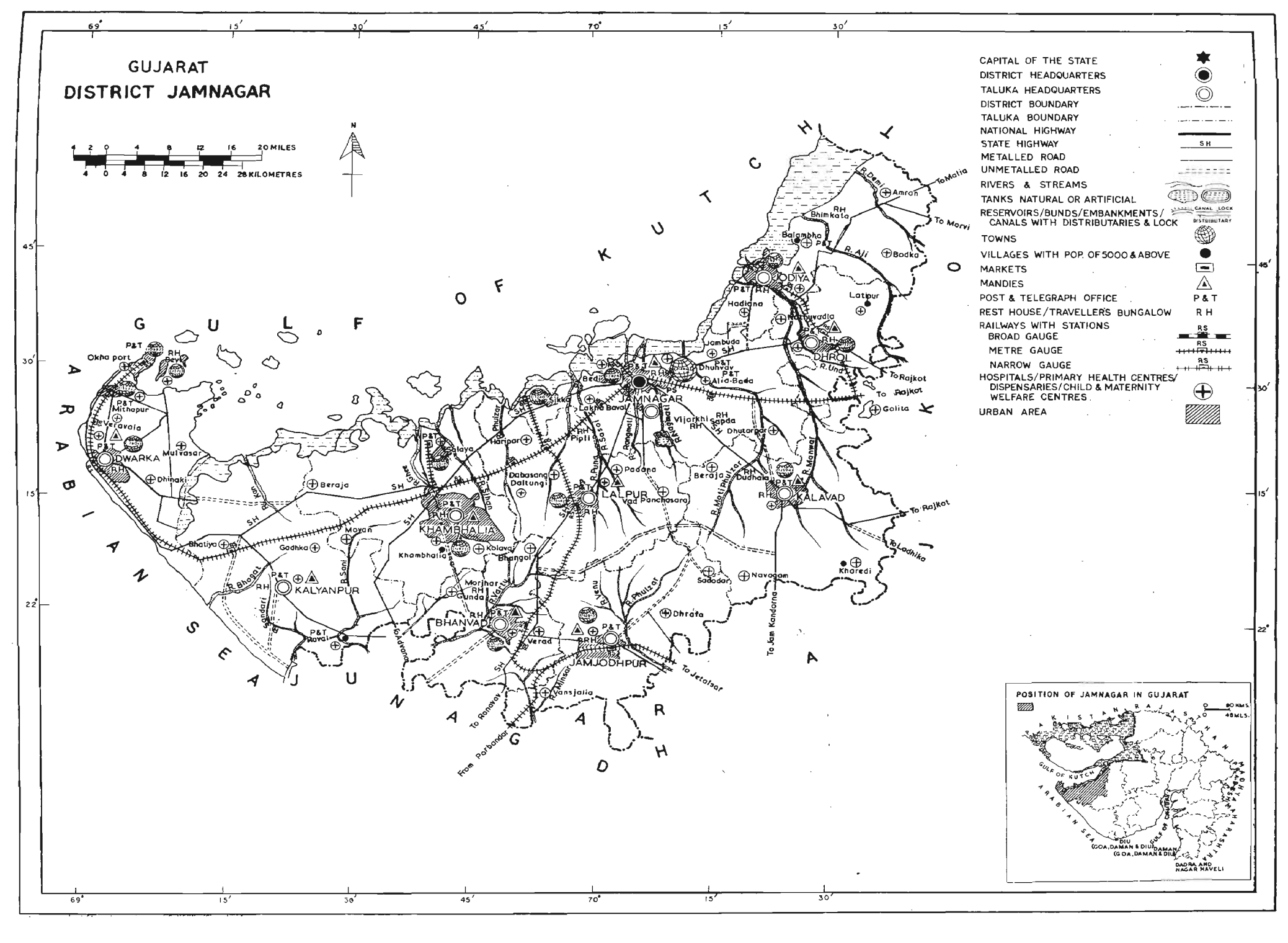
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 OKHAMANDAL TALUKA–*Concld.*	
42	Korada	31
43	Kuranga	42
44	Langa Marudi	67
45	Lefa Marudi	65
46	Lovrali	36
47	Makanpur	20
48	Mangunda	71
49	Man Marudi	66
50	Meripur	40
51	Mevasa	24
52	Mojap	12
53	Mora	45
54	Movada alias Dharmuru	60
55	Mulvasar	26
56	Mulvel	16
57	Nageshwar	15
58	Okhamadhi	41
59	Padli	5
60	Pagar Kado	75
61	Pareva	61
62	Pashu Tapu	76
63	Positra	8
64	Rajpura	9
65	Rangasar	14
66	Samiyani	43
67	Samlasar	7
68	Satmuru	51
69	Savaj	73
70	Shivrajpur	21
71	Sunimer	54
72	Surajkaradi	3
73	Tobar	23
74	Tupani	28
75	Vachhu	33
76	Vasai	19
77	Varavala	22
78	Vish Baro	77
	7 KHAMBHALIA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Khambhalia	XI
2	Salaya	XII
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajad Tapu	1
2	Ambardi	68
3	Ambla Mota	7
4	Ambla Nana	6
5	Ashota Nana	17
6	Athamna Bara	15
7	Bajana	66
8	Beh	16
9	Beraja	18
10	Bhadthar	73
11	Bhandaria	69
12	Bhan Khokhari	70
13	Bhara Beraja	72
14	Bharana	4
15	Bhatel	43
16	Bhatgam	53
17	Bhinda	71
18	Chudeshwar	10
19	Dakhanada Bara	14
20	Danta	34
21	Datrana	40
22	Devalia	67
23	Devalia Kathi	27
24	Dhandhusar	39
25	Fot	78
26	Gandhiya (Kado)	83
27	Goinj	9
28	Golan Sherdi	74
29	Hanjdapar	41
30	Hansthal	37
31	Haripar	35
32	Juvangadh	56
33	Kajurda	26
34	Kalawad Simani	11
35	Kalubhar Tapu	2
	7 KHAMBHALIA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
36	Kanchanpur	33
37	Kandorna	51
38	Keshod	62
39	Khajuria	44
40	Khokhari Moti	79
41	Kolava	65
42	Kota	52
43	Kotadia	81
44	Kuvadia	36
45	Lakhasar Hapa	49
46	Lakhasar Pir	50
47	Laliya	63
48	Lalparda	77
49	Laluka	76
50	Madhupur	57
51	Mahadevia	48
52	Mandha Mota	24
53	Mandha Nana	25
54	Manza	54
55	Movan	59
56	Nagada	31
57	Panero (Kado)	84
58	Parodia	8
59	Pipria	58
60	Sagaria	82
61	Sakhpar	30
62	Samor	20
63	Sheda Bhadthar	75
64	Sidhpur	60
65	Sinhan Aher	47
66	Sinhan Kakabhai	32
67	Sinhan Vadalia	29
68	Sodasala	23
69	Sonaradi	42
70	Sutaria	80
71	Tardhari Sodha	46
72	Tardhari Sumara	28
73	Tathia	64
74	Thaker Sherdi	61
75	Timbdi	5
76	Ugamna Bara	13

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
7	KHAMBHALIA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
77	Vachla Bara	12
78	Vadinar	3
79	Vadtra	38
80	Vinzalpar	55
81	Viramdad	45
82	Visotri Kabar	22
83	Visotri Kotha	21
84	Zakasia	19
	8 JODIYA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Jodiya	XIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambala	22
2	Amran	8
3	Anada	42
4	Badanpar Amran	13
5	Badanpar Jodiya	40
6	Balachadi	48
7	Balambha	26
8	Baradi	51
9	Bela	5
10	Beraja	52
11	Bhadra	39
12	Bhimkata	18
13	Bodka	29
14	Dhudkot	14
15	Dudhai	16
16	Fadsar	4
17	Fatsar	11
18	Gajdi	31
19	Hadiana	47
20	Jamsar	19
21	Jasapar	34
22	Jiragadh	28
23	Jivapar	12
24	Kerali	10
25	Keshia	38
26	Kharachia	9
27	Khavral (Kado)	53
28	Khiri	49
29	Kotharia	7
30	Koyli	23
31	Kunad	41
32	Lakhtar	43
33	Limbuda	45
34	Madhapar	25
35	Manamora	17
36	Manpar	37
37	Mavnugam	15
38	Meghpar	35
39	Morana	36
40	Nesda	44
41	Padana	24
42	Pithad	30
43	Rajpar	3
44	Rampar (Pada Bekad)	6
45	Ranjitpar	20
46	Rasnal	32
47	Sampar	21
48	Tarana	27
49	Timbdi	33
50	Untbet Shampar	1
51	Vadha	50
52	Vavdi	46
53	Zinzuda	2
	9 DHROL TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Dhrol	XIV
	VILLAGES	
1	Bhensdad	5
2	Bijalka	22
3	Chhalla	34
4	Dangra	40
5	Dedakdad	25
6	Dharampur	16
7	Gadhada	27
8	Garedia Mota	9
9	Garedia Nana	2
10	Golita	39
11	Hada-Toda	3
12	Hajamchora	4
13	Hamapar	28
14	Haripar	8
15	Itala Mota	23
16	Jabida	33
17	Jalia Devani	30
18	Jayva	19
19	Katda	35
20	Khakhra	41
21	Kharva	20
22	Khengarka	38
23	Khijadia	37
24	Laiyala	24
25	Latipur	6
26	Majoth	1
27	Manekpar	7
28	Mavapar	12
29	Modpar	17
30	Nathuvadla	10
31	Pipartoda	36
32	Rajpar	32
33	Rozia	29
34	Sagalia Mota	15
35	Sanosara	26
36	Soyal	11
37	Sudhadhuna	18
38	Sumra	31
39	Vagudad Mota	14
40	Vagudad Nana	13
41	Vankiya	21

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Concld.*

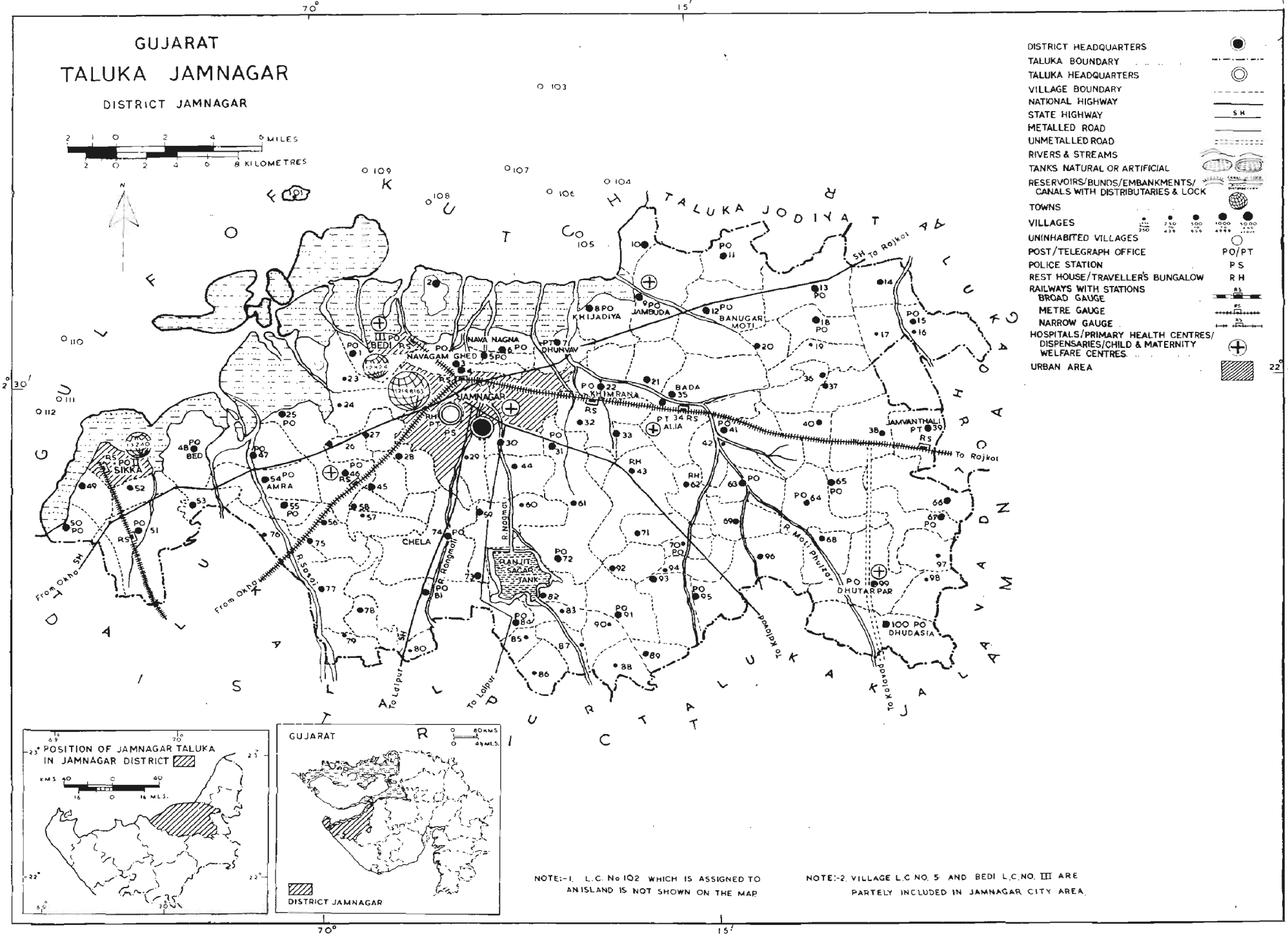
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 KALAVAD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Kalavad	XV
	VILLAGES	
1	Anandpar	34
2	Arala	69
3	Badanpar Nana	4
4	Balambhadi	60
5	Bamangam	92
6	Banga	22
7	Bava Khakharia	18
8	Bediya	58
9	Beraja	23
10	Bhadukiya Mota	59
11	Bhagedi Moti	41
12	Bhagedi Nani	40
13	Bhalsan Nani	24
14	Bhangda	90
15	Bhimanugam	7
16	Bodi	65
17	Chapra	53
18	Chhatar	68
19	Chela Bedi	46
20	Dangarvada	75
21	Davli	42
22	Deri	77
23	Dhundhoraji	85
24	Dudhala	28
25	Dungrani Dvalia	25
26	Fagas	81
27	Gal Padar	43
28	Golaniya	29
29	Gunda	95
30	Hansthal	45
31	Haripar (Khandhera)	20
32	Haripar (Mevasa)	86
33	Jalansar	62
34	Jamvali	70
35	Jashapar	38
36	Jivapar	31
37	Juvanpur	15
38	Kalmeghada	97
39	Khad Dhoraij	56
40	Khakharia Bhayu	32
41	Khakharia Vazir	63
42	Khandhera	5
43	Khan Kotda	2
44	Kharedi	94
45	Khijadia Bhagat	78
46	Khijadia Bhavabhi	93
47	Khijadia Dhedh	37
48	Khijadia Napania	79
49	Kotha Bhadukiya	54
50	Labukia Bhadukia	72
51	Laloi	27
52	Machhalivad	48
53	Machharada	82
54	Makaji Meghpar	13
55	Makhakarod	96
56	Metiya	76
57	Mevasa (Haripar)	87
58	Moridad	98
59	Morvadi	64
60	Mota Vadala	16
61	Moti Matli	3
62	Moti Vavdi	83
63	Mulila	71
64	Nagajar Moti	10
65	Nagajar Nani	11
66	Nagpur	21
67	Nani Vavdi	30
68	Navagam	89
69	Navania Khakharia	17
70	Nikava	35
71	Panch Devda Mota	66
72	Panch Devda Nana	67
73	Pata Meghpar	33
74	Pipalia (Jalia)	49
75	Pipaliya (Dhandhalia)	57
76	Pipar	73
77	Pithadia	12
78	Rajasthali	52
79	Rajda	55
80	Rampar	44
81	Ravashiya	26
82	Rinari	80
83	Sanala	39
84	Sanosara Makrani	61
85	Sanosara Khimani	51
86	Sarapadar	1
87	Saravania	50
88	Saravania Hakumati	84
89	Satiya	8
90	Savli	47
91	Shishang	36
92	Sortha	9
93	Toda	91
94	Umrala	88
95	Vadala Nana	74
96	Vibhania	14
97	Virvav	19
98	Vodisang	6


GUJARAT
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
20 MILES
28 KILOMETRES
N
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
P & T
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES.
URBAN AREA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
JUNAGADH
JODIYA
JAMNAGAR
DHROL
DWARKA
KHAMBHALIA
LALPUR
KALAVAD
KALYANPUR
BHANVAD
JAMJODHPUR
Okha port
Mithapur
Mulvasar
Dhinaki
Beraja
Bhatiya
Godhka
Kolava
Bhangol
Morjhar
Sundari
Amran
Bhimkata
Balambha
Badka
Hadiana
Latpur
Jambuda
Dhuhvav
Alia-Bada
Vijarkhi
Dhutarpur
Golita
Padana
Dudhala
Dabasang Daltungi
Haripar
Sikka
Lakha Bavaliya
Pipli
Khambhalia
Navagam
Sadodar
Dhrafa
Kharedi
Verad
Vansjalia
Adhanvada
Ranmal
To Rajkot
To Morvi
To Mallia
To Lodhika
To Jetalsar
To Jam Kandorna
From Porbandar
To Ranavav
POSITION OF JAMNAGAR IN GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
DIU
(GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN
(GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

GUJARAT

TALUKA JAMNAGAR

DISTRICT JAMNAGAR

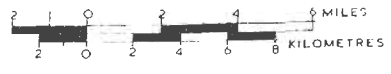


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P.S.
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R.H.
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

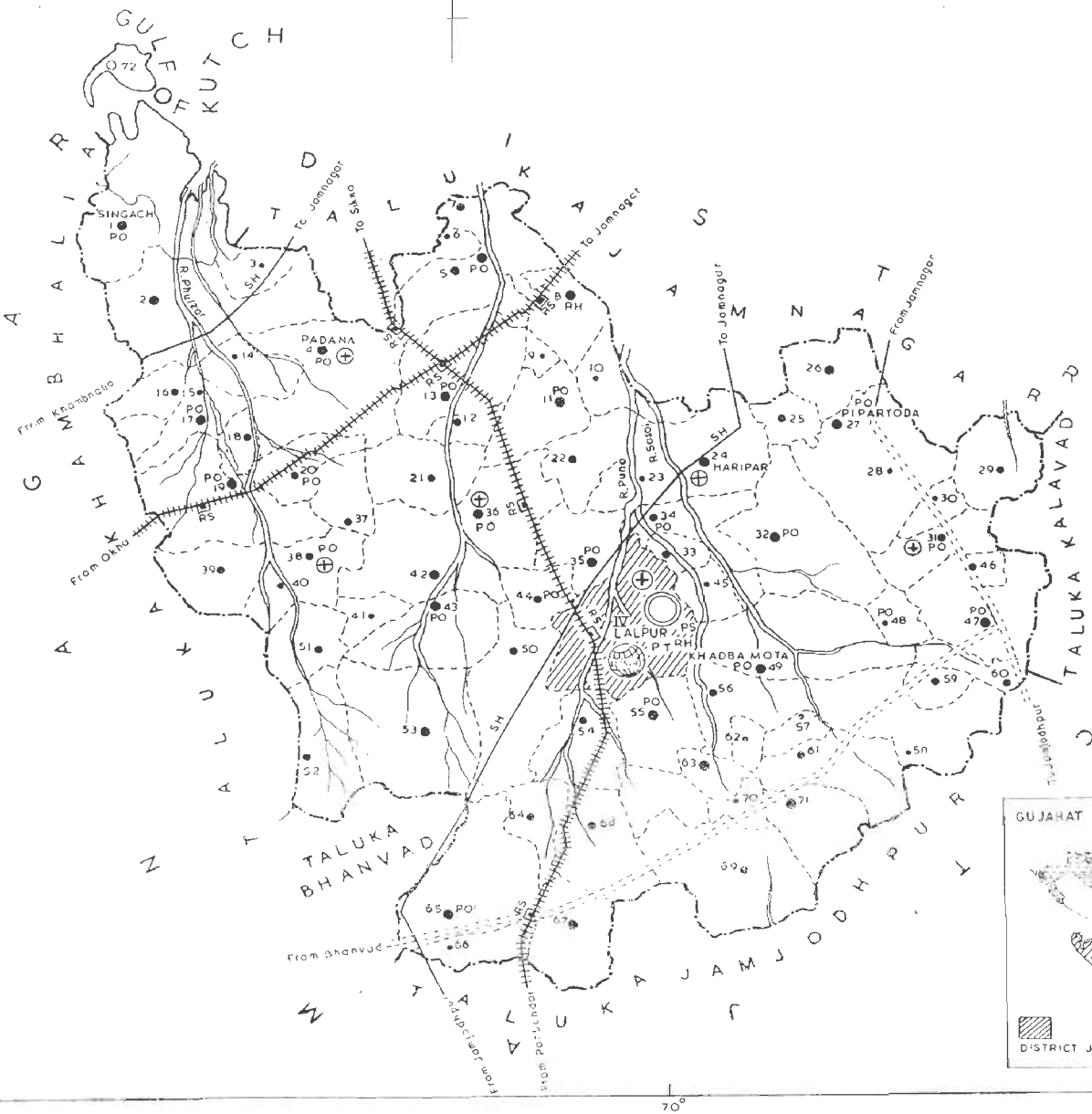
NOTE:-1. L.C. No 102 WHICH IS ASSIGNED TO ANISLAND IS NOT SHOWN ON THE MAP

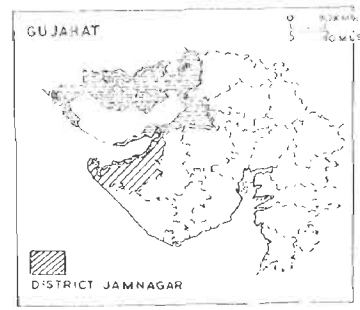
NOTE:-2. VILLAGE L.C.NO. 5 AND BEDI L.C.NO. III ARE PARTELY INCLUDED IN JAMNAGAR CITY AREA.

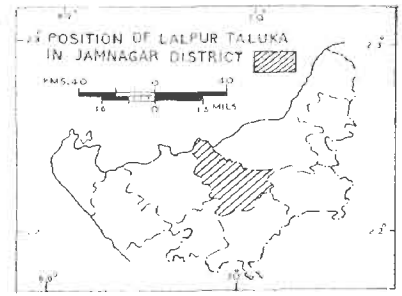
GUJARAT
TALUKA LALPUR
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR



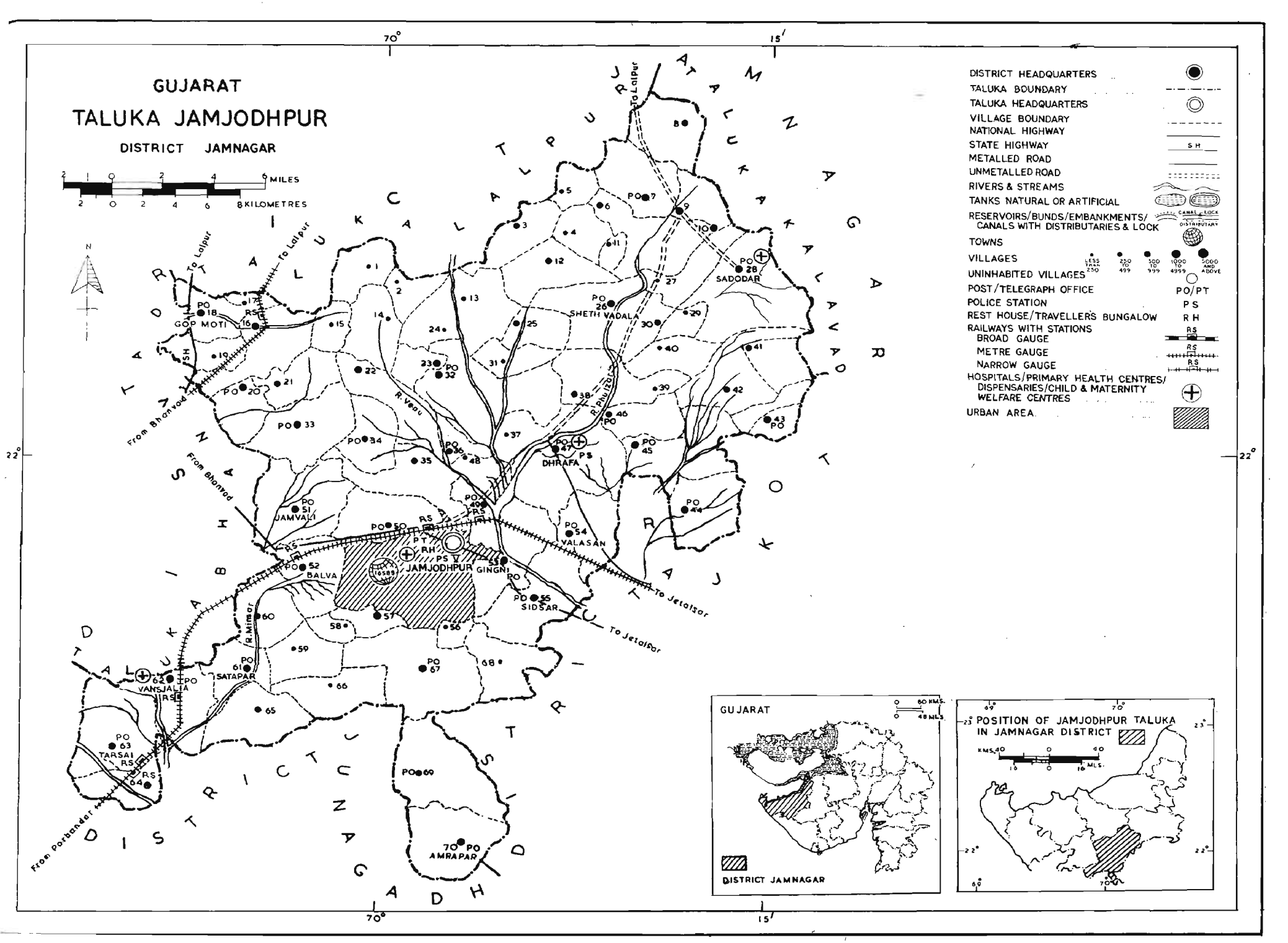




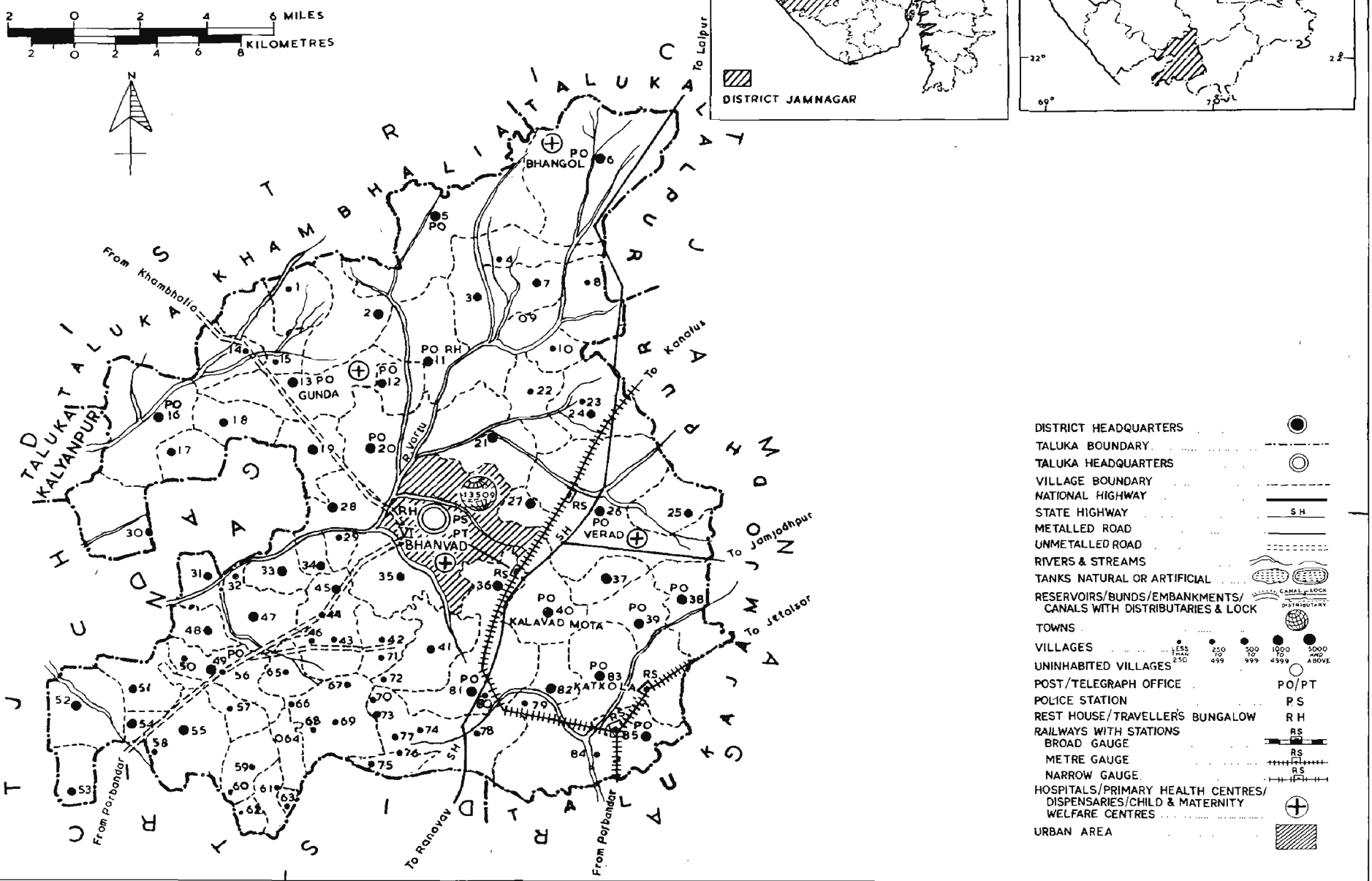


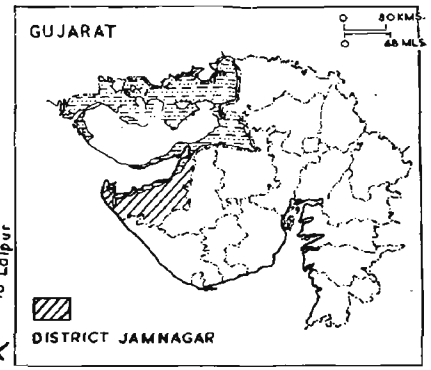


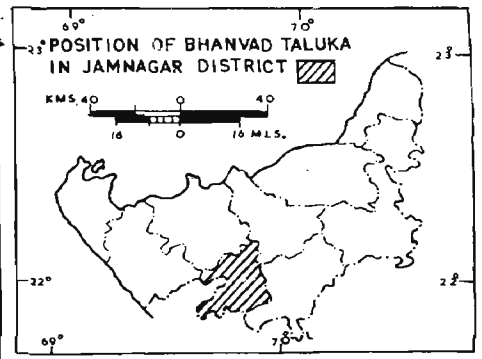
- DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
- TALUKA BOUNDARY
- TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- NATIONAL HIGHWAY
- STATE HIGHWAY — S H
- METALLED ROAD
- UNMETALLED ROAD
- RIVERS & STREAMS
- TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
- RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
- TOWNS
- VILLAGES — 1000 AND ABOVE; 500 TO 999; 200 TO 499; 50 TO 199; LESS THAN 50
- UNINHABITED VILLAGES
- POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
- POLICE STATION — P S
- REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
- RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
  - BROAD GAUGE — RS
  - METRE GAUGE — RS
  - NARROW GAUGE — RS
- HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
- URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA JAMJODHPUR
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
70° 15'
22°
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE R.S
METRE GAUGE R.S
NARROW GAUGE R.S
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
TALUKA JAMJODHPUR
TALUKA KALAVAD
TALUKA LALPUR
TALUKA JODIYA
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
To Lalpur
From Bhanvad
From Porbandar
To Jetalsar
R. Vadu
R. Phuljhar
R. Mimar
JAMJODHPUR
DHRAFA
SADODAR
SHETH VADALA
GOP MOTI
JAMVALI
VALASAN
GINGNI
BALVA
SIDSAR
SATAPAR
VANSJALIA
TARSAI
AMRAPAR
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
POSITION OF JAMJODHPUR TALUKA IN JAMNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
MLS. 16 0 16
69°
70°
23°
22°

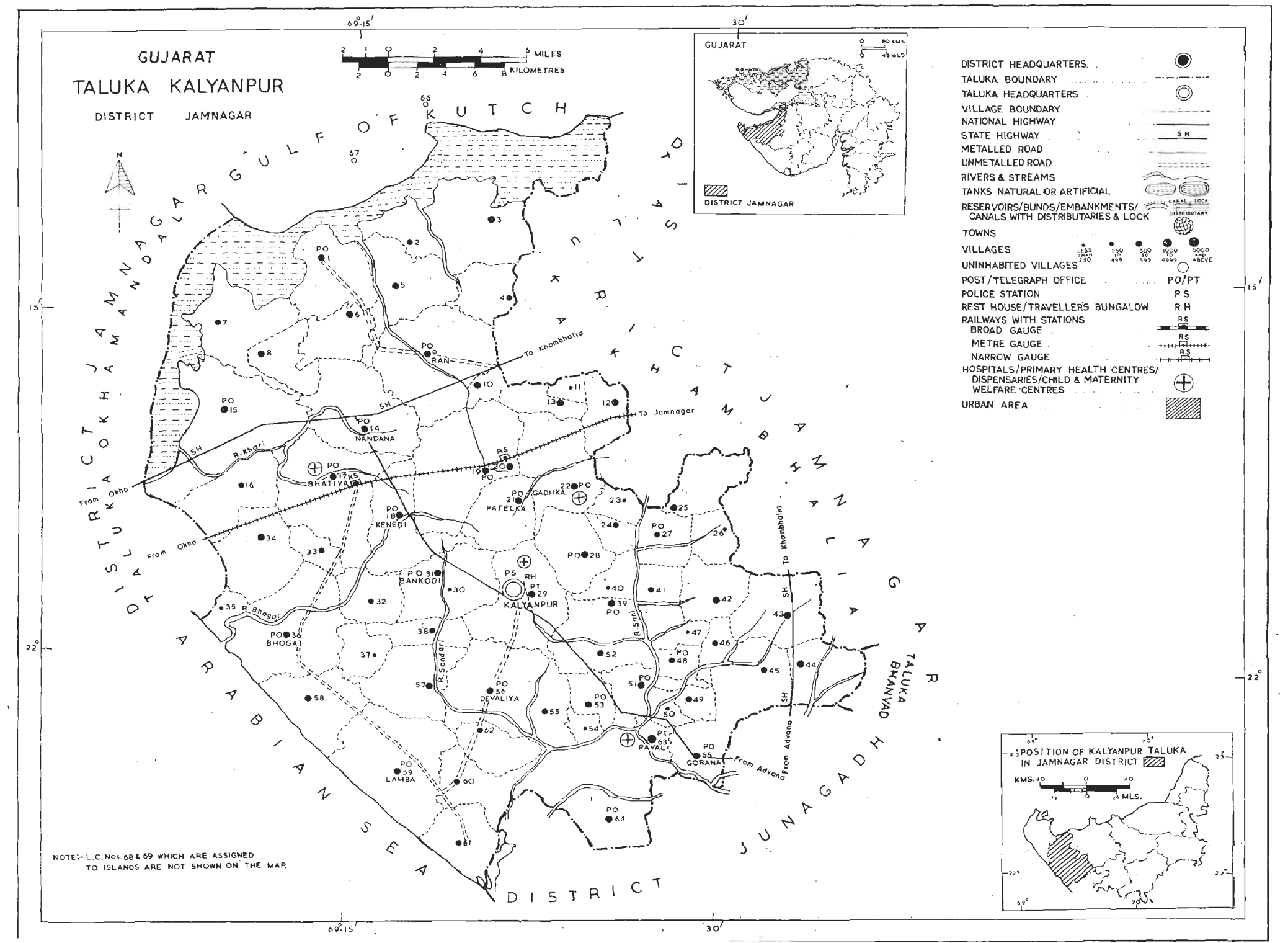
GUJARAT
TALUKA BHANVAD
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR







DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL & LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P.S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R.H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — BROAD GAUGE — METRE GAUGE — NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

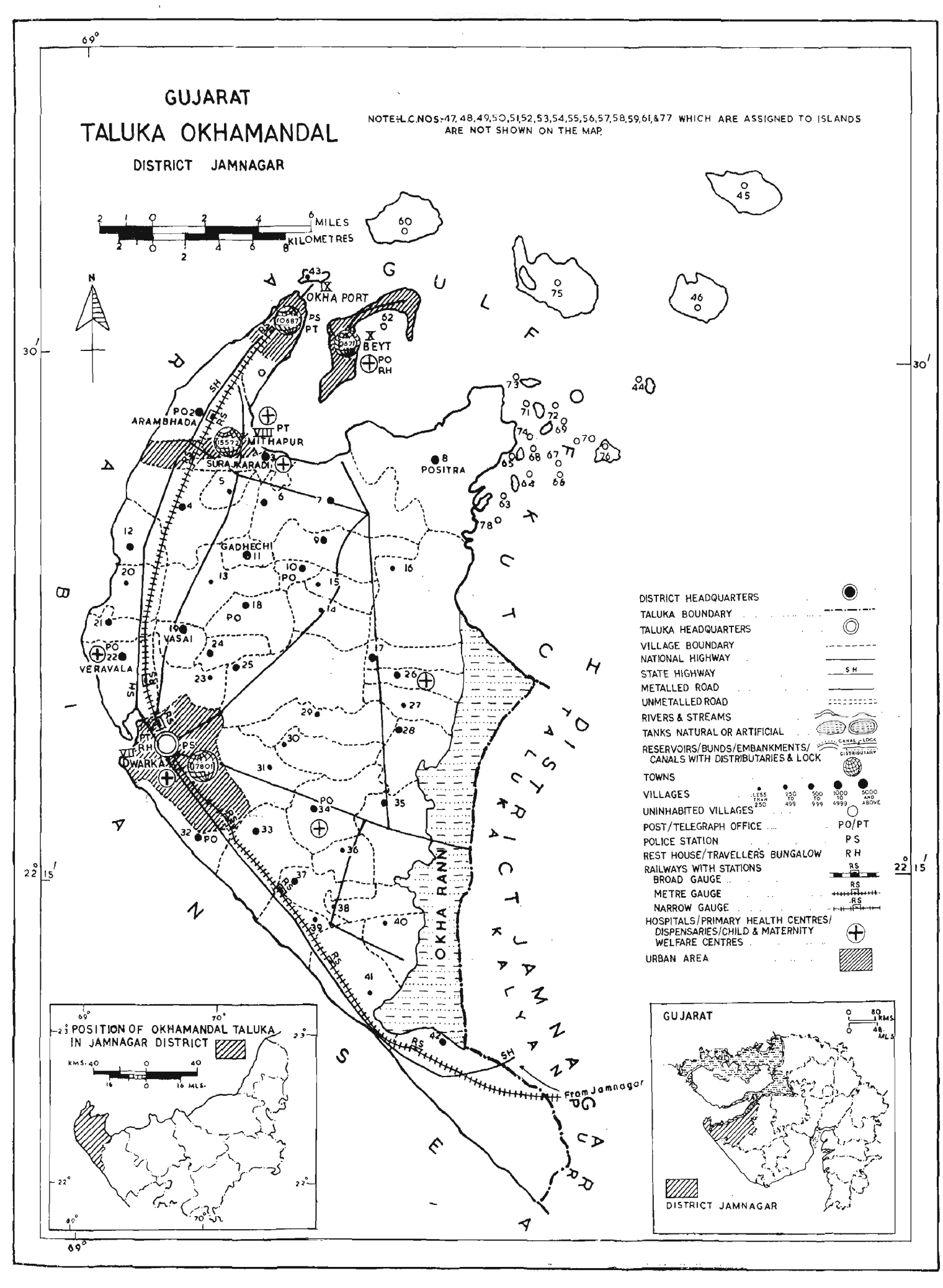

GUJARAT
TALUKA KALYANPUR
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT
JUNAGADH
TALUKA BHANVAD
TALUKA OKHAMANDAL
TALUKA DWARKA
TALUKA JAMJODHPUR
To Khambhalia
To Jamnagar
From Okha
From Okha
From Advana
From Advana
R. Khari
R. Bhogat
R. Sonagri
R. Soni
NANDANA
BHATIYA
KENEDI
PATELKA
GADHKA
BANKODI
KALYANPUR
BHOGAT
DEVALIYA
RAVAL
GORANA
LAMBA
RAN
POSITION OF KALYANPUR TALUKA IN JAMNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
MLS.
NOTE:- L.C. Nos. 68 & 69 WHICH ARE ASSIGNED TO ISLANDS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE MAP.

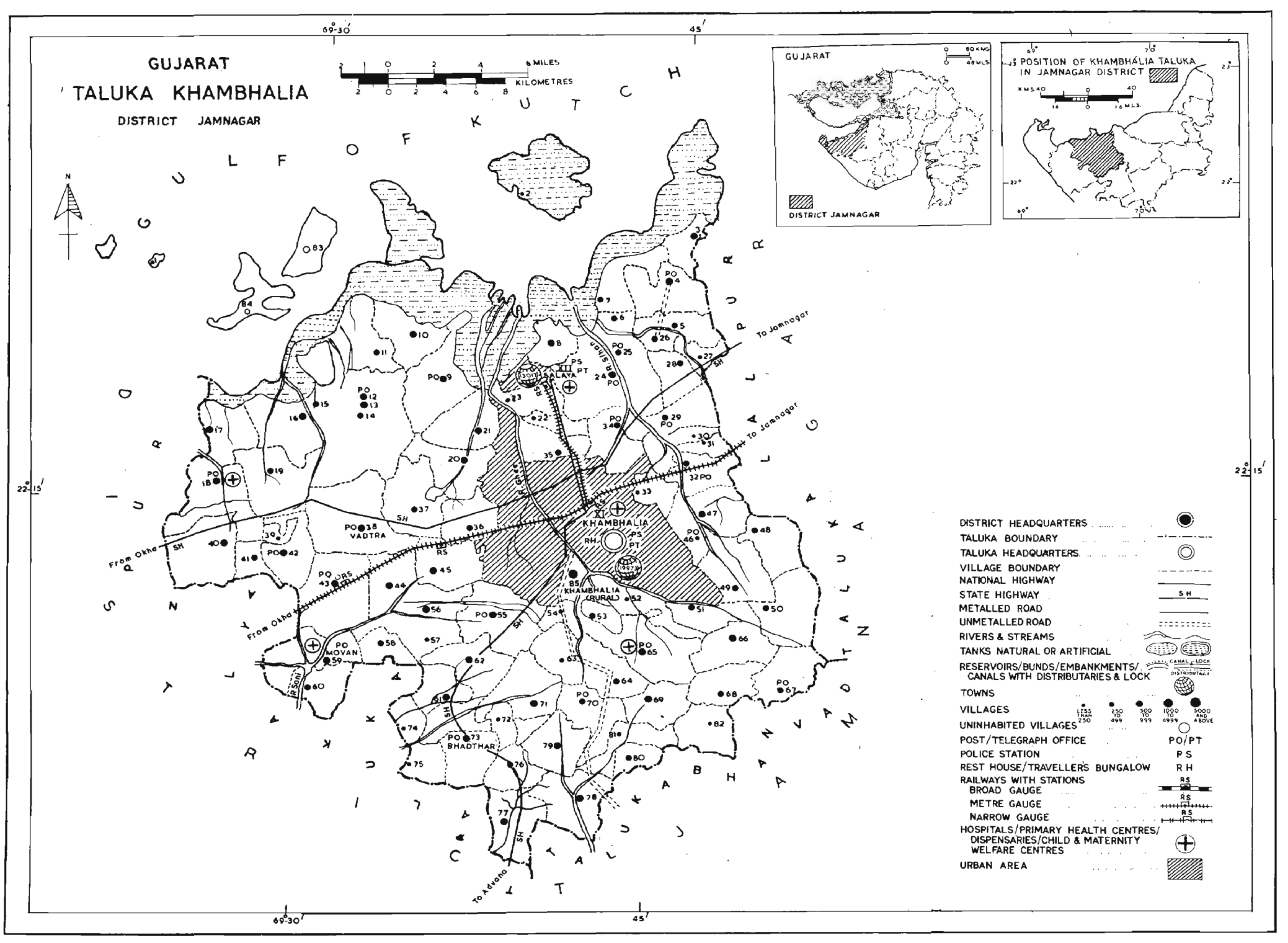
GUJARAT

TALUKA OKHAMANDAL

DISTRICT JAMNAGAR

NOTE:-L.C.NOS-47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, & 77 WHICH ARE ASSIGNED TO ISLANDS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE MAP.

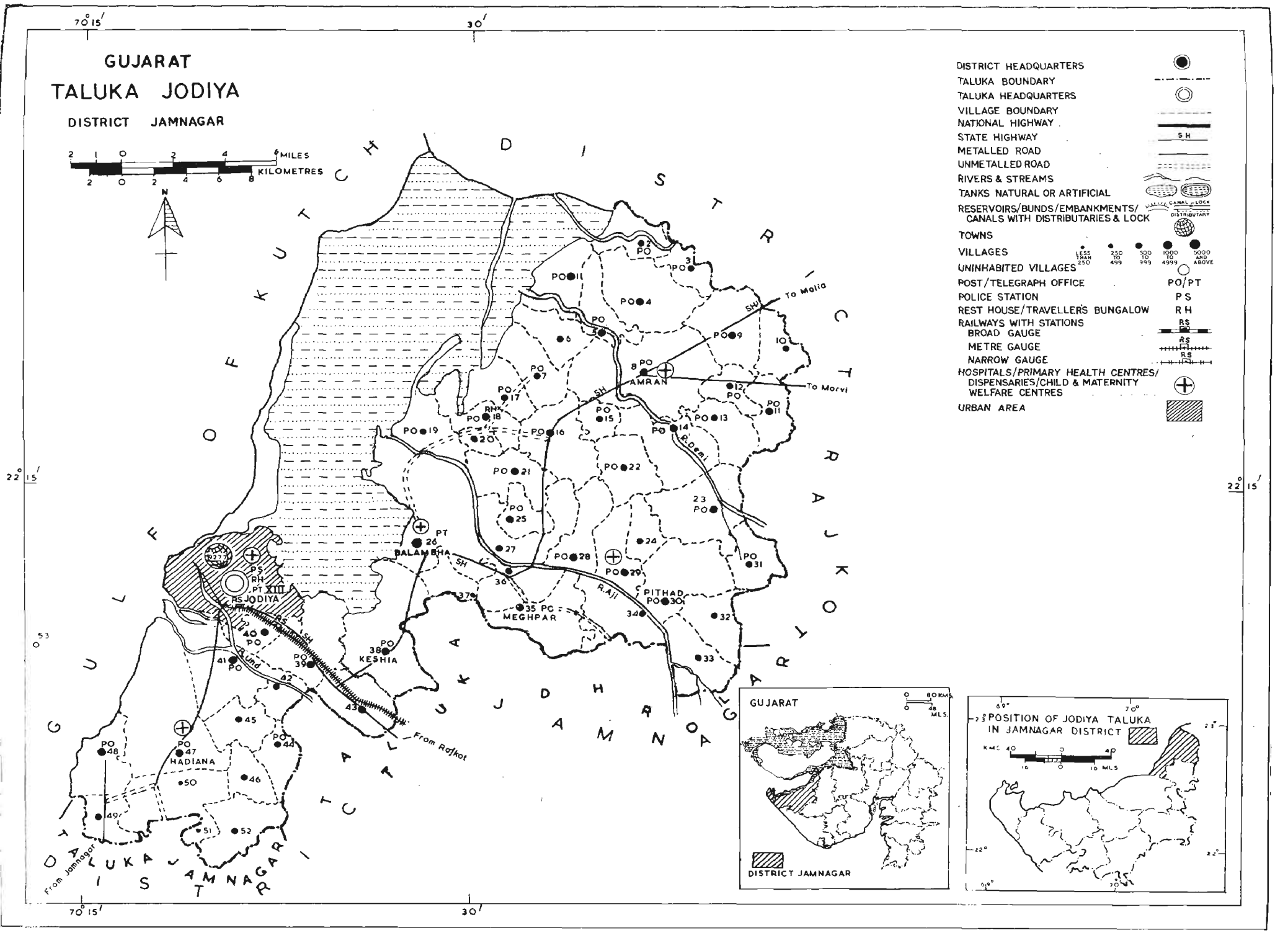



GUJARAT
TALUKA KHAMBHALIA
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
6 MILES
KILOMETRES
GULF OF KUTCH
SURAJKARADI TALUKA
JAMNAGAR TALUKA
LALPUR TALUKA
KALAVAD TALUKA
JODIYA TALUKA
BHANVAD TALUKA
KHAMBHALIA
KHAMBHALIA (RURAL)
VADTRA
MOVAN
BHADTHAR
SALAYA
To Jamnagar
From Okha
To Adyana
GUJARAT
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
POSITION OF KHAMBHALIA TALUKA IN JAMNAGAR DISTRICT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GUJARAT

TALUKA JODIYA

DISTRICT JAMNAGAR

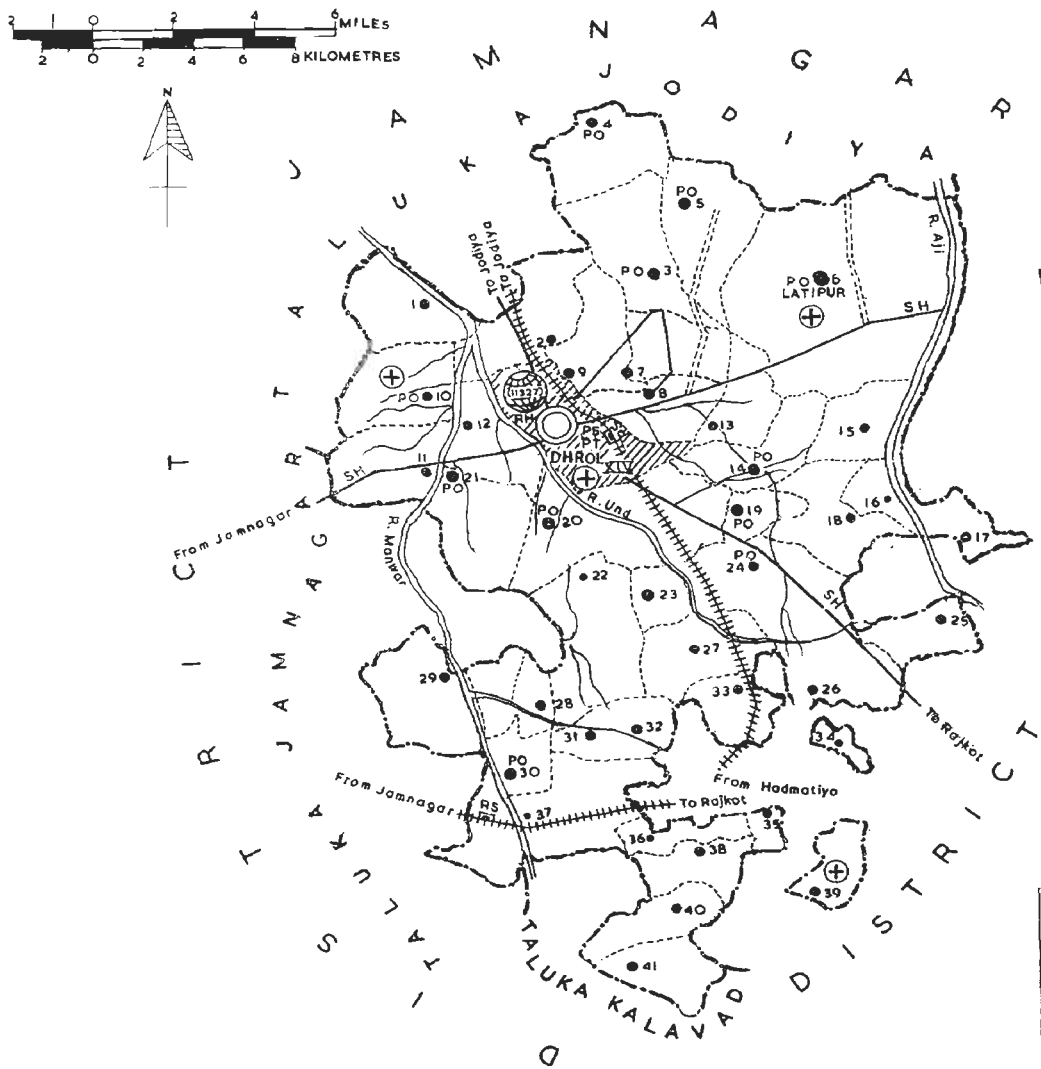


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GUJARAT

TALUKA DHROL

DISTRICT JAMNAGAR



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

TALUKA BOUNDARY

TALUKA HEADQUARTERS

VILLAGE BOUNDARY

NATIONAL HIGHWAY

STATE HIGHWAY — SH

METALLED ROAD

UNMETALLED ROAD

RIVERS & STREAMS

TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL

RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY

TOWNS

VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE

UNINHABITED VILLAGES

POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT

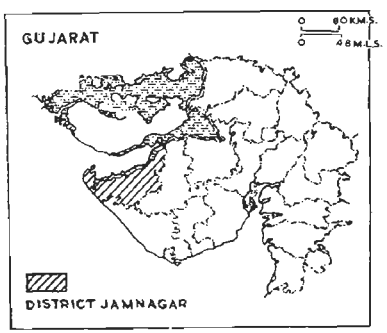
POLICE STATION — P S

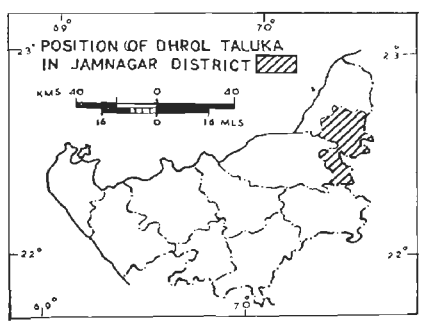
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H

RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS

HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES

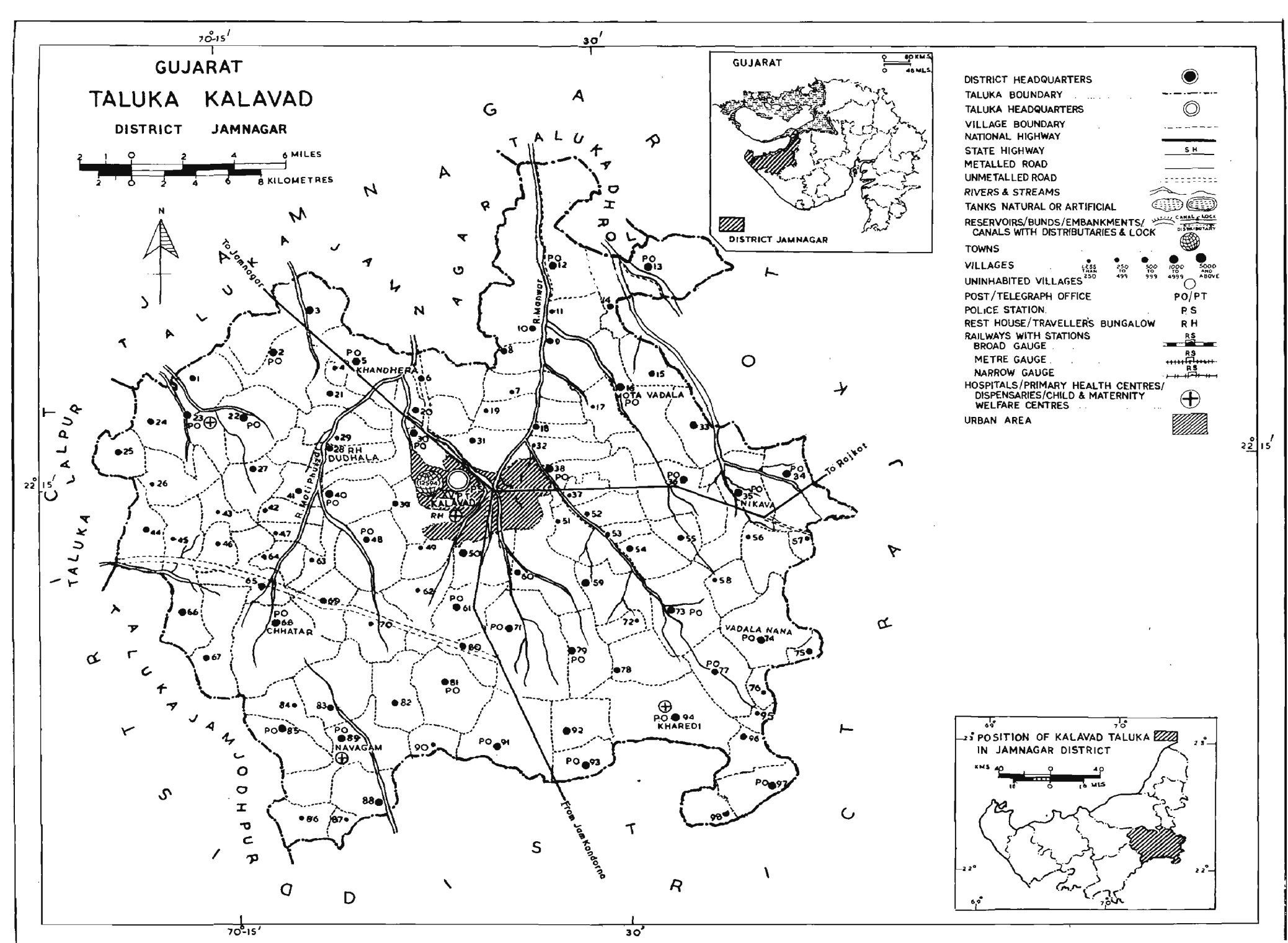
URBAN AREA

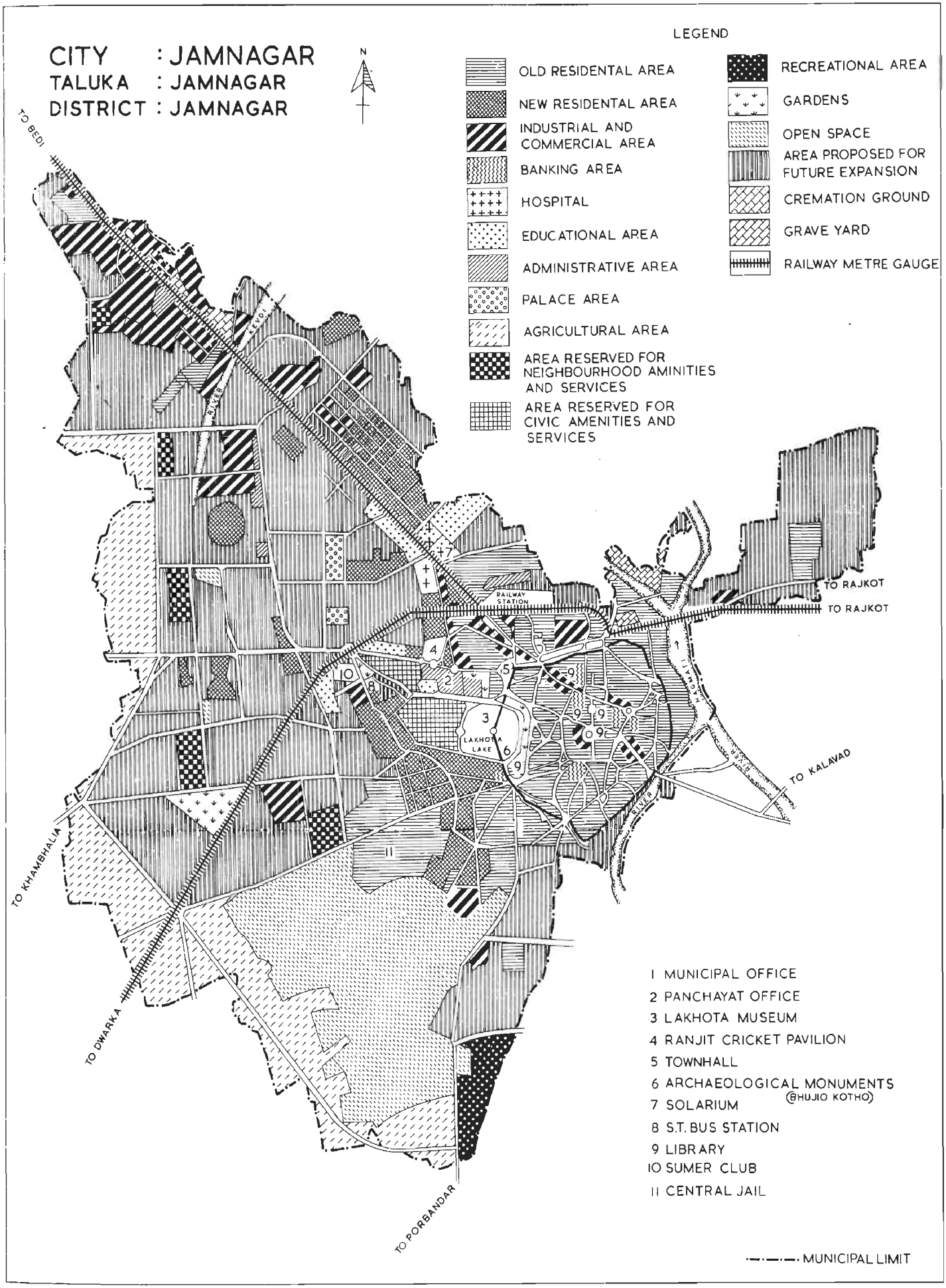




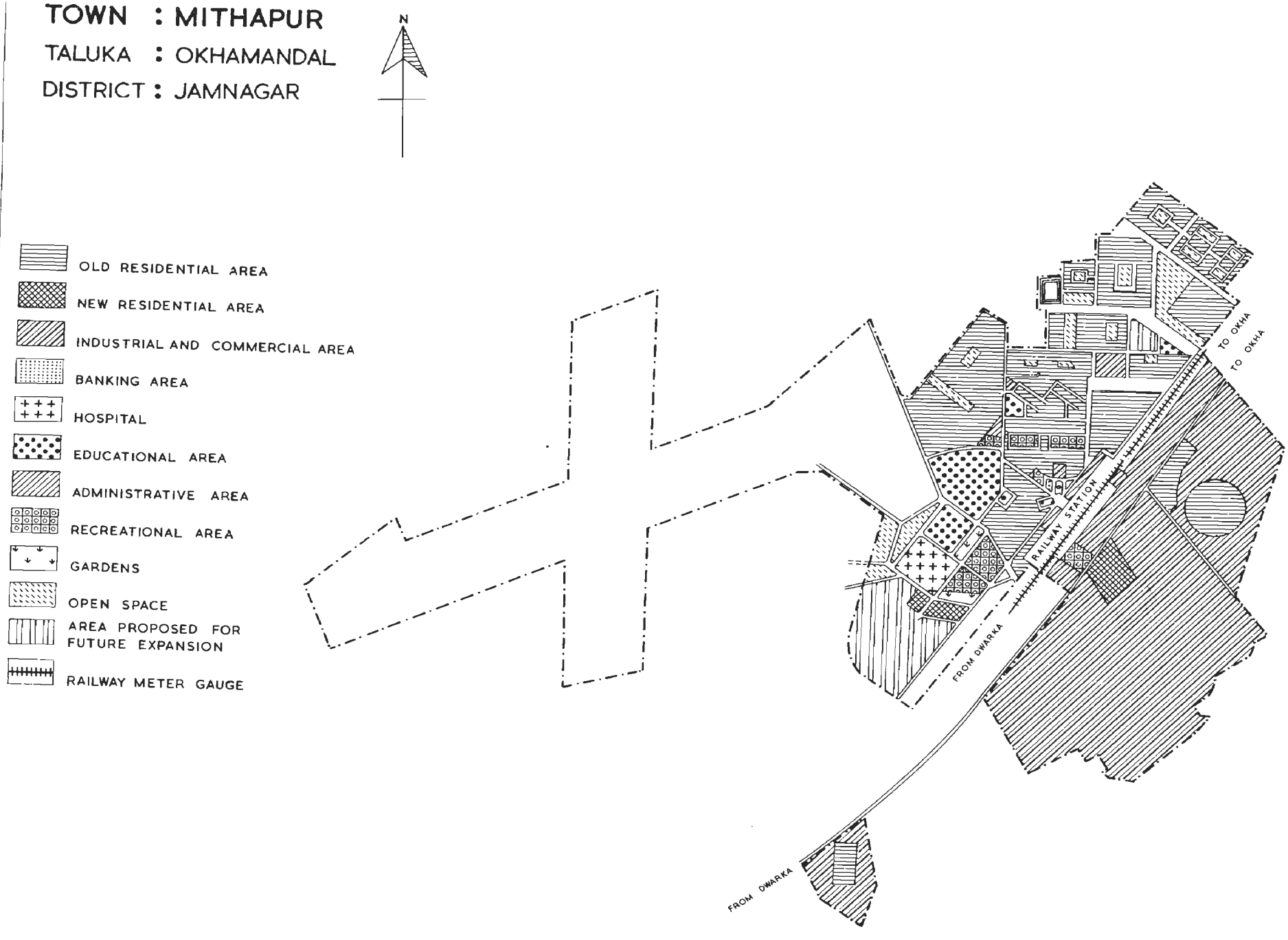
70° 30′

22° 30′


GUJARAT
TALUKA KALAVAD
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
70°-15'
30'
22° 15'
GUJARAT
80 KMS
48 MLS.
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
R S
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
JAMNAGAR TALUKA
JODIYA TALUKA
LALPUR TALUKA
JAMJODHPUR TALUKA
DHROL TALUKA
GANDHINAGAR TALUKA
To Jamnagar
To Rajkot
From Jodiya
R. Manwar
R. Motipundhol
KHANDHERA
DUDHALA
RH
KALAVAD
RH
MOTA VADALA
NIKAVA
VADALA NANA
CHHATAR
NAVAGAM
KHAREDI
POSITION OF KALAVAD TALUKA IN JAMNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
60
70
23°
22°


CITY : JAMNAGAR
TALUKA : JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT : JAMNAGAR
N
LEGEND
OLD RESIDENTAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
PALACE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
AREA RESERVED FOR NEIGHBOURHOOD AMINITIES AND SERVICES
AREA RESERVED FOR CIVIC AMENITIES AND SERVICES
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
RAILWAY METRE GAUGE
TO BEDI
RAILWAY STATION
TO RAJKOT
TO RAJKOT
LAKHOTA LAKE
TO KALAVAD
TO KHAMBHALIA
TO DWARKA
TO PORBANDAR
1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 PANCHAYAT OFFICE
3 LAKHOTA MUSEUM
4 RANJIT CRICKET PAVILION
5 TOWNHALL
6 ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONUMENTS (BHUJIO KOTHO)
7 SOLARIUM
8 S.T. BUS STATION
9 LIBRARY
10 SUMER CLUB
11 CENTRAL JAIL
MUNICIPAL LIMIT

TOWN : MITHAPUR
TALUKA : OKHAMANDAL
DISTRICT : JAMNAGAR



RAJKOT DISTRICT

Situated in western Gujarat, Rajkot district is the State's fourth largest district and measures 11,203 Km.² and accounts for 5.72per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 20°-58′-56″ and 23°-8′-13″ north latitudes and 70°-20′-5″ and 71°-40′-53″ east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by the Gulf and Little Rann of Kutch, on the north-east by Surendranagar district, on the south and south-west by Junagadh district, on the east by Bhavnagar district, on the south-east by Amreli district and on the west by Jamnagar district.

Physiography

The district consists of three physiographical subdivisions : (i) the hilly region of the east, bordering on Jetpur, Rajkot and Wankaner; (ii) the alluvial plain of the Bhadar Valley on the west and south-west; and (iii) the plains of the north, the Rann of Kutch and the coastal swamps. It is believed that the present day district may once have been an island or a group of islands of volcanic origin. The eastern hilly region forms the chief water-shed of nearly all the rivers of the Saurashtra peninsula flowing east, west and north. Mandar and Thanga are the two principal hill ranges, the latter being one of the arms of an extensive plateau of over 303.33 metres above sea level, and the right fork forming the Mandar range which passes into Surendranagar district. The western plain is drained by the river Bhadar and its tributaries and forms the most important agricultural region of the district. It is separated from the northern coastal land by the hill tracts of the north and north-west near Gondal and Jetpur. The northern plain consists of the district's 32 Km-long coast-line and the Rann. The coast is a long mud-covered mangrove swamp abounding in reef, rock and small islands. The Rann portion of the district stretches for about 19.2 Km. from Vavania to Vansar. It is a flat desert waste which in the monsoon turns into a shallow lake. A road 36.8 Km. long runs through this portion of the Rann from Malia in Rajkot district to Wanthar in Kutch district and is the shortest route between the two districts.

The district is drained by three main rivers—the Bhadar, the Machhu and the Aji, the first of which is the largest river in the Saurashtra peninsula and rises from the Mandar range of hills north of Jasdan. It runs a course of 128 Km. in Rajkot district before leaving it at Gonad and entering Junagadh district. The Machhu is shorter than the Bhadar by about 16 Km. and flows entirely in Rajkot district. It rises near Anandpur town in the northern belt of hills and flows past Wankaner and Morvi. Its water becomes brackish about 16 Km. from its mouth and the stream finally loses itself in the Gulf of Kutch after traversing the intervening salt wastes. The Aji, which rises from a hill about a mile north of Sardhar and the northern series of Thanga hills, is not unlike the Machhu in character. It reaches Rajkot after a course of about 32 Km. and is met beyond Rajkot by the smaller streams Lalpari and Fulgar. After a total course of 96 Km. it falls into the Gulf of Kutch near Balambha. There are no lakes or other such natural bodies of water in the district.

Soils

The soils of the district are generally divided into four types : sandy, light brown, rocky and rich black.

Forests

The district has a total forest area of 355.25 Km². (1970-71), of which 20.09 Km.² is reserved forest, and 335.16 Km.² is unclassed forest. Most of this area is grass land. Remarkable progress is reported to have been made under plan schemes whereby about 200 hectares of land are afforested every year in a bid to stop the further progress of the desert. The Government of India have also sanctioned schemes under the Rural Works Programme in the chronically drought affected areas under which an amount of Rs. 5 lacs has been so far utilised for the development of grass tracts in Wankaner and Jasdan talukas.

Minerals

Rajkot district leads among the districts of the State in its out-turn of sandstone and boulder. Fire clay, limestone and calcite among the major minerals are commercially worked in the district as are also sandstone (for building), boulder and ordinary clay among the minor minerals. The district also has commercially exploitable deposits of salt.

(Bk) Y-5—2

Rivers

Reference has already been made to the three principal rivers of the district, the Bhadar, the Machhu and the Aji. The other important rivers of the district are Demi, Gondali, Suria, Champarvadi, Moj, Sakaroli and Vachhapari. The rivers Bhadar, Machhu, Aji, Moj, Sakaroli, Gondali and Ghela account for the eight dams which provide irrigation facilities in the district. Among them the dams command a culturable command area of 50,474 hectares and are proposed to irrigate 37,304 hectares. Seven more dams designed to irrigate 22,955 hectares are proposed to be constructed on the Machhu, Phopal, Aji, Chhaprawadi, Venu and Ghoda-Dharoi rivers. The construction of two more dams on rivers Bhadar and Moj are under investigation. The Bhadar has a flood history and was in spate in 1958 and 1968.

Natural Calamities

Owing to the comparatively short length of its rivers and their insular and non-perennial character the district does not have a flood problem of any significance. However, it is a low rainfall area and is frequently affected by scarcity conditions. Such conditions have prevailed five times during the period 1963-64 to 1969-70. Details as regards the number of villages, area and population affected and the volume and cost of relief provided are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom relief provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1963-64	115	152,457	170,722	1,521	8	110,000
1965-66	91	615,935	126,975	2,058	9	119,865
1966-67	320	360,180	339,237	17,044	61	2,375,378
1968-69	382	389,728	360,304	51,470	184	7,343,415
1969-70	604	740,583	633,383	28,874	805	15,383,200

Climate

The climate of the district is characterised by hot summers and comparatively cold winters. During the south-west monsoon the relative humidity is generally over 60 per cent but the air is generally dry during the rest of the year except in the afternoon when humidity ranges between 20 and 30 per cent. The sky is clouded during the monsoon but clear during the rest of the year. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from December to February followed by a summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the last week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1970, when a mean daily maximum temperature of 41.2°C was recorded. The minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 11.4°C. The average annual rainfall in the district on the basis of the figures for the years 1966 to 1970 is 596.2 m.m. and on an average there are 24.4 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds. The winds over the district are mainly westerly or south-westerly during the monsoon, while in October, they are westerly and north-easterly. In November and December the winds are mainly from directions between north and east. In January and February the winds are again from directions between west and north-east. In the summer season, *i. e.* from April to June, the winds are predominantly from directions between south-west and north-west.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Rajkot, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	20	436.5
1967	27	484.4
1968	20	591.0
1969	19	317.2
1970	36	1,151.8

There is some variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters, Rajkot, are tabulated below (in ° centigrade).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	31.9	07.1
February	33.8	07.3
March	38.7	14.1
April	43.0	17.1
May	43.9	21.3
June	39.8	21.1
July	36.4	23.2
August	34.4	23.1
September	33.8	20.4
October	37.0	19.4
November	35.2	11.2
December	31.4	07.0

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 11,203 Km.² in area and has a population of 1,624,072 persons representing 6.08 per cent of the total State population. It has three sub-divisions, nine talukas and four mahals. The area and population, the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km²	Population	Number of		Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajkot District	**11,203.0**	**1,624,072**	**859**	**12**	**145**	**100.00**
Rajkot Taluka	1,057.8	392,084	93	1	371	24.14
Kotda Sanghani Mahal	447.0	40,502	41	..	91	2.49
Gondal Taluka	1,193.5	176,463	81	1	148	10.87
Jetpur Taluka	679.0	126,544	47	2	186	7.79
Dhoraji Taluka	484.0	119,357	30	1	247	7.35
Upleta Taluka	793.3	137,793	53	1	174	8.48
Jamkandorna Mahal	567.4	52,659	46	..	93	3.24
Lodhika Mahal	373.2	29,966	38	..	80	1.85
Paddhari Mahal	645.6	51,229	61	1	79	3.15
Morvi Taluka	1,697.3	203,521	121	2	120	12.53
Maliya Taluka	770.0	58,771	47	..	76	3.62
Wankaner Taluka	1,117.7	103,391	101	1	93	6.37
Jasdan Taluka	1,326.5	131,792	100	2	99	8.12

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	500,686	..
1911	590,389	+ 17.92
1921	586,561	— 0.65
1931	678,820	+ 15.73
1941	799,863	+ 17.83
1951	930,024	+ 16.27
1961	1,208,519	+ 29.94
1971	1,624,072	+ 34.39

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural /urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,000,836	623,236	1,624,072	61·63	38.37	91	2,536

Urban Areas

Twelve areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**623,236**	**100.00**
Rajkot	300,612	48.24
Gondal	55,329	8.88
Jetpur	41,943	6.73
Jetalsar	9,507	1.53
Dhoraji	60,080	9.64
Upleta	35,326	5.67
Paddhari	5,320	0.85
Morvi	60,976	9.78
Tankara	5,672	0.91
Wankaner	28,001	4.49
Jasdan	14,661	2.35
Vinchhiya	5,809	0.93

Founded in 1667 A. D. by the late Jam Vibhaji on the river Aji, Rajkot City is located in the heart of the Saurashtra peninsula and is the State's fourth largest city. Its population has grown from 15,663 in 1872 to its present strength of 300,612 at the latest Census in 1971. From its former character as a predominantly service and administrative town Rajkot has now grown into a flourishing centre of small scale industries. Oil engines, machinery spare parts, printed sarees and steel furniture are among its most important products. It also exports oil engines, printed sarees, clocks and sugar. 25.75 per cent of its population is economically active, engaged mainly in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries, and in trade and commerce and transport, storage and communications. It enjoys a high percentage of literacy and 60.45 per cent of its population (including the 0.4 age group) is literate.

Literacy

22.17 and 31.74 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 39.23 per cent. Literacy is highest in Rajkot taluka and lowest in Jasdan taluka. 28.49 per cent of the rural population and 56.47 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation as regards literacy among males and females which is 49.20 per cent and 28.70 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation in male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 65.53 per cent and 46.71 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figures for literacy in the male and female rural population is 38.89 per cent and 17.57 per cent respectively. The district has 1,334 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 99,247 persons which is 6.11 per cent of the total district population and 5.44 per cent of the total State scheduled castes population. There are 14 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Vankar*, *Dhed* or *Antyaj* (46,111), *Chamar*, *Nalias* or *Rohit* (18,566), *Meghwal* (12,809) and *Bhangi* or *Rukhi* (9,175) groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (18,965) and cultivation (6,337), while some (2,433) are also engaged in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries. Vocations like construction (1,165), and household industries (1,093) also provide employment to a few. 17.45 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 12.50 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 29.22 per cent and 5.11 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

The Siddi tribe is the only scheduled tribe in the district. It has a population of 677 persons which is 0.04 per cent of the total district population and 0.02 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. 31.91 per cent of this tribe is literate as against 26.55 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the tribe is 50.14 per cent and 12.73 per cent respectively. Members of the tribe are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (40) but processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (34) and transport, storage and communications (38) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity at the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers ..	482,161	410,082	72,079	100.00
I Cultivation	208,859	174,551	34,308	43.72
II Agricultural Labour	69,088	46,677	22,411	14.33
III Live-stock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	15,647	14,538	1,109	3.25
IV Mining and Quarrying	890	777	113	0.18
V(a) Household Industry	14,576	13,200	1,376	3.02
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry	48,102	45,990	2,112	9.98
VI Construction ..	6,481	5,533	948	1.34
VII Trade and Commerce	44,072	43,150	922	9.14
VIII Transport, storage and communications.	17,444	17,176	268	3.62
IX Other Services ..	57,002	48,490	8,512	11.82
(2) X Non-workers	1,141,911	423,932	717,979	..

The district has 15,063 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries,employing 47,038 persons. In all 18 major group of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and the number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Major group of industry	Total number of establish-ments	Number of persons engaged
1	Manufacture of machinery, machine tools, and parts, except electrical machinery.	1,678	8,693
2	Manufacture of food products	2,281	6,432
3	Manufacture of cotton textiles	705	6,397
4	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	800	4,295
5	Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	2,732	4,042
6	Other manufacturing industries	1,322	3,406
7	Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment.	896	3,052

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 1,106,200 hectares, 753,300 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 81,400 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Groundnut, *bajri*, *jowar* and cotton are the principal crops grown in the district. The district leads all the other districts of the State in the total area under oil-seeds and under non-food crops and ranks third as regards gross cropped area.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulation below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Per cent-age to total repor-ted area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisations purpose**	**11,062**	**100.00**
2	Forest	351	3.17
3	Barren and Uncultivable land	1,379	12.47
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	577	5.22
5	Cultivable waste	169	1.53
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	996	9.00
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	..	..
8	Current fallows	152	1.37
9	Other Fallow land	57	0.52
10	Net area sown	7,381	66.72
11	Area sown more than once	295	2.67
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.*, gross cropped area)	7,616	69.39

Religion

Ten religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all other collectively and its percentage to the total districts population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,624,072**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,435,931	88.42
Muslims	153,656	9.46
Christians	1,500	0.09
Sikhs	519	0.03
Jains	31,868	1.96
Budhists	80	0.01
All others	518	0.03

Mother Tongues

54 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,624,072**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,576,396	97.06
Urdu	13,575	0.84
Sindhi	12,113	0.75
Kachchhi	7,861	0.48
Hindi	5,904	0.36
All Others	8,223	0.51

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	18
Meter Gauge	357
Narrow Gauge	65

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of Surfacing (in Kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**518**	**164**	**712**	**1,150**	**2,544**
National Highway	177	61	..	..	238
State Highway	187	103	38	23	351
Major District roads	132	..	156	64	352
Other District roads	22	..	401	340	763
Village Roads	..	..	117	723	840

There is a certain amount of coastal navigation to be found in the district as the northern part of the district is located on the coast. Navlakhi port in the district is under effective operation. It is an Intermediate Port handling both domestic and foreign trade. The imports and exports handled at this port during the last five years are as follows.

Name of port		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
		(Figures in metric tonnes)				
Navlakhi	Imports	326,052	339,728	164,154	157,004	21,142
	Exports	55,418	70,891	74,106	77,467	63,367
	Total	**381,470**	**410,619**	**238,260**	**234,471**	**84,509**

Road Transport Services

317 or 36.95 per cent of the district's 858 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 405 villages (47.20 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season 136 villages (15.85 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest and lowest number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Gondal (58) and Lodhika (6) talukas respectively, while the largest and smallest number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Morvi (78) and Dhoraji (4) talukas respectively. The largest and the smallest number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Rajkot (36) and Gondal (1) talukas respectively.

Note. —All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0--4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 RAJKOT TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Rajkot	1
	VILLAGES	
	Amargadh	42
2	Anandpar	34
3	Aniala	68
4	Badpar	90
5	Barvan	46
6	Bedi	19
7	Bedla	64
8	Bhangada	85
9	Bhayasar	80
10	Bhupgadh	75
11	Chanchadia	47
12	Chitravav	81
13	Deroi	62
14	Dhamalpar	22
15	Dhandhani	60
16	Dhandhia	67
17	Dungarpur	94
18	Faddang	63
19	Gadhaka	61
20	Gavaridad	13
21	Ghanteshwar	17
22	Golida	65
23	Gunda	30
24	Hadmatia	20
25	Hadmatia	66
26	Halenda	93
27	Haripar	88
28	Hirasar	27
29	Hodthali	91
30	Jalia	1
31	Jamgadh	48
32	Jhiyana	8
33	Kalipat	58
34	Kankot	55
35	Kasturbadham	59
36	Kathrota	79
37	Kharachia	86
38	Kherdi	43
39	Khijadia	9
40	Khokhaddad	70
41	Khorana	3
42	Kotharia	53
43	Kuchiadad	25
44	Kuvadva	24
45	Lakhapar	77
46	Lampasari	57
47	Lodhida	78
48	Lonthada	71
49	Madhapar	15
50	Magharvada	44
51	Mahika	51
52	Makanpar	87
53	Maliasan	32
54	Manharpur	14
55	Mavdi	54
56	Mesvada	45
57	Mota Mava	40
58	Munjka	38
59	Nagalpar	11
60	Nakarawadi	21
61	Nana Mava	41
62	Navagam	84
63	Padasan	72
64	Para Pipalia	16
65	Parevada	28
66	Pipalia	10
67	Rafala	49
68	Raiya	35
69	Rajgadh	12
70	Rampara	82
71	Rampara Beti	26
72	Rampara (Suliya)	5
73	Ranpar	23
74	Ratanpar	2
75	Ronki	18
76	Saipar	29
77	Sajadiali Lili	74
78	Sajadiali Suki	89
79	Samadhiala	73
80	Sanosara	4
81	Sar	83
82	Sardhar	76
83	Satada	6
84	Sokhada	33
85	Targhadia	31
86	Thebachada	50
87	Thorala	52
88	Umrali	92
89	Vadali	69
90	Vajdi (Gadh)	36
91	Vajdi (Virda)	39
92	Vankvad	7
93	Vavdi	56
94	Vejagam	37
	2 KOTDA SANGANI MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambaliala	8
2	Anandpar	18
3	Anida	7
4	Ardoi	16
5	Bagdadia	36
6	Bhadoi	13
7	Bhadva	19
8	Champabeda	2
9	Detadia	41
10	Devalia	20
11	Hadmatala	25
12	Kalambhadi	6
13	Khareda	26
14	Khokhri	23
15	Kotda Sangani	24
16	Mandava Mota	31
17	Mandava Nana	34
18	Manekvada	28
19	Mengani Juni	4
20	Mengani Navi	5

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
2 KOTDA SANGANI MAHAL-*Concld.*		
21	Naranka	15
22	Noghanchora	1
23	Padavala	11
24	Panchtalavda	22
25	Pipalia Karmal	35
26	Piplana	12
27	Rajgadh	27
28	Rajpara	14
29	Rajpipla Juna	21
30	Rajpipla Nava	29
31	Ramod	33
32	Rampara	38
33	Sandhavaya	37
34	Satapar	40
35	Shapur	9
36	Shishak	39
37	Solia	17
38	Thordi	3
39	Vadia	32
40	Vadipara	30
41	Veraval	10
3 GONDAL TALUKA		
TOWN		
1	Gondal	II
VILLAGES		
1	Ambardi	22
2	Analgadh	17
3	Anida	34
4	Bandhia	44
5	Bandra	51
6	Betavad	20
7	Bhandaria	63
8	Bharudi	6
9	Bhojpara	30
10	Bhunava	13
11	Bildi	55
12	Biliala	15
3 GONDAL TALUKA-*Contd.*		
13	Charakhadi	49
14	Chordi	48
15	Dadva Hamirpara	80
16	Daiya	35
17	Dalia	7
18	Derdi	78
19	Devchadi	52
20	Devla	65
21	Dharala	72
22	Dhudashia	66
23	Garnala	25
24	Ghoghavadar	43
25	Gomta	50
26	Gundala	40
27	Gundasara	4
28	Hadamatala	10
29	Hadmadia	24
30	Jamvali	41
31	Kamadhia	57
32	Kamarkotda	58
33	Kantolia	46
34	Karmal Kotda	81
35	Keshvala	56
36	Khambhalida	64
37	Khandadhar	32
38	Kolithad	19
39	Lilakha	60
40	Lunivav	18
41	Mahika Mota	12
42	Mahika Nana	16
43	Mandankundla	53
44	Masitala	62
45	Mespar	23
46	Meta Khambhalia	69
47	Mota Sakhpar	67
48	Moti Khilori	73
49	Moviya	45
50	Mungavavdi	1
51	Nagadka	29
52	Nana Sakhpar	74
53	Navagam	61
3 GONDAL TALUKA-*Concld.*		
54	Padvala	37
55	Panchlavadar	31
56	Patiali	9
57	Patidad	39
58	Patkhilori	79
59	Pipalia	5
60	Ransiki	77
61	Ravna	71
62	Rib	2
63	Ribda	3
64	Rupavati	42
65	Sajadiali	68
66	Shemla	14
67	Shrinathgadh	54
68	Sindhavadar	11
69	Shivrajgadh	59
70	Sultanpur	75
71	Trakuda	36
72	Umavada Mota	28
73	Umavada Nana	27
74	Vachhra	33
75	Valadhari	8
76	Vanthali	21
77	Vasavad	70
78	Vejagam	26
79	Vekri	38
80	Vinzivad	76
81	Vora Kotda	47
4 JETPUR TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Jetalsar	IV
2	Jetpur	III
VILLAGES		
1	Akala	41
2	Amarnagar	25
3	Amrapar	36
4	Arab Timbdi	42
5	Bordi Samadhiyala	31

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 JETPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
6	Champrajpur	28
7	Charaniya	34
8	Charan Samadhiyala	35
9	Dedarva	38
10	Derdi	22
11	Devki Galol	47
12	Gundala Mota	19
13	Haripar	3
14	Jambudi	8
15	Jepur	5
16	Kagvad	14
17	Kerali	11
18	Khajuri Gundala	26
19	Kharachia	44
20	Khirsara	27
21	Lunagara	10
22	Lunagiri	18
23	Mandlikpur	29
24	Mevasa	4
25	Monpar	23
26	Navagadh	21
27	Panchpipla	17
28	Pedhla	20
29	Pipalia Bava	43
30	Pipalva	40
31	Pipalia Bheda	45
32	Pithadiya	15
33	Premgadh	9
34	Rabarika	12
35	Reshamdi Galol	46
36	Rupavati	37
37	Sankali Juni	30
38	Sankali Navi	39
39	Sardharpur	16
40	Seluka	13
41	Station Vavdi	33
42	Thana Galol	32
43	Thorala	7
44	Umrali	1
45	Vadasada	24
46	Valadungra	2
47	Virpur	6
	5 DHORAJI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Dhoraji	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Bhadajalia	22
2	Bhader	29
3	Bhola	9
4	Bholgamda	11
5	Bhukhi	5
6	Bhutvad	8
7	Chhadvavadar	10
8	Chhatrasa	26
9	Chichod	24
10	Fareni	17
11	Hadmatia	13
12	Jamnavad	16
13	Kalana	27
14	Moti Marad	14
15	Moti Parabdi	20
16	Moti Vavdi	1
17	Nagalkhada	12
18	Nani Marad	23
19	Nani Parabdi	18
20	Nani Vavdi	2
21	Patanvav	25
22	Pipalia	15
23	Supedi	4
24	Torania	19
25	Udakia	21
26	Umarkot	7
27	Vadodar	30
28	Vegdi	6
29	Velaria	28
30	Zanzmer	3
	6 UPLETA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Upleta	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Arni	6
2	Bhankh	19
3	Bhayavadar	9
4	Bhimora	47
5	Bodi (Timbo)	11
6	Chadika	29
7	Chanduri	27
8	Charelia	15
9	Chikhalia	55
10	Dhank	26
11	Dumiyani	42
12	Gadha	43
13	Gadhala	18
14	Gadhethal	32
15	Ganod	46
16	Hadfodi	54
17	Hariyasan	13
18	Isra	44
19	Jal	14
20	Kalaria	20
21	Kathrota	53
22	Kerala	21
23	Khakhi Jalia	22
24	Kharachia	16
25	Khirsara	5
26	Kolki	23
27	Kundhech	50
28	Lath	48

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 UPLETA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
29	Makhiyala	2
30	Mekhatimbi	36
31	Meli	49
32	Mervadar	38
33	Mojira	17
34	Murakhada	41
35	Nagvadar	37
36	Nani Paneli	12
37	Navapara	33
38	Nilakha	45
39	Padvala	3
40	Paneli (Moti)	10
41	Pransla	31
42	Rabarika	24
43	Rajpara	25
44	Risalka	28
45	Sajdiyali	8
46	Samadhiyala	52
47	Satvadi	1
48	Sevantra	34
49	Talgana	51
50	Tanasva	39
51	Timbadi Jam	7
52	Upleta (Rural)	56
53	Vadali	4
54	Vadekhan	30
55	Vadla	35
56	Varjang Jalia	40
	7 JAMKANDORNA MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adval	43
2	Anchavad	39
3	Balapar	26
4	Bandhiya	32
5	Baradia	11
6	Belda	23
7	Bhadra	37
8	Boriya	24
9	Charel	17

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 JAMKANDORNA MAHAL–*Concld.*	
10	Chavandi	1
11	Chitravad	16
12	Dadar	2
13	Dadvi	5
14	Dholidhar	35
15	Dudhivadar	47
16	Gundasari	3
17	Hariasan	40
18	Ishwariya	46
19	Jam Kandorna	33
20	Jasapar	38
21	Jogapipali	36
22	Kanavadala	4
23	Khajurda	29
24	Khatli	27
25	Khijadia Moj	15
26	Matravad Juna	14
27	Matravad Nava	13
28	Meghavad	21
29	Padariya	30
30	Pipalia Agency	6
31	Pipalia Maljibhi	8
32	Pipardi	25
33	Rajpara	9
34	Rampar	20
35	Rangpar	34
36	Raydi	44
37	Roghel	41
38	Sajadiyali	22
39	Sanala	42
40	Satudad	10
41	Sodvadar	28
42	Tarkasar	7
43	Thorala	12
44	Thordi	19
45	Taravada	45
46	Ujala	31
47	Vavdi	18

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 LODHIKA MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhepar	27
2	Balasar	22
3	Chandli	29
4	Chhapra	24
5	Chibhada	28
6	Devgam	23
7	Devla	10
8	Dholra	18
9	Domda Dhudia	2
10	Haripar Pal	5
11	Haripar Taravada	21
12	Intala Laxmi	3
13	Intala Pambhar	4
14	Jasavantpur	14
15	Jetakuba	30
16	Kangasiyali	16
17	Khambha	36
18	Khijadia	1
19	Khirsara	11
20	Kotha Pipalia	32
21	Lodhika	33
22	Makhavad	35
23	Metoda	12
24	Motavada	8
25	Nagar Pipalia	9
26	Nandhu Pipalia	31
27	Pal	15
28	Pardi	17
29	Pipalia Pal	38
30	Pipardi	25
31	Rataiya	7
32	Ratanpar	26
33	Ravki	19
34	Sanganva	34

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
8	LODHIKA MAHAL-*Concld.*	
35	Taravada	20
36	Vagudad	13
37	Vajdi	6
38	Virva	37
	9 PADDHARI MAHAL	
	TOWN	
1	Paddhari	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adbalka	21
2	Amreli	60
3	Baghi	38
4	Bangavadi	2
5	Bodi Ghodi	24
6	Chanol Moti	26
7	Chanol Nani	17
8	Chanol Navi	25
9	Chhelli Ghod	43
10	Dahisarda Aji	9
11	ahisarda Und	46
12	Depalia	13
13	Devalia	3
14	Dhokalia	55
15	Dhunanagam	31
16	Domda Bhayuna	49
17	Dungarka	37
18	Fatepar	27
19	Gadhda	22
20	Govindpar	11
21	Hadmatia	16
22	Haripar	10
23	Hidad	56
24	Intala Nana	57
25	Ishvaria	61
26	Jilaria	32
27	Jivapar	30
28	Jodhpar Chhala	15

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
9	PADDHARI MAHAL-*Concld.*	
29	Kerala	51
30	Khajurdi	7
31	Khakhada Bela	8
32	Khakhra	1
33	Khambhala	54
34	Khamta	12
35	Khandheri	52
36	Khijadia Mota	44
37	Khijadia Nana	18
38	Khodapipar	6
39	Khokhri	29
40	Metoda	35
41	Movia	23
42	Nanavada	58
43	Naranka	39
44	Nyara	53
45	Otala	4
46	Radad	50
47	Rampar Mota	36
48	Rampar Pati	34
49	Rangpar	41
50	Rojia	47
51	Rupavati	14
52	Sagalia Nana	48
53	Salpipalia	45
54	Sarapdad	42
55	Suvag	59
56	Targhari	40
57	Thoriyali	5
58	Ukarda	20
59	Vachli Ghodi	33
60	Vanpari	19
61	Visaman	28
	10 MORVI TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Morvi	VIII
2	Tankara	IX

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10	MORVI TALUKA-*Contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adepar	79
2	Amrapar Nag	53
3	Amrapar (Tol)	93
4	Amreli	57
5	Anandpar	120
6	Andarna	40
7	Aniyari	6
8	Bagathala	49
9	Bahadurgadh	2
10	Barwala	33
11	Bedi	116
12	Bela Rangpar	37
13	Bhadiad	63
14	Bhutkotda	103
15	Biliya	32
16	Chakampar	16
17	Chanchapar	70
18	Chhattar	108
19	Dharmpur	46
20	Dhrolia	110
21	Gala	12
22	Ghunada Khanpar	87
23	Ghuntu	43
24	Gidach	77
25	Gungan	11
26	Hadala	118
27	Hadmatia	90
28	Hajnali	30
29	Hamirpar	109
30	Harbatiyali	101
31	Haripar	21
32	Hirapar	100
33	Jabalpur	94
34	Jambudia	75
35	Jasmatgadh	14
36	Jepur	48
37	Jetpar	7
38	Jivapar Chakampar	15
39	Jivapar Tankara	102
40	Jodhpur Nadi	74
41	Jodhpar (Zala)	113
42	Kagdadi	117

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 MORVI TALUKA–*Contd.*	
43	Kalikanagar	60
44	Kalyanpur	95
45	Kantipur	31
46	Kerala	20
47	Khakhrala	34
48	Khanpar	69
49	Khanpar Nesda	86
50	Khareda	18
51	Khevaliya	25
52	Khijadiagor	47
53	Khijadia Mota	96
54	Khijadia Nana	88
55	Kotharia	119
56	Lajai	82
57	Lakhdhirgadh	89
58	Lakhdhirnagar	80
59	Lakhdhirpur	61
60	Lalpar	62
61	Lilapar	73
62	Luntavadar	27
63	Madhapar	56
64	Mahendranagar	58
65	Mahendrapur	85
66	Makansar	78
67	Mandal Nichi	41
68	Mandal Unchi	42
69	Manekwada	50
70	Mansar	24
71	Meghpar Zala	98
72	Mitana	107
73	Modpar	28
74	Nagalpar	52
75	Nagdavas Juna	9
76	Nagdavas Nava	3
77	Nana Rampar	84
78	Nani Vavdi	55
79	Naranka	10
80	Nasitpar	71
81	Neknam	111
82	Nesda Surji	99
83	Panchasar	54
84	Paneli	76
85	Piludi	4
86	Pipali	44
87	Pipaliya	26

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 MORVI TALUKA–*Concld.*	
88	Rajpar	67
89	Rajavad	83
90	Rangpar	19
91	Rapar	5
92	Ravapara	65
93	Ravapar Nadi	23
94	Rohishala	112
95	Sadulka Juna	22
96	Sadulka Nava	36
97	Sajanpar	91
98	Sajanpar Ghunada	81
99	Sakhpar	114
100	Sakta Sanala	66
101	Sanala (Talavia)	38
102	Sapar	13
103	Saraya	104
104	Savdi	105
105	Sokhda	1
106	Thorala	68
107	Timbdi	45
108	Tol	92
109	Trajpar	59
110	Vachhakpar	115
111	Vaghpar	8
112	Vajepar	64
113	Vanaliya	35
114	Vankda	39
115	Vavdi Moti	51
116	Vijaynagar	121
117	Virpar	72
118	Virparda	29
119	Virvav	106
120	Waghgadh	97
121	Zinkiyali	17
	11 MALIYA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Bagasara	13
2	Barar Moti	20
3	Barar Nani	15
4	Bhavpar	14
5	Bhela Mota	21

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	11 MALIYA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
6	Bhela Nana	22
7	Bodki	37
8	Chamanpar	23
9	Chanchavadarda	33
10	Chikhli	4
11	Dahisara Mota	27
12	Dahisara Nana	34
13	Derala	31
14	Fattepar	10
15	Ghantila	47
16	Hanjiasar	2
17	Haripar	1
18	Jajasar	12
19	Jasapar	19
20	Kajarda	3
21	Khakhrechi	44
22	Khirai	9
23	Khirsara	36
24	Kumbharia	7
25	Kuntasi	35
26	Lavanpur	38
27	Laxmivas	25
28	Mahendragadh	32
29	Maliya	11
30	Manaba	42
31	Mandarki	6
32	Meghpar	30
33	Navlakhi	39
34	Navagam	18
35	Rasangpar	17
36	Rohishala	45
37	Sarvad	29
38	Songadh	16
39	Sultanpar	43
40	Targhari	28
41	Vadharva	41

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	11 MALIYA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
42	Vardusar	8
43	Varsamedi	26
44	Vavania	24
45	Vejalpar	46
46	Venasar	5
47	Virvadarka	40
	12 WANKANER TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Wankaner	X
	VILLAGES	
1	Adepar	88
2	Amarsar	53
3	Anandpar	17
4	Arni Timba	36
5	Bhalgam	100
6	Bherda	25
7	Bhimguda	5
8	Bhojpara	32
9	Bhojpara Vidi	61
10	Bokad Thambha	50
11	Chanchadia	67
12	Chandrapur	52
13	Chitrakhada	13
14	Daldi	48
15	Derala	29
16	Dhamalpar	41
17	Dhuva	19
18	Dighalia	49
19	Gangiyavadar	45
20	Garia	69
21	Garida	91
22	Ghiyavad	79
23	Gundakhada	89
24	Hasanpar	40
25	Holmadh	92
26	Jali	30
27	Jalida	97

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	12 WANKANER TALUKA–*Contd.*	
28	Jalsika	80
29	Jambudia Bhayati	22
30	Jambudia Vidi	2
31	Jamsar	10
32	Jepur	95
33	Jetparda	31
34	Jivapar	14
35	Jodhpar	70
36	Kachhiagala	46
37	Kalavadi Juni	74
38	Kalavadi Navi	58
39	Kankot	73
40	Kanpar	68
41	Kashipar	47
42	Kerala	51
43	Khakhana	93
44	Khanpar	26
45	Kherva	76
46	Khijadia	72
47	Kotda Nayani	57
48	Kotharia	35
49	Kothi	81
50	Lakaddhar	18
51	Lalpar	63
52	Limbala	71
53	Lunsar	27
54		43
55	Mahika	82
56	Maktanpar	16
57	Matel	9
58	Mesaria	99
59	Nagalpar	4
60	Ol	1
61	Paddhara	24
62	Paj	65
63	Palans	15
64	Palansdi	42
65	Panchasar	39
66	Panchasia	20
67	Panch Dwarka	54
68	Pipalia Agabhi	75
69	Pipalia Raj	55
70	Pipardi	78

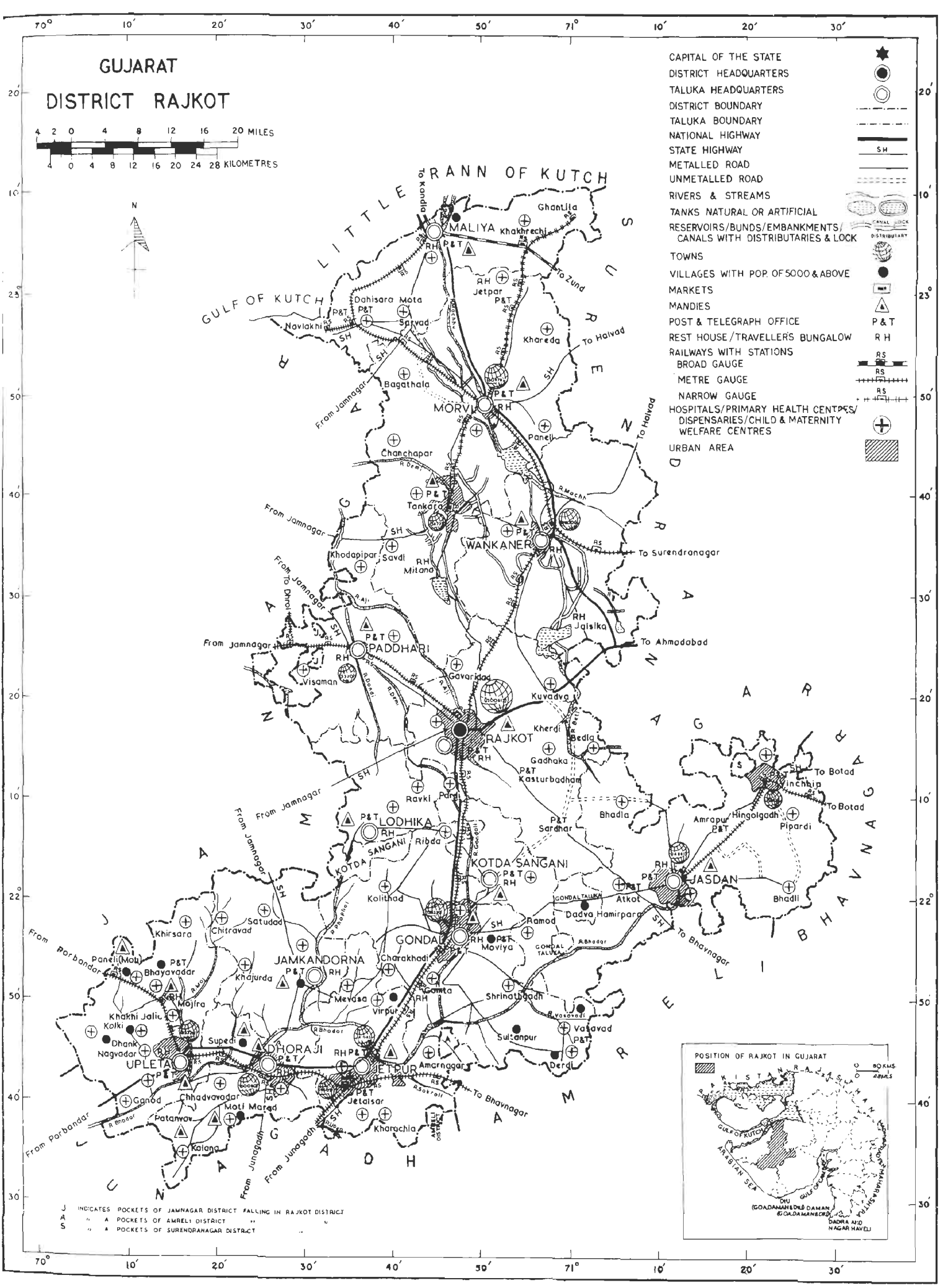
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	12 WANKANER TALUKA–*Concld.*	
71	Pratapgadh	59
72	Rajavadla	62
73	Rajgadh	12
74	Rajthali	28
75	Ranekpar	21
76	Rangpar	98
77	Rasikgadh	64
78	Ratadia	83
79	Ratavirda	7
80	Rati Devli	38
81	Rupavati	94
82	Samadhiala	90
83	Samtherva	3
84	Sardharka	44
85	Sartanpar	8
86	Satapar	87
87	Shekhardi	66
88	Sindhavadar	60
89	Tarakia	86
90	Thikariala	101
91	Tithava	37
92	Vaghasia	33
93	Valasan	56
94	Vankia	34
95	Vanzara	77
96	Vardusar	11
97	Vasundra	96
98	Vinaygadh	84
99	Virpar	6
100	Vithalgadh	85
101	Vithalpar	23
	13 JASDAN TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Jasdan	XI
2	Vinchhia	XII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adhia	8
2	Ajmer	16

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
13	JASDAN TALUKA–*Contd.*	
3	Ambardi	83
4	Amrapur	36
5	Ankadia	59
6	Asalpar	41
7	Atkot	75
8	Bakhalvad	53
9	Baldhoi	73
10	Bandhali	65
11	Barvala	28
12	Belda	61
13	Bhadla	7
14	Bhadli	80
15	Bhandaria	6
16	Bhonyara	46
17	Boghravadar	1
18	Chhasia	17
19	Chitaliya	71
20	Dadli	25
21	Dahinsara	14
22	Devdhari	60
23	Devpara	49
24	Dhedhuki	15
25	Dodiyala	97
26	Dolatpar	95
27	Fulzar	56
28	Gadhadia Jam	9
29	Gadhadia (Jas)	69
30	Gadhala	81
31	Godladhar	67
32	Gokhlana	84
33	Gundala Jam	86
34	Gundala (Jas)	34
35	Hadmatia Khanda	54

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
13	JASDAN TALUKA–*Contd.*	
36	Hadmatia Mota	18
37	Hathasani	45
38	Hingolgadh	35
39	Ishwaria	89
40	Janada	44
41	Jangvad	85
42	Jasapar	88
43	Jivapar	91
44	Juna Pipalia	92
45	Kaduka	32
46	Kalasar	55
47	Kamalapur	30
48	Kandhevalia	38
49	Kanesara	26
50	Kanpar	90
51	Kanslolia	82
52	Khadkana	33
53	Khad Vavdi	11
54	Kharachia Jam	74
55	Kharachia Jas	20
56	Kotda	37
57	Kothi	51
58	Kundani	27
59	Lakhavad Moti	19
60	Lakhavad Nani	70
61	Lalavadar	47
62	Lilapur	48
63	Madava	31
64	Madhavipur	68
65	Madhda	99
66	Meghpar	98
67	Modhuka	57
68	Mota Matra	21

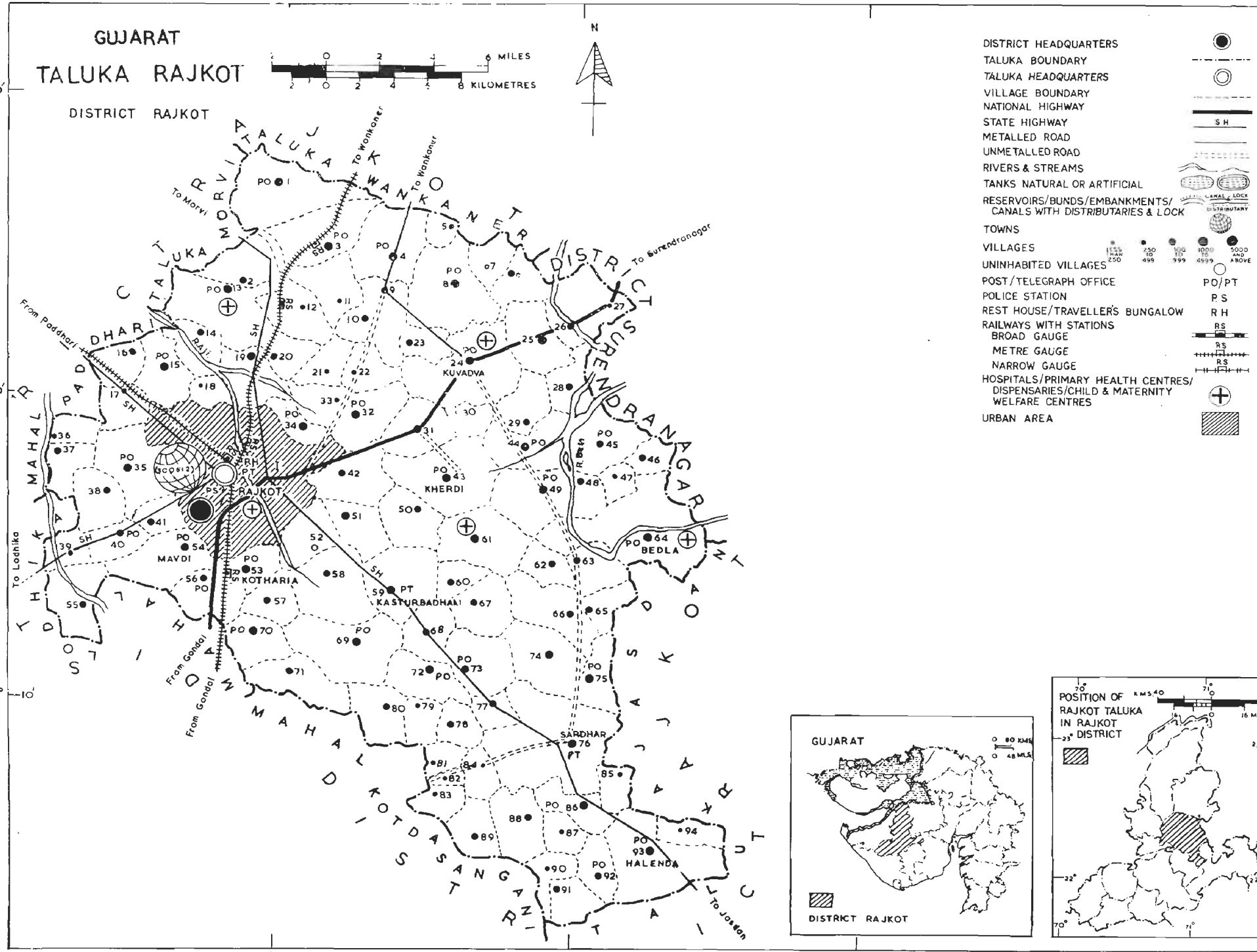
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
13	JASDAN TALUKA–*Concld.*	
69	Naliyeri	13
70	Navagam	78
71	Panchawada	87
72	Parewala	29
73	Patiali	58
74	Pipalia Som	66
75	Pipardi	40
76	Polarpar	52
77	Pratappur	93
78	Raja Vadla Jam	12
79	Rajavadla Jas	50
80	Ramalia	10
81	Raningpar	3
82	Ranjitgadh	2
83	Ranparda	101
84	Revania	24
85	Rupavati	39
86	Sanala	63
87	Sanali	42
88	Sanathali	94
89	Sartanpar	62
90	Shivrajpur	76
91	Somalpar	79
92	Thoriyali	23
93	Vadod	77
94	Vanala	64
95	Vangadhara	22
96	Veravalbhadla	4
97	Veraval Bhadli	43
98	Veraval–Sanathali	96
99	Virnagar	72
100	Virpur	5
101	Zundala	100


GUJARAT
DISTRICT RAJKOT
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE / TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
LITTLE RANN OF KUTCH
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
To Kandla
To Zund
To Halvad
From Jamnagar
From Porbandar
From Junagadh
To Surendranagar
To Ahmedabad
To Botad
To Bhavnagar
MALIYA
MORVI
WANKANER
PADDHARI
RAJKOT
LODHIKA
KOTDA SANGANI
GONDAL
JAMKANDORNA
DHORAJI
UPLETA
JETPUR
JASDAN
VINCHHIA
Ghantila
Khakhrechi
Jetpar
Dahisara Mota
Sotvad
Navlakhi
Khareda
Bagathala
Panel
Chanchapar
Tankara
Khodapipar
Savdl
Mitana
Jaisika
Visaman
Gavaridad
Kuvadva
Kherdi
Bedla
Gadhaka
Kasturbadham
Ravki
Pard
Ribda
Bhadla
Amrapur
Hingolgadh
Pipardi
Kolithad
Atkot
Dadva
Hamirpara
Bhadli
Satudad
Chitravad
Khirsara
Paneli (Moti)
Bhayavadar
Khajurda
Ramod
Moviya
Charakhadi
Gomta
Mevasa
Virpur
Shrinathgadh
Vasavad
Sultanpur
Derdi
Amrnagar
Khakhi Jalia
Kolki
Dhank
Nagvadar
Mojira
Supedi
Ganod
Chhadvavadar
Moti Marad
Patanvav
Kalana
Jetalsar
Khanchia
POSITION OF RAJKOT IN GUJARAT
DIU (GOA,DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA,DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI
J INDICATES POCKETS OF JAMNAGAR DISTRICT FALLING IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
A " A POCKETS OF AMRELI DISTRICT
S " A POCKETS OF SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT

GUJARAT

TALUKA RAJKOT

DISTRICT RAJKOT



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — 1555 LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P.S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GUJARAT

MAHAL KOTDA SANGANI

DISTRICT RAJKOT

2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES

2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

N

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

70°40′ 50′ 71° 10′

20′ 10′ 22°

DISTRICT JAMNAGAR

TALUKA LODHIKA

TALUKA JASDAN

TALUKA GONDAL

TALUKA PADDHARI

MAHAL

R. Phophal

R. Vachhapadi

R. Gohgali

R. Bhadar

To Rajkot

From Gondal

To Gondal

From Jasdan

MENGANI NAVI

ARDOI

KOTDA SANGANI — PT — P S — R H

RAMOD

TALUKA GONDAL

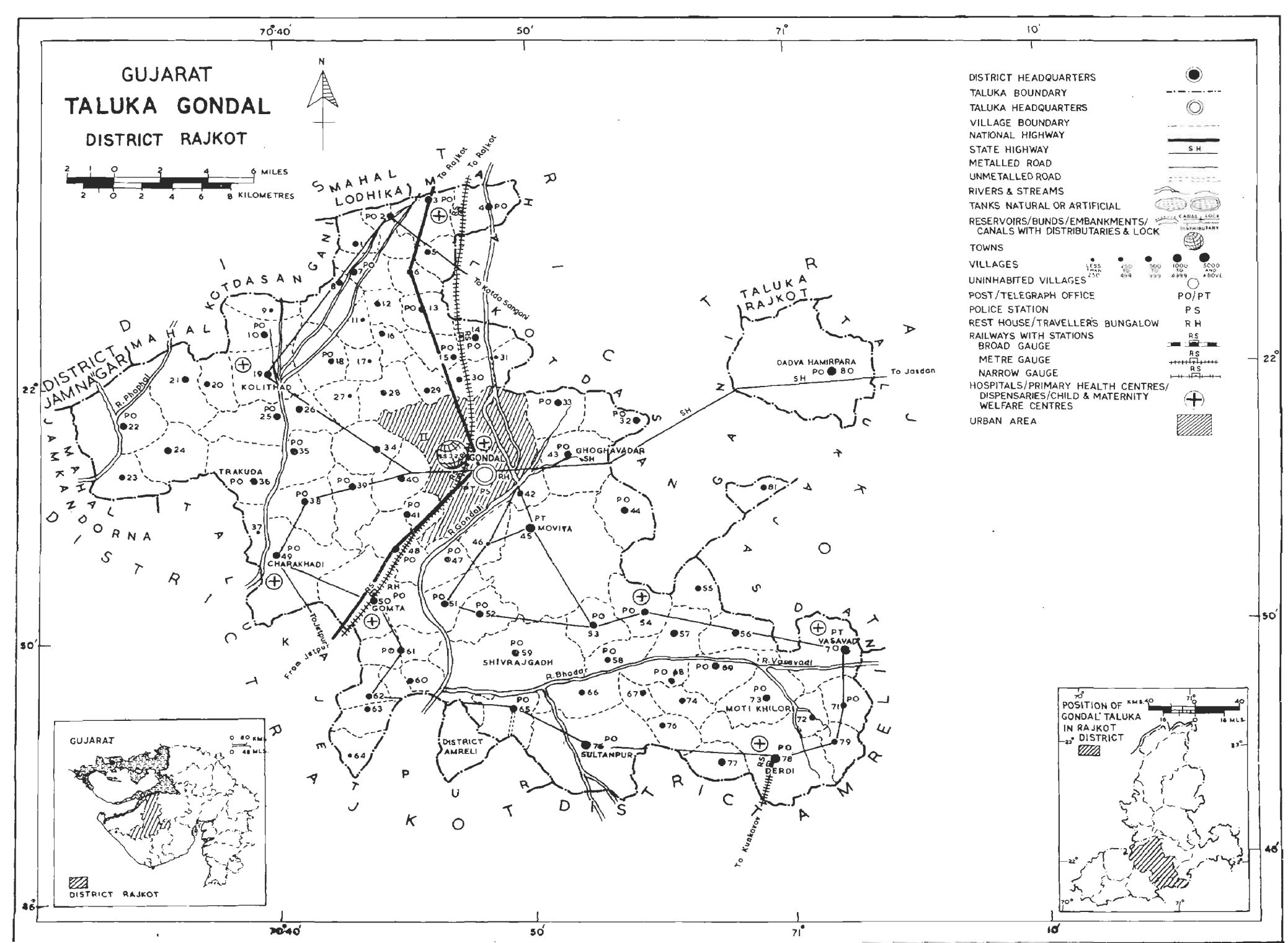
GUJARAT

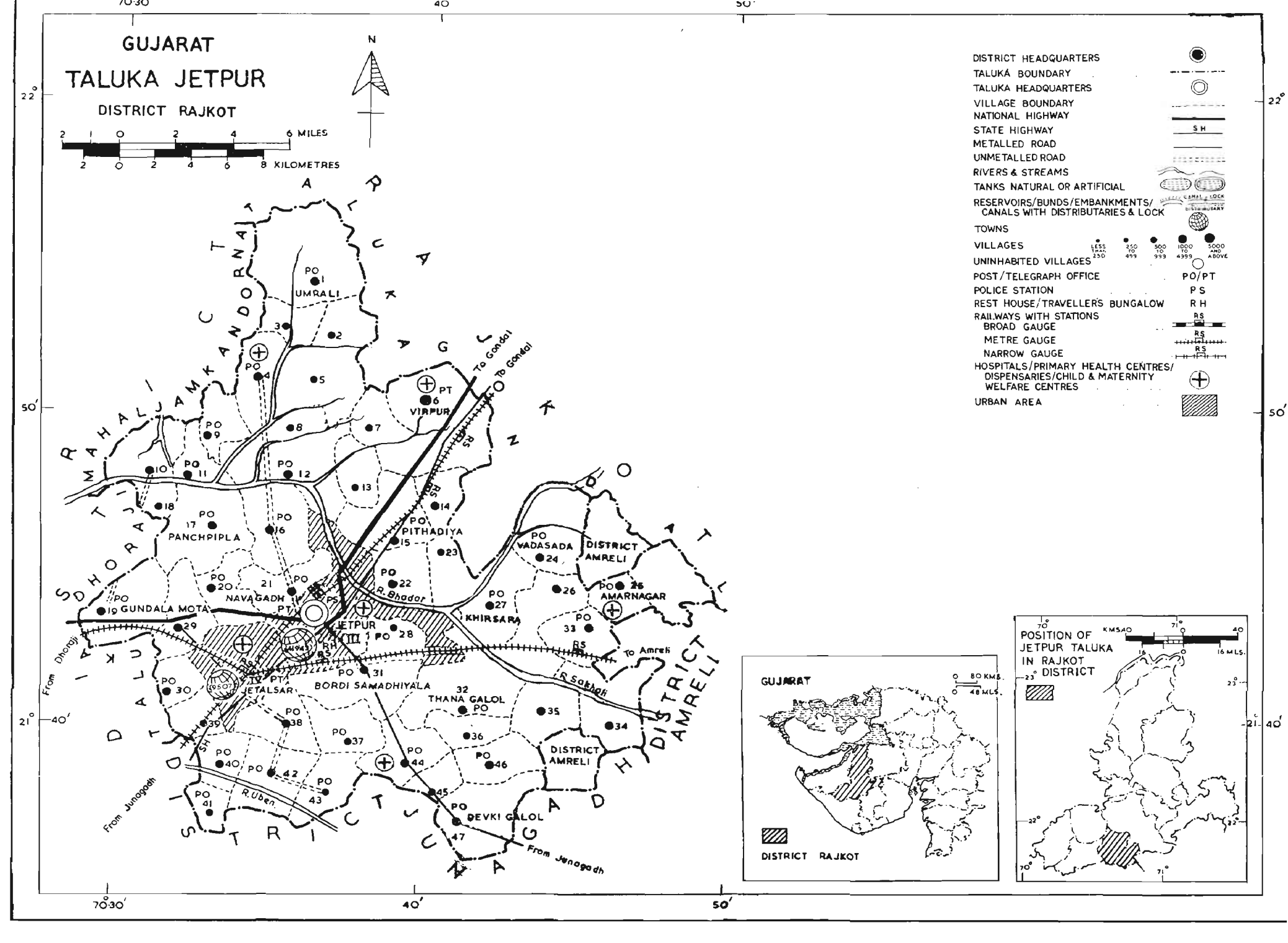
0 80 KMS
0 48 MLS

DISTRICT RAJKOT

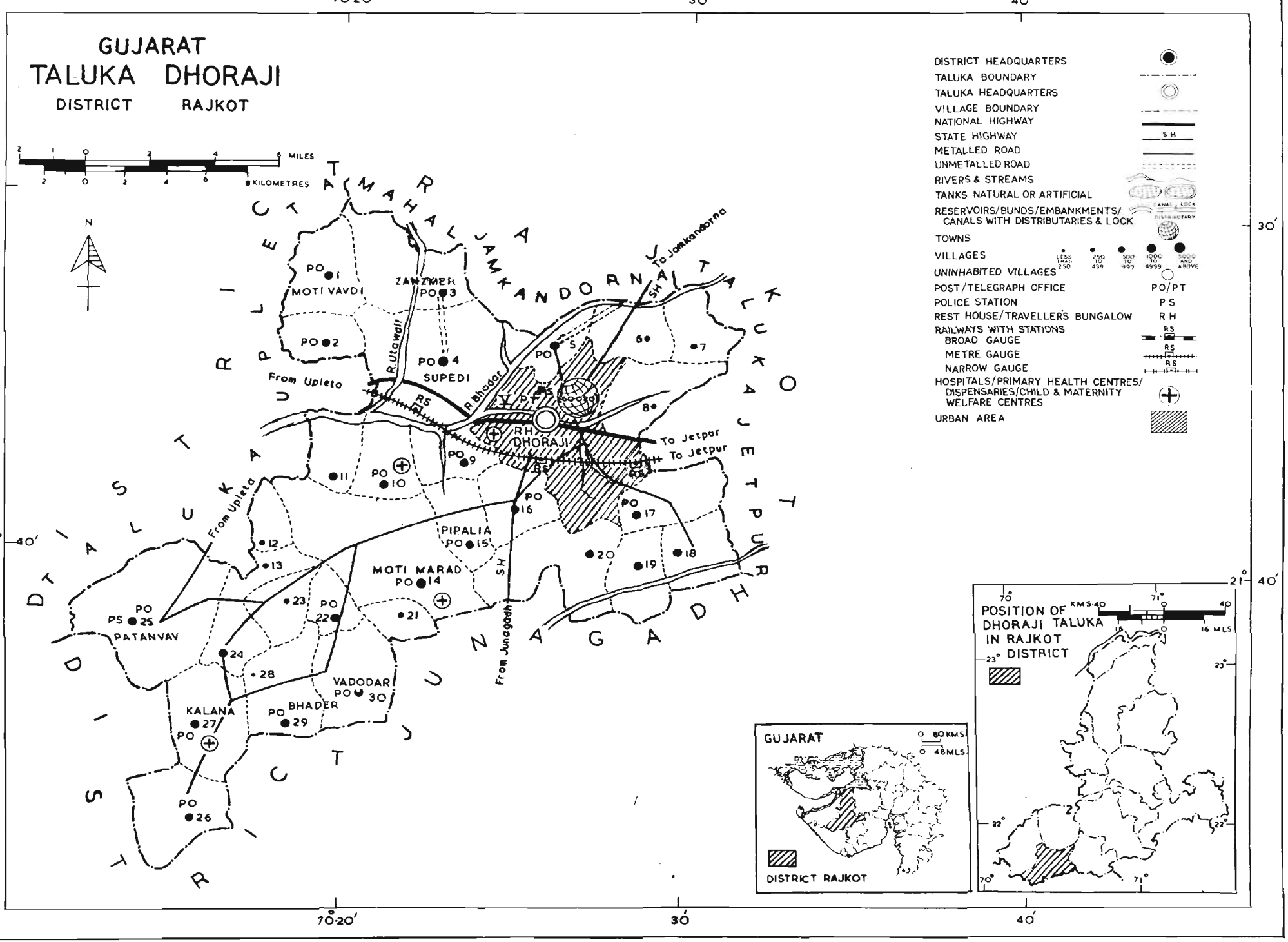
POSITION OF KOTDA SANGANI MAHAL IN RAJKOT DISTRICT

KMS. 40 0 40 MLS.


GUJARAT
TALUKA GONDAL
DISTRICT RAJKOT
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
70°40'
50'
71°
10'
22°
30'
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
JAMNAGAR TALUKA
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
JUNAGADH TALUKA
DISTRICT AMRELI
AMRELI TALUKA
DISTRICT RAJKOT
RAJKOT TALUKA
SMAHAL LODHIKA
KOTDASANGANI
To Rajkot
To Kotdo Sangani
To Jasdan
To Jetpur
To Kukavav
R. Phophal
R. Gondal
R. Bhadar
R. Vasavadi
KOLITHAD
TRAKUDA
CHARAKHADI
GOMTA
GONDAL
MOVIYA
GHOGHAVADAR
DADVA HAMIRPARA
SHIVRAJGADH
SULTANPUR
VASAVAD
MOTI KHILORI
DERDI
PO
PT
PS
RH
RS
SH
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS
0 48 MLS
DISTRICT RAJKOT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
POSITION OF GONDAL TALUKA IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
KMS 40
16 MLS

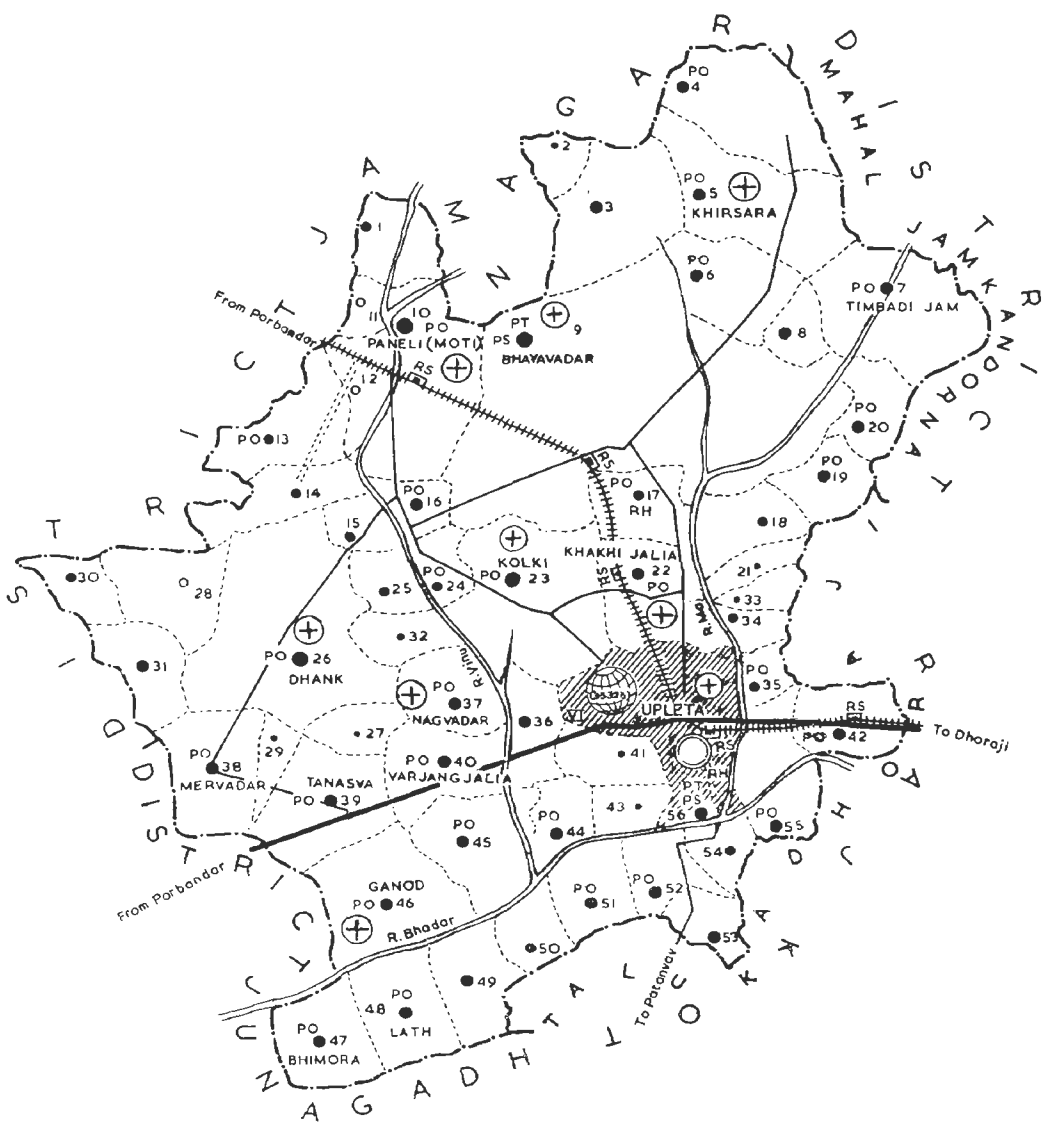

GUJARAT
TALUKA JETPUR
DISTRICT RAJKOT
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
TALUKA JAMKANDORNA
TALUKA SHORAJI
TALUKA DHORAJI
TALUKA JETPUR
TALUKA GONDAL
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
DISTRICT AMRELI
UMRALI
VIRPUR
PANCHPIPLA
PITHADIYA
VADASADA
AMARNAGAR
GUNDALA MOTA
NAVAGADH
JETPUR
KHIRSARA
JETALSAR
BORDI SAMADHIYALA
THANA GALOL
DEVKI GALOL
R. Bhadar
R. Sakhali
R. Uben
To Gondal
To Amreli
From Dhoraji
From Junagadh
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT RAJKOT
POSITION OF JETPUR TALUKA IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
KMS 40
16 MLS.
70°30'
40'
50'
22°
21°
40'
50'

GUJARAT
TALUKA DHORAJI
DISTRICT RAJKOT

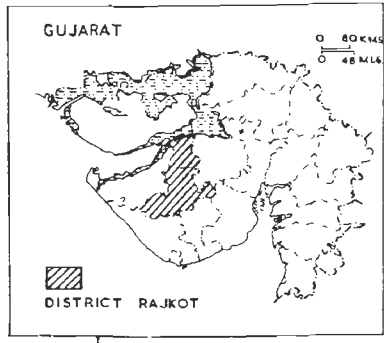


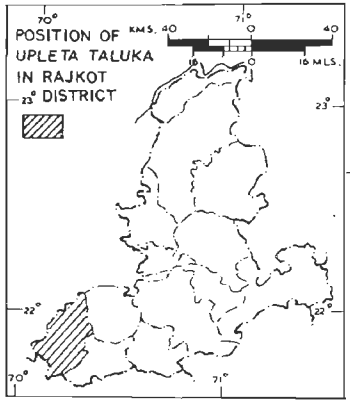
GUJARAT
TALUKA UPLETA
DISTRICT RAJKOT

2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

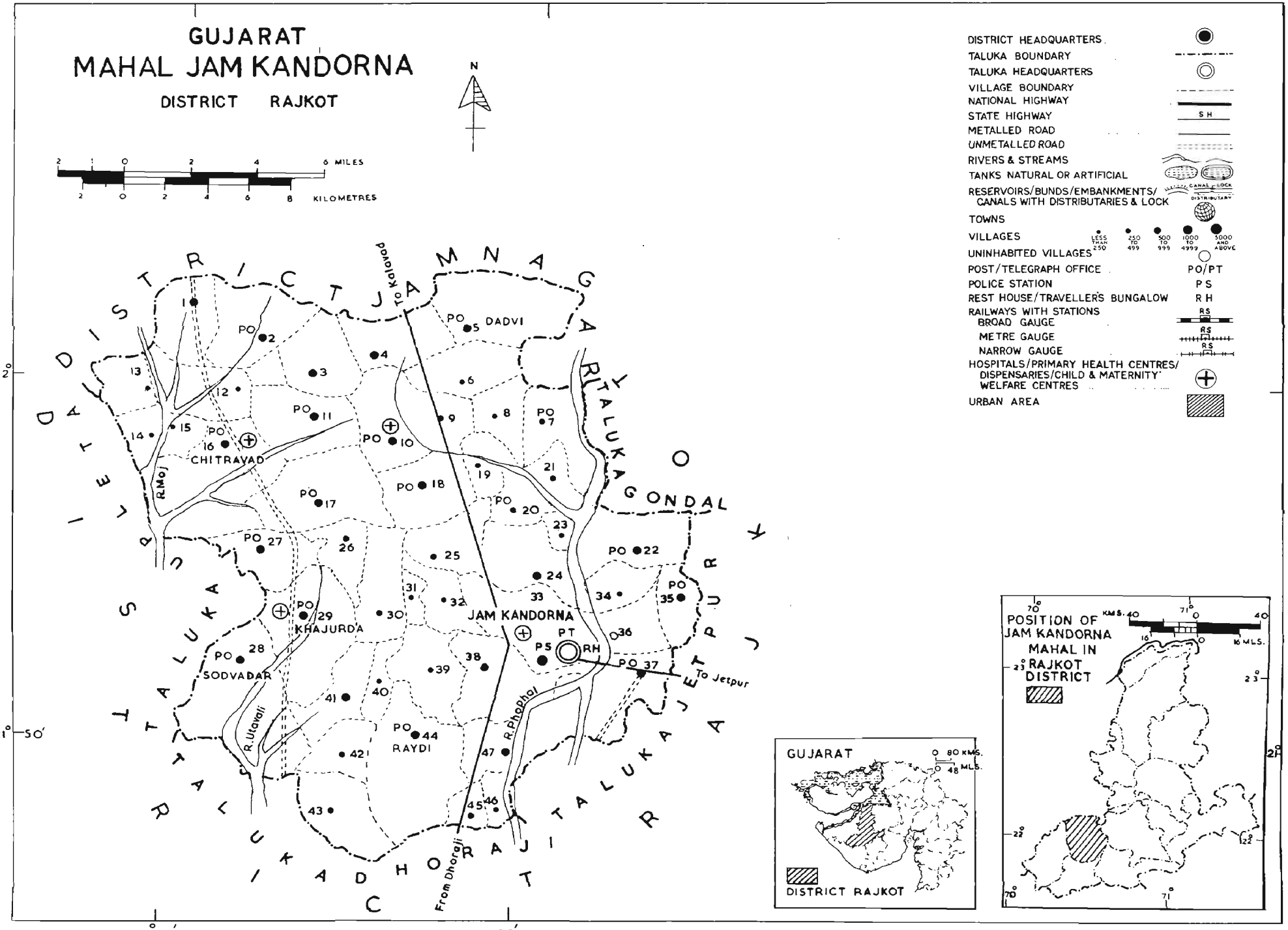


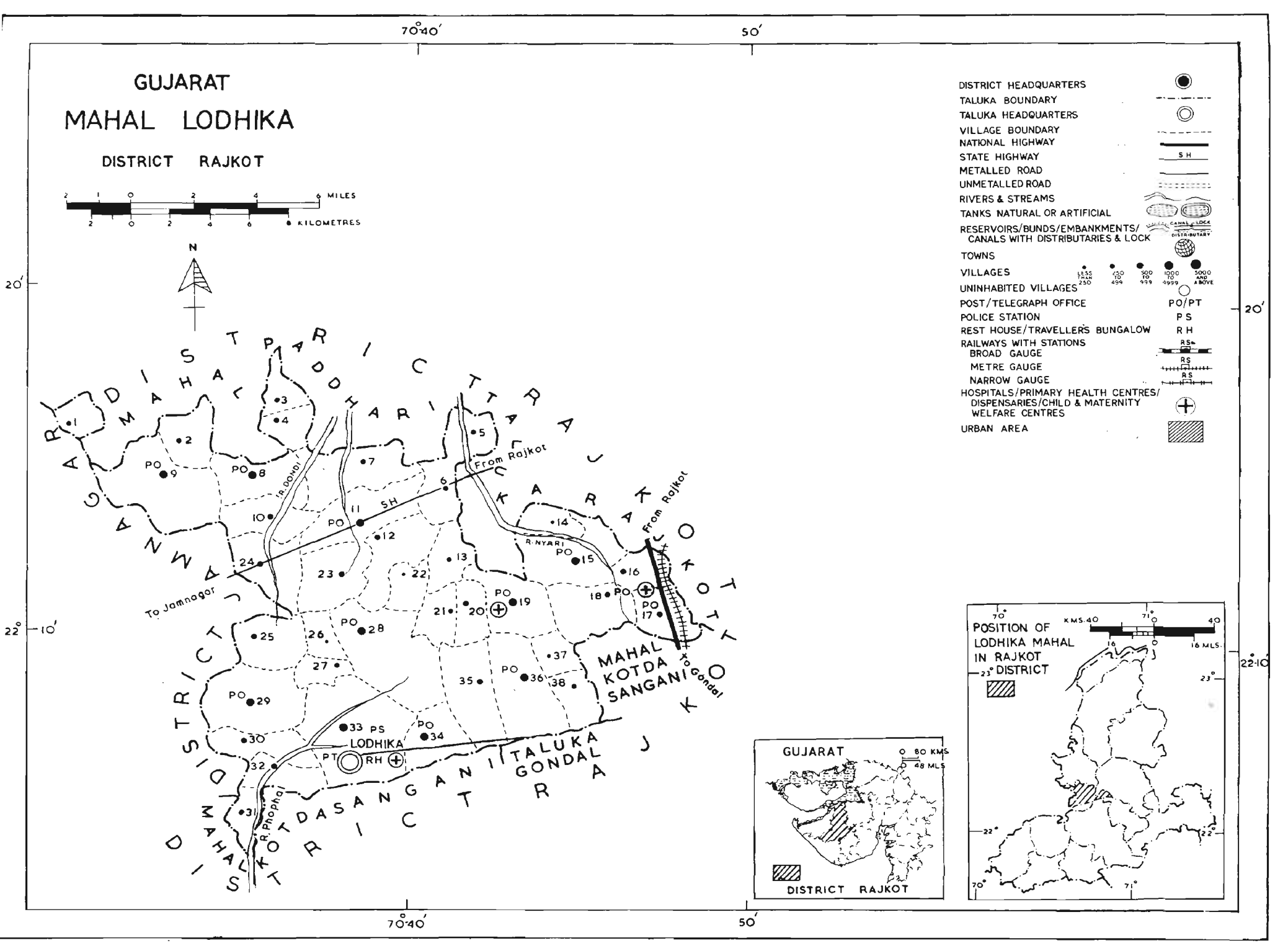
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

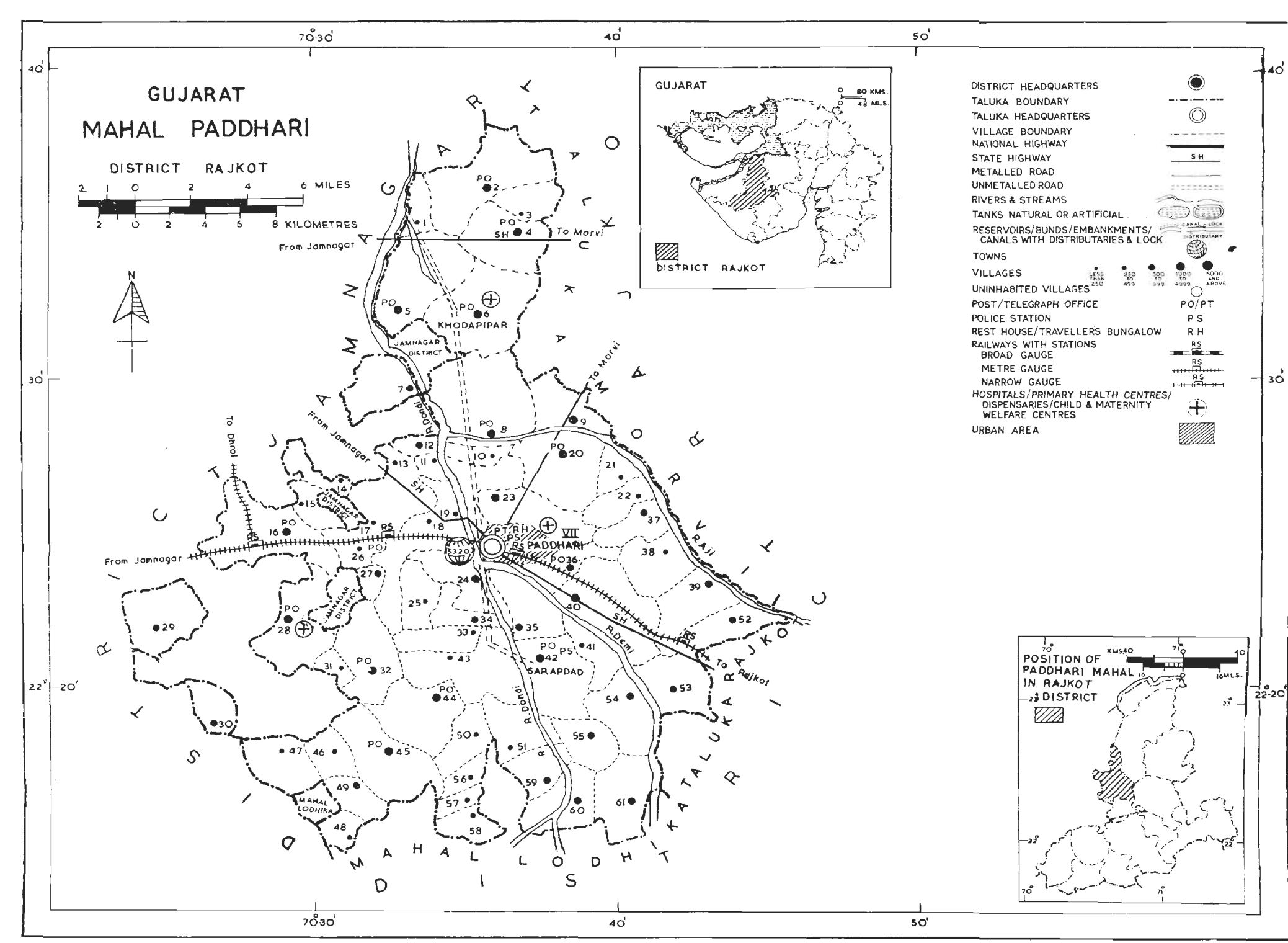


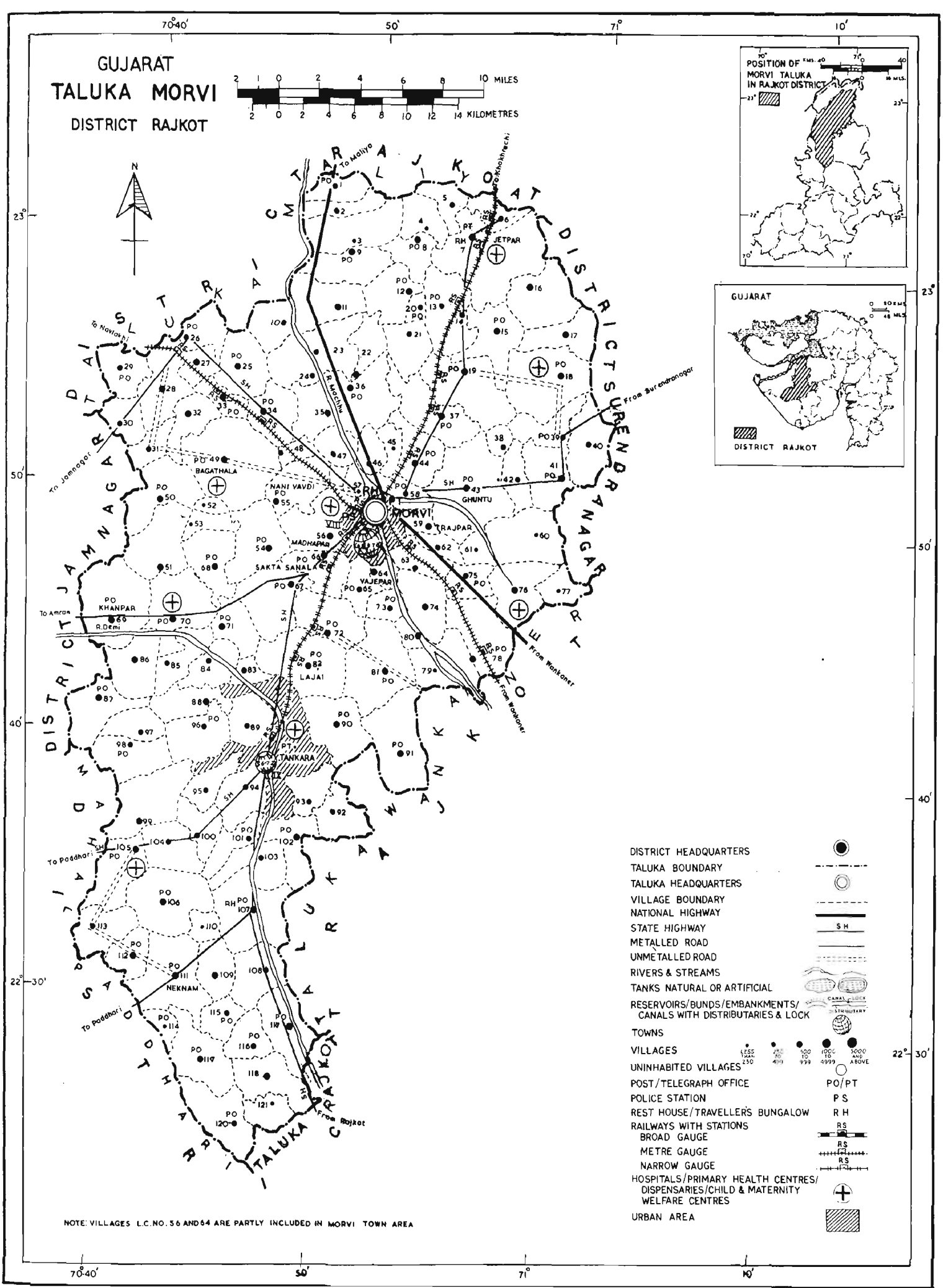


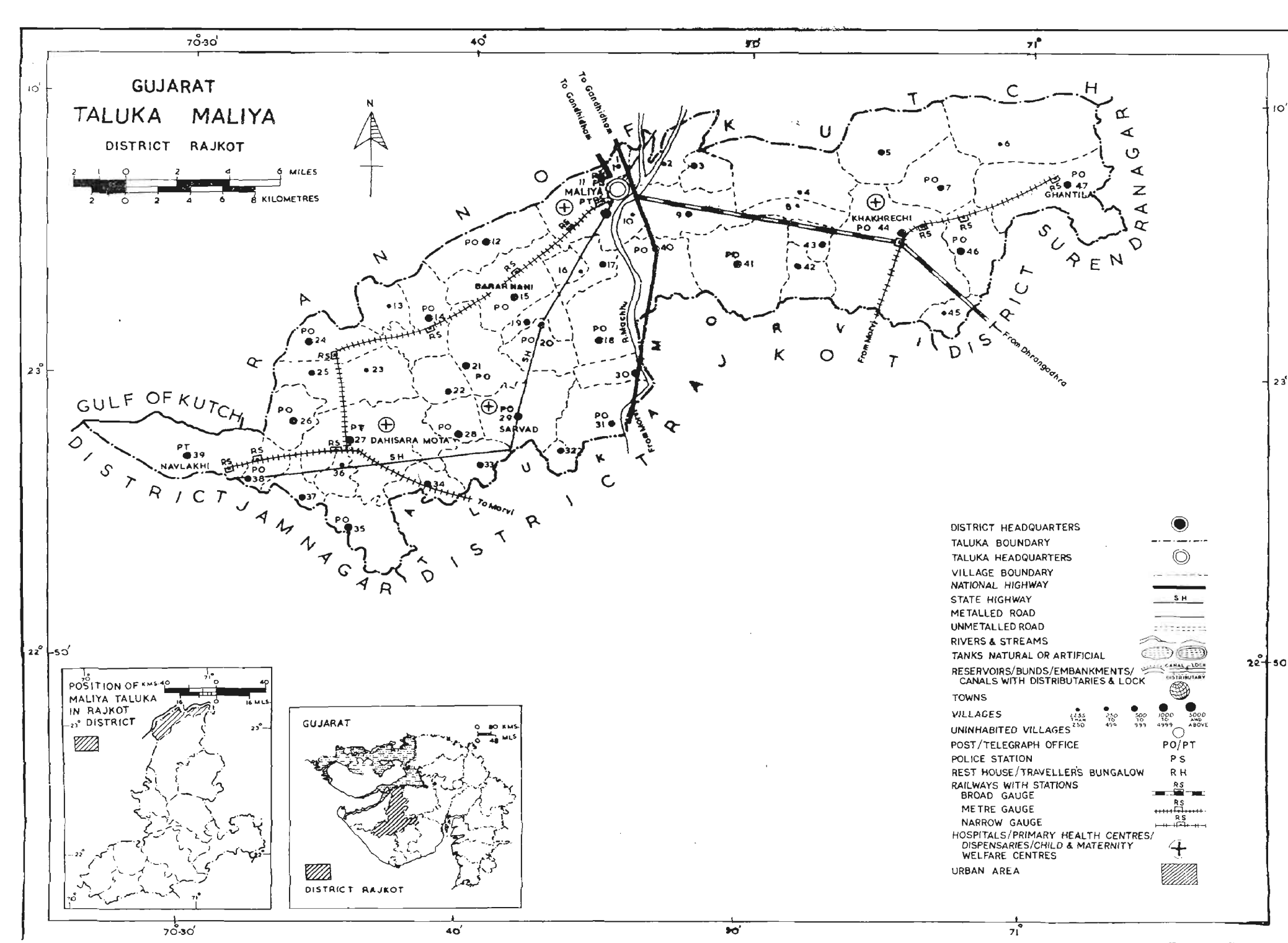
GUJARAT
MAHAL JAM KANDORNA
DISTRICT RAJKOT

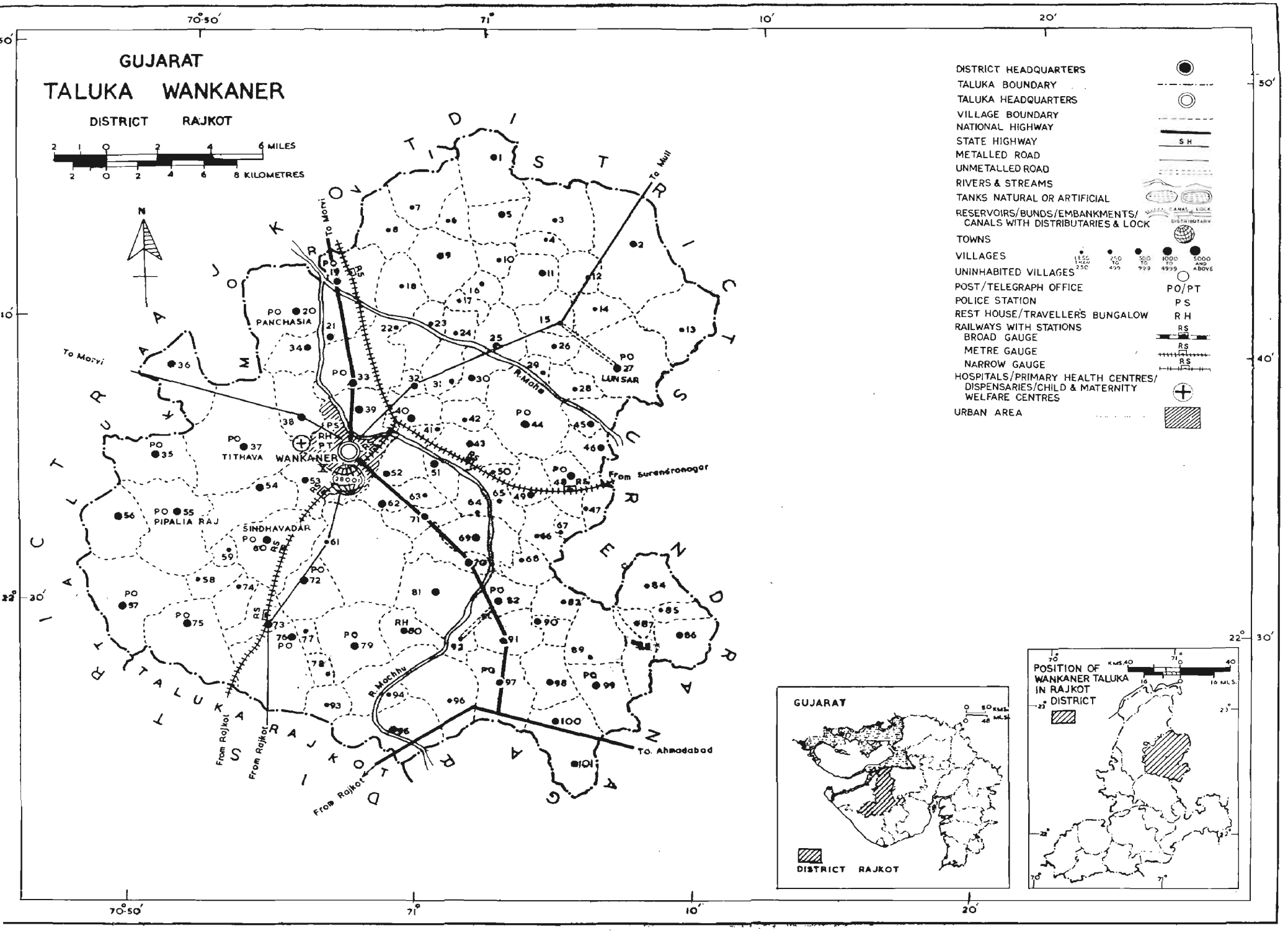


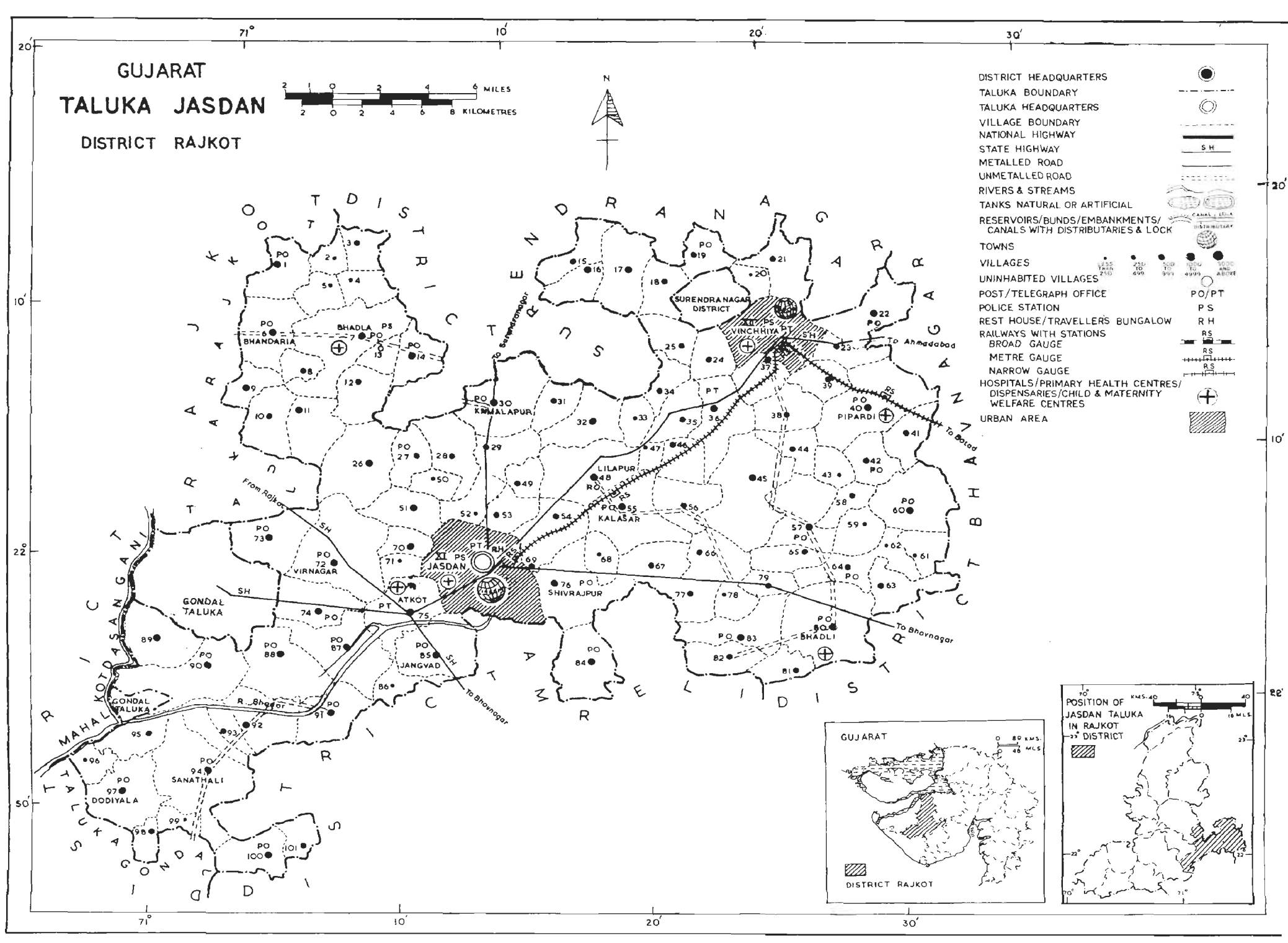

GUJARAT
MAHAL LODHIKA
DISTRICT RAJKOT
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 KILOMETRES
N
70°40'
50'
20'
22°10'
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT RAJKOT
MAHAL DHARI TARAJ
MAHAL KOTDASANGANI TALUKA GONDAL
MAHAL KOTDA SANGANI
R. GONDI
R. NYARI
R. PHOPHAL
From Rajkot
To Jamnagar
To Gondal
LODHIKA
PT
RH
PS
SH
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS
48 MLS
DISTRICT RAJKOT
POSITION OF LODHIKA MAHAL IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
70°
71°
23°
22°


GUJARAT
MAHAL PADDHARI
DISTRICT RAJKOT
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
From Jamnagar
To Morvi
KHODAPIPAR
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT
To Dhrol
PADDHARI
SARAPDAD
To Rajkot
MAHAL LODHIKA
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT RAJKOT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
POSITION OF PADDHARI MAHAL IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
70°30'
40'
50'
22°20'

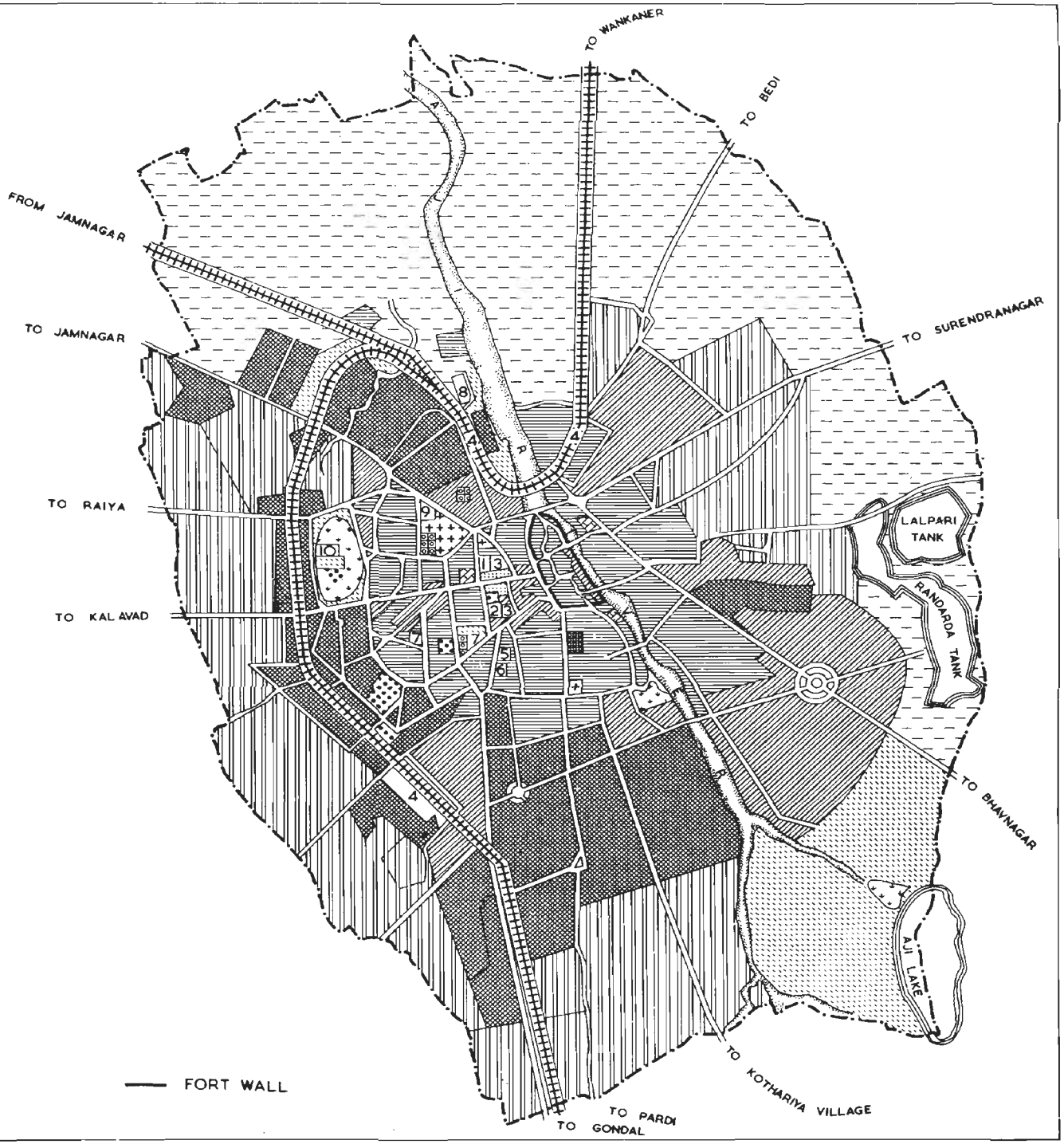

GUJARAT
TALUKA MORVI
DISTRICT RAJKOT
2 1 0 2 4 6 8 10 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 KILOMETRES
N
POSITION OF MORVI TALUKA IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
GUJARAT
DISTRICT RAJKOT
70°40'
50'
71°
10'
23°
22°30'
MORVI
JETPAR
BAGATHALA
NANI VAVDI
GHUNTU
TRAJPAR
MADHAPAR
SAKTA SANALA
VAJEPAR
KHANPAR
LAJAI
TANKARA
NEKNAM
To Maliya
To Khakhrechi
To Navlakhi
To Jamnagar
To Amran
To Paddhari
From Surendranagar
From Wankaner
From Wankaner
To Rajkot
R. Machhu
R. Demi
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
TALUKA JODIYA
TALUKA WANKANER
TALUKA DHRANGADHRA
DISTRICT RAJKOT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
NOTE: VILLAGES L.C.NO. 56 AND 64 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN MORVI TOWN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA MALIYA
DISTRICT RAJKOT
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
To Gandhidham
To Gandhidham
MALIYA
PT PS
KHAKHRECHI
PO 44
GHANTILA
BARAR NANI
DAHISARA MOTA
SARVAD
NAVLAKHI
To Morvi
From Morvi
From Dhrangadhra
R. Machhu
GULF OF KUTCH
RANN OF KUTCH
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
DISTRICT RAJKOT
70°30'
40'
50'
71°
10'
23°
22°50'
POSITION OF MALIYA TALUKA IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
GUJARAT
80 KMS
48 MLS
DISTRICT RAJKOT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA WANKANER
DISTRICT RAJKOT
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
DISTRICT RAJKOT
To Morvi
To Malia
From Surendranagar
To. Ahmadabad
From Rajkot
From Rajkot
From Rajkot
R. Machhu
R. Mahi
PANCHASIA
TITHAVA
WANKANER
PIPALIA RAJ
SINDHAVADAR
LUNSAR
70°50'
71°
10'
20'
50'
40'
30'
22°
GUJARAT
DISTRICT RAJKOT
POSITION OF WANKANER TALUKA IN RAJKOT DISTRICT


GUJARAT
TALUKA JASDAN
DISTRICT RAJKOT
2 1 0 3 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
71°
10'
20'
30'
20'
10'
22°
50'
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT
RAJKOT DISTRICT
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT
AMRELI DISTRICT
JUNAGADH DISTRICT
GONDAL TALUKA
MAHALKOTDASANGANI
BHADLA PS
BHANDARIA
KHIJADIYA
KHIMALAPUR
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT
VINCHHIYA PS
PT
SH
To Ahmadabad
To Surendranagar
PIPARDI
To Botad
LILAPUR
RS
RH
KALASAR
From Rajkot
VIRNAGAR
JASDAN
ATKOT
SHIVRAJPUR
BHADLI
GONDAL TALUKA
JANGVAD
To Bhavnagar
R. Bhadar
SANATHALI
DODIYALA
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
40 MLS.
DISTRICT RAJKOT
POSITION OF JASDAN TALUKA IN RAJKOT DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
MLS. 10 0 10

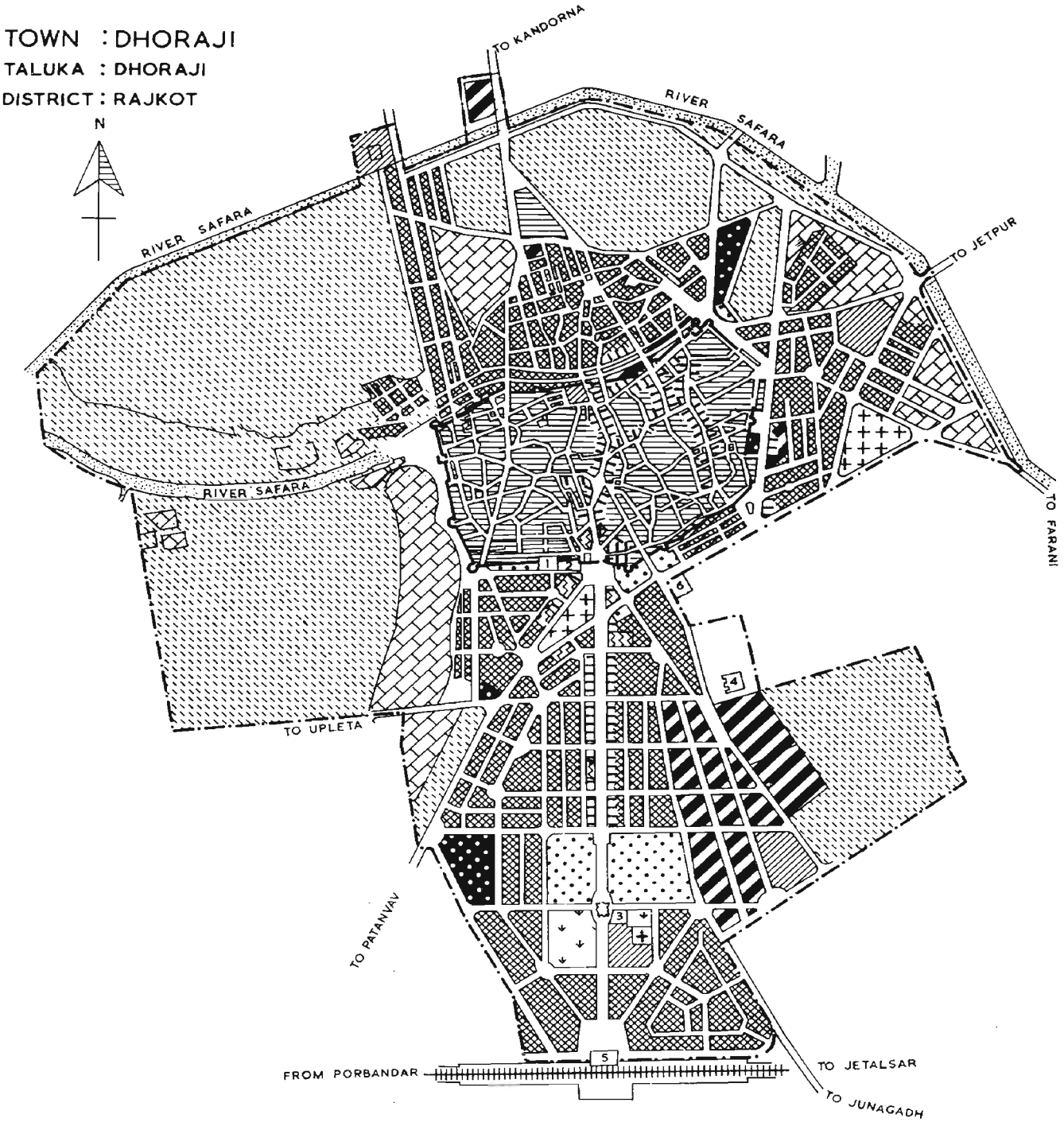
CITY : RAJKOT
TALUKA : RAJKOT
DISTRICT : RAJKOT



- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- PALACE AREA
- AGRICULTURAL AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- CREMATION GROUND
- GRAVE YARD
- RAILWAY METER GAUGE
- MUNICIPAL LIMIT
- FORT WALL

1 MUNICIPAL TOWN HALL & MUSEUM
2 LAKHAJIRAJ TOWN HALL
3 LIBRARY
4 RAILWAY STATION
5 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
6 S.T. BUS STATION
7 GYMKHANA
8 CENTRAL JAIL
9 JAM TOWER
10 RACE COURSE

TOWN : DHORAJI
TALUKA : DHORAJI
DISTRICT : RAJKOT



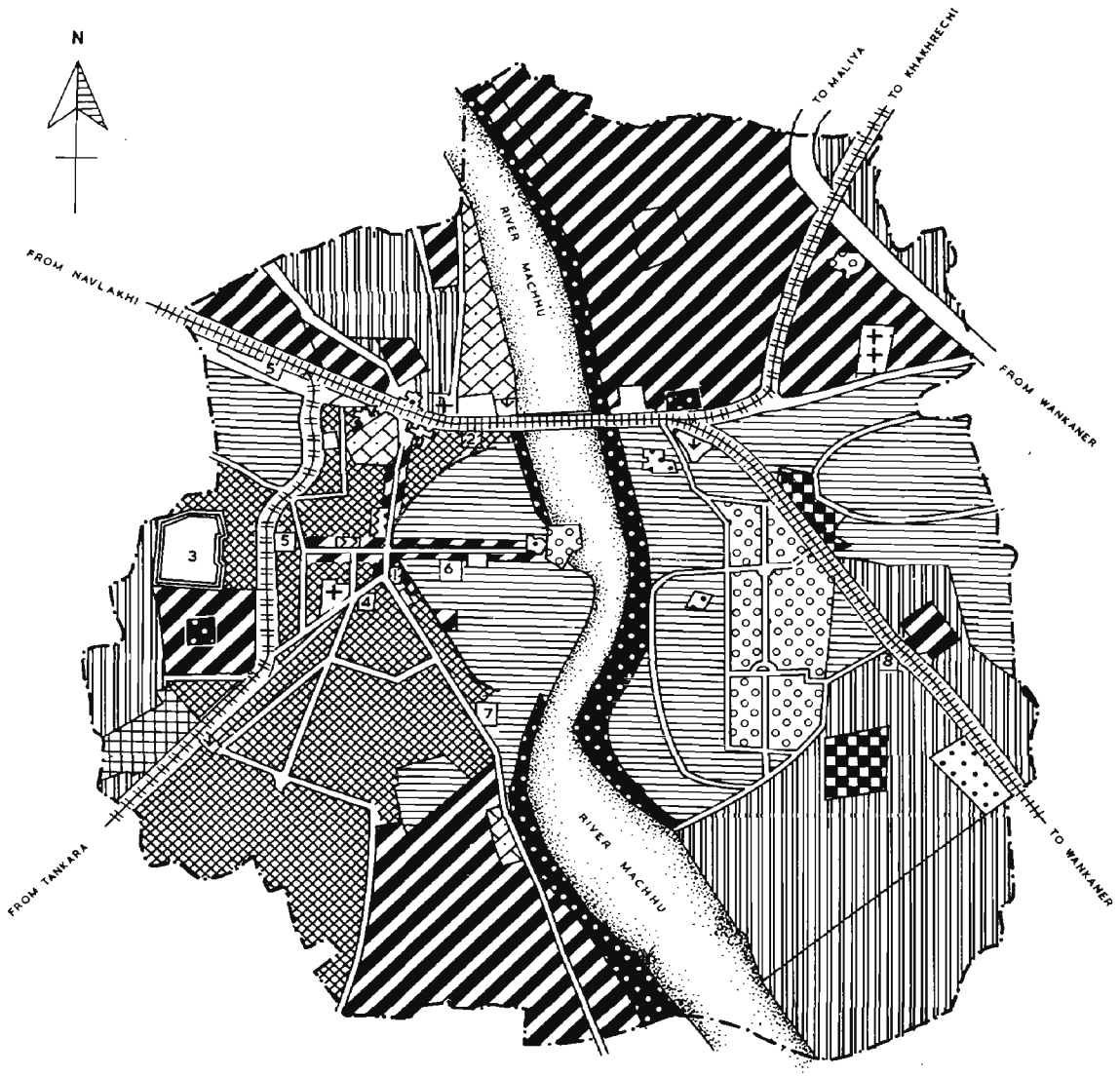
LEGEND

- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- CREMATION GROUND
- GRAVE YARD
- SHOPS
- METER GAUGE

1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 TOWN HALL
3 REST HOUSE
4 JAIL
5 RAILWAY STATION
6 S.T. BUS STAND

MUNICIPAL LIMIT
FORT WALL

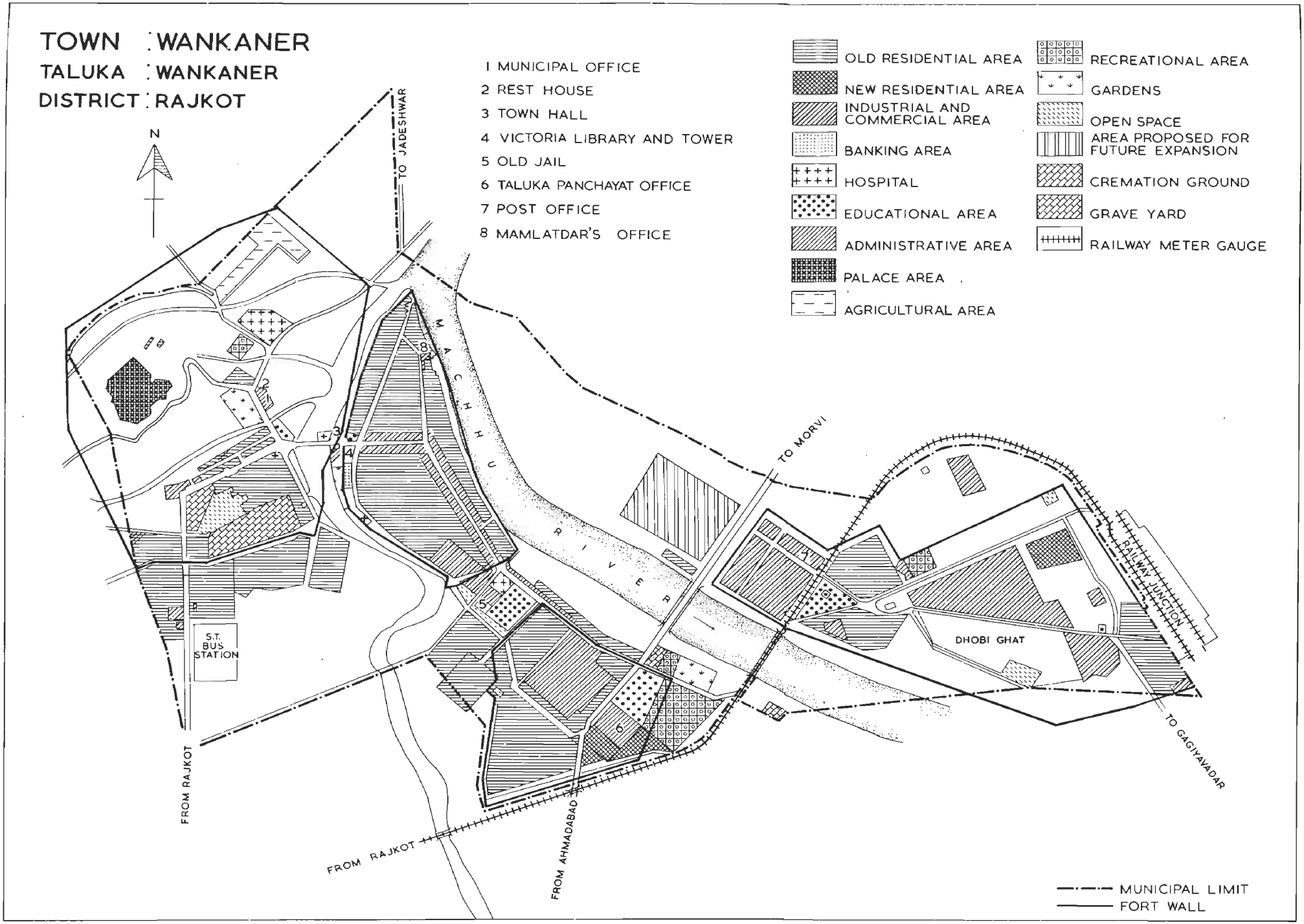
TOWN : MORVI
TALUKA : MORVI
DISTRICT : RAJKOT



- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- PALACE AREA
- AREA RESERVED FOR NEIGHBOURHOOD AMENITIES AND SERVICES
- AREA RESERVED FOR CIVIC AMENITIES AND SERVICES
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- GARDENS
- AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- CREMATION GROUND
- METRE GAUGE
- NARROW GAUGE

1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 PANCHAYAT OFFICE
3 SAVASAR TANK
4 TOWN HALL
5 RAILWAY STATION
6 LIBRARY
7 JAIL
8 S.T. BUS STATION

—·— MUNICIPAL LIMIT


TOWN : WANKANER
TALUKA : WANKANER
DISTRICT : RAJKOT
N
1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 REST HOUSE
3 TOWN HALL
4 VICTORIA LIBRARY AND TOWER
5 OLD JAIL
6 TALUKA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
7 POST OFFICE
8 MAMLATDAR'S OFFICE
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
PALACE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
RAILWAY METER GAUGE
TO JADESHWAR
MACHHU RIVER
TO MORVI
RAILWAY JUNCTION
DHOBI GHAT
S.T. BUS STATION
FROM RAJKOT
FROM RAJKOT
FROM AHMADABAD
TO GAGIYAVADAR
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
FORT WALL

SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT

Surendranagar is one of the districts of western Gujarat and, with an area of 10,488 Km.² accounts for 5.35 percent of the State's total geographycal area and ranks as the 7th largest of the State's 19 districts. It lies between 22° -8′ and 23° -3′ north latitudes and 71° and 72° east longitudes , and is bounded on the north by the Rann of Kutch, on the south by parts of Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar districts, on the east by a part of Ahmadabad district and on the west by Rajkot district.

Physiography

The district falls in the Saurashtra region of Gujarat, the landscape of which is marked by two ranges of hills in the north and south. The greater part of these ranges in merely a moderate elevation of the land. The hills in this district belong to the north-eastern chain of the hills of the Saurashtra peninsula, the best known hill among the lot being the conical Chotila peak, which rises to a height of 364 metres and after which one of the talukas of Surendranagar district is named. The south-west part of the district also has numerous chains of small hills and elevations of even smaller altitudes. The northern part of the district adjoins the barren and saline wastes of the Rann of Kutch. The soils vary from alkaline to sandy, light and deep black, alluvial and red; those of Wadhwan, Lakhtar and Dasada talukas are particularly alkaline. The black type is found over a considerable expense of the district and accounts for the district's high ranking as a producer of cotton. The red soil is found chiefly in Halvad and Dhrangadhra talukas and supports only inferior types of millets and pulses. The district has no major rivers or perennial streams of any significance or size. The eight chiefly known rivers are of comparatively short lengths, have shallow beds and rugged courses. There are no lakes of any significance but some of the villages of the district border upon Nal Sarovar, a large alkaline expanse of water falling mainly within Ahmadabad district.

Forests

Neither the climate nor the soil types in the district are such as to supprt the growth of any significant forests. According to the latest statistics (1970-71) the district has only 137.22 Km.² of forest of which 17.94 Km.² is reserved forest, 30.70 Km.² is protected forest and 88.58 Km.² is unclassified forest. Efforts are being made to bring a larger area under forests with a view to correcting the ecological imbalance as presently obtaining and also in an effort to arrest the advance of the Rann of Kutch. The Forest Department of the State Government is engaged in the execution of plans for the afforestation of the desert portions of the district. Similar efforts are in progress for the conservation of soil and moisture.

Minerals

Fire clay. moulding sand and silica sand are commercially worked in the district while other sufficiently large and commercially workable mineral deposits also include coal/lignite, plastic clay and quartz. Among the minor minerals sand stone, gravel, limestone, murrum, ordinary clay and sand and trap are also commercially worked in the district. The district's potential as regards fire clay, glass sand, pipe clay, silica sand and sandstone is particularly significant and it yielded the largest production of these minerals in the State in 1971.

Rivers

The rivers in the district are small and non-perennial. The chief among these are the Limdi and Wadhwan Bhogavo, Sukhbhadar, Vansar and Falku. The Kankavati, Chandrabhaga and Umai are smaller rivers with courses of less than 80 Kms. length. However, notwithstanding their small size they can frequently inflict severe damage when in flood, as indeed the Bhogavo did in the widespread floods of 1970. Dams have been constructed at several places on some of these rivers with a view to conserving the available water resources and utilising them for the purpose of irrigation. There are two such dams on the Wadhwan Bhogavo and one on each the of rivers Limdi Bhogavo and Brahmani, which together irrigate 16,471 hectares of land. Two other dams are under construction on the Sukh-Bhadar which. when completed, are expected to provide irrigation potential to the order of 6,263 hectares.

Natural Calamities

The district is mainly saved from ravages of floods on account of the short length and non-perennial nature of its few rivers, though under unusual circumstances

even these can run violently rampant as the Bhogavo did during the floods of 1970. The district is, however, a low rainfall area and suffers greatly from the effects of inadequate and often unequally distributed or badly spaced rainfall. A few portions of the district are susceptible to drought and famine conditions and the Scarcity Survey Committee appointed by the State Government in 1967-68 identified Dasada and Lakhtar talukas as chronic scarcity areas. The years 1968-69 and 1969-70 were particularly hard on the greater part of the district and scarcity conditions also prevailed during 1963-64 and 1965-66. The following statement tabulates data as regards the number of villages, area and population affected by scarcity conditions during these years and the size and cost of relief measures adopted.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in Hectares)	Population affected	Relief Measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1963-64	64	128,552	81,027	38	4	689,808
1965-66	83	125,761	62,633	38,433	56	436,847
1968-69	569	694,083	477,053	56,579	494	10,884,021
1969-70	509	788,464	474,582	51,163	364	13,035,815

Climate

The climate of the district is dry and healthy, sometimes tending towards extremes. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from October to February followed by a long summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the last week of June and lasts upto about the middle of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1969 when a mean daily maximum temperature of 41.6° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in January, which was the coldest month of the same year was 13.4° C. The average annual rainfall in the district based on the average of the past 5 years is 391.00 m.m. and on an average there are 20 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Surendranagar, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	17	415.5
1967	25	463.3
1968	13	258.02
1969	12	175.9
1970	32	641.5
	99	1,954.2

There is some variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 except April, May and November at the district headquarters, Surendranagar, are tabulated below. Figures for April, May and November 1970 not being available, those for 1969 are recorded It will be seen that it is never really very cld except during January and February.

Month	Maximum temperature (In centigrade)	Minimum temperature (In centigrade)
January	31.6	09.4
February	34.7	09.0
March	40.2	16.2
April	(42.9)	(21.4)
May	(43.8)	(24.0)
June	40.2	23.3
July	37.2	23.4
August	36.3	23.7
September	34.8	23.2
October	37.8	20.3
November	(35.3)	(21.2)
December	32.0	10.2

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 10,488 Km² in area and has a population of 845,454 persons, representing 3.17 per cent of the total State population. It has three subdivisions and nine talukas. The area and population

and the density per Km² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km²	Population	Number of Inhabited Villages	Number of Towns	Population per Km²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
Surendranagar District	**10,488.00**	**845,454**	**648**	**11**	**81**	**100.00**
Wadhwan Taluka	794.0	160,758	46	2	202	19.01
Limdi Taluka	1,713.4	152,761	98	1	89	18.07
Sayla Taluka	972.9	50,545	75	1	52	5.98
Chotila Taluka	1,058.3	77,082	111	2	73	9.12
Muli Taluka	935.7	57,414	58	..	61	6.79
Halvad Taluka	1,231.6	71,485	65	1	58	8.45
Dhrangadhra Taluka	1,369.8	110,739	63	1	81	13.10
Dasada Taluka	1,634.2	113,765	90	2	70	13.46
Lakhtar Taluka	733.9	50,905	42	1	69	6.02

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation;—

Census year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	302,815	..
1911	340,332	+12.39
1921	347,543	+ 2.12
1931	382,033	+ 9.92
1941	429,093	+12.32
1951	506,267	+17.99
1961	663,051	+30.97
1971	845,454	+27.51

The distribution of the population in the rural and urban areas of the district and its density per Km² in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
617,135	228,319	845,454	72.99	27.01	61	632

Urban Areas

Eleven areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

	Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
	Total	**228,319**	**100.00**
1	Wadhwan	30,584	13.39
2	Surendranagar	66,667	29.20
3	Limdi	25,597	11.21
4	Sayla	9,021	3.95
5	Chotila	7,824	3.43
6	Thangadh	12,095	5.30
7	Halvad	10,286	4.50
8	Dhrangadhra	40,791	17.87
9	Patdi	9,947	4.36
10	Kharaghoda	5,793	2.54
11	Lakhtar	9,714	4.25

Literacy

At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 29.86 per cent. Literacy is highest in Wadhwan taluka and lowest in Sayla taluka. 22.08 per cent of the rural population and 50.88 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation as regards the question of literacy among males and females which is 40.02 per cent and 19.06 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively.

As against 60.82 per cent and 40.25 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 32.28 per cent and 11.26 per cent respectively. The district has 794 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 87,859 persons which is 10.39 per cent of the total district population and 4.81 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 13 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Vankar, Dhedh* or *Antyaj* group (43,527) and the *Chamar, Nalia* or *Rohit* group (22,781). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (16,680), cultivation (4,030), household industry (3,766) and processing, servicing and manufacturing industry other than household industry (2,228). Transport, storage and communications (482), mining and quarrying (445), construction (364) and trade and commerce (121) also provide employment to a few. 18.68 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 12.00 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 31.87 per cent and 4.98 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are two scheduled tribes (*Padhar* and *Siddi*) in the district with a population of 4,812, which is 0.57 per cent of the total district population and 0.13 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Padhar* tribe (4,758 persons) is the principal scheduled tribe in the district. The *Siddis* number only 21. Only 2.18 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate as against 3.49 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy aong male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 3.97 per cent and 0.34 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (941) and cultivation (591) but vocations like livestock rearing (8), household industry (4), trade and commerce (4) and transport, storage and communications (3) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad categories, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break-up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	259,756	220,302	39,454	100.00
I Cultivation	103,539	96,041	7,498	39.86
I Agricultural Labour	70,023	45,819	24,204	26.96
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities.	8,673	8,372	301	3.34
IV Mining and Quarrying	1,025	771	254	0.39
V (a) Household Industries	10,033	8,705	1,328	3.86
V (b) Manufacturing other than Household Industries.	19,888	18,141	1,747	7.66
VI Construction	2,828	2,550	278	1.09
VII Trade and Commerce	16,072	15,599	473	6.19
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	6,413	6,256	157	2.47
IX Other Services	21,262	18,048	3,214	8.18
2(X) Non-workers	585,698	215,201	370,497	..

The district has 8,254 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries employing 26,507 persons. In all 18 major group of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of Industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
1 Manufacture of cotton textiles	1,861	9,427
2 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	691	3,685
3 Manufacture of food products	1,113	2,036
4 Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,302	1,799
5 Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery.	168	1,725
6 Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment.	597	1,419
7 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal).	36	1,398

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 1,017,200 hectares, 70,800 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 32,800 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Cotton, *bajri*, groundnut and *jowar* are the principal crops grown in the district. It is the State's second largest producer of cotton and also leads the districts of the State in having the largest area under this crop. It also ranks third in the area under non-food crops and fourth as regards gross cropped area.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**10,172**	**100.00**
2	Forest	134	1.32
3	Barren and uncultivable land	1,689	16.60
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	243	2.39
5	Cultivable waste	320	3.15
6	Premanent pastures and other grazing lands.	472	4.64
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallows	337	3.31
9	Other fallow land	234	2.30
10	Net area sown	6,743	66.29
11	Area sown more than once	71	0.70
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.*, gross cropped area)	6,814	66.99

Religion

Eight religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**845,454**	**100.00**
Hindus	760,727	89.98
Muslims	55,484	6.56
Christians	350	0.04
Sikhs	540	0.06
Jains	28,224	3.34
Budhists	19	N
All others	110	0.02

N = Negligible.

Mother Tongues

34 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**845,454**	**100.00**
1. Gujarati	833,411	98.58
2. Hindi	3,346	0.40
3. Urdu	3,320	0.39
4. Marathi	1,035	0.12
5. Sindhi	985	0.11
6. All Others	3,357	0.40

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the District (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	124
Meter Gauge	246
Narrow Gauge	28

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murrum lower types	Total
Total	**330**	**69**	**296**	**697**	**1,392**
National Highway	87	34	..	..	121
State Highway	176	35	35	93	339
Major District Roads.	45	..	209	47	301
Other District Roads.	16	..	52	225	293
Village Roads	6	..	..	332	338

Road Transport Services

155 or 23.92 per cent of the district's 648 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 310 villages (47.84 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 183 villages (28.24 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (49) and lowest (7) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Dasada taluka and Dhrangadhra taluka respectively, while the largest (46) and smallest (18) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Limbdi taluka and Wadhwan taluka respectively. The largest (57) and the smallest (4) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Chotila taluka and Dasada and Lakhtar talukas, respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 WADHWAN TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Surendranagar	II
2	Wadhwan	I
	VILLAGES	
1	Adheli	14
2	Anindra	10
3	Bakarthali	12
4	Bala	11
5	Baldana	40
6	Bhadiyad	29
7	Bhadreshi	8
8	Chamaraj	13
9	Dedadara	20
10	Dudhrej	16
11	Fulgram	43
12	Gomta	39
13	Gundiyala	37
14	Karangadh	9
15	Kariyani	38
16	Katuda	6
17	Khajeli	28
18	Khamisana	15
19	Kharva	32
20	Kherali	23
21	Khodu	3
22	Kholadiad	34
23	Kothariya	19
24	Latuda	7
25	Madhad (Muli)	44
26	Madhad (Wadhwan)	45
27	Malod	24
28	Memka	27
29	Mulchand	17
30	Munjpur	35
31	Nagara	4
32	Nana Kerala	26
33	Prangadh	5
34	Rai	31
35	Rajpar	18
36	Rampara	36
37	Rupavati	1
38	Sankali	30
39	Timba	33
40	Tuva	42
41	Vadala	22
42	Vadod	41
43	Vaghela	25
44	Vastadi	46
45	Velavadar	2
46	Zampodad	21
	2 LIMBDI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Limbdi	III
	VILLAGES	
1	Acharda	69
2	Anandpar	60
3	Ankewalia	31
4	Balala	97
5	Balol	42
6	Bhagwanpar	5
7	Bhalgamda	34
8	Bhanejada	83
9	Bhathan	14
10	Bhensjal	85
11	Bhoika	58
12	Bhojpara	59
13	Bhrugupur	73
14	Bodia	49
15	Borana	52
16	Borana	56
17	Chachana	68
18	Chachka	86
19	Chamardi	66
20	Chhalala	96
21	Chhatriala	91
22	Chokdi	78
23	Choki	46
24	Chorania	35
25	Chuda	75
26	Darod	67
27	Devpara	43
28	Dhanwana	9
29	Dhirajgadh	12
30	Dholi	63
31	Digvijayagadh	11
32	Dolatpar	17
33	Fulwadi	7
34	Gadthal	3
35	Gedi	26
36	Ghaghretia	30
37	Ghanghosar	27
38	Ghanshyampar	40
39	Gokharwala	74
40	Hadala	61
41	Jakhan	36
42	Jalampar	24
43	Jaliala	4
44	Jambu	21
45	Jansali	41
46	Jasapar	64
47	Jasmatpar	23
48	Jepar	77
49	Juni Morwad	80
50	Kamalpar	62
51	Kanpar	39
52	Kantharia	99
53	Karmad	92
54	Karol	54
55	Kataria	37
56	Khambhlav	45
57	Khandia	70
58	Korda	82
59	Kudla	84
60	Laliad	53
61	Laxmisar	15
62	Liyad	50
63	Minapur	88
64	Mojidad	71
65	Mota Timbla	29
66	Moti Kathechi	1
67	Mulbavla	10
68	Nagnesh	94
69	Nana Timbla	28
70	Nani Kathechi	2

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 LIMBDI TALUKA—*Concld.*	
71	Natwargadh	19
72	Navi Morwad	79
73	Panri	55
74	Panshina	44
75	Parali	13
76	Parnala	22
77	Ralol	25
78	Ramdevgadh	89
79	Ramrajpar	20
80	Ranagadh	6
81	Rangpur	101
82	Raska	33
83	Rojasar	8
84	Samdhiyala	81
85	Samla	32
86	Sauka	48
87	Sejakpar	72
88	Shiani	16
89	Sontha	98
90	Tokrala	38
91	Ughal	51
92	Umedpur	18
93	Untadi	47
94	Vakhatpar	65
95	Vanala	100
96	Vaniavadar	87
97	Vejalka	93
98	Velavadar	76
99	Zamdi	57
100	Zinzavadar	90
101	Zobala	95
	3 SAYLA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Sayla	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Adala	57
2	Aya	14
3	Bhaduka	8
4	Brahmapuri (Vanki)	17
5	Chhadiali	30
6	Chitralank	1
7	Chorvira (D)	49
8	Chorvira (Than)	3
9	Dhajala	60
10	Dhamrasala	41
11	Dhandhalpur	55
12	Dhankania	33
13	Dharadungari	16
14	Dhedhuki	19
15	Dhinkwali	64
16	Doliya	13
17	Gadhshirvania	45
18	Gangajal	73
19	Garambhadi	63
20	Goraiya	72
21	Gosal	12
22	Gundiavada	54
23	Hadala	15
24	Ishvaria	2
25	Juna Jasapar	29
26	Kanpur	4
27	Kansala	5
28	Karadi	59
29	Kashipara	10
30	Kaswali	71
31	Kesarpar	20
32	Khintla	53
33	Kotda	65
34	Lakhavad	52
35	Limbala	61
36	Loya	48
37	Madargadh	22
38	Mangalkui	37
39	Morsal	35
40	Mota Bhadla	50
41	Mota Kerala	25
42	Mota Sakhpar	32
43	Nadala (Devgadh)	62
44	Nagadka	47
45	Nana Harania	67
46	Nana Matra	70
47	Nana Sakhpar	40
48	Nathupara	27
49	Navagam	58
50	Nava Jasapar	23
51	Nava Sudamda	9
52	Ninama	68
53	Noli	51
54	Ori	75
55	Ovangadh	42
56	Pipalia	66
57	Ratadki	38
58	Ratanpar	34
59	Samadhiala	74
60	Samatpar	21
61	Sangoi	46
62	Sejakpar	31
63	Sekhdod	69
64	Shapar	18
65	Shirvania	44
66	Sitagadh	6
67	Sokhada	56
68	Sonpari	36
69	Sorimbhda	7
70	Sudamda	28
71	Thoriali	24
72	Titoda	39
73	Vadia	26
74	Vakhatpar	11
75	Vantavachh	43
	4 CHOTILA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Chotila	V
2	Thangadh	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhepar	10
2	Akala	63
3	Amarapar	9
4	Anandpar (Bhadla)	103
5	Anandpar (Than)	22
6	Ankadiya	95
7	Bamanbore	54
8	Bhetsuda	112

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 CHOTILA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
9	Bhimgadh	50
10	Bhimora	81
11	Bhojpara	90
12	Bhojpari	91
13	Chanpa	40
14	Chiroda (Rajpara)	70
15	Chiroda (Sanosara)	85
16	Chobari	99
17	Dakvadla	77
18	Devaliya	20
19	Devpara	13
20	Devpara (Anandpur)	106
21	Devsar	26
22	Dharei	108
23	Dhokalva	107
24	Doshalighuna	58
25	Dudheli	43
26	Fulzar	94
27	Gadhechi	84
28	Garida	57
29	Golida	109
30	Gugaliyana	17
31	Gunda	92
32	Gundala	55
33	Habiyasar	47
34	Hirana	14
35	Hirasar	48
36	Jamvali	18
37	Jamvadla	41
38	Jashapar	44
39	Jivapar (Anandpur)	96
40	Jivapar (Bamanbore)	56
41	Kabran	78
42	Kalasar	60
43	Kanpar	7
44	Kanthariya	104
45	Khakharavali	16
46	Khatadi	76
47	Kherana	79
48	Kherdi	51
49	Kumbhara	34
50	Kundhada	49
51	Lakhachokia	61
52	Lakhamachi	21

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 CHOTILA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
53	Lakhanka	80
54	Loma Kotadi	72
55	Magharikhada	35
56	Mahidad	89
57	Manadasar	5
58	Mevasa Bamanbore	73
59	Mevasa (Sanosara)	87
60	Mokasar	66
61	Monpar	105
62	Morthala	12
63	Mota Haraniya	83
64	Mota Kandhasar	37
65	Moti Moldi	52
66	Naliyeri	32
67	Nana Kandhasar	36
68	Nana Paliyad	39
69	Nani Moldi	42
70	Nani Morsal	45
71	Naniyani	64
72	Nava	29
73	Navagam	6
74	Navagam (Bamanbore)	53
75	Navagam (Chotila)	33
76	Panchavada	62
77	Parabdi	101
78	Pipaliya (Bamanbore)	71
79	Pipaliya Dhokalva	111
80	Piparali	46
81	Piyava	65
82	Pojvali	31
83	Rajavad	28
84	Rajpara (Chobari)	69
85	Rampara (Rajavad)	27
86	Rampara (Rajpara)	75
87	Rampara (Sarodi)	23
88	Rampari (Chobari)	100
89	Rashamia	68
90	Ravrani	15
91	Rupavati (Anandpur)	97
92	Rupavati (Rajavad)	30
93	Rupavati (Sarodi)	19
94	Sakhpar	98
95	Salkhada	93
96	Sangani	38
97	Sanosara	88

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 CHOTILA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
98	Sarodi	24
99	Sarsana	11
100	Shekhalia	74
101	Songadh	8
102	Sukhsar	86
103	Surdi	82
104	Tajpar	102
105	Tarnetar	3
106	Tramboda	67
107	Undvi	1
108	Vadali	110
109	Varmadhar	2
110	Vavdi	25
111	Vijaliya	4
112	Zinzuda	59
	5 MULI TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambardi	2
2	Asundrali	37
3	Bhavanigadh	38
4	Bhet	21
5	Chandreliya	43
6	Chanpar	30
7	Dadholia	22
8	Danawada	9
9	Devpara	45
10	Dharmendragadh	51
11	Dholiya	36
12	Digsar	8
13	Dudhai	25
14	Gadhad	52
15	Gadhada	14
16	Gautamgadh	27
17	Godavari	11
18	Hematpar	55
19	Jasapar	31
20	Jepar	39
21	Kalmad	6
22	Karsangadh	1
23	Khakharathal	42
24	Khakhrala	49

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 MULI TALUKA–*Concld.*	
25	Khampalia	24
26	Khatdi	33
27	Kukda	28
28	Kuntalpur	5
29	Limli	29
30	Liya	4
31	Mahadevgadh	3
32	Manpar	47
33	Muli	32
34	Naldhari	20
35	Nalia	57
36	Nalkhambha	46
37	Navania	58
38	Palasa	35
39	Pandavara	7
40	Rampar	19
41	Rampara	34
42	Ranipat	41
43	Raysangpar	23
44	Sangadhra	40
45	Sara	18
46	Sarla	13
47	Shekhpar	10
48	Sidhsar	56
49	Somasar	54
50	Sujangadh	12
51	Tidana	53
52	Tikar	26
53	Umarda	50
54	Vadadhra	15
55	Vagadiya	48
56	Velala (Dhrangadhra)	16
57	Velala (Sayla)	44
58	Virpar	17
	6 HALVAD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Halvad	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajitgadh	4
2	Bhalgamda	49
3	Butvada	22
	6 HALVAD TALUKA–*Contd.*	
4	Chadadhra	17
5	Chandragadh	23
6	Charadva	43
7	Chitrodi	51
8	Chumpani	63
9	Devipur	44
10	Dhanala	30
11	Dhavana	34
12	Dhulkot	27
13	Dighadiya	52
14	Dungarpur	59
15	Enjal	7
16	Ghanad	9
17	Ghanshyampur	36
18	Golasan	48
19	Ingorala	13
20	Isanpur	12
21	Jogad	6
22	Juna Amrapar	18
23	Juna Devaliya	41
24	Kadiyana	45
25	Kavadiya	33
26	Kedariya	31
27	Khetardi	65
28	Khod	5
29	Kidi	11
30	Koyaba	35
31	Malaniyad	10
32	Manekwada	64
33	Mangadh	3
34	Mangalpur	21
35	Mansar	38
36	Mathak	61
37	Mayapur	15
38	Mayurnagar	26
39	Merupar	47
40	Miyani	16
41	Nava Amrapar	14
42	Nava Devaliya	42
43	Nava Ghanshyamgadh	19
44	Nava Ghatila	1
45	Palasan	53
46	Pandatirath	54
47	Pratapagadh	29
	6 HALVAD TALUKA–*Concld.*	
48	Raisangpar	25
49	Ranekpar	37
50	Ranjitgadh	32
51	Ranmalpur	8
52	Ratabhe	58
53	Raydhra	60
54	Samli	56
55	Sapakda	50
56	Sarambhada	55
57	Shiroi	39
58	Sukhpar	24
59	Sundargadh	46
60	Sundari	62
61	Survadar	28
62	Susvav	40
63	Tikar	2
64	Vankia	57
65	Vegadvav	20
	7 DHRANGADHRA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Dhrangadhra	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Baisabgadh	20
2	Bavali	39
3	Bharad	60
4	Bharada	11
5	Bhechada	50
6	Chuli	41
7	Devcharadi	57
8	Dholi	52
9	Dhrumath	10
10	Dudapar	29
11	Dumana	63
12	Gala	27
13	Gajanvav	49
14	Ganjeka	62
15	Gopalgadh	17
16	Gujarvadi	56
17	Hampar	59
18	Haripar	24
19	Hirapur	26

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 DHRANGADHRA TALUKA-*Contd*	
20	Isadra	23
21	Jasapar	38
22	Jasmatpur	15
23	Jegadva	36
24	Jesada	5
25	Jiva	42
26	Juna Ghanshyamgadh	21
27	Kankavati	19
28	Khambhda	54
29	Kondh	44
30	Koparani	1
31	Kuda	2
32	Malvan	7
33	Manpur	30
34	Methan	33
35	Mota Ankevalia	51
36	Narali	4
37	Narichana	48
38	Navalgadh	53
39	Nimak Nagar	3
40	Pipala	18
41	Pratappur	61
42	Prathugadh	55
43	Rajcharadi	34
44	Rajgadh	25
45	Rajpar	22
46	Rajsitapur	58
47	Ramgadh	35
48	Rampara	45
49	Ratanpar	43
50	Ravaliavadar	46
51	Raygadh	47
52	Sajjanpur	6
53	Sarval	31
54	Satapar	14
55	Sokhada	32
56	Soladi	40
57	Sultanpur	9
58	Thala	8
59	Vaghgadh	16
60	Vasadva	28
61	Vavdi	12

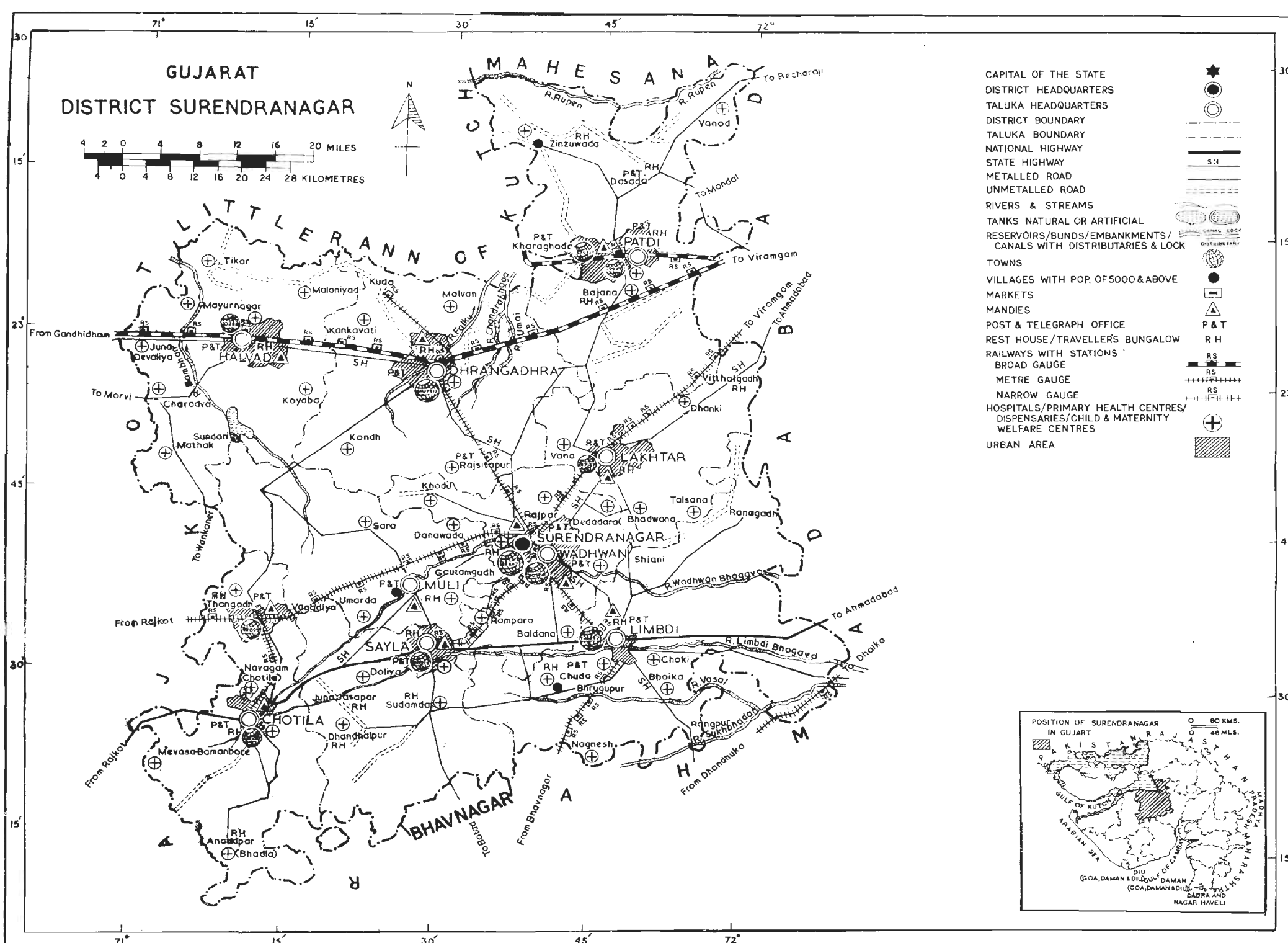
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 DHARANGADHLA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
62	Virendragadh	13
63	Vrajpar	37
	8 DASADA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Kharaghoda	X
2	Patdi	IX
	VILLAGES	
1	Abadpura	15
2	Adariana	18
3	Ahmedgadh	44
4	Akhiana	78
5	Alampura	21
6	Ambala	34
7	Amnagar	50
8	Bajana	70
9	Bamanva	56
10	Bhadena	83
11	Bhalgam	17
12	Bubvana	23
13	Chhabali	85
14	Chhatrot	11
15	Chikasar	43
16	Dasada	31
17	Degam	69
18	Dhama	26
19	Echhvada	22
20	Erwada	19
21	Fatepur	16
22	Gavana	32
23	Gedia	88
24	Ghaspur	51
25	Goriavad	45
26	Gosana	6
27	Haripura	54
28	Hathipura	52
29	Hebatpur	84
30	Jagdishan	33

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 DASADA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
33	Jivangadh	63
34	Joravarpura	61
35	Juna Sadla	66
36	Juna Savlas	68
37	Kacholia	75
38	Kamalpur	81
39	Kamalpur	72
40	Kathada	36
41	Kherva	90
42	Kochada	46
43	Limbad	86
44	Malanpur	47
45	Malvan	76
46	Manavada	7
47	Mera	8
31	Jainabad	39
32	Jarvala	55
48	Metasar	35
49	Mithagodha	42
50	Mota Ubhada	49
51	Moti Majethi	73
52	Mulada	40
53	Nagadka	89
54	Nagvada	41
55	Nana Goraiya	71
56	Nani Majethi	74
57	Navapura	14
58	Nava Sadla	65
59	Nava Savlas	67
60	Naviani	9
61	Navrangpura	53
62	Odu	58
63	Odu Agar	59
64	Padiwada	4
65	Panva	24
66	Pipali	77
67	Porda	64
68	Rajpar	82
69	Ramgari	87
70	Rasulabad	38
71	Rozva	3

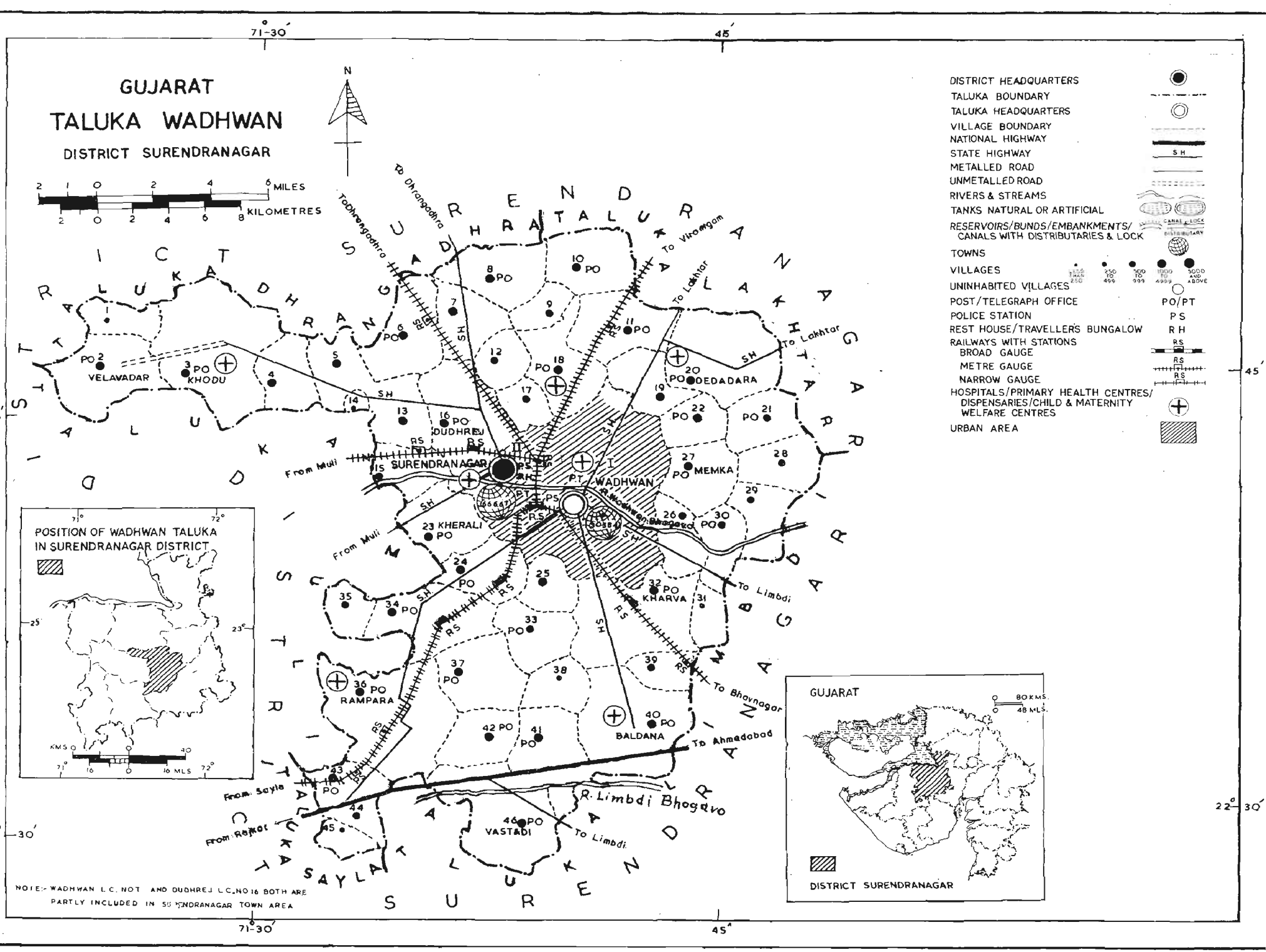
Sl. No	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 DASADA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
72	Rustamgadh	37
73	Sali	13
74	Savda	57
75	Sedla	79
76	Sidhsar	80
77	Surajpura	60
78	Surel	2
79	Sushiya	5
80	Upariala	62
81	Vachharajpura	27
82	Vadgam	25
83	Vaghada	48
84	Valevada	10
85	Vanod	20
86	Visavadi	29
87	Visnagar	1
88	Zadiana	12
89	Zezra	30
90	Zezri	91
91	Zinzuwada	28
	9 LAKHTAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Lakhtar	XI

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 LAKHTAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adalsar	23
2	Aniali	37
3	Babajipara	10
4	Bajrangpura	33
5	Bhadwana	35
6	Bhalala	30
7	Bhatharia	36
8	Bhaskarpara	7
9	Chharad	14
10	Dervala	26
11	Devalia	40
12	Dhanki	16
13	Gangad	13
14	Ghanad	21
15	Ingrodi	5
16	Jyotipura	8
17	Kadu	24
18	Kalam	25
19	Kalyanpara	12
20	Karela	6
21	Kesaria	18

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Locatio Code No.
	9 LAKHTAR TALUKA-*Concld.*	
22	Larkhadia	19
23	Lilapur	17
24	Malika	27
25	Modhwana	3
26	Nana Ankewaliya	2
27	Olak	15
28	Pedhda	1
29	Sadad	20
30	Sakar	29
31	Savlana	4
32	Talsana	39
33	Talvani	32
34	Tanmania	31
35	Tavi	42
36	Vadekhan	38
37	Vadla	28
38	Vana	22
39	Varsani	41
40	Vitthalgadh	9
41	Vitthalpara	11
42	Zamar	34


GUJARAT
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE / TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
P&T
R H
RS
SH
HIMMATNAGAR
To Recharaji
R. Rupen
Vanod
Zinzuwada
Dasada
To Mondal
PATDI
Kharaghoda
To Viramgam
Tikar
Maloniyad
Kuda
Malvan
Bajana
Mayurnagar
From Gandhidham
Kankavati
Juna Devaliya
HALVAD
DHRANGADHRA
R. Falku
R. Chandrabhaga
R. Umai
To Ahmadabad
Vithalgadh
Dhanki
To Morvi
Charadva
Koyaba
Sundari Mathak
Kondh
Rajsitapur
Vana
LAKHTAR
Khodu
Talsana
Ranagadh
Sara
Danawado
Rajpar
Dedadara
Bhadwana
SURENDRANAGAR
WADHWAN
Shiani
To Wankaner
Gautamgadh
MULI
R. Wadhwan Bhogava
From Rajkot
Thangadh
Vagadiya
Umarda
Rampara
Baldana
LIMBDI
To Ahmadabad
R. Limbdi Bhogava
SAYLA
Choki
To Dhaika
Doliya
Chuda
Bhruguput
Bhoika
R. Vasal
Navagam (Chotila)
Juna Jasapar
Sudamda
CHOTILA
Dhanchalpur
Rangpur
Sukhadal
Nagnesh
Mevasa-Bamanbore
From Rajkot
From Dhandhuka
BHAVNAGAR
To Bhavnagar
From Bhavnagar
Anandpar (Bhadia)
POSITION OF SURENDRANAGAR IN GUJART
0 80 KMS.
0 48 MLS.
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

GUJARAT
TALUKA WADHWAN
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR

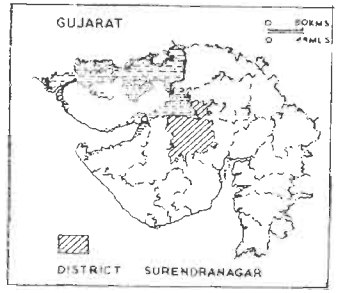


NOTE:- WADHWAN L.C. NOT AND DUDHREJ L.C.NO 16 BOTH ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN SURENDRANAGAR TOWN AREA

GUJARAT

TALUKA LIMBDI

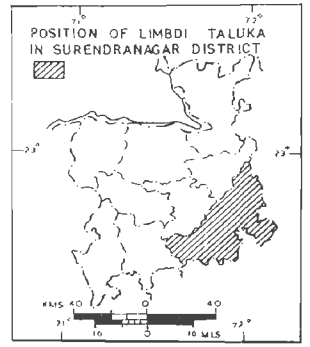
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR







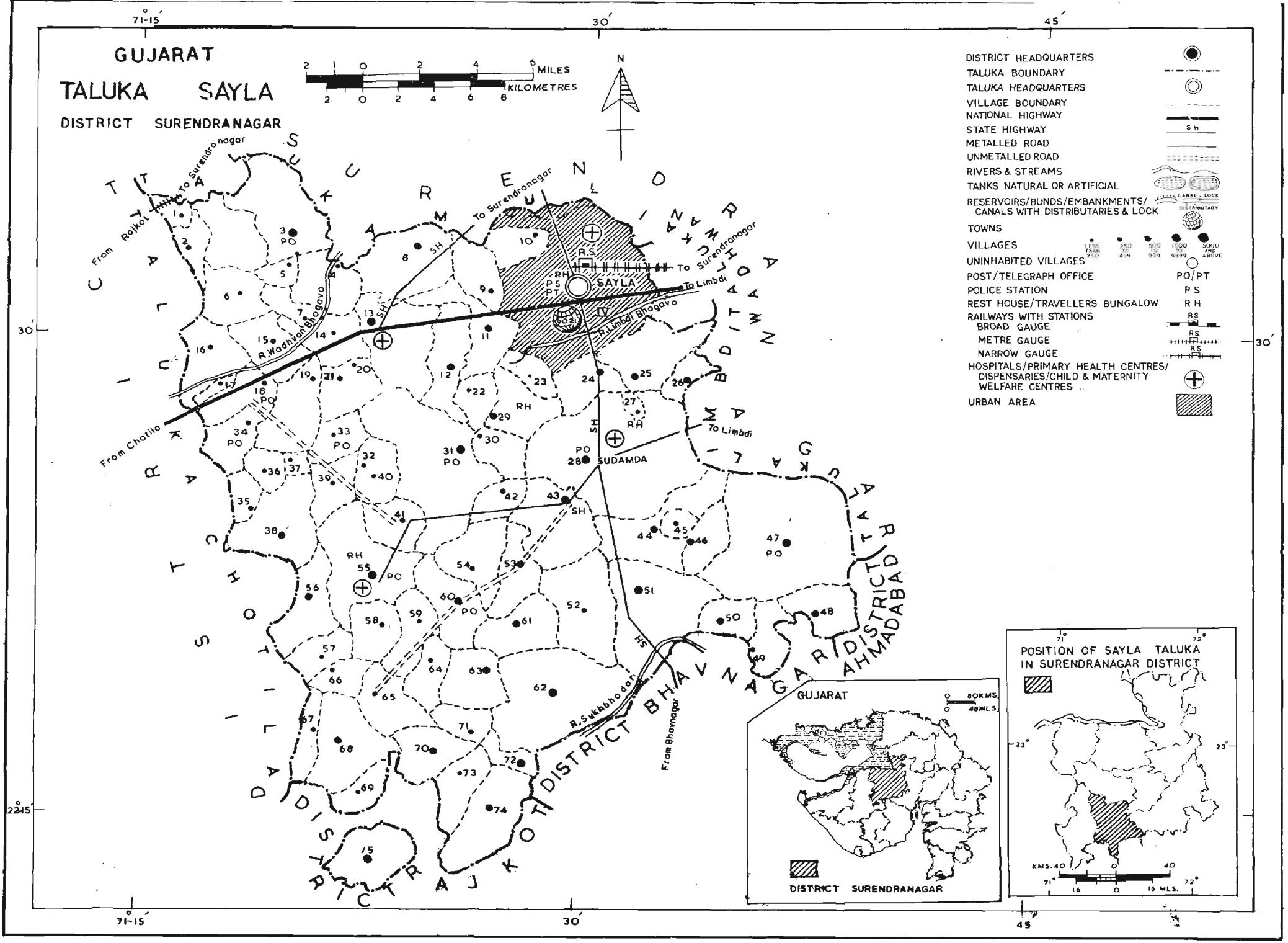
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



GUJARAT

TALUKA SAYLA

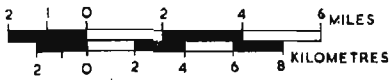
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR



GUJARAT

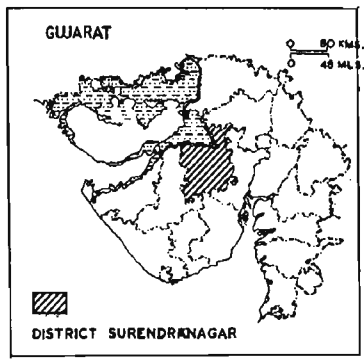
TALUKA CHOTILA

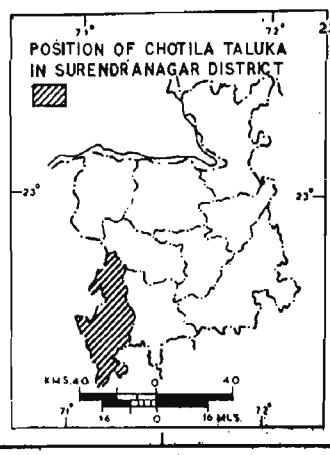
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR





DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA





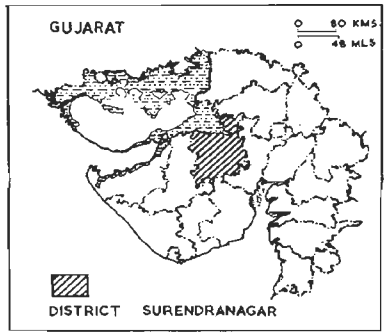
GUJARAT

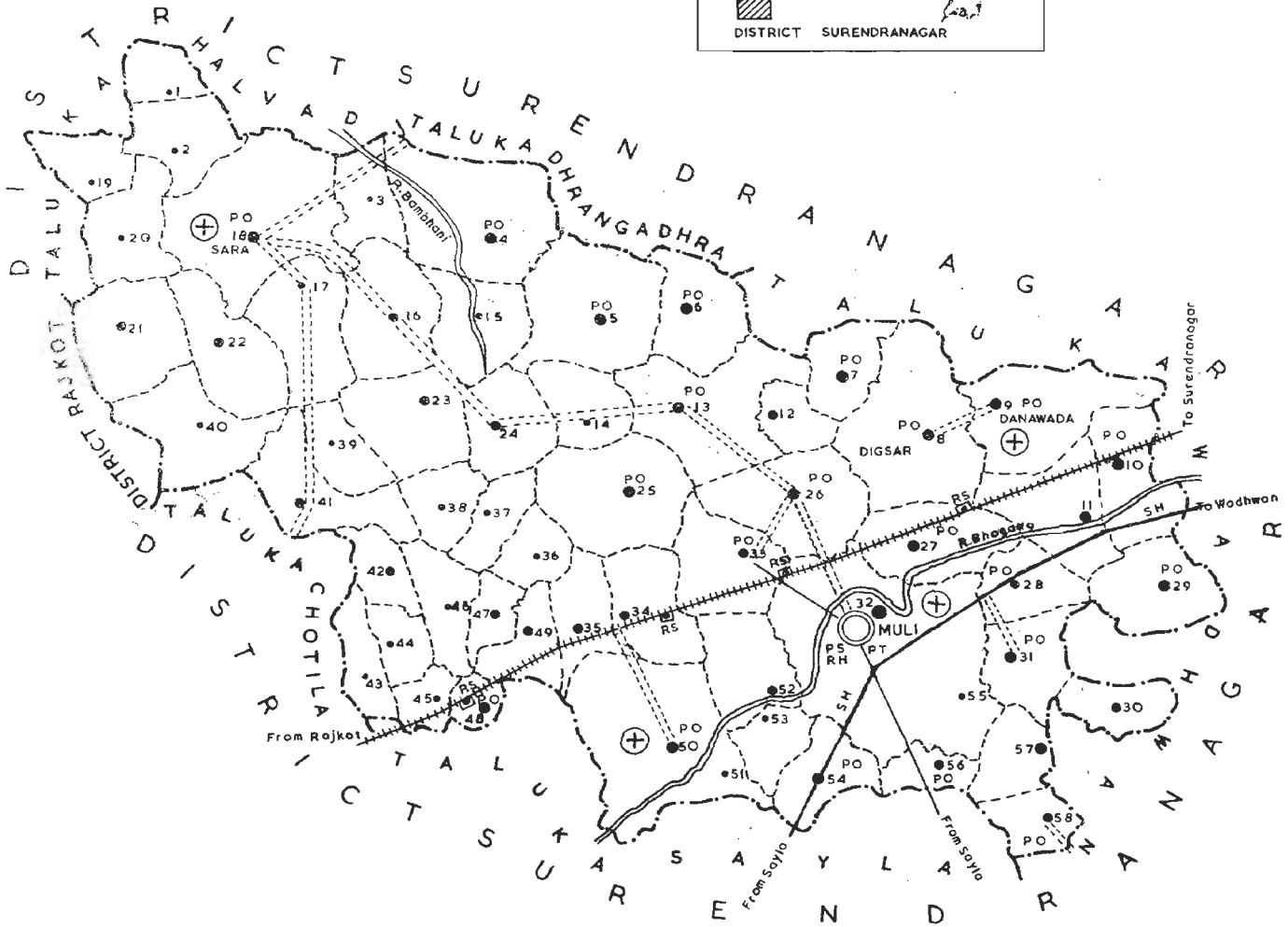
TALUKA MULI

DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR

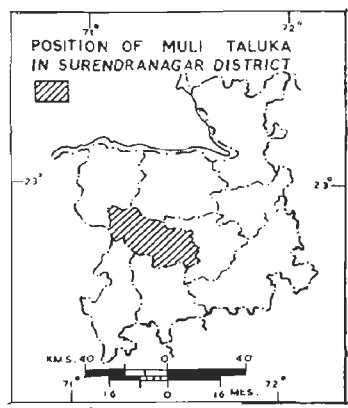


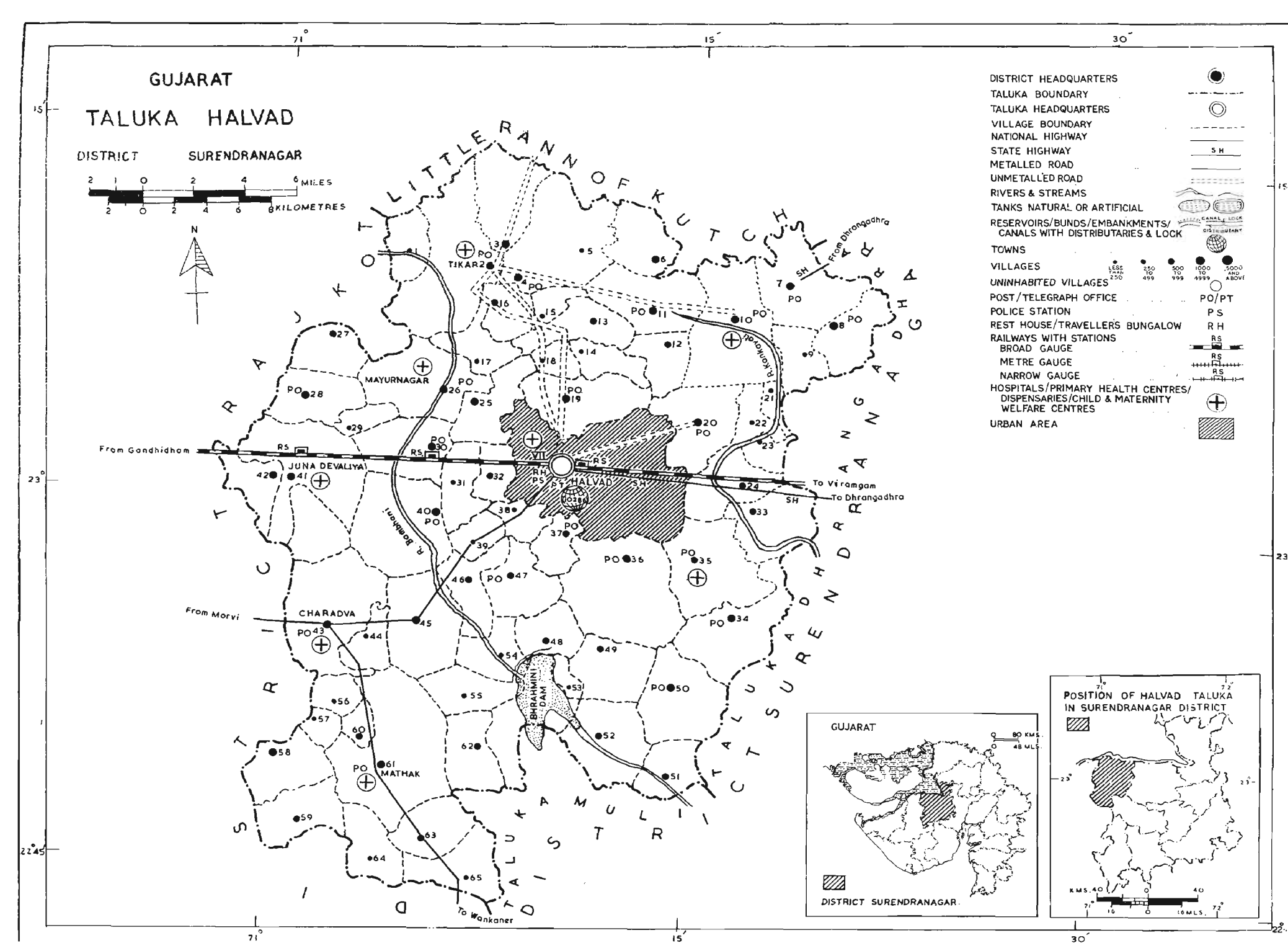


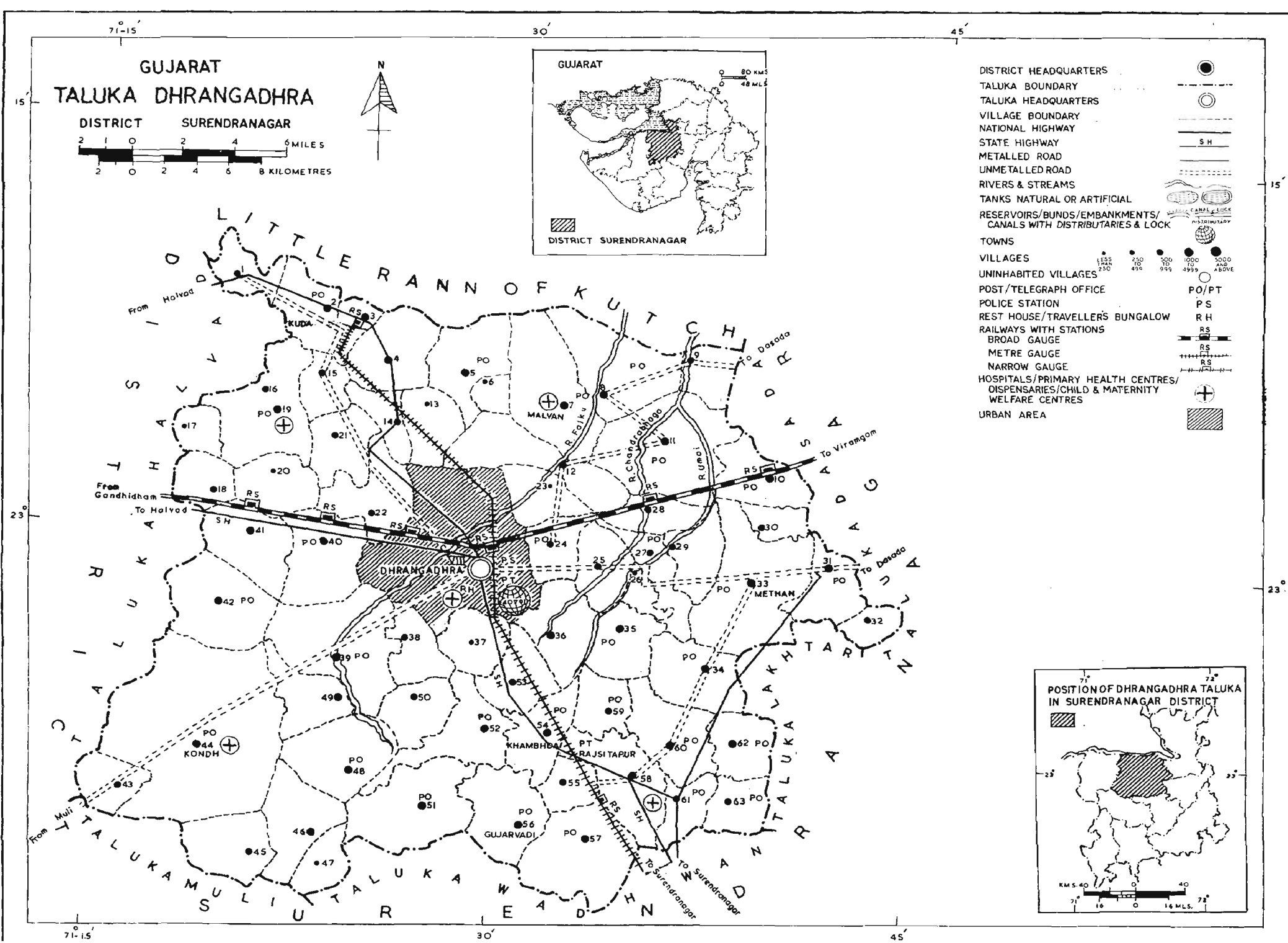




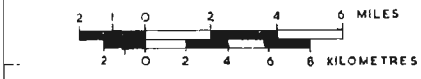
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA




GUJARAT
TALUKA HALVAD
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
LITTLE RANN OF KUTCH
GULF OF KUTCH
GULF OF KHAMBHAT
TALUKA SURENDRANAGAR
TALUKA DHRANGADHRA
TALUKA MULI
TALUKA DISTRICT
From Dhrangadhra
From Gondhidham
From Morvi
To Viramgam
To Dhrangadhra
To Wankaner
TIKAR
MAYURNAGAR
JUNA DEVALIYA
HALVAD
CHARADVA
MATHAK
R. Bombhani
R. Kankavati
BHRAHMINI DAM
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR.
POSITION OF HALVAD TALUKA IN SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
10 0 10 MLS.

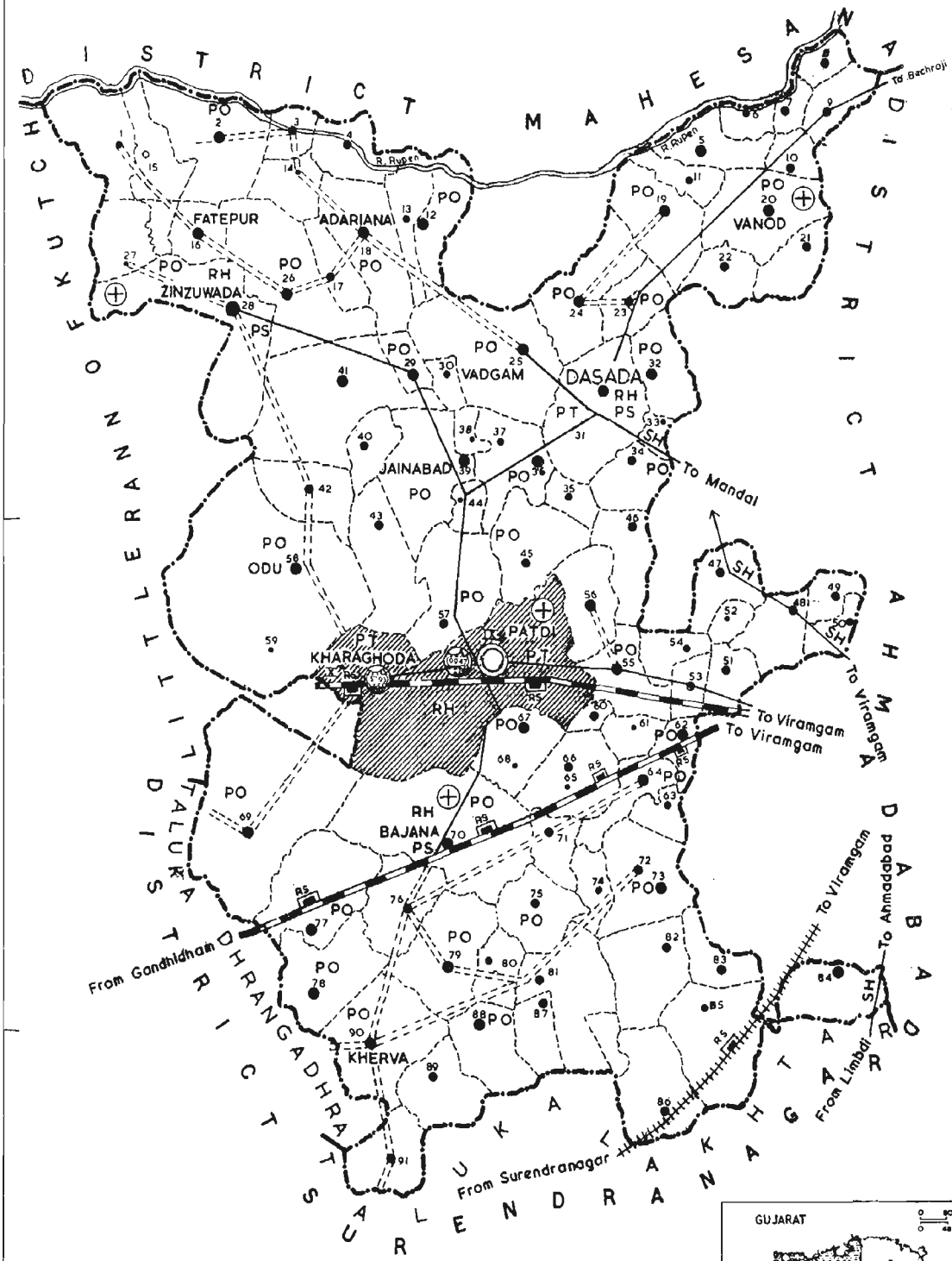

GUJARAT
TALUKA DHRANGADHRA
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS
0 48 MLS
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
LITTLE RANN OF KUTCH
TALUKA SIDHPUR
TALUKA PATAN
TALUKA CHANASMA
TALUKA DASADA
TALUKA LAKHTAR
TALUKA WADHWAN
TALUKA SULIURE
TALUKA MULI
From Halvad
From Gandhidham
To Halvad
To Viramgam
To Dasada
To Surendranagar
KUDA
MALVAN
DHRANGADHRA
METHAN
KONDH
KHAMBHDAV
RAJSITAPUR
GUJARVADI
R. Falku
R. Chandrabhaga
R. Rupen
POSITION OF DHRANGADHRA TALUKA IN SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 MLS.

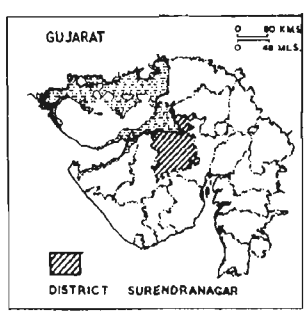
GUJARAT
TALUKA DASADA
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR

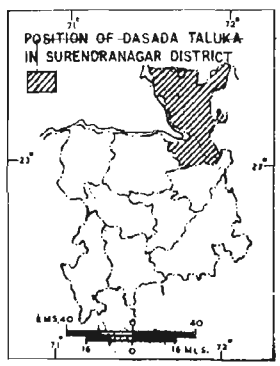




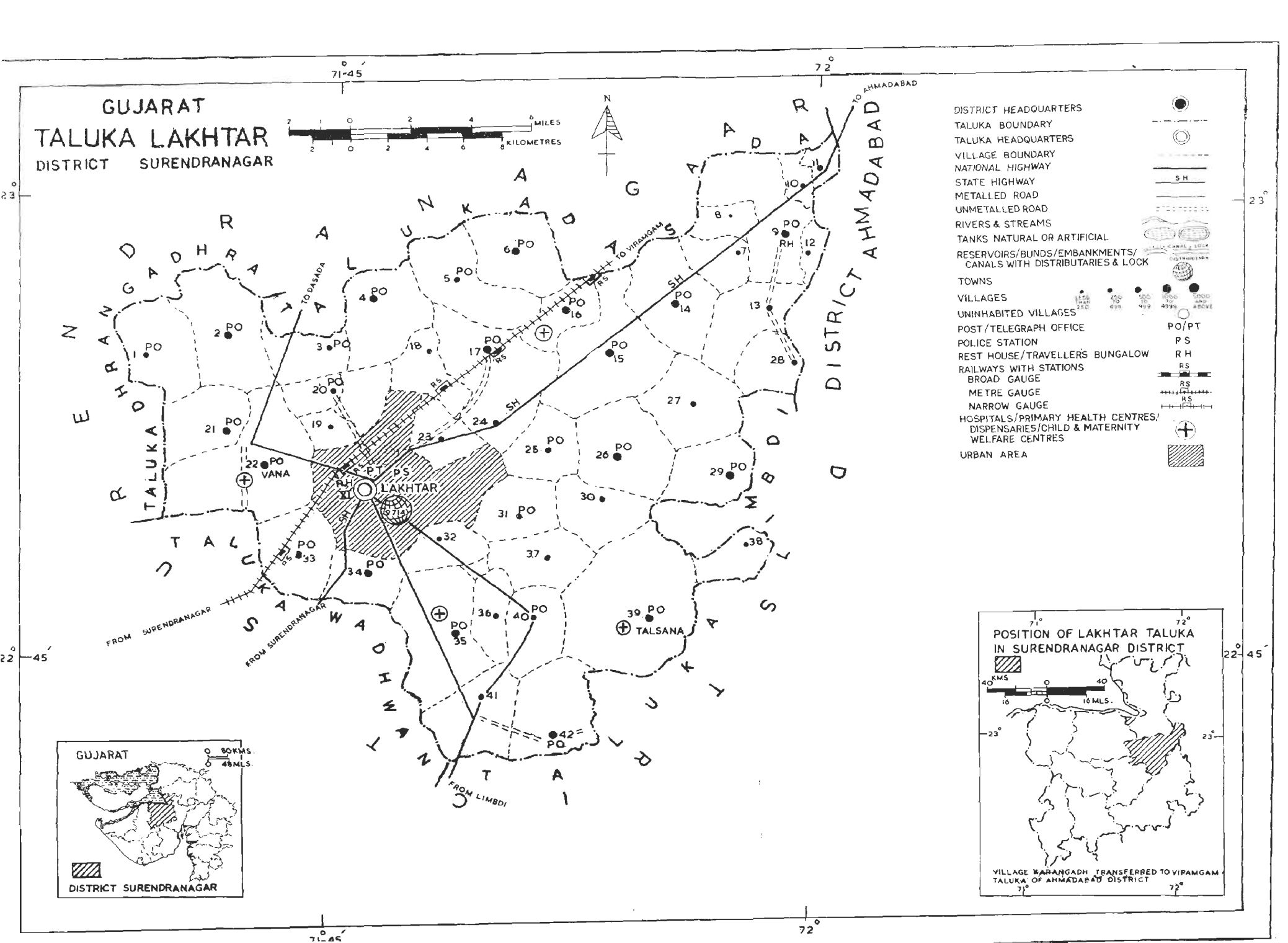
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA







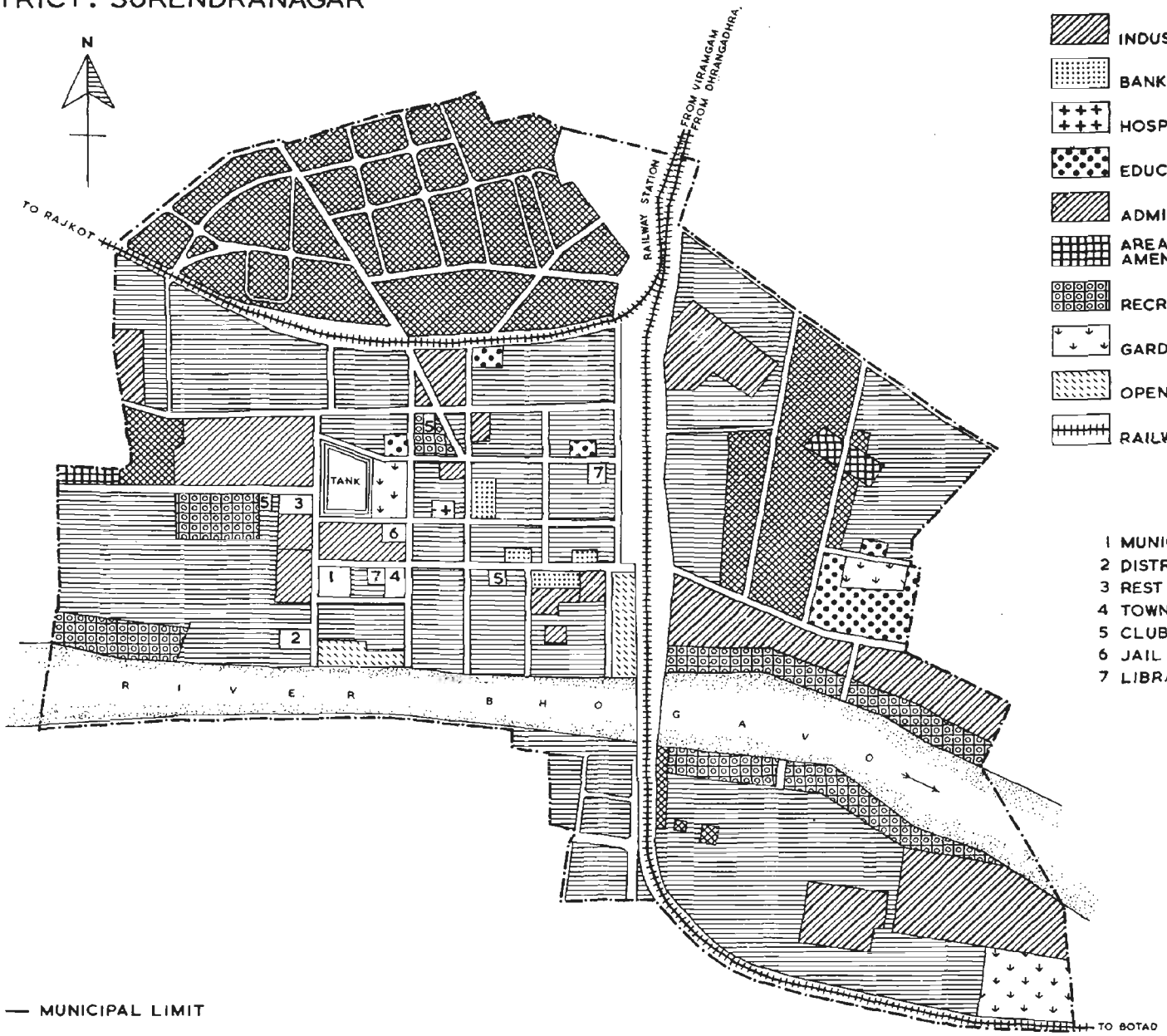
GUJARAT
TALUKA LAKHTAR
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR



TOWN : SURENDRANAGAR

TALUKA : SURENDRANAGAR

DISTRICT: SURENDRANAGAR



BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT

Situated in Western Gujarat, Bhavnagar district is the State's fifth largest district. It measures 11,155 Km.^{2} and accounts for 5.69 per cent of the State's total geographical area and lies between 21°-18′ and 22°-18′ north latitudes and 71°-15′ and 72°-18′ east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by Ahmadabad and Surendranagar districts, on the south by Amreli district and the Arabian Sea, on the east by the Gulf of Cambay and on the west by Rajkot and Amreli districts.

Physiography

The district can be divided into three physiographic sub-divisions. Some Parts of the district are not unlike the salt flats as are to be found in Surendranagar district and westwards and are most accurately compared with the well-known Bhal tract. In other parts of the district, as in parts of Sihor and Palitana and Kundla talukas, the land is hilly. The third sub-division is comprised of the coastal belt consisting of parts of Bhavnagar, Ghogho, Talaja and Mahuva talukas. The two main ranges of scattered hills in the district are located on the border of Botad and Gadhada talukas on the one hand and running across Kundla and Palitana talukas on the other. The highest hill feature in the district is Mount Shetrunjaya, or Shetrunja; at Palitana. Several low hill features also lie scattered across Sihor and Talaja talukas and Ghogho Mahal. The chief river in the district is the Shetrunji, the other perennial rivers include the Rangholi and Kalubhar. There are also three artificial lakes in the district, the Gaurishanker and Khodiyar lakes meeting the drinking water requirements of Bhavnagar City and the Sihor lake performing the same service for Sihor town.

Soil

Five main soil types obtain in the district. The medium black type is found in parts of Sihor, Songadh, Bhavnagar, Talaja, Mahuva, Palitana and Botad talukas and Umrala and Gadhada Mahals. The coastal sandy alluvial type is most noticeable in Mahuva taluka while the light murram type predominates in the elevated areas of Sihor, Bhavnagar, Songadh and Palitana talukas. The clay lime type obtains in Gariadhar Mahal while, finally, the alluvial clay type is predominant in the Bhal tract.

Forests

The district is poor in forests and, in 1970-71, had only 299.48 Km.^{2} under forest. Of this area 40.62 Km.^{2} was reserved forest, 253.38 Km.^{2} was unclassed forest and 5.48 Km.^{2} was private forest.

Minerals

It is, however quite rich in minerals and in 1971 had the State's highest production of calcite, diatomacious earth, moulding sand and bentonite. In addition, white clay, chalk, bauxite and red ochre among the major minerals and gravel, limestone, murram and trap among the minor ones are commercially worked in the district. It also has commercially workable deposits of ochre, salt and sandstone for building purposes.

Irrigation

As noted, the Shetrunji, Rangholi and Kalubhar are its principal rivers. The Shetrunji originates in the Chachai hill ranges in Junagadh district and has a course of 160 Kms, part of which lies through Bhavnagar district. It is fed on the way by streams such as the Chatli, Thebi, Shell, Rajawal, Talaji and a few others which empty into it. It leaves Bhavnagar district near Talaja on its way to the Gulf of Cambay into which it empties. The Rangholi is about 64 Kms. in length and meets the Kalubhar near Vallabhipur village. The Kalubhar rises in the hills near Babra village in Amreli district and over, its course of 90 Kms., is fed on the way by the Rangholi, Ghelo, Sitapari, Utavali and other such tributaries. Six dams, one on each of the rivers Shetrunji, Rajki, Malan, Surajwadi, Keri and Rangholi, are together proposed to irrigate and area of 45,082 hectares of land. Dams are also proposed on the rivers Goma and Bagad, the former of which is nearing completion. It has a length of 3,804 feet and will irrigate 2,520 hectares of land. The proposed dam on the Bagad river is designed to be 6,355 feet long and will irrigate 1,527 hectares of land. A third new dam on the river Kalubhar is under investigation.

Natural Calamities

The rainfall in the district is almost always fairly high but it is frequently too ill-distributed and unevenly spaced to ensure an invariably good Kharif crop. Sometimes, in fact, the downpour is so heavy as to seriously damage standing crops. The Bhal areas of Bhavnagar and Gadhada talukas and the eastern portion of Vallabhipur Mahal are more prone to scarcity conditions while the Umrala and Gariadhar talukas, Botad and Kundla talukas and parts of Mahuva taluka and Vallabhipur Mahal are subject to scarcity conditions about once in ten years. Scarcity conditions have been more pronounced during the last decade when they obtained on five different occasions. Details regarding the number of villages, area and population affected and the size and cost of relief measures for the four scarcity years from 1965-66 to 1969-70 are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures
						Rs.
1965-66	456	390,152	327,041	49	58	643,454
1966-67	424	434,361	633,767	20,021	56	850,678
1968-69	665	538,756	563,340	34,986	225	5,716,696
1969-70	185	197,592	188,741	42,901	69	2,109,315

The district's major rivers are not generally prone to flooding and it therefore has no serious flood problem. However, heavy rainfall in 1970 had created flood conditions in the areas of Botad and Umrala talukas and Vallabhipur Mahal.

Climate

The climate of the district is by and large temperate in the coastal areas of Mahuva and Talaja talukas while in the interior it is one of extremes. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from October to February followed by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year (1969), when a mean daily maximum temperature of 40.1° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in January which was the coldest month of the same year was 12.7° C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 751.5 m.m. and on an average there are 30 rainy days in the year based on the average of the rainy days and rainfall figures from 1966 to 1970. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Bhavnagar, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	No. of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m.m.
1966	23	511.9
1967	41	629.9
1968	21	720.3
1969	23	467.4
1970	41	1,430.3

There is a wide variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters, Bhavnagar, are tabulated below (in Centigrade).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	31.8	08.2
February	32.8	08.6
March	41.5	14.4
April	43.0	19.5
May	N.A.	N.A.
June	39.8	23.2
July	35.6	24.4
August	33.4	24.0
September	33.0	22.2
October	37.3	17.8
November	34.6	09.4
December	30.7	08.4

N. A. = Not available.

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 11,155.0 Km.^{2} in area and has a population of 1,405,285 persons, representing 5.26 per cent of the total State population. It has three subdivisions and ten talukas and two mahals. The area and population and the density per Km.^{2} in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative unit	Area in Km.^{2}	Population	Number of		Population per Km.^{2}	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Bhavnagar District	**11,155.0**	**1,405,285**	**879**	**14**	**126**	**100.00**
Bhavnagar Taluka	1,462.4	298,746	58	2	204	21.26
Ghogha Mahal	437.1	48,976	47	1	112	3.48
Talaja Taluka	869.8	136,906	116	1	157	9.74
Mahuva Taluka	1,219.5	196,075	133	1	161	13.95
Kundla Taluka	1,209.1	164,388	81	1	136	11.70
Gariadhar Taluka	485.1	69,662	50	1	144	4.96
Palitana Taluka	734.8	105,874	92	1	144	7.53
Sihor Taluka	720.9	98,412	79	1	137	7.00
Umrala Taluka	407.3	54,219	42	1	133	3.86
Gadhada Taluka	896.8	90,367	75	1	101	6.43
Botad Taluka	749.5	93,244	51	2	124	6.64
Vallabhipur Mahal	594.0	48,416	55	1	82	3.45

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1	2	3
1901	519,982	..
1911	560,700	+7.83
1921	550,328	—1.85
1931	628,063	+14.13
1941	764,235	+21.68
1951	885,594	+15.88
1961	1,119,435	+26.40
1971	1,405,285	+25.54

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/urban population to total district population		Density per Km.^{2}	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
955,671	449,614	1,405,283	68.01	31.99	89	1,181

Urban Areas

Fourteen areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**449,614**	**100.00**
Bhavnagar	225,974	50.25
Vartej	6,522	1.45
Ghogha	6,527	1.45
Talaja	10,025	2.23
Mahuva	41,588	9.25
Savarkundla	39,215	8.72
Gariadhar	10,644	2.37
Palitana	27,355	6.08
Sihor	18,580	4.13
Umrala	5,058	1.13
Gadhada	11,962	2.66
Botad	32,179	7.16
Paliyad	5,751	1.28
Vallabhipur	8,234	1.84

Established by the late Bhavsinhji I, the ruler of Bhavnagar as the capital of his State in 1723, the present-day Bhavnagar City is the fifth largest city in the State. As against a population of 35,871 in 1872 its population at the latest Census stands at 225,974. The city has grown and developed as an important centre of commerce and maritime trade, thanks to its favourable location on the Gulf of Cambay. Bhavnagar is a port of some importance and all economic activity centres round this fact. It manufactures *Vanaspati*, salt, cloth and manures and exports bones, dehydrated oil cakes and salt. 24·95 per cent of the city's population is economically active, engaged mainly in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries and in trade and commerce and transport, storage and communications. 56.40 per cent of the city's population (including the 0-4 age-group) is literate.

Literacy

17.61 and 27.43 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 32.73 per cent. Literacy is highest in Bhavnagar taluka and lowest in Talaja taluka. 23.80 per cent of the rural population and 51.71 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation as regards literacy among males and females, which is 43.62 per cent and 21.21 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 61.78 per cent and 40.76 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 34.91 per cent and 12.19 per cent respectively. The district has 1,311 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 63,425 persons which is 4.51 per cent of the total district population and 3.47 per cent of the total State scheduled castes population. There are 12 scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are *Vankar, Dhed or Antyaj* (25,481), *Chamar, Nalia* or *Rohit* (13,226), *Bhangi* or *Rukhi* (10,510) and *Meghval* (2,405). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (10,649), household industry (2,419), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (1,724) and cultivation (1,491) but sectors such as construction (287), trade and commerce (142) and transport, storage and communications (641) also provide employment to a few. 19.95 per cent of the total scheduled castes population of the district is literate as against 14.78 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 33.33 per cent and 6.10 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

The *Siddi* tribe is the only scheduled tribe in the district and has a population of 182 which is 0.01 per cent of the total district population and 0.004 per cent of the total State scheduled tribes population. Only 33.52 per cent of this population is literate as against 45.33 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the tribe is 46.67 per cent and 20.65 per cent respectively. Members of the tribe are mainly engaged in trade and commerce (14), but vocations like agricultural labour (5), cultivation (2) and processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (2) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	415,241	356,753	58,488	100.00
I Cultivation	168,019	149,658	18,361	40.46
II Agricultural Labour	90,041	61,975	28,066	21.68
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	12,406	11,958	448	2.99
IV Mining and Quarrying	970	803	167	0.23
V(a) Household Industry	16,327	14,627	1,700	3.93
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry	32,292	30,721	1,571	7.78
VI Construction	3,844	3,461	383	0.93
VII Trade and Commerce	33,477	32,648	829	8.06
VIII Transport, storage and communications	15,432	15,111	321	3.72
IX Other Services	42,433	35,791	6,642	10.22
(2) X Non-workers	990,044	365,695	624,349	..

The district has 12,337 industrial establishments of various kinds, including household industries, employing 33,328 persons. In all 18 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
1	**Manufacture** of cotton textiles	1,176	6,461
2	**Manufacture** of food products	1,944	4,010
3	Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear).	2,289	3,410
4	Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment.	1,003	2,877
5	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	1,280	2,638
6	Other manufacturing industries	915	2,516
7	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	585	2,312

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 926,000 hectares, 651,500 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 54,900 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). *Bajri*, *jowar*, wheat and groundnut are the principal crops grown in the district. The district ranks third among the districts of the State as regards total area under condiments and spices and fifth as regards area under sugar crops and oil-seeds (1965-66). During the same period it had the largest production of chillies, the second largest production of *bajri*, the fourth largest production of sesamum and sugarcane and the fifth largest production of groundnut, rape, mustard and cereals.

Land Utilisations

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	9,260	100.00
2	Forest	266	2.87
3	Barren and uncultivable land	764	8.25
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	303	3.27
5	Cultivable waste	362	3.91
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	929	10.03
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallows	270	2.92
9	Other fallow land	121	1.31
10	Net area sown	6,245	67.44
11	Area sown more than once	158	1.49
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.*, gross cropped area)	6,383	68.93

Religion

Seven religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	1,405,285	100.00
Hindus	1,270,833	90.43
Muslims	92,753	6.60
Christians	1,181	0.08
Sikhs	723	0.05
Jains	39,143	2.79
Budhists	10	N
Zoroastrianism and Religion not stated	642	0.05

N = Negligible.

Mother Tongues

38 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	1,405,285	100.00
Gujarati	1,386,222	98.64
Sindhi	11,202	0.80
Hindi	2,388	0.17
Urdu	1,380	0.10
Marathi	1,136	0.08
All Others	2,957	0.21

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district ate tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rali

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	263
Narrow Gauge	109

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**494**	**79**	**377**	**1,528**	**2,478**
National Highway	..	..	..	..	..
State Highway	261	79	14	21	375
Major District Roads	209	..	121	105	435
Other District Roads	22	..	206	332	560
Village Roads	2	..	36	1,070	1,108

There are no navigable inland waterways in the district. A certain amount of coastal navigation may, however, be found as the south-west part of the district is located on the coast. The district's ports under effective operation include Bhavnagar, Mahuva, Talaja and Ghogha. Bhavnagar is an intermediate port, handling foreign traffic, while the rest are minor ports handling foreign traffic, except Ghogha, which handles coastal traffic only. Details regarding the traffic handled at these ports are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Name of the port		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	Bhav-nagar	Import	547,018	500,584	478,851	456,045	226,260
		Export	225,490	247,765	267,272	230,163	200,790
		Total	**772,508**	**748,349**	**746,123**	**686,208**	**427,050**
2	Mahuva	Import	18,615	19,340	16,013	21,490	21,747
		Export	15,259	17,654	14,095	24,950	19,758
		Total	**33,874**	**36,994**	**30,108**	**36,440**	**41,505**
3	Talaja	Import	3,817	3,982	3,577	2,916	4,140
		Export	6,251	6,198	4,849	2,985	988
		Total	**10,068**	**10,180**	**8,426**	**5,901**	**5,128**
4	Ghogha	Import	759	811	581	1,141	891
		Export	7,849	5,818	7,558	5,065	3,198
		Total	**8,608**	**6,629**	**8,139**	**6,206**	**4,089**

Road Transport Services

225 or 25.60 per cent of the district's 879 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 389 villages (44.25 per cent) are so served only during the fair season. 265 villages (30.15 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (51) and lowest (7) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Mahuva and Gariadhar talukas respectively, while the largest (58) and smallest (2) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Kundla and Palitana talukas respectively. The largest (81) and the smallest (2) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Palitana and Bhavnagar talukas rsepectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 census indicate crude litsoeracy rates as the population in the 0—4 are group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	BHAVNAGAR TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Bhavnagar	I
2	Vartej	II
	VILLAGES	
1	Adhelai	3
2	Adhewada	28
3	Akwada	25
4	Alapar	55
5	Bhadbhid	6
6	Bhadbhidiya	56
7	Bhadi	43
8	Bhandariya	44
9	Bhojpara	32
10	Bhumbhali	48
11	Bhuteshwar	38
12	Budhel	37
13	Devaliya	19
14	Fariyadka	30
15	Ganeshgadh	10
16	Gundala	8
17	Gundi	52
18	Hathab	54
19	Jashvantpur	7
20	Juna Madhiya	17
21	Juna Ratanpar	50
22	Kalatalao	18
23	Kamlej	22
24	Kanatalao	2
25	Kardej	31
26	Khadsaliya	57
27	Kheta Khatli	14
28	Kobdi	41
29	Koliyak	53
30	Kotda	9
31	Lakhanka	59
32	Malanka	26
33	Mithapar	1
34	Nagdhaniba	45
35	Nari	23
36	Narmad	13
37	Nava Madhiya	16
38	Nava Ratanpar	51
39	Paliyad	20
40	Pithalpar	40
41	Rajgadh	5
42	Rampar	47
43	Ruva	24
44	Sanes	12
45	Sartanpar	42
46	Savaikot	11
47	Savainagar	15
48	Shampara	36
49	Shampara (Sidsar)	33
50	Shedhavadar	35
51	Sidsar	29
52	Sodvadra	34
53	Surka	49
54	Tarasmiya	27
55	Thalsar	58
56	Thordi	39
57	Undvi	21
58	Vavdi	46
59	Velavadar	4
	2 GHOGHA MAHAL	
	TOWN	
1	Ghogha	III
	VILLAGES	
1	Avaniya	6
2	Badi	25
3	Bambhaniya	21
4	Bhandar	1
5	Bhankhal	47
6	Bhavanipura	33
7	Bhinkda	2
8	Chaniyala	43
9	Chhaya	39
10	Garibpura	45
11	Goriyali	46
12	Hoidad	27
13	Juna Padar	11
14	Kankot	3
15	Kantala	41
16	Kareda	24
17	Khantdi	12
18	Kharakdi	14
19	Kuda	28
20	Kukad	40
21	Lakadia	44
22	Lakhanka	5
23	Malekvadar	30
24	Malpar	8
25	Mamsa	9
26	Morchand	32
27	Mota Khokhra	18
28	Nana Khokhra	15
29	Nathugadh	34
30	Navagam Nana	42
31	Nesvad	10
32	Odarka	37
33	Padva	31
34	Paniyala	20
35	Piparala	19
36	Piram	29
37	Pithalpur	38
38	Rajpara	26
39	Samadhiyala	13
40	Sanodar	23
41	Sarvadar	22
42	Tagdi	7
43	Tanasa	36
44	Trambak	17
45	Ukharala	16
46	Valukad	4
47	Vavdi	35
	TALAJA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Talaja	IV

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
3	TALAJA TALUKA—*Contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Alang	25
2	Ambla	104
3	Bakhalka	1
4	Bambhor	113
5	Bapada	43
6	Bapasara	42
7	Bela	31
8	Belada	74
9	Bhadraval	8
10	Bhalar	40
11	Bharapara	46
12	Bharoli	5
13	Bhegali	36
14	Bhensavadi	19
15	Bhungar	96
16	Bodki	97
17	Borda	99
18	Bordi	100
19	Borla	30
20	Chopada	67
21	Chudi	14
22	Dakana	81
23	Dantrad	38
24	Datha	110
25	Devalia	52
26	Devli	64
27	Dhardi	41
28	Dihor	7
29	Fulsar	91
30	Gadhada	28
31	Gadhesar	98
32	Gadhula	105
33	Ghantarvala	54
34	Gorkhi	63
35	Hajipar	79
36	Hamirpura	6
37	Hubakvad	34
38	Isora	65
39	Jalvadar	57
40	Jasapara	22
41	Juna Sangana	58
42	Juni Chhapari	72
43	Juni Kamrol	60
44	Kathava	26
45	Kerala	108
46	Khadadpar	21
47	Khandhera	93
48	Khardi	87
49	Kodiya	76
50	Kundali	89
51	Kundhada	55
52	Kundheli	53
53	Lilivav	69
54	Madhuvan	115
55	Mahadevpara	92
55	Mahadevpara (Timba)	44
57	Makhaniya	51
58	Mamsi	3
59	Manar	45
60	Mandva	23
61	Mangela	103
62	Mathavda	47
63	Methla	114
64	Mota Ghana	78
65	Moti Babariyat	32
66	Moti Mandavali	9
67	Mithivirdi	20
68	Nana Ghana	77
69	Nani Babariyat	33
70	Nani Mandavali	2
71	Nava Rajpara	118
72	Nava Sangana	59
73	Navi Chhapari	73
74	Navi Kamrol	61
75	Neshiya	12
76	Nesvad	4
77	Nichadi	94
78	Padargadh	88
79	Padari	85
80	Padari (Gohil)	66
81	Panchpipla	17
82	Paniyali	18
83	Pasavi	86
84	Pavthi	70
85	Pingali	10
86	Piparla	49
87	Pithalpur	107
88	Pratapara	116
89	Rajpara No. 2	16
90	Ralgon	75
91	Raliya	106
92	Rampara	80
93	Rojiya	102
94	Royal	39
95	Sakhvadar	83
96	Samadhiyala	13
97	Sankhadasar No. 1	71
98	Sankhadasar No. 2	15
99	Sartanpar	82
100	Sathara	48
101	Shelavadar	84
102	Shevaliya	11
103	Sobhavad	62
104	Sonsiya	24
105	Tadhavad	37
106	Talli	112
107	Tarsara	68
108	Thaliya	56
109	Timana	35
110	Trapaj	27
111	Umarla	29
112	Unchdi	95
113	Valar	111
114	Vataliya	101
115	Vavadi	90
116	Vejodari	109
117	Velavadar	50
118	Zanzmer	117
4	MAHUVA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Mahuva	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Akhegadh	47
2	Amrutvel	117
3	Anganka	67
4	Bagdana	14
5	Bambhaniya	76
6	Beda	7
7	Belampar	40
8	Bhadra	77

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
4	MAHUVA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
9	Bhadrod	94
10	Bhaguda	61
11	Bhanavav	96
12	Bhanvad	116
13	Bhanvadiya	20
14	Bhatakda	89
15	Bila	22
16	Bildi	122
17	Boda	86
18	Bordi	42
19	Borla	34
20	Chaddika	75
21	Chhapariyali	5
22	Chhapri	54
23	Chokva	68
24	Chuna	53
25	Dayal	109
26	Degavda	33
27	Devaliya	130
28	Dharai	16
29	Doliya	126
30	Dudana	15
31	Dudhala No. 1	128
32	Dudhala No. 2	74
33	Dudheri	127
34	Dundas	118
35	Dungarpar	19
36	Gadhada	132
37	Galthar	39
38	Goras	50
39	Gujarada	129
40	Gundarana	59
41	Gundarani	98
42	Haripara	101
43	Intiya	2
44	Jagdhar Moti	62
45	Jagdhar Nani	63
46	Jambuda	38
47	Kabodiya	3
48	Kakidi	52
49	Kalela	51
50	Kalmodar	13
51	Kalsar	108
52	Kankot	120
53	Kantasar	69
54	Karjala	4
55	Karla	1
56	Karmadia	9
57	Kasan	60
58	Katakda	90
59	Katpar	133
60	Khadsalia	55
61	Khared	131
62	Khari	32
63	Khatsura	81
64	Kinkaria	49
65	Konjali	71
66	Kotamoi	28
67	Kotda Nicha	110
68	Kotda Uncha	111
69	Kotiya	12
70	Kumbhan	72
71	Kumbhariya	36
72	Lakhupara	78
73	Lilvan	64
74	Longdi	65
75	Loyanga	66
76	Lusadi	99
77	Madhiya	124
78	Maliya	114
79	Malpara Mota	57
80	Malpara Nana	58
81	Malvav	91
82	Matalpar	8
83	Moda	24
84	Modalia	25
85	Monpar	18
86	Mota Asrana	48
87	Mota Jadra	115
88	Mota Khuntvada	44
89	Mota Pipalva	119
90	Moti Vadal	46
91	Naip	112
92	Nana Asrana	45
93	Nana Jadra	97
94	Nana Khuntvada	56
95	Nana Pipalva	121
96	Nesvad	102
97	Nikol	113
98	Otha	84
99	Padhiyarka	125
100	Rajavadar	41
101	Raniwada	88
102	Ranparda	87
103	Ratanpar	10
104	Ratol	80
105	Rohinsa	85
106	Rupavati	79
107	Saldi-Tol-Chotila	6
108	Saloli	37
109	Samadhiala No. 3	35
110	Sanganiya	73
111	Sarera	23
112	Sathara	107
113	Sedarda	29
114	Shantinagar (Samadhiyala No. 2)	27
115	Shetrana	30
116	Sodvadri Moti	83
117	Sodvadri Nani	82
118	Talgajarada	95
119	Tared	70
120	Taredi	93
121	Tataniya	21
122	Tavida	103
123	Thorala	43
124	Titodiya	17
125	Ugalvan	26
126	Umaniyavadar	104
127	Vadli	105
128	Vaghnagar	106
129	Vaghvadarda	31
130	Valavav	92
131	Vangar	123
132	Vavdi	11
133	Visavadar	100
5	KUNDLA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Kundla	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhrampara	64
2	Adsang	77
3	Ambardi	72
4	Amrutvel	24
5	Ankolada	10
6	Badhada	50

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5	KUNDLA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
7	Bagoya	74
8	Bhamar	70
9	Bhenkra	48
10	Bhonkarva	46
11	Bhuva	5
12	Borala	3
13	Charkhadia	26
14	Chhapri	56
15	Chikhali	69
16	Dadhiya	68
17	Dedkadi	57
18	Detad	79
19	Dhajdi	52
20	Dhar	22
21	Dolti	71
22	Fachariya	19
23	Fifad	12
24	Gadhakda	54
25	Ghadla	80
26	Ghoba	13
27	Ghobapati	17
28	Giniya	75
29	Goradka	61
30	Hadida	67
31	Hathasani	51
32	Hipavadli	15
33	Jabal	63
34	Jambuda	59
35	Jejad	37
36	Jesar	44
37	Jira	2
38	Junasavar	6
39	Kanatalav	30
40	Kantrodi	42
41	Karjala	28
42	Kedariya	41
43	Kerala	7
44	Khadkala	4
45	Khadsali	60
46	Khalpar	9
47	Khodiyana	76
48	Kunkavav	8
49	Likhala	55
50	Luvara	62

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5	KUNDLA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
51	Madhada	58
52	Mekda	11
53	Meriyana	65
54	Mevasa	35
55	Mitiyala	73
56	Moldi	23
57	Mota Bhamodra	16
58	Mota Zinzuda	31
59	Nal	40
60	Nana Bhamodra	25
61	Nana Zinzuda	32
62	Nani Vadal	47
63	Nesdi	29
64	Oliya	27
65	Piparadi	14
66	Pithvadi	33
67	Piyava	21
68	Rabarika	45
69	Ramgadh	53
70	Senjal	34
71	Shelana	18
72	Simaran	1
73	Thavi	38
74	Thordi	78
76	Vanda	20
76	Vanot	81
77	Vanshiyali	36
78	Vijapdi	66
79	Vijayanagar	49
80	Virdi	39
81	Zadkala	43
6	GARIADHAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Gariadhar	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Anandpur	9
2	Bela	39
3	Bhamariya	1
4	Bhandariya	44
5	Chomal	23
6	Damrala	46

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6	GARIADHAR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
7	Fachariya	25
8	Ganeshgadh	30
9	Gujarada	49
10	Jaliya	6
11	Jalvadar	33
12	Kharadi	4
13	Khodvadari	37
14	Luvara	42
15	Mandvi	2
16	Mangadh	32
17	Manguka	10
18	Manpur	3
19	Manvilas	21
20	Mesanka	36
21	Morba	38
22	Mota Charodiya	27
23	Moti Vavdi	12
24	Nana Charodiya	8
25	Nani Vavdi	26
26	Navagam	29
27	Pa	51
28	Pachhegam	24
29	Paladi	34
30	Panasada	5
31	Panchtobara	17
32	Paravdi	19
33	Pipalva	16
34	Ranigam	50
35	Ratanvav	18
36	Rupavati	35
37	Samadhiyala	48
38	Sandh Khakhara	22
39	Sarambhada	41
40	Saringpur	45
41	Satapada	47
42	Shivendra Nagar	31
43	Sitapur	7
44	Sukhpur	14
45	Surnagar	13
46	Surnivas	15
47	Survilas	11
48	Thansa	43
49	Timba	20
50	Velavadar	40
51	Virdi	28

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 PALITANA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Palitana	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adpur	51
2	Anida (Kunbhan)	6
3	Anida (Lakhavad)	56
4	Ankolali	11
5	Ayavej	77
6	Badeli	5
7	Bahadurgadh	15
8	Bahadurpur	21
9	Bhadavav	44
10	Bhandariya	75
11	Bharatimba	18
12	Bhundarakha	42
13	Bhutiya	58
14	Bodananes	90
15	Chiroda	83
16	Chok	76
17	Chokiyapati	85
18	Chonda	35
19	Dedarada	49
20	Depla	80
21	Dudhala	48
22	Dungarpur	65
23	Gandhol	62
24	Gheti	46
25	Hanol	12
26	Hathsani	78
27	Jaliya (Amaraji)	64
28	Jaliya (Ankolali)	16
29	Jaliya (Kharana)	32
30	Jaliya (Manaji)	62
31	Jamanvav	25
32	Jamawali	45
33	Jivapur	61
34	Juna Padar	87
35	Juna Sarod	8
36	Kanjarada	50
37	Khakhariya	10
38	Khijadia (Mokhadata)	27
39	Khijadia (Nondhanvadar)	13
40	Kumbhan	7
41	Lakhavad	57
42	Lampaliya	71
43	Lilivav	36
44	Lonichada	20
45	Luvarvav	41
46	Maidhar	72
47	Maliya	33
48	Malpara	26
49	Mandavda	55
50	Manvad (Hadmatiya)	38
51	Mendha	73
52	Mokhadaka	28
53	Morchupana	89
54	Mota Garajiya	60
55	Moti Paniyali	53
56	Moti Rajasthali	31
57	Motisari	22
58	Nana Garajiya	69
59	Nanimal	47
60	Nani Paniyali	54
61	Nani Rajasthali	70
62	Navagam	4
63	Nava Sarod	9
64	Nesadi	3
65	Nondhanvadar	2
66	Ovanpur	19
67	Panchpipla	34
68	Panderiya	67
69	Piparadi	43
70	Pithalpur	23
71	Rajapara (Chok)	81
72	Rajpara (Thadach)	92
73	Randola	29
74	Ranparada (Chok)	79
75	Ranparada (Kharana)	37
76	Ratanpur	24
77	Rohishala	66
78	Sagapara	30
79	Samadhiyala	1
80	Sanala	82
81	Sanjanasar	74
82	Satananes	91
83	Senjaliya	17
84	Shevadivadar	86
85	Sonpuri	52
86	Thadach	93
87	Thorali	59
88	Vadal	68
89	Vadiya	39
90	Valukad	14
91	Vijananes	88
92	Virpur (Chok)	84
93	Virpur (Palitana)	40
	8 SIHOR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Sihor	IX
	VILLAGES	
1	Agiyali	65
2	Amargadh	30
3	Ambla	18
4	Bekdi	74
5	Bhadli	53
6	Bhangadh	11
7	Bhankhal	80
8	Bholad	12
9	Bhutiya	22
10	Bordi	64
11	Budhana	69
12	Chorvadala	29
13	Devgana	55
14	Dhankan Kunda	28
15	Dhrupka	46
16	Dhundhsar	76
17	Gadhula	1
18	Ghanghali	10
19	Gundala	75
20	Ishvariya	4
21	Jambala	56
22	Juna Jaliya	49
23	Kachotiya	32
24	Kajavadar	52

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 SIHOR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
25	Kanad	51
26	Kantodiya	17
27	Karkoliya	39
28	Karmadiya	72
29	Khakhariya	35
30	Khambha	47
31	Khari	58
32	Lavarda	70
33	Limbaddhar	62
34	Madhada	61
35	Maglana	14
36	Mahadevpara	43
37	Malvan	50
38	Meghavadar	42
39	Mota Surka	37
40	Nana Surka	16
41	Navagam (Mota)	9
42	Nava Jaliya	45
43	Nesda	13
44	Padapan	25
45	Paldi	8
46	Panch Talavada	2
47	Panchvada	40
48	Pipaliya	15
49	Piparadi	23
50	Piparala	41
51	Rabarika	54
52	Rajpara (Khodiyar)	36
53	Rajpara (Tana)	63
54	Ramdhari	19
55	Ratanpar	66
56	Sagvadi	44
57	Sakhvadar	57
58	Sandhida	27
59	Sanosara	20
60	Sar	48
61	Sarkadia (Tana)	77
62	Sarkadiya (Songadh)	24
63	Sarvedi	26
64	Sedarda	7
65	Songadh	31
66	Tana	67
67	Tarak Paldi	71
68	Thala	73
69	Thorali	78

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 SIHOR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
70	Toda	59
71	Todi	60
72	Ukharla	6
73	Usrad	33
74	Vadiya	34
75	Valavad	38
76	Varal	79
77	Vav	5
78	Vavdi (Gajabhai)	3
79	Vavdi (Vachhani)	68
80	Zariya	21
	9 UMRALA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Umrala	X
	VILLAGES	
1	Alampar	1
2	Bajud	42
3	Bhojavadar	17
4	Bochadva	6
5	Chitravav	2
6	Chogath (Thapnath)	21
7	Dadva (Randalna)	7
8	Dambhaliya	22
9	Dedkadi	27
10	Devaliya	36
11	Dhamanka	11
12	Dharuka	24
13	Dharwala	31
14	Dhola-Gam	19
15	Dhola Godadji	8
16	Dhola Vishi	18
17	Golrama	41
18	Hadmatala	32
19	Hadmatiya	9
20	Ingorala	16
21	Jaliya	30
22	Keriya	25
23	Khijadiya	15

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 UMRALA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
24	Lakhawad	34
25	Langala	37
26	Limbda	29
27	Malpara	39
28	Parwala	28
29	Piparali	26
30	Ramanka	3
31	Ranghola	35
32	Ratanpar	12
33	Reva	40
34	Samadhiyala	14
35	Tarpala	10
36	Thonda	33
37	Timba	23
38	Timbi	20
39	Ujalvav	5
40	Vadod	4
41	Vangadhra	13
42	Zanzmer	38
	10 GADHADA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Gadhada	XI
	VILLAGES	
1	Adtala	30
2	Anida	68
3	Ankadiya	59
4	Bhandariya	69
5	Bhimdad	3
6	Bodki	40
7	Chabhadiya	56
8	Chiroda	45
9	Chosla	66
10	Derala	1
11	Dhasa	70
12	Dhrufaniya	2
13	Gadhali	54
14	Gala	15

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 GADHADA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
15	Ghogha Samdi	52
16	Goradka	12
17	Gundala	46
18	Hamapar	5
19	Haripar	23
20	Holaya	16
21	Ingorala	48
22	Ingorala (Khalsa)	7
23	Ishvariya	27
24	Itariya	35
25	Jalalpur	72
26	Janada	8
27	Junavadar	63
28	Kamparadi	55
29	Kerala	32
30	Khijadiya	65
31	Khopala	43
32	Lakhanka	42
33	Limbadiya	49
34	Limbala	67
35	Limbali	34
36	Malpara	60
37	Mandavdhar	31
38	Mandva	71
39	Meghvadiya	13
40	Mota Umarda	74
41	Moti Kundal	36
42	Nana Umarda	73
43	Ningala	9
44	Padapan	62
45	Padvadar	47
46	Patana	61
47	Pipal	29
48	Pipaliya	6
49	Piparadi	51
50	Pralhadgadh	57
51	Rajpipala	58
52	Raliyana	39
53	Rampara	33
54	Rasnal	64
55	Ratanpar	17
56	Ratanvav	19
57	Raypar	18
	10 GADHADA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
58	Rojmal	22
59	Sakhpar Mota	20
60	Sakhpar Nana	11
61	Salangpar Nanun	14
62	Samadhiyala	38
63	Sanjanavadar	53
64	Shiyanagar	26
65	Sitapar	50
66	Surka	10
67	Tatam	4
68	Tatana	28
69	Ugamedi	24
70	Vanali	41
71	Vavdi	37
72	Vikaliya	75
73	Viravadi	21
74	Virdi	44
75	Zinzavadar	25
	11 BOTAD TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Botad	XII
2	Paliyad	XIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Babarkot	10
2	Bhadla	1
3	Bhadravadi	20
4	Bhambhan	34
5	Bodi	11
6	Chakampar	51
7	Dhankaniya	29
8	Dhinkwali	26
9	Gadhadiya	7
10	Hadadad	19
11	Jotingada	33
12	Kaniyad	13
13	Kariyani	43
	11 BOTAD TALUKA–*Concld.*	
14	Keriya No. 1	46
15	Keriya No. 2	40
16	Khakhoi	30
17	Kumbhara	17
18	Lakheni	49
19	Lathidad	36
20	Limboda	2
21	Mota Chhaida	6
22	Moti Virva	8
23	Nagalpar	28
24	Nana Chhaida	5
25	Nana Paliyad	14
26	Nani Virva	15
27	Pati	45
28	Pipaliya	4
29	Piparadi	3
30	Rajpara	32
31	Rangpar	22
32	Ratanpar	9
33	Ratanvav	41
34	Rohishala	50
35	Sajeli	37
36	Salaiya	31
37	Samadhiyala No. 1	27
38	Samadhiyala No. 2	39
39	Sangavadar	48
40	Sankardi	12
41	Sarva	16
42	Sarvai	44
43	Sherthali	25
44	Shirvaniya	24
45	Tajpar	35
46	Targhara	18
47	Turkha	21
48	Vajeli	38
49	Zamrala	42
50	Zariya	23
51	Zinzavadar	47
	12 VALLABHIPUR MAHAL	
	TOWN	
1	Vallabhipur	XIV

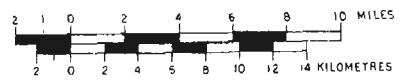
ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
12 VALLABHIPUR MAHAL–*Cont'd.*		
	TOWN	
1	Vallabhipur	XIV
	VILLAGES	
1	Anandpur	49
2	Bhal Rajpara	58
3	Bhojpara	23
4	Bhoraniya	18
5	Chada	13
6	Chamardi	56
7	Dared	14
8	Datretlya	4
9	Dudadhar	30
10	Gheldi	59
11	Hadmatiya	33
12	Haliyad	40
13	Italiya	22
14	Jalalpar	9
15	Jaliya	15
16	Juna Rampar	53
17	Juna Ratanpur	12
18	Juni Rajasthali	51
19	Kala Talav	29
20	Kalyanpar	46
21	Kanpar	25
22	Kantharia	38
23	Kheta Timbi	32
24	Lakhanka	44
25	Limbda	34
26	Loliyana	31
27	Lundhara	2
28	Malpara	3
29	Meghvadar	43
30	Melana	28
31	Mevasa	20
32	Monpur	37
33	Moti Dharai	19
34	Mul Dharai	8
35	Nasitpur	11
36	Navagam No. 1	35
37	Navagam No. 2	39
38	Navaniya	26
39	Nava Rampar	54
40	Navi Dharai	7
41	Navi Rajasthali	52
42	Pachhegam	41
43	Palanpar	48
44	Panvi	1
45	Patana	5
46	Pati	55
47	Pipal	16
48	Pipali	50
49	Pipariya	24
50	Rajpara (Bhayati)	27
51	Rajpipla	57
52	Rangpur	17
53	Ratanpar	21
54	Shahpur	36
55	Totaniyala	10
56	Ujalvav	6
57	Valavadar	42
58	Vavdi	45
59	Virdi	47

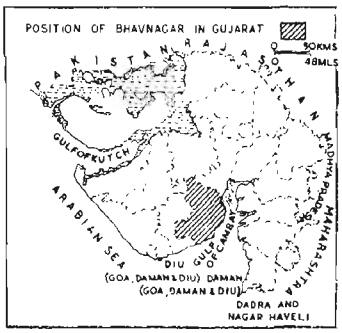
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS, BHAVNAGAR.

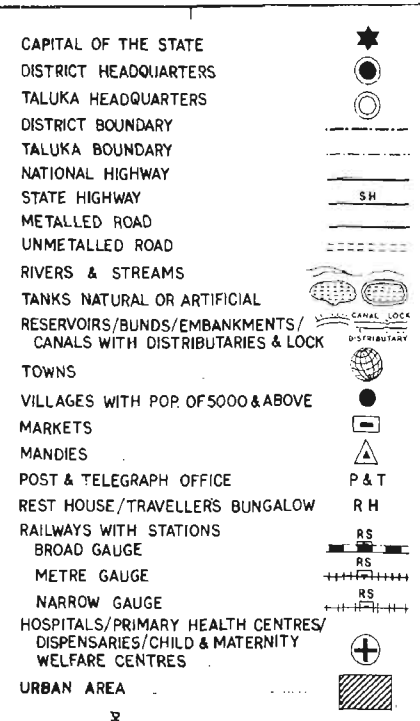
GUJARAT

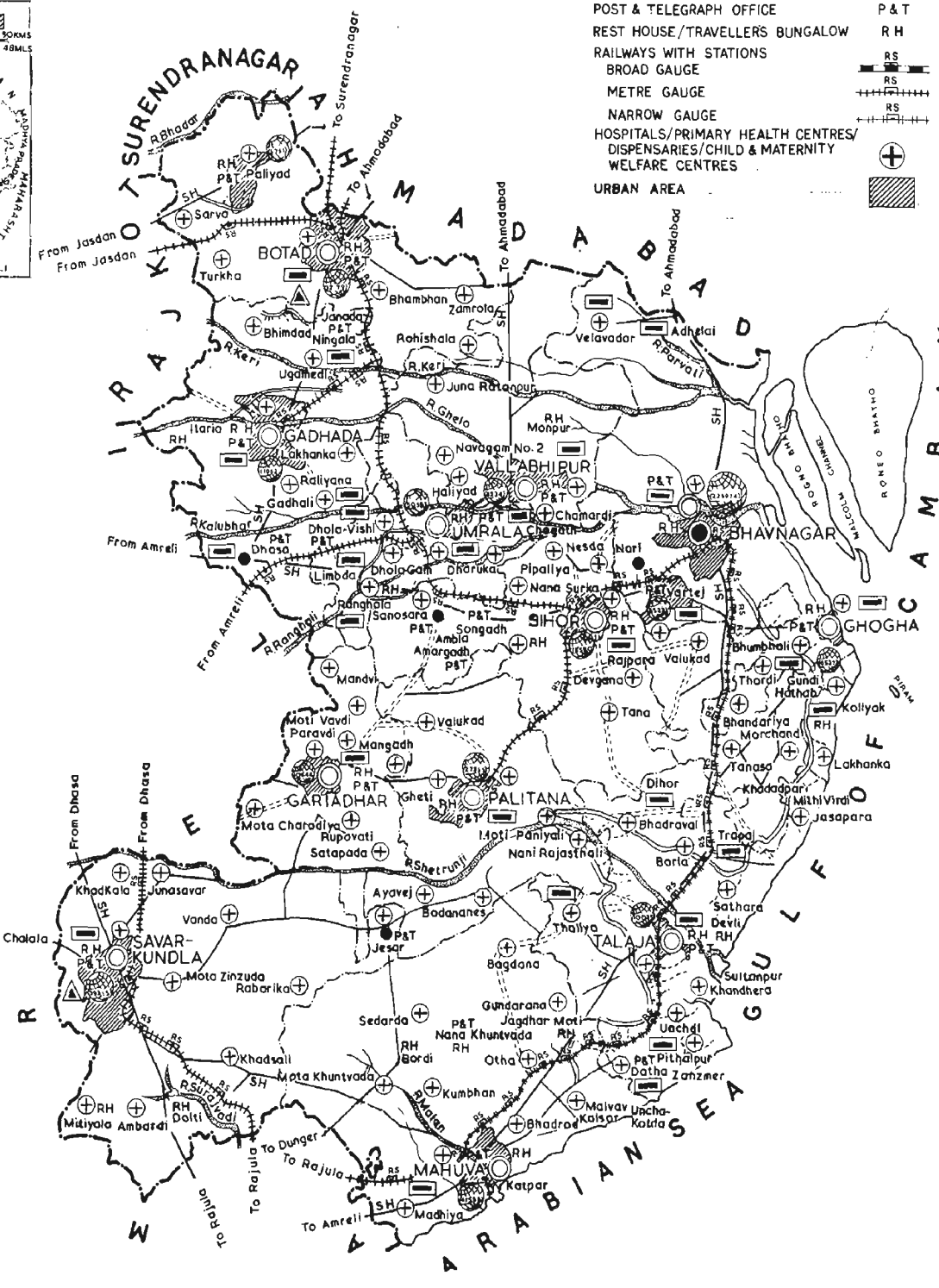
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR







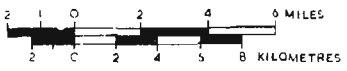




GUJARAT

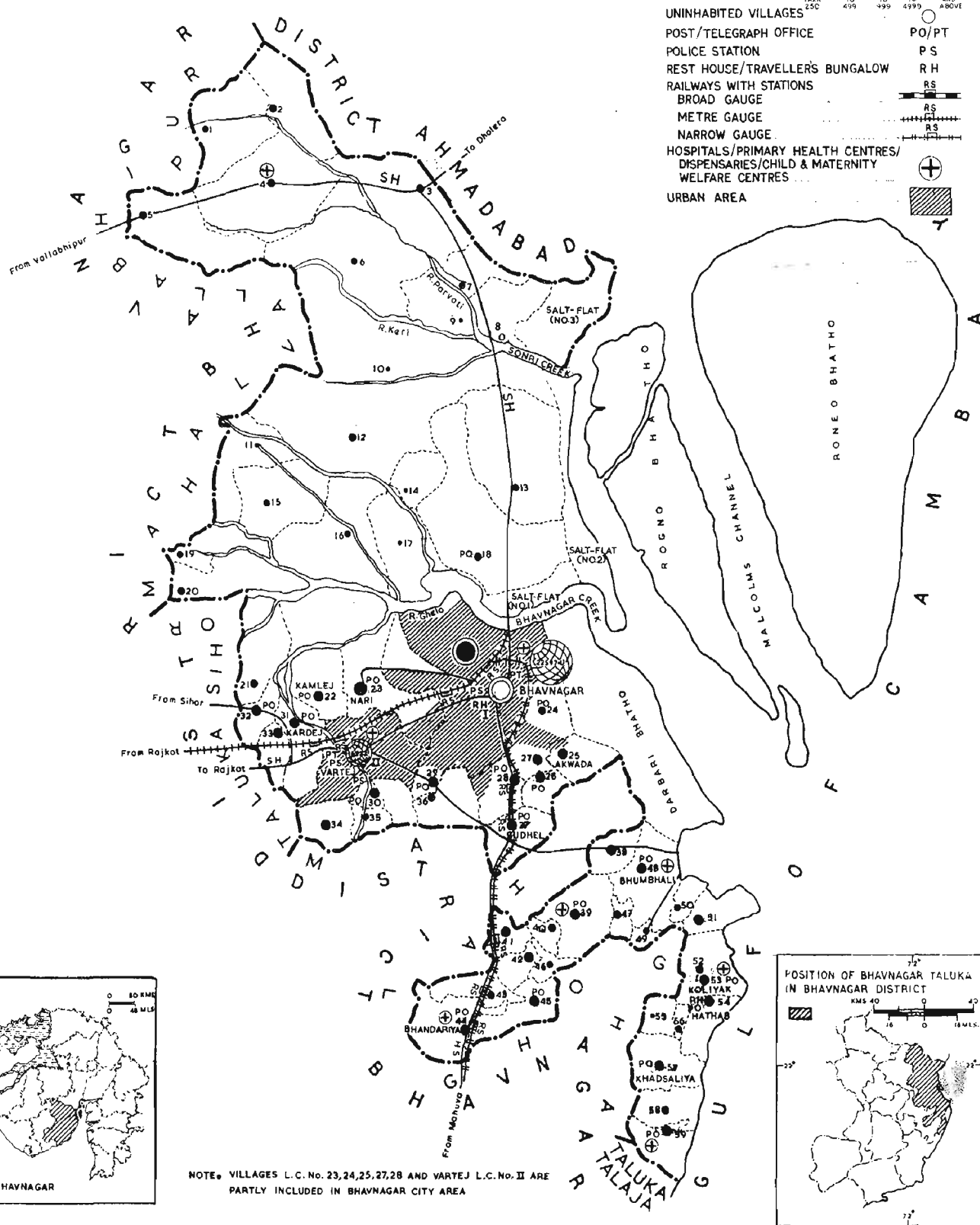
TALUKA BHAVNAGAR

DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR

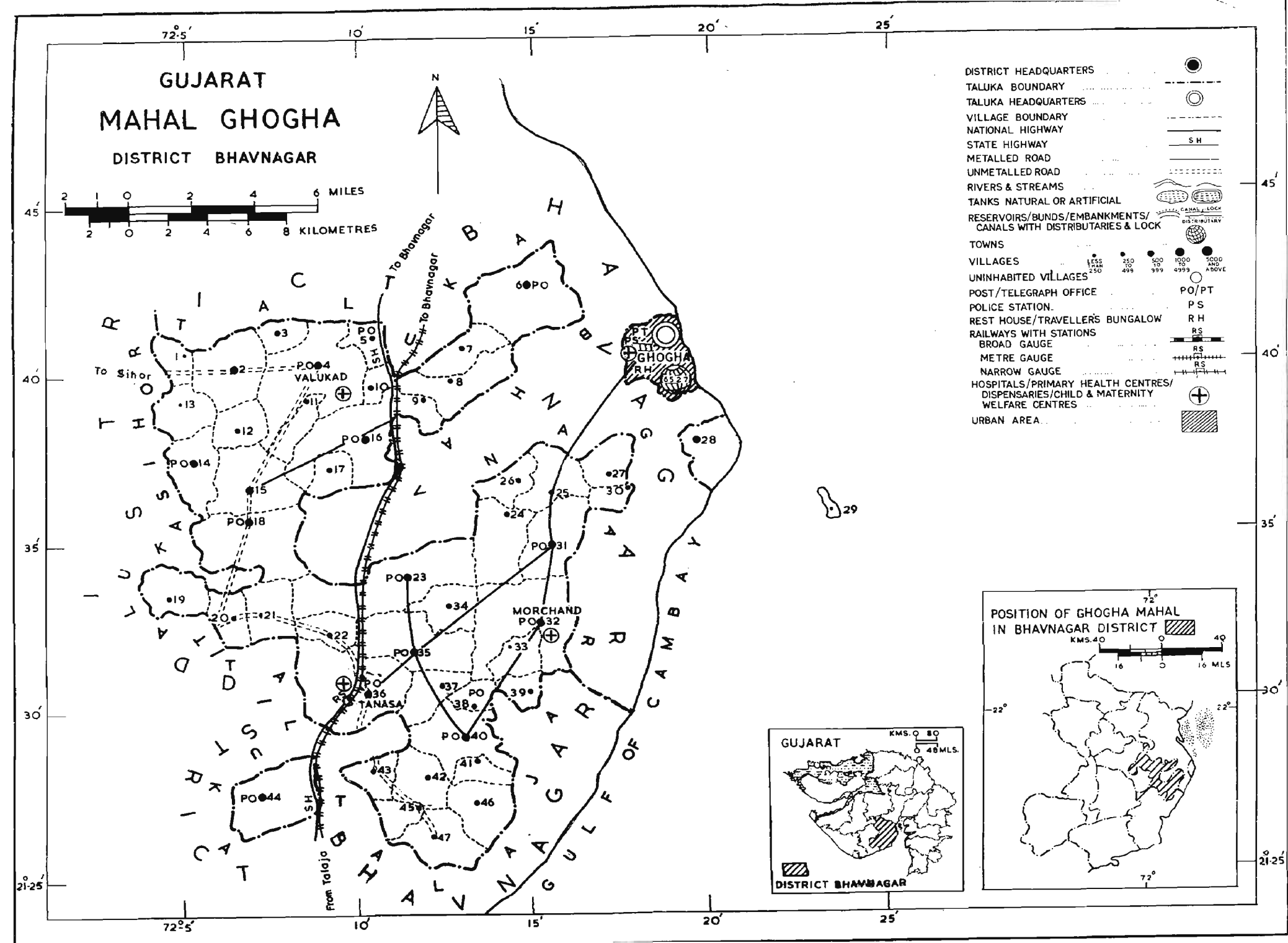


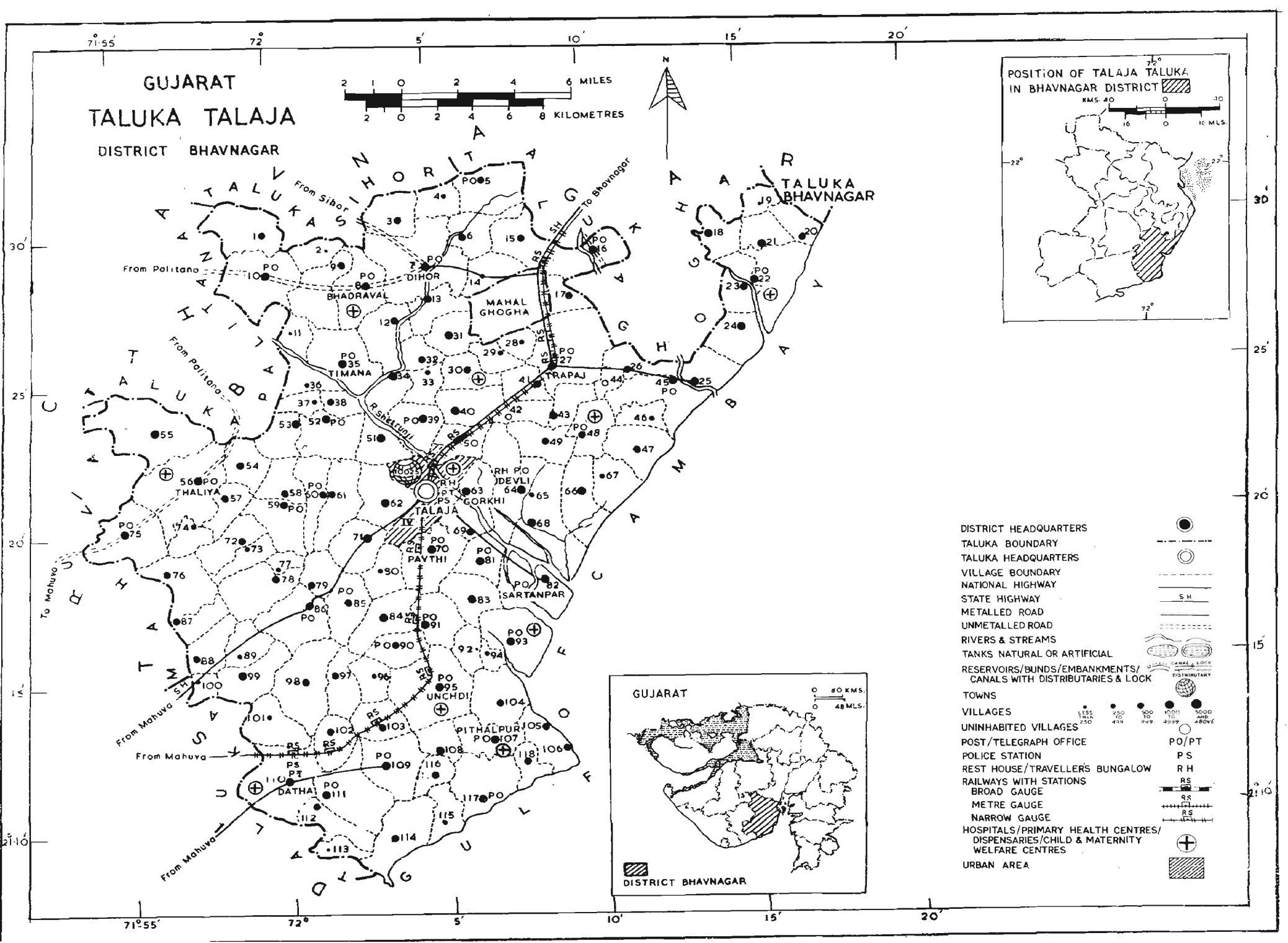


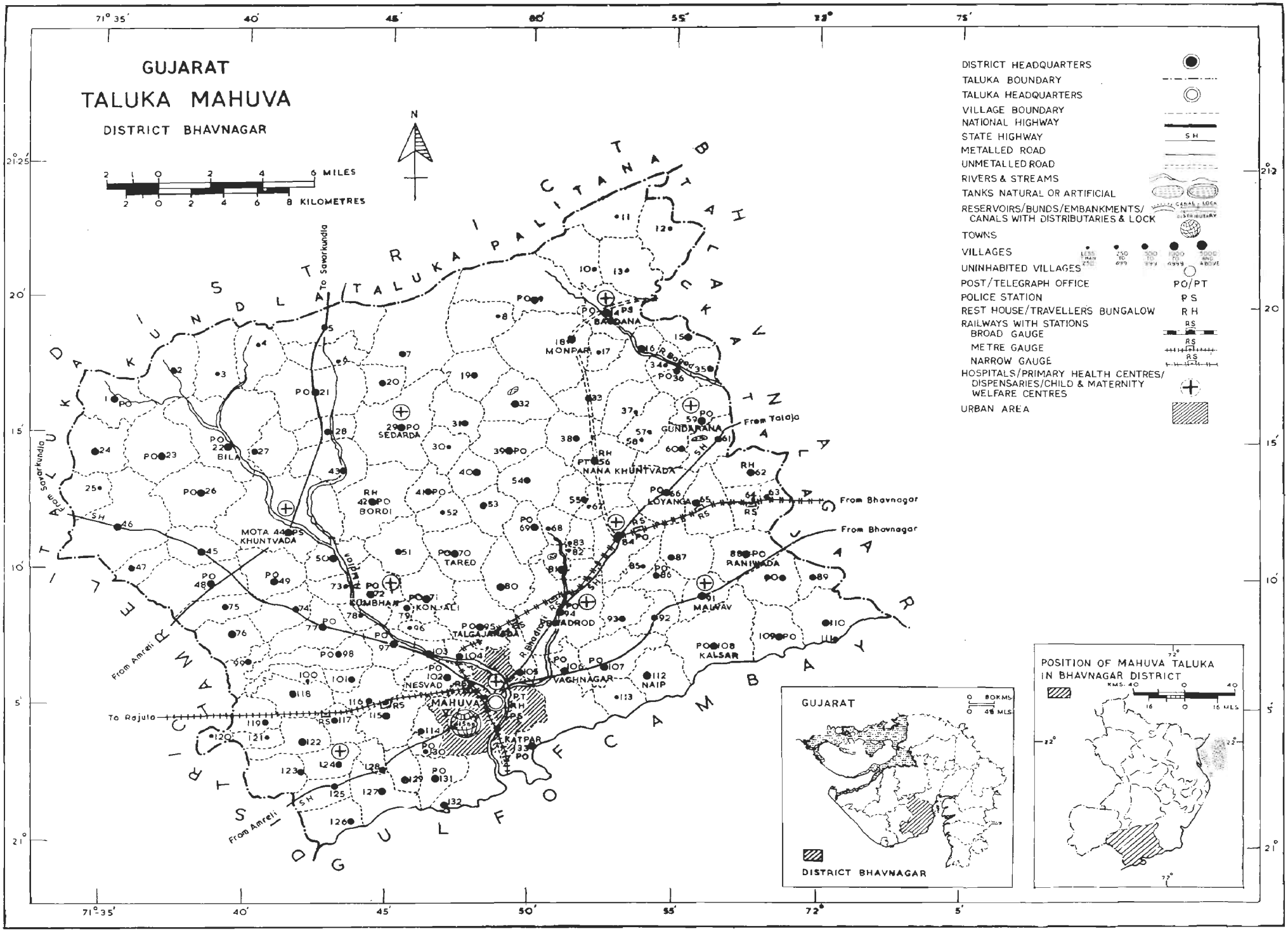
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

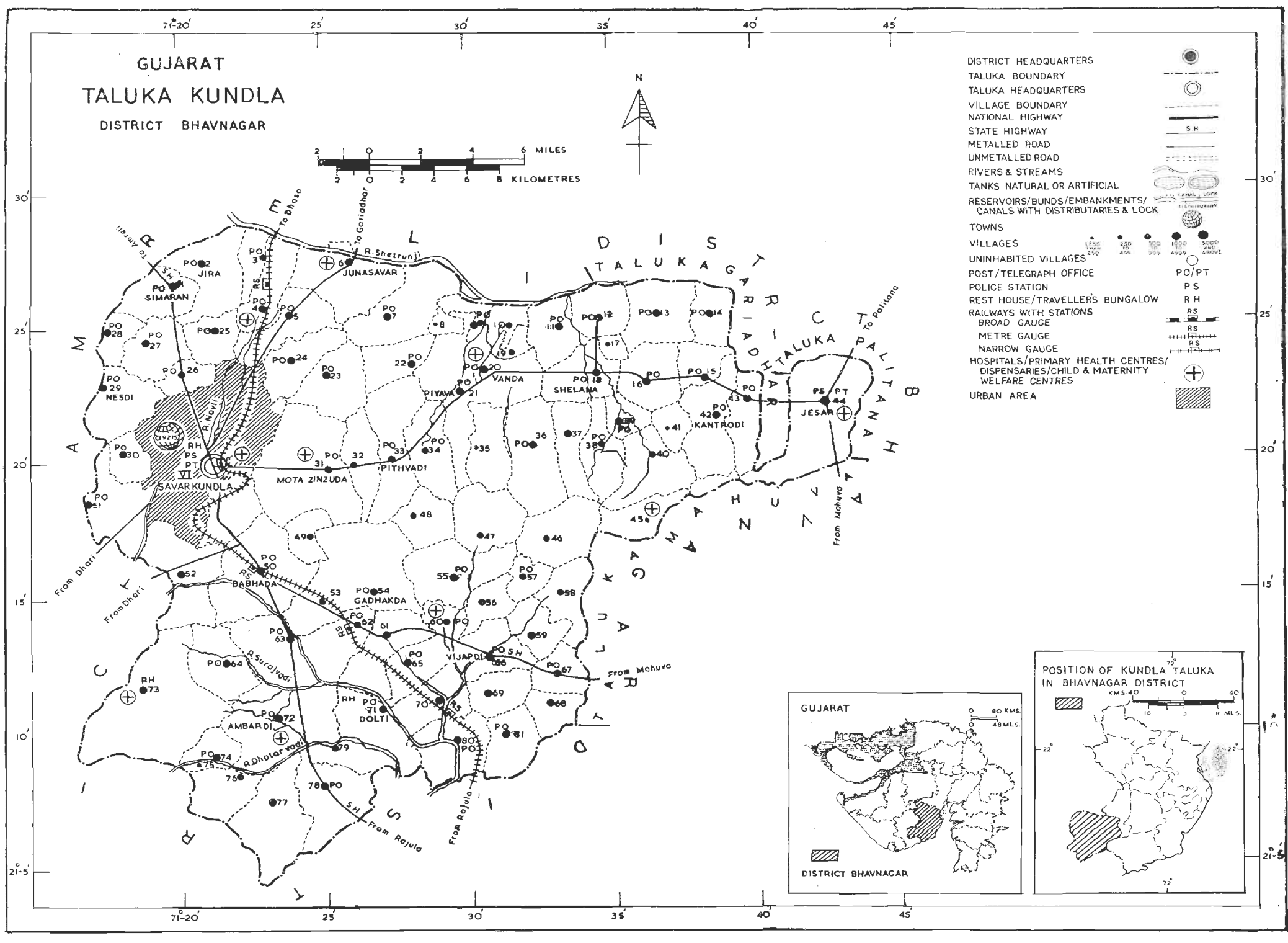


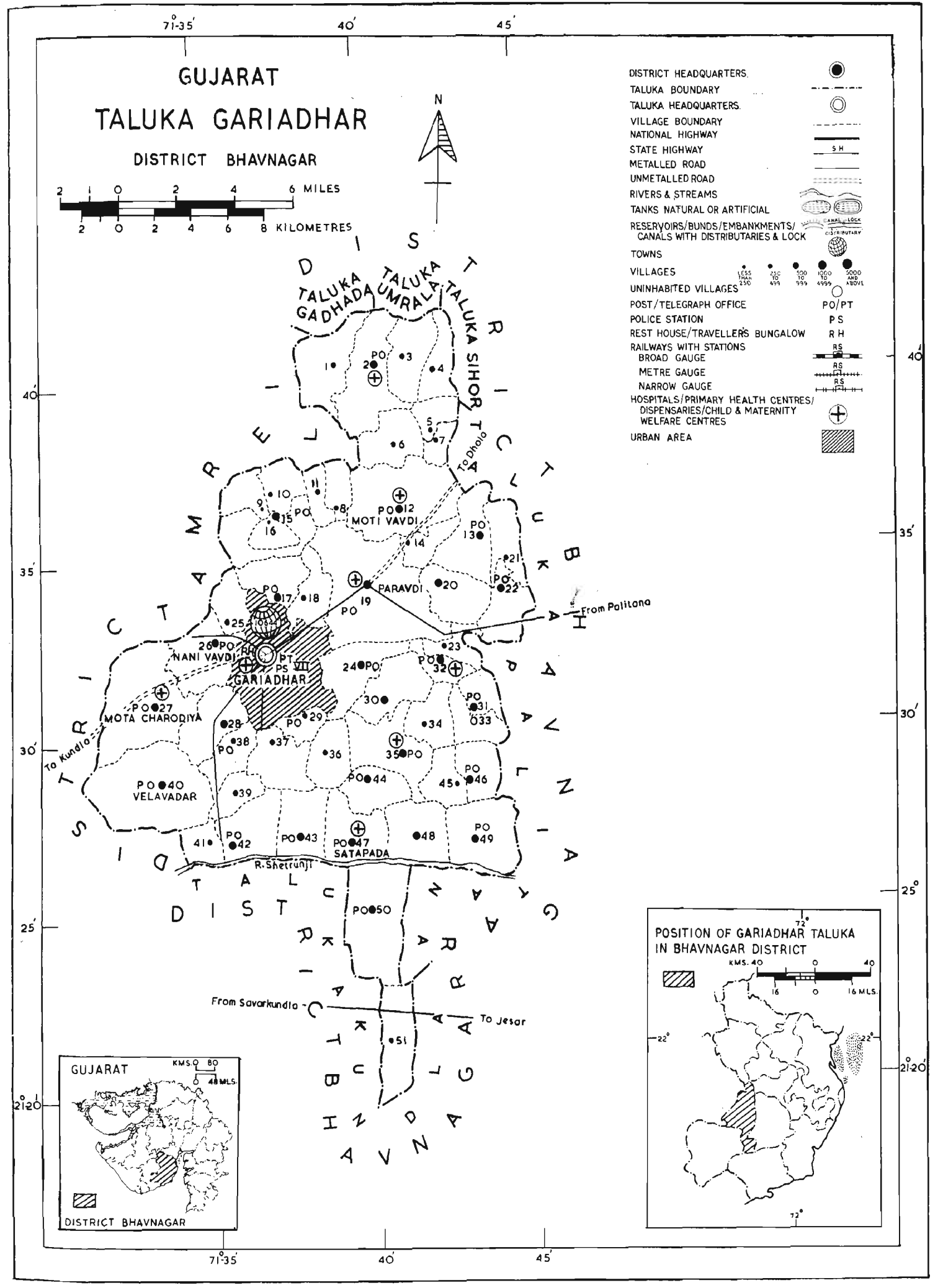
NOTE: VILLAGES L.C. No. 23,24,25,27,28 AND VARTEJ L.C. No. II ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN BHAVNAGAR CITY AREA

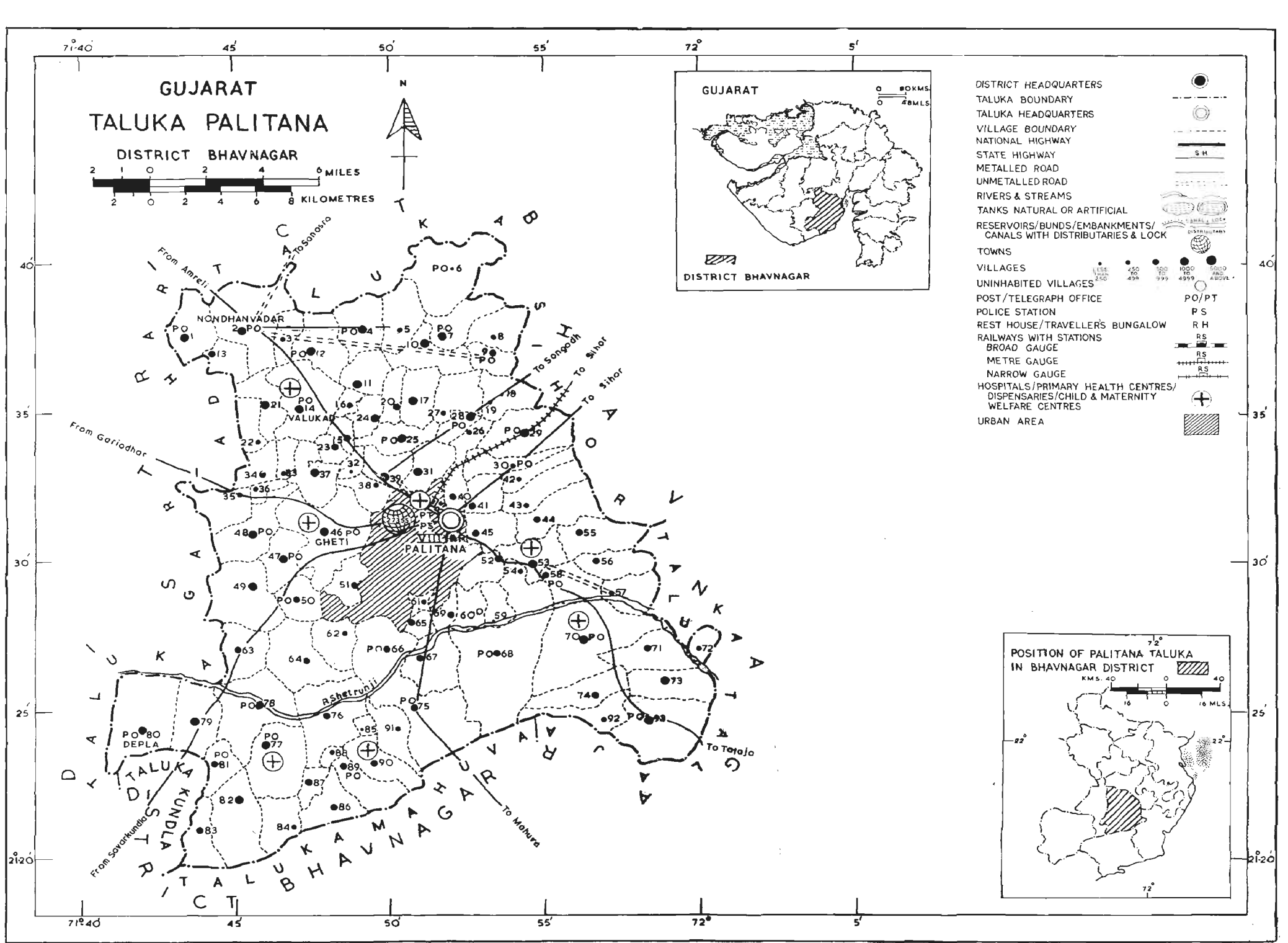

GUJARAT
MAHAL GHOGHA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
To Bhavnagar
To Sihor
From Talaja
VALUKAD
GHOGHA
MORCHAND
TANASA
GULF OF CAMBAY
GUJARAT
KMS. 80
48 MLS.
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF GHOGHA MAHAL IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
72°5'
10'
15'
20'
25'
45'
40'
35'
30'
21°25'
72°
22°

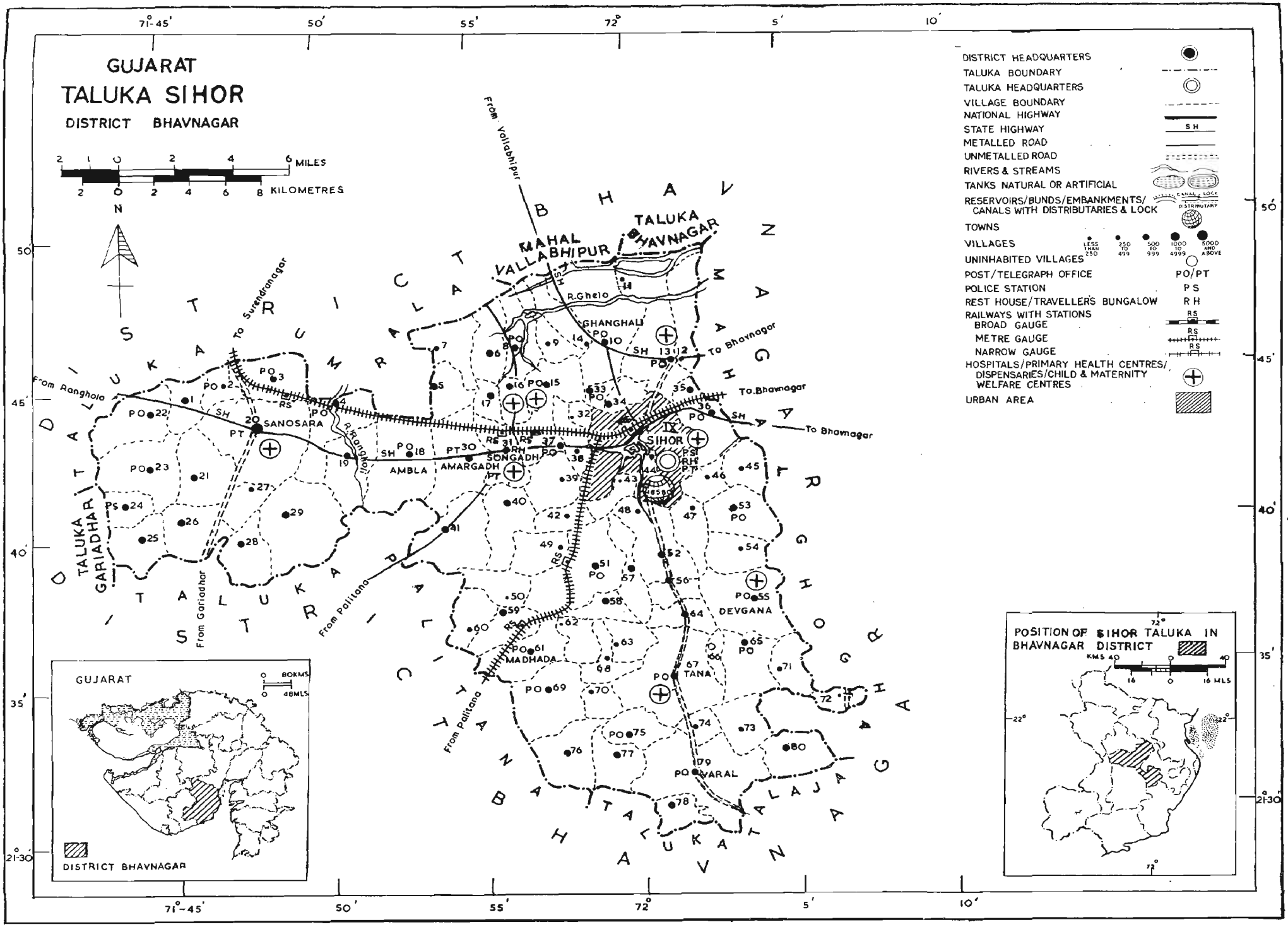

GUJARAT
TALUKA TALAJA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
TALUKA BHAVNAGAR
From Sihor
To Bhavnagar
From Palitana
From Palitana
To Mahuva
From Mahuva
From Mahuva
From Mahuva
DIHOR
BHADRAVAL
MAHAL GHOGHA
TIMANA
TRAPAJ
THALIYA
TALAJA
DEVLI
GORKHI
PAVTHI
SARTANPAR
UNCHDI
PITHALPUR
DATHA
R. Shetrunji
POSITION OF TALAJA TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S.H.
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
RS
METRE GAUGE
RS
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

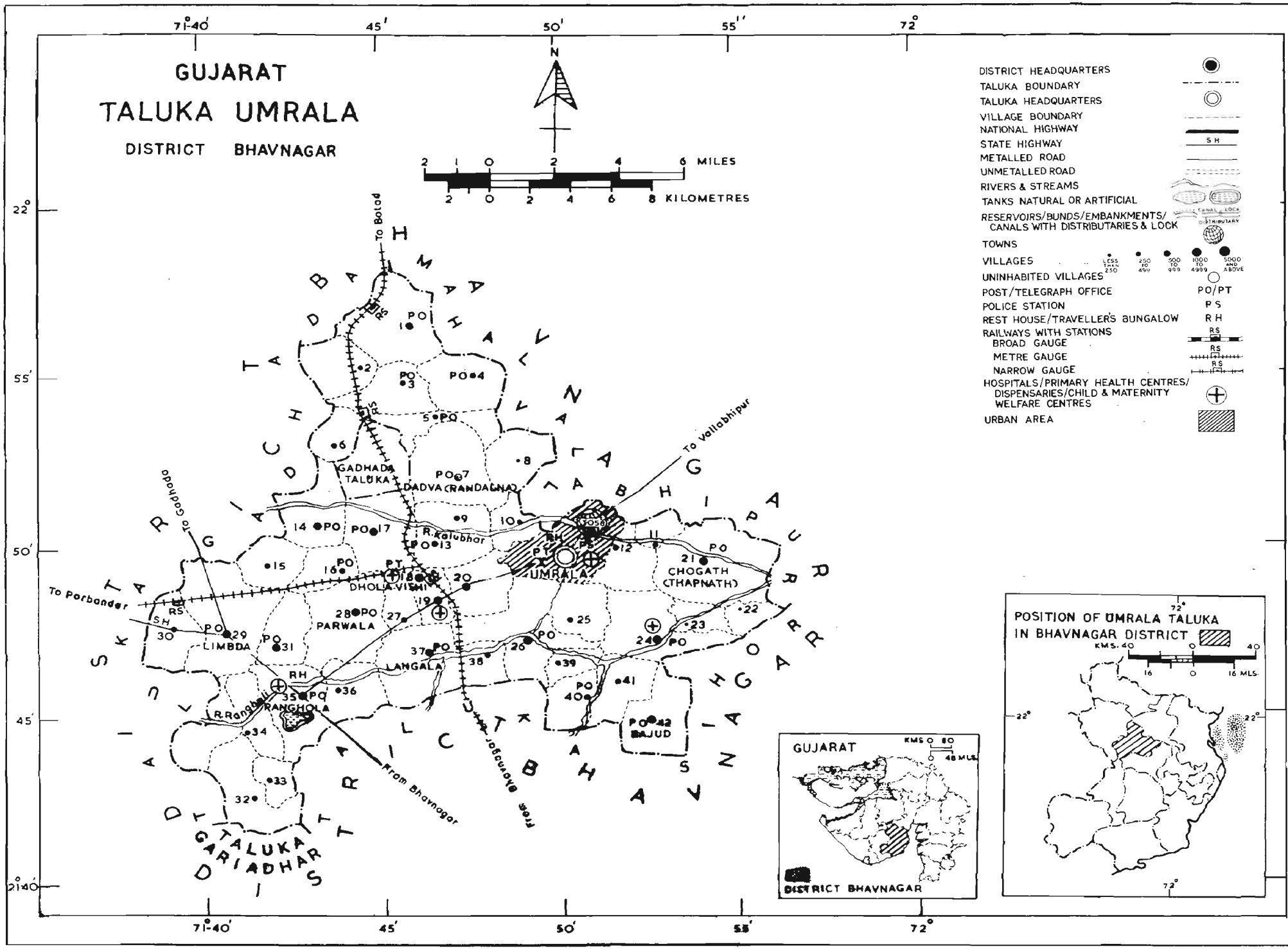

GUJARAT
TALUKA MAHUVA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
TALUKA PALITANA
TALUKA SIHOR
TALUKA GARIADHAR
TALUKA UMRALA
TALUKA TALAJA
TALUKA MAHUVA
TALUKA SAVARKUNDLA
GULF OF CAMBAY
BARDANA
MONPAR
GUNDARANA
NANA KHUNTVADA
LOYANGA
RANIWADA
MALAV
KALSAR
VAGHNAGAR
NAIP
KATPAR
MAHUVA
NESVAD
TALGAJARDA
PADROD
KONKALI
TAREED
MOTA KHUNTVADA
BORDI
SEDARDA
BILA
To Savarkundla
From Savarkundla
From Amreli
To Rajula
From Talaja
From Bhavnagar
From Bhavnagar
R. Bhadrai
R. Bagad
GUJARAT
0 80KMS
0 48 MLS
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF MAHUVA TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS

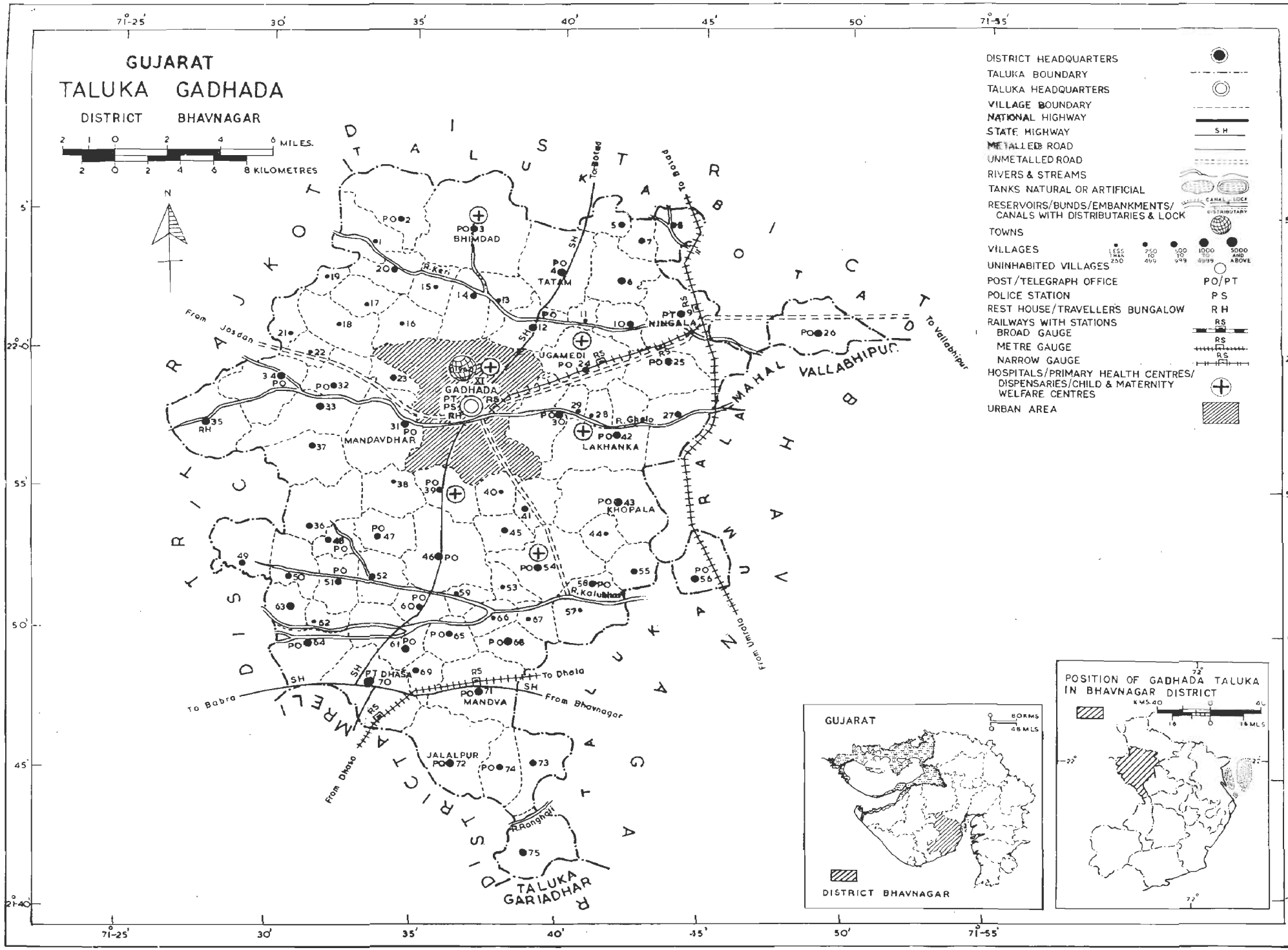

GUJARAT
TALUKA KUNDLA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 1 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF KUNDLA TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
To Amreli
To Dhasa
To Gariadhar
To Palitana
From Mahuva
From Dhari
From Rajula
R. Shetrunji
R. Navli
R. Suraljvadi
R. Dhatarvadi
JUNASAVAR
JIRA
SIMASAN
NESDI
SAVARKUNDLA
MOTA ZINZUDA
PITHVADI
PIYAVA
VANDA
SHELANA
KANTRODI
JESAR
BABHADA
GADHAKDA
VIJAPDI
DOLTI
AMBARDI
KUNDLA TALUKA
GULF OF CAMBAY
ARABIAN SEA

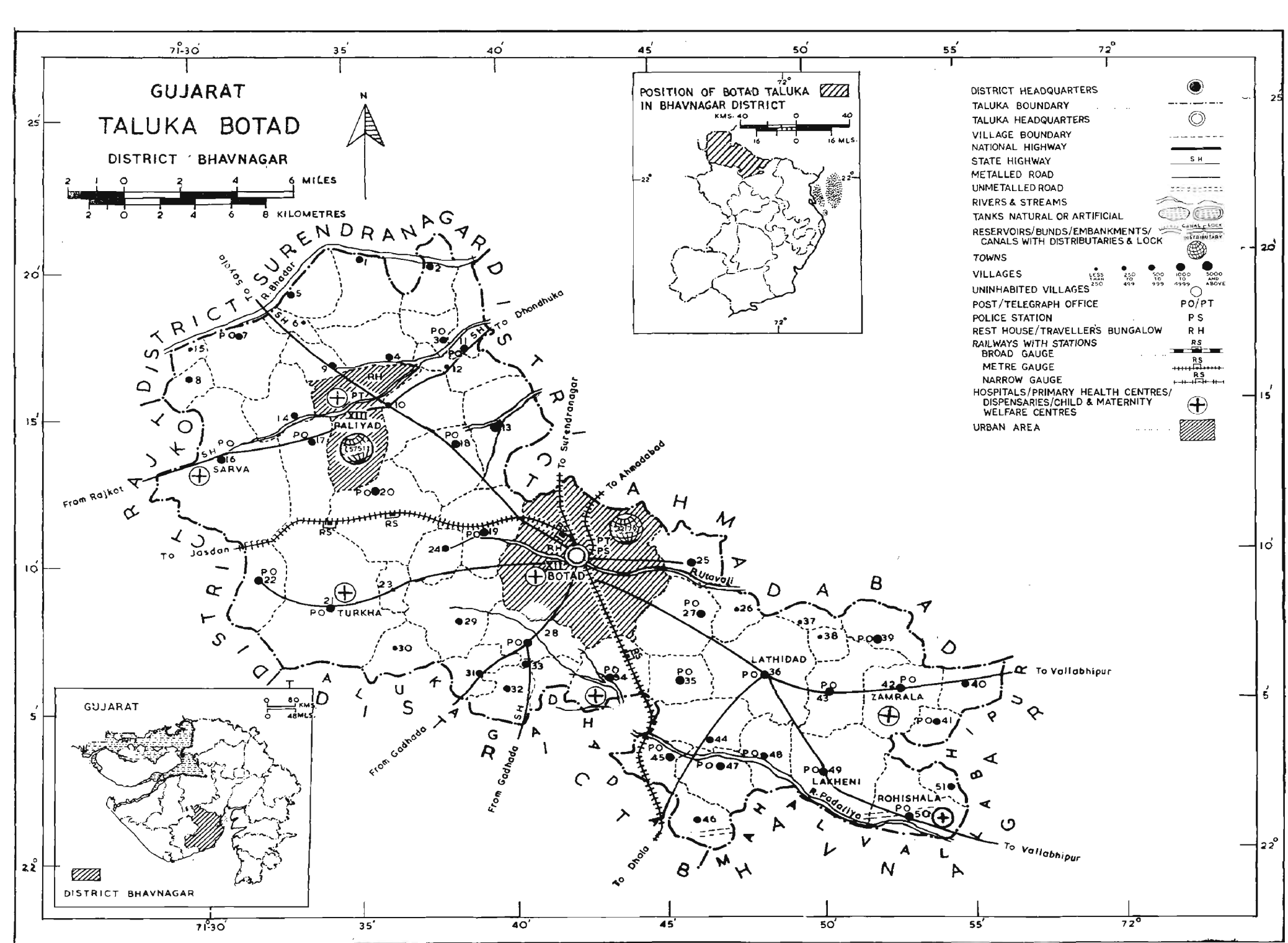

GUJARAT
TALUKA GARIADHAR
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS.
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS.
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
TALUKA GADHADA
TALUKA UMRALA
TALUKA SIHOR
To Dhola
PO
MOTI VAVDI
PARAVDI
From Palitana
NANI VAVDI
PT
PS VII
GARIADHAR
MOTA CHARODIYA
To Kundla
VELAVADAR
R. Shetrunji
SATAPADA
From Savarkundla
To Jesar
DISTRICT AMRELI
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
DISTRICT RAJKOT
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
71°35'
40'
45'
40'
35'
30'
25'
21°20'
GUJARAT
KMS. 0 80
48 MLS.
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF GARIADHAR TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
72°
22°
21°20'

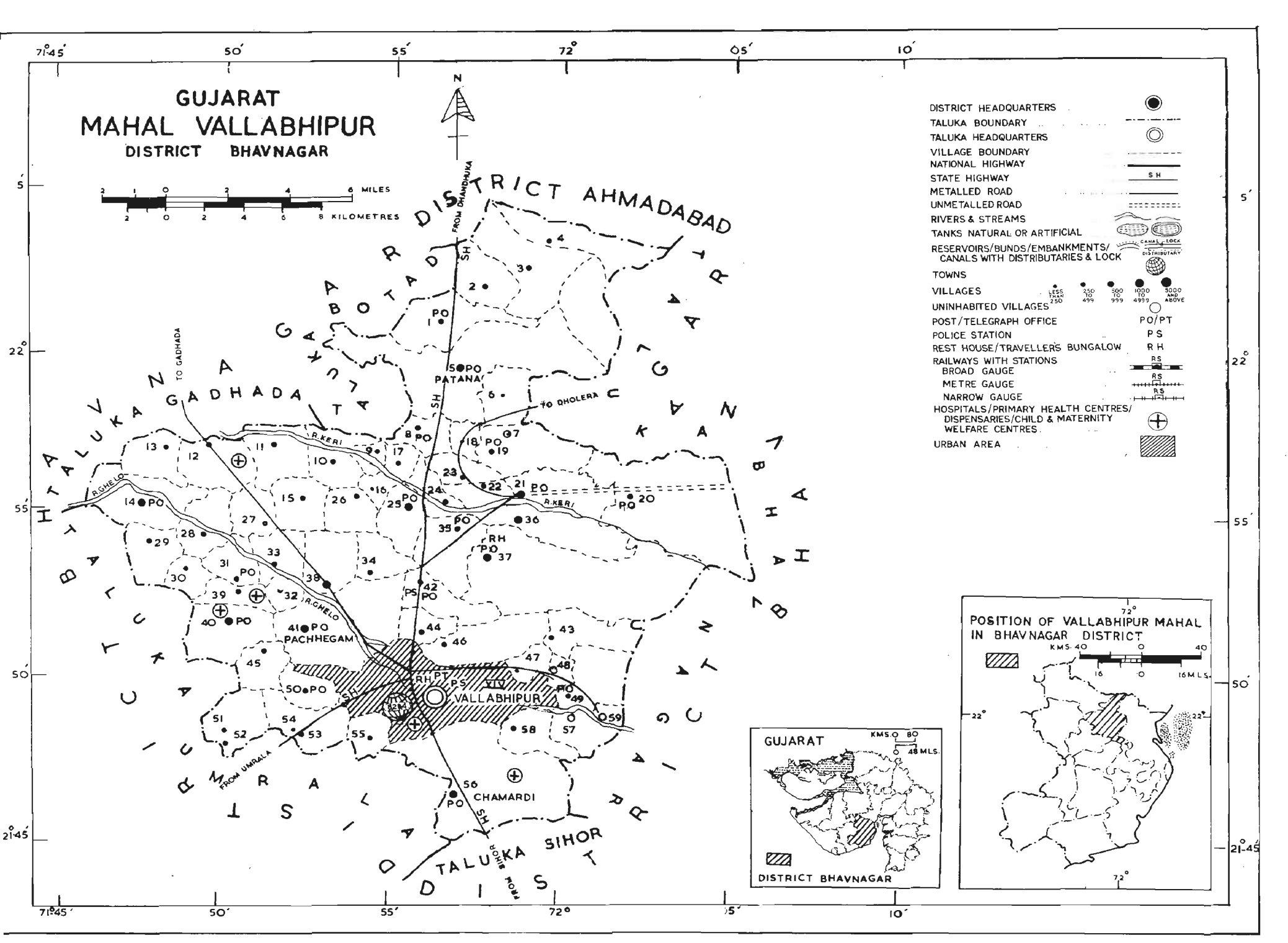

GUJARAT
TALUKA PALITANA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
0 80KMS.
0 48MLS.
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
POSITION OF PALITANA TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
To Sanosra
From Amreli
To Songadh
To Sihor
To Sihor
From Gariadhar
To Talaja
To Mahuva
From Savarkundla
NONDHANVADAR
VALUKAD
GHETI
PALITANA
DEPLA
TALUKA SAVARKUNDLA
TALUKA BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
RAJULA TALUKA
TALUKA MAHUVA
TALUKA TALAJA
TALUKA GARIADHAR
TALUKA SIHOR
TALUKA PALITANA
Shetrunji
71°40'
45'
50'
55'
72°
5'
40'
35'
30'
25'
21°20'


GUJARAT
TALUKA SIHOR
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
P S
R H
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
TALUKA SIHOR
TALUKA GARIADHAR
TALUKA PALITANA
TALUKA BHAVNAGAR
TALUKA TALAJA
TALUKA GHOGHA
MAHAL VALLABHIPUR
TALUKA BHAVNAGAR
SANOSARA
AMBLA
AMARGADH
SONGADH
SIHOR
GHANGHALI
DEVGANA
MADHADA
TANA
VARAL
R.Ghelo
R.Rangoli
From Vallabhipur
From Ranghola
From Gariadhar
From Palitana
To Surendranagar
To Bhavnagar
To.Bhavnagar
GUJARAT
80KMS
48MLS
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF SIHOR TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
71°-45'
50'
55'
72°
5'
10'
50
45'
40'
35'
21°-30'
22°

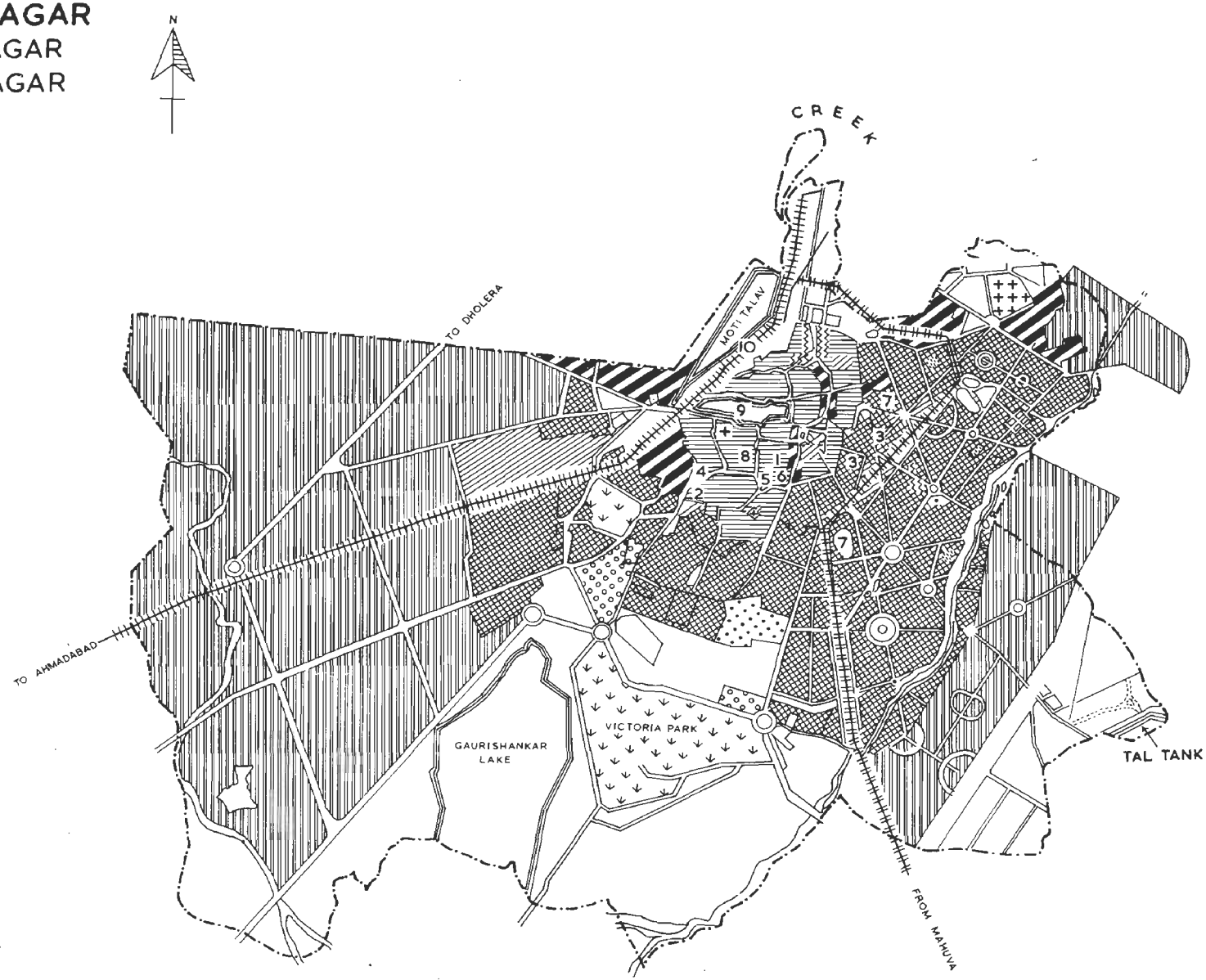

GUJARAT
TALUKA UMRALA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
To Botad
To Vallabhipur
To Gadhada
To Porbander
From Bhavnagar
From Jaffarabad
GADHADA TALUKA
DADVA (RANDALNA)
UMRALA
DHOLA-VISHI
PARWALA
LIMBDA
LANGALA
RANGHOLA
CHOGATH (THAPNATH)
BAJUD
TALUKA GARIADHAR
R. Kalubhar
R. Rangoli
GUJARAT
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF UMRALA TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
71°40' 45' 50' 55' 72°
22° 55' 50' 45' 21°40'


GUJARAT
TALUKA GADHADA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES.
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
DISTRICT AMRELI
DISTRICT RAJKOT
TALUKA GARIADHAR
TALUKA JALALPUR
TALUKA MAHUVA
TALUKA PALITANA
TALUKA VALLABHIPUR
BHIMDAD
TATAM
NINGALA
UGAMEDI
GADHADA
MANDAVDHAR
LAKHANKA
KHOPALA
DHASA
MANDVA
JALALPUR
To Botad
From Botad
To Vallabhipur
From Jasdan
To Babra
From Dhasa
To Dhola
From Bhavnagar
From Umrala
R. Ker
R. Ghelo
R. Kalubhar
R. Rangkal
GUJARAT
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF GADHADA TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT

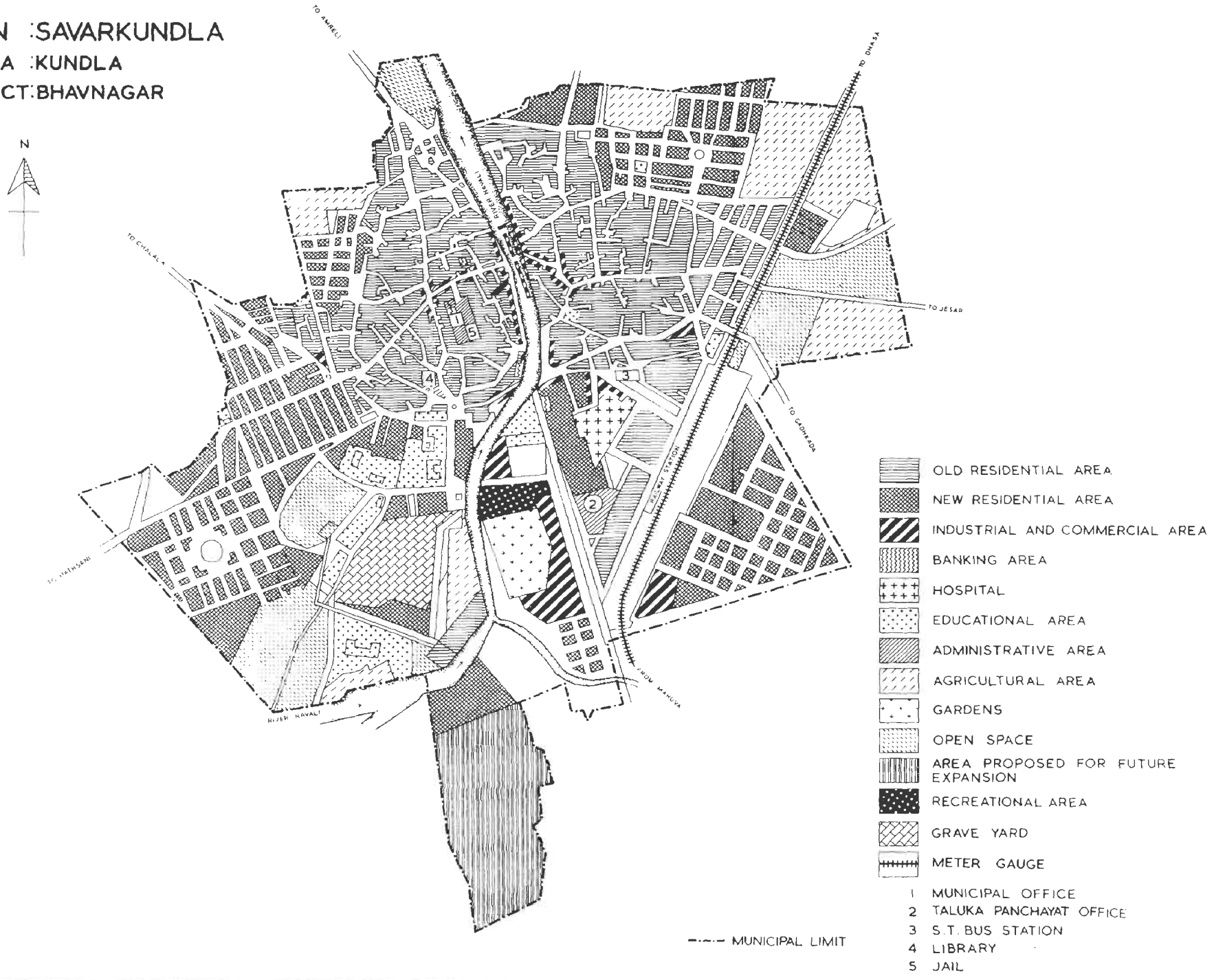

GUJARAT
TALUKA BOTAD
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
POSITION OF BOTAD TALUKA IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT
RAJKOT DISTRICT
AHMADABAD DISTRICT
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
TALUKA BOUNDARY
To Sayla
R. Bhadar
To Dhandhuka
To Surendranagar
To Ahmadabad
From Rajkot
To Jasdan
From Gadhada
From Gadhada
To Dhola
To Vallabhipur
To Vallabhipur
RALIYAD
SARVA
BOTAD
TURKHA
LATHIDAD
ZAMRALA
LAKHENI
ROHISHALA
Rutavali
R. Padadiya
SH
PO
PT
PS
RH
XIII
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
71°30'
35'
40'
45'
50'
55'
72°
25'
20'
15'
10'
5'
22°


GUJARAT
MAHAL VALLABHIPUR
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
TALUKA GADHADA
TALUKA BOTAD
TALUKA GARIADHAR
TALUKA PALITANA
TALUKA SIHOR
TALUKA BHAVNAGAR
TALUKA UMRALA
TO GADHADA
FROM DHANDHUKA
TO DHOLERA
FROM UMRALA
FROM SIHOR
PATANA
PACHHEGAM
VALLABHIPUR
CHAMARDI
R.KERI
R.GHELO
SH
PO
PS
RH
PT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
71°45'
50'
55'
72°
05'
10'
5'
22°
55'
50'
21°45'
GUJARAT
KMS. 0 80
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
POSITION OF VALLABHIPUR MAHAL IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.

CITY : BHAVNAGAR
TALUKA : BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT : BHAVNAGAR



TOWN :SAVARKUNDLA
TALUKA :KUNDLA
DISTRICT:BHAVNAGAR



AMRELI DISTRICT

Situated in the southern part of the Saurashtra peninsula, Amreli is the State's fourth smallest district, measuring 6,760 km.^{2} and accounting for 3.45 per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 20°-45′ and 22°-15′ north latitudes and 70°-30′ and 71°-45′ east longitudes and is bounded on the north by Rajkot district, on the south by the Arabian sea on the east by Bhavnagar district and on the west by Junagadh district. It shares with Junagadh District the unique distinction of being the only area where the Asiatic lion still survives in its natural state.

Physiography

The district consists of four physiographical subdivisions. The northern taluka of Babra and its adjoining regions form a part of the central table-land of the Saurashtra region. The highest elevation here is at Salemal (333.66 metres). The northern and eastern parts of Lathi and Amreli talukas are also covered by parts of the plateau. The area between the Gir and the Salemal region is mainly plain. The hill tracts of the Gir ranges constitute the third sub-division which embraces Dhari Taluka, Khambha Mahal and parts of Rajula and Kodinar talukas. The ranges of the Gir are about 16 to 24 Kms. wide and are divided by small valleys into five distinct hill groups. The highest elevation among these ranges is 637.00 metres at Sakarla. These ranges extend for about 32 to 48 kms. from west to east. The southern part of the district is a coastal plain and forms the fifth and last such sub-division. The district is drained mainly by rivers rising from the Gir and Panchal ranges. The Shetrunji with a course of 160 Kms. is the longest river and the other rivers of local importance include the Raval, the Dhatarvadi, the Shingavdo and the Somat from the Gir ranges and the Rangholi, the Vadi, the Thebi, the Shel and the Ghelo from the Panchal ranges. Most of these are shallow rivers with rocky beds and are seasonal in nature.

Soils

The medium black type is the predominant soil in the district. Formed by the Deccan traps, this type is found in almost all the administrative units of the district. Fertile alluvial types are found in parts of Kodinar and Dhari talukas while clay alluvial or sandy alluvial types with saline deposits obtain in the coastal areas of Rajula and Jafrabad.

Forests

Latest statistics (1970-71) show that the total area under forests in the district is 333.98 km.^{2}, of which 204.15 km.^{2} is reserved forest, 79.82 km.^{2} is unclassed forest and 50.01 km.^{2} is private forest. The forest areas of the district are primarily confined to Dhari Khambha, Kodinar and Jafrabad. The area under forest is a meagre 3 per cent of the total geographical area of the district.

Minerals

Amreli district finds no place among the leading mineral producing districts of the State. Calcite and ball clay among the major minerals and boulder, limestone, murram, brick-earth, bentonite, ordinary clay and sand and trap among the minor ones are, however, commercially worked in the district. Commercially workable deposits of bauxite, salt and sandstone are also available.

Irrigation

The district has no major rivers and those that there are are non-perennial. However, every effort is made to preserve available water resources and utilise these for the purpose of irrigation. A dam 486.54 metres long has been constructed at village Dhari on the Shetrunji river designed to irrigate an area of 7,869 hectares. Another project called the Munjisar project is likely to irrigate a further 1,335 hectares of land. The Dhatarwadi project on the Dhatarwadi river is in progress and when completed will help to irrigate 2,481 hectares.

Natural Calamities

There is no flood problem in the district. However the rivers Shetrunji and other small rivers do frequently top their banks during the monsoons and submerge large areas of land for short spells. This is expected and is taken in stride by the people. The district does, however, have to face frequent scarcity conditions.

Details regarding the number of villages, population and area effected by scarcity conditions since the sixties and the size and cost of relief measures provided are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1964-65	19	3,258	11,879	..	..	911
1965-66	280	236,247	272,655	1,000	75	144,797
1966-67	355	290,813	371,697	44,512	95	1,704,863
1968-69	164	164,951	160,569	4,477	50	610,874
1969-70	34	56,903	28,808	934	7	740,957

Climate

With the exception of the coastal areas the climate in the rest of the district is by and large very dry and very hot during the summer, and cold during the winter. The coastal areas enjoy moderate temperatures due to the vicinity of the Arabian sea.

The temperature range varies from place to place. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to January followed by a short spring from February to March, which in trun is succeeded by the summer season from April to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1969, when a mean daily maximum temperature of 40.1° C. was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 12.7° C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 472.4 m.m and on an average there are 24.6 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Amreli, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	24	256.1
1967	30	448.3
1968	14	404.0
1969	15	333.2
1970	40	920.3

There is a wide variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another Temperature figures for Amreli district are not separately available. Those being used for Amreli district in official statistics are figures recorded at Bhavnagar for the year 1970. These are tabulated below.

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
1	2	3
January	31.8	08.2
February	32.8	08.6
March	41.5	14.4
April	43.0	19.5
May	Not available	Not available
June	39.8	23.2
July	35.6	24.4
August	33.4	24.0
September	33.0	22.2
October	37.3	17.8
November	34.6	09.4
December	30.7	08.4

(Centre : Bhavnagar; in degrees Centigrade)

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 6760.0 km.² in area and has a population of 848,730 persons representing 3.18 per cent of the total State population. It has two sub-divisions and seven talukas and three mahals. The area and population and the density per km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.²	Population	Number of		Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total District Population
			Inhabited Villages	Towns		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amreli District	**6,760.0**	**848,730**	**595**	**12**	**126**	**100.00**
Amreli Taluka	829.7	140,496	70	1	169	16.55
Dhari Taluka	1,094.4	99,935	83	2	91	11.78
Khambha Mahal	407.4	35,711	36	..	88	4.21
Rajula Taluka	850.0	101,093	91	2	119	11.91
Jafrabad Mahal	354.6	42,039	42	1	119	4.95
Kodinar Taluka	520.6	105,759	63	1	203	12.46
Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka	833.8	120,617	67	2	145	14.21
Babra Taluka	793.2	72,383	57	1	91	8.53
Lathi Taluka	632.7	82,694	49	2	131	9.74
Lilia Mahal	395.0	48,008	37	..	122	5.66

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various Census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	317,703	..
1911	341,764	+ 7.57
1921	340,150	— 0.47
1931	389,124	+ 14.40
1941	469,180	+ 20.57
1951	538,525	+ 14.78
1961	667,823	+ 24.01
1971	848,730	+ 27.09

The distribution of the population in the rural and urban areas of the district and its density per Km.^{2} in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/urban population to total district population		Density per Km.^{2}	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
679,984	168,746	848,730	80.12	19.88	105	564

Urban Areas

Twelve areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**168,746**	**100.00**
Amreli	43,794	25.95
Dhari	13,113	7.77
Chalala	9,517	5.64
Rajula	15,132	8.97
Dungar	5,472	3.24
Jafrabad	8,926	5.29
Kodinar	16,286	9.65
Vadia	7,831	4.64
Bagasara	18,999	11.26
Babra	9,752	5.78
Lathi	11,315	6.71
Damnagar	8,609	5.10

Literacy

20.35 and 28.91 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 33.65 per cent. Literacy is highest in Amreli taluka and lowest in Jafrabad Mahal. 30.11 per cent of the rural population and 47.90 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in the literacy level among males and females which is 43.69 per cent and 23.15 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 58.22 per cent and 36.91 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 40.05 per cent and 19.77 per cent respectively. The district has 739 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 63,333 persons which is 7.46 per cent of the total district population and 3.47 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 12 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are *Vankar, Dedh or Antyaj* (38,694),*Chamar, Nalia or Rohit* (8,509), *Bhangi* or *Rukhi* (5,764) and *Meghval* (3,590). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (13,514), cultivation (5,468) and household industries (1,041) but other sectors such as livestock rearing, forestry, etc., (268), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (203), and transport, storage and communications (207) also provide employment to a few. 17.78 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 17.72 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 27.95 per cent and 7.29 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

The *Siddi* tribe is the only scheduled tribe in the district. It has a population of 321 which is 0.04 per cent of the total district population and 0.01 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. 29.91 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate as against 12.83 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the tribe is 46.34 per cent and 12.74 per cent respectively.

Members of the tribe in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (92) and cultivation (8) but processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (5), trade and commerce (2), and transport, storage and communications (2) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	251,488	221,492	29,996	100.00
I Cultivation	129,601	118,956	10,645	51.53
II Agricultural Labour	54,560	40,194	14,366	21.70
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	8,416	7,960	456	3.35
IV Mining and Quarrying	884	803	81	0.35
V(a) Household Industries	10,781	9,760	1,021	4.29
V(b) Manufacturing other than Household Industries.	8,789	8,265	524	3.49
VI Construction	1,992	1,806	186	0.79
VII Trade and Commerce	15,638	15,260	378	6.22
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications.	4,145	4,057	88	1.65
IX Other Services	16,682	14,431	2,251	6.63
(2) X Non-workers	597,242	212,310	384,932	..

The district has 7,722 industrial establishments of various types including household industries employing 14,897 persons. In all 17 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

	Major group of Industry	Total number of establishments	Number of person engaged
1	Manufacture of food products	1,515	4,345
2	Manufacture of cotton textiles	899	1,905
3	Manufacture of textiles products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,332	1,881
4	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	980	1,508
5	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	626	1,331
6	Manufacture of leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	725	1,019
7	Manufacture of metal products and parts (except machinery and transport equipment)	427	724

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 641,300 hectares, 521,100 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 33,400 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Groundnut, *bajri*, *jowar*, and sugarcane are the principal crops grown in the district. The district is the State's largest producer of sugarcane and sesamum (1965-66). It ranks fourth in the production of chillies, groundnut and *bajri* and also leads the State in total area under sugarcane.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	2	3	4
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**6,419**	**100.00**
2	Forest	293	4.56
3	Barren and uncultivable land	32	0.50
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	213	3.32
5	Cultivable waste	122	1.90
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	477	7.43
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallows	188	2.93
9	Other fallow lands	71	1.11
10	Net area sown	5,023	78.25
11	Area sown more than once	113	1.76
12	Total cropped area (i.e., Gross cropped area)	5,136	80.01

Religion

Seven religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below :—

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**848,730**	**100.00**
Hindus	795,103	93.68
Muslims	47,992	5.66
Christians	31	N
Sikhs	85	0.01
Jains	5,416	0.64
Budhists	..	..
Zoroastri-anism and Religion not stated	103	0.01

N = Negligible

Mother Tongues

27 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**848,730**	**100.00**
Gujarati	838,984	98.85
Urdu	5,111	0.60
Kachchhi	1,424	0.17
Hindi	983	0.12
Sindhi	965	0.11
All others	1,263	0.15

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	312
Narrow Gauge	..

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**462**	**32**	**440**	**810**	**1,744**
National Highway	..	..	..	..	..
State Highway	237	32	46	34	349
Major District Roads	211	..	253	13	477
Other District Roads	8	..	73	248	329
Village Roads	6	..	68	515	589

There are no navigable inland waterways in the district. A certain amount of coastal navigation is however to be found in the district as the southern part of the district is located on the coast. The district's ports under effective operation include Kotda, Kodinar, Jafrabad and Pipavav (Rajula). All these are minor ports. Kotda, Jafrabad and Pipavav (Rajula) handle foreign trade while Kodinar deals with coastal trade only. The exports and imports handled at all these ports in the last 5 years are tabulated below.

(Figures in metric tons)

Sl. No.	Name of the port		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	Kodinar	Imports	181	102	128	234	233
		Exports	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	**181**	**102**	**128**	**234**	**233**
2	Kotda	Imports	547	306	308	66	27
		Exports	649	1,145	1,617	976	..
		Total	**1,196**	**1,451**	**1,925**	**1,042**	**27**
3	Jafrabad	Imports	2,960	3,725	3,425	2,392	1,915
		Exports	23,844	32,627	45,326	29,863	24,295
		Total	**26,804**	**36,352**	**48,751**	**32,255**	**26,210**
4	Pipavav (Rajula)	Imports	768	1,126	593	538	1,177
		Exports	59,907	74,307	90,302	77,446	84,986
		Total	**60,675**	**75,433**	**90,895**	**77,984**	**86,163**

Road Transport Services

151 or 25.38 per cent of the district's 595 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 350 villages (58.82 per cent) are served

by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 94 villages (15.80 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (29) and lowest (8) number of villages connected by bus services throghout the year are to be found in Amreli and Khambha talukas respectively, while the largest (65) and smallest (7) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Dhari taluka and Jafrabad mahal respectively. The largest (36) and the smallest (1) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Rajula Taluka and Lathi and Lilia Talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGLS

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 AMRELI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Amreli	1
	VILLAGES	
1	Amarpur (Varudi)	28
2	Ankada Mota	21
3	Ankadia Nana	13
4	Babapur	53
5	Baxipur	25
6	Bhandaria Mota	44
7	Bhandaria Nana	23
8	Chadia	68
9	Chakkargadh	35
10	Champathal	36
11	Chandgadh	64
12	Chital	3
13	Dahida	10
14	Devalia	34
15	Devrajia	51
16	Dholarva	40
17	Fattepur	32
18	Gavadka	45
19	Giria	18
20	Gorakhvala Mota	48
21	Gorakhvala Nana	49
22	Haripura	5
23	Ishvaria	26
24	Jalia	43
25	Jashvantgadh	2
26	Kamigadh	41
27	Kathma	11
28	Kerala	55
29	Keriachad	61
30	Kerianagas	27
31	Khad Khambhalia	66
32	Khijadia Khari	42
33	Khijadia Radadia	4
34	Lalavada	33
35	Lapalia	63

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 AMRELI TALUKA-*Concld.*	
36	Machiyala Mota	14
37	Machiyala Nana	17
38	Malila	67
39	Malvan	22
40	Mandavda Mota	56
41	Mandavada Nana	69
42	Mangvapal	24
43	Medi	59
44	Monpur	1
45	Navakhijadia	31
46	Pania	54
47	Pipallag	12
48	Pithavajal	46
49	Rajasthali	47
50	Randhia	9
51	Rangpur	30
52	Rikadia	8
53	Sajiavadar	60
54	Sangaderi	19
55	Sanosra	39
56	Sarambhda	70
57	Shambhupura	62
58	Shedubhar	6
59	Sonaria	65
60	Suragpur	15
61	Taraktalav	50
62	Taravda	58
63	Timba	7
64	Timbla	57
65	Thordi	38
66	Vadera	29
67	Vankia	52
68	Varasda	16
69	Venivadar	20
70	Vithalpur	37
	2 DHARI TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Chalala	III
2	Dhari	II
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambardi	24
2	Amratpur	61

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 DHARI TALUKA-*Contd.*	
3	Bhader	3
4	Bharad	25
5	Bhath	13
6	Bhayavadar	5
7	Bordi	56
8	Chanchai	57
9	Charkha	18
10	Chhatradia	43
11	Dabhali	62
12	Dahida	23
13	Dalkhania	59
14	Dangavadar	26
15	Devla	51
16	Dhargani	39
17	Dholarva	14
18	Ditla	37
19	Dudhala	80
20	Facharia	53
21	Fategadh	46
22	Gadhia	65
23	Gadhia Chavand	82
24	Garamali Moti	33
25	Garamali Nani	40
26	Garamli	16
27	Gigasan	55
28	Gopalgram	22
29	Govindpur	60
30	Halaria	12
31	Hirava	77
32	Hudli	42
33	Hularia	11
34	Ingorala (Dungri)	35
35	Jaljivadi	81
36	Jamka	7
37	Jira	66
38	Kadaya	2
39	Kagdadi	4
40	Kami	19
41	Kaner	41
42	Karamdadi	75
43	Kathirvadar	17
44	Kathrota	27
45	Kerala	20

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 DHARI TALUKA–*Concld.*	
46	Khambhalia	38
47	Khicha	45
48	Khijadia	10
49	Khisri	76
50	Kotda	70
51	Kotha Piparia	29
52	Krangsa	73
53	Kubda	54
54	Lakhapadar	49
55	Madhapur	63
56	Malshika	28
57	Manavav	30
58	Matan Mala	74
59	Mithapur (Dungri)	15
60	Mithapur Nakki	58
61	Monvel	1
62	Morzar	31
63	Nagdra	50
64	Padargadh	6
65	Pania (Devasthan)	21
66	Pania Dungri	71
67	Patla	83
68	Rajasthali	78
69	Rampur	47
70	Ravna	68
71	Sakhpur	69
72	Samadhiala Nana	36
73	Sanalia	8
74	Sarasia	52
75	Shemardi	72
76	Shilana	9
77	Shivad	44
78	Tarsingada	79
79	Trambakpur	67
80	Vaghavdi	48
81	Vavdi	34
82	Virpur	64
83	Zar	32
	3 KHAMBHA MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambaliala	32
2	Anida	6
3	Babarpur	25
4	Bhad	8
5	Bhania	18
6	Bhavardi	21
7	Borala	24
8	Chakrava	26
9	Dadhiali	14
10	Dadli	31
11	Dhari Nani	10
12	Dhavadia	17
13	Dhundhavana	30
14	Gidardi	19
15	Hanumanpur	27
16	Ingorala	7
17	Jikiali	3
18	Kantala	29
19	Khadadhar	23
20	Khambha	15
21	Kotda	5
22	Lasa	11
23	Nanudi	13
24	Pachapachia	33
25	Pipalava	20
26	Piparia	34
27	Rabarika	36
28	Rugnathpur	2
29	Salva	35
30	Samadhiala Mota	1
31	Sarakadia	22
32	Talda	28
33	Tatania	16
34	Umaria	12
35	Vankia	4
36	Visavadar	9
	4 RAJULA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Dungar	V
2	Rajula	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Agaria Dhudia	21
2	Agaria Mota	19
3	Agaria Nava	18
4	Amuli	7
5	Babariadhar	6
6	Balapar	9
7	Barbatana	15
8	Barman Mota	75
9	Barman Nana	81
10	Barpatoli	74
11	Bhachadar	84
12	Bhaxi	1
13	Bherai	87
14	Bhundani	77
15	Chanch	91
16	Charodia	25
17	Chhapri	14
18	Chhatadia	72
19	Chotra	82
20	Dantardi	64
21	Dedan	46
22	Devka	58
23	Dharanones	83
24	Dhareshvar	17
25	Dipadia	16
26	Dolia	13
27	Dungarparda	28
28	Ganjavadar	35
29	Gorana	76
30	Hadmatia	57
31	Hindorana	55
32	Jamka	80
33	Jivapar	51
34	Jholapar	60
35	Juna Malaknes	48
36	Kadiali	71
37	Katar	53

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Conta.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 RAJULA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
38	Katarpara	52
39	Kathivadar	68
40	Khakhbai	54
41	Khambhalia	56
42	Khari	5
43	Khera	90
44	Kherali Moti	4
45	Kherali Nani	3
46	Kodia	43
47	Kotdi	39
48	Kovaya	88
49	Kumbharia	59
50	Kundalia	26
51	Majadar	61
52	Mandal	12
53	Mandardi Navi-Juni	22
54	Masundada Nana-Mota	10
55	Mobhiana Mota	29
56	Mobhiana Nana	30
57	Morangi	11
58	Munjiasar	50
59	Navagam (Mariyana)	8
60	Nava Malaknes	47
61	Nesdi No. 1	62
62	Nesdi No. 2	41
63	Ningala No. 1	70
64	Ningala No. 2	79
65	Pati	42
66	Patva	65
67	Pipavav	69
68	Rabhda	63
69	Rajparda	34
70	Rampara No. 1	32
71	Rampara No. 2	85
72	Raydi	45
73	Ringaniala Mota	27
74	Ringaniala Nana	37
75	Sajanavav	33
76	Samadhiala No. 1	66
77	Samadhiala No. 2	40
78	Sarakadia	44
79	Trakuda	78
80	Uchaiya	86
81	Untia	36
82	Vad	73
83	Vadli	23
84	Vangadhra	49
85	Vavdi	20
86	Vavera	2
87	Victor	89
88	Visalia	67
89	Zampodar	38
90	Zanzarda	24
91	Zinzka	31
	5 JAFRABAD MAHAL	
	TOWN	
1	Jafrabad	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Babarkot	32
2	Balana	40
3	Balanivav	12
4	Bhada	18
5	Bhankodar	29
6	Bhatvadar	7
7	Chhelana	19
8	Chitrasar	35
9	Dharabandar	38
10	Dholadri	23
11	Dudhala	22
12	Ebhalwad	2
13	Facharia	4
14	Ghenspur	33
15	Hemal	15
16	Jikadri Juni	14
17	Jikadri Navi	13
18	Kadiali	41
19	Kagvadar	9
20	Kantharia Khalsa	11
21	Kantharia Koli	10
22	Kerala	37
23	Lonthpur	8
24	Lor	3
25	Lunsapur	28
26	Mansa Mota	16
27	Mansa Nana	1
28	Mithapur	25
29	Mitiala	26
30	Nageshri	24
31	Pinchhadi	5
32	Rohisa	39
33	Sakaria Mota	34
34	Sakaria Nana	20
35	Sarovarda	6
36	Shialbet	30
37	Sokhda	21
38	Timbi	17
39	Vadhera	42
40	Vadli	36
41	Vandh	27
42	Varahswarup	31
	6 KODINAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Kodinar	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adpokar	23
2	Advi	33
3	Alidar	9
4	Anandpur	26
5	Aranej	16
6	Arithia	5
7	Barda	54
8	Bodva	20
9	Chauhan-ni-Khan	55
10	Chhachhar	24
11	Chhara	60
12	Chidivav	13

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6 KODINAR TALUKA-*Contd.*		
13	Damli	59
14	Devalpur	37
15	Devli	53
16	Dolasa	32
17	Dudana	43
18	Facharia	28
19	Fanfani Moti	35
20	Fanfani Nani	34
21	Ghantavad	3
22	Girdevli	17
23	Gohel-ni-Khan	42
24	Govindpur-Bhandaria	29
25	Harmadia	6
26	Inchvad Nani	38
27	Jagatia	18
28	Jamanwada	22
29	Jantrakhadi	48
30	Jithla	21
31	Kadodara	52
32	Kadvasan	41
33	Kaj	62
34	Kantala	14
35	Kareda	30
36	Malgam	45
37	Malsaram	50
38	Mitiaj	36
39	Morvad	10
40	Muldwarka	56
41	Nagadla	4
42	Nanavada	49
43	Navagam	27
44	Panadar	57
45	Panch Pipalva	47
46	Pavti	15
47	Pedhavada	40
48	Pichhva	8
49	Pichhvi	7
50	Pipalva Bavana	51
51	Pipli	58
52	Ronaj	44

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6 KODINAR TALUKA-*Concld.*		
53	Sandhanidhar	2
54	Sarkhdi	61
55	Sayajirajpura	31
56	Sedhaya	11
57	Sindhaj	25
58	Sugala	12
59	Vadnagar	39
60	Valadar	1
61	Velan	63
62	Velva	46
63	Vithalpur	19
7 KUNKAVAV VADIA TALUKA		
	TOWNS	
1	Bagasara	IX
2	Vadia	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adpur	57
2	Amrapur	42
3	Anida	25
4	Arjansukh	36
5	Badanpur Juna	13
6	Badanpur Nava	11
7	Balapur	47
8	Bambhania	16
9	Bantwa-Devli	2
10	Barvala Baval	3
11	Barvala Bavishi	43
12	Bhayavadar	23
13	Bhukbli Santhali	4
14	Charan Pipli	56
15	Dadva (Randal)	14
16	Deri Pipalia	55
17	Devalki	1
18	Devgam	15
19	Ghantiyan	58
20	Hadala	48
21	Haliyad Juni	52
22	Haliyad Navi	53
23	Hamapur	63
24	Ishvaria	20

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
KUNKAVAV VADIA TALUKA-*Concld.*		
25	Janjaria Juna	66
26	Janjaria Nava	64
27	Jethiavadar	62
28	Jithudi	19
29	Jungar	33
30	Khadkhad	27
31	Khajuri	6
32	Khajuri-Pipalia	7
33	Khakharia	26
34	Khari	50
35	Khijadia Hanuman	39
36	Khijadia Khan	37
37	Kolda	32
38	Kunkavav Moti	35
39	Kunkavav Nani	34
40	Lakhapadar	21
41	Luni	31
42	Manekvada	59
43	Mavjinjva	51
44	Maya Padar	18
45	Megha-Pipalia	5
46	Morvada	28
47	Munjiasar	60
48	Najapur	41
49	Natvarnagar	61
50	Pipalia Dhundhia	38
51	Pipalia Nava	54
52	Pithadia	45
53	Rafala	65
54	Rampur	46
55	Samadhiala	67
56	Sanala	22
57	Sanali	9
58	Sarangpur	17
59	Surya Pratapgadh	29
60	Talali	10
61	Targhari	8
62	Tori	40
63	Ujala Mota	24
64	Ujala Nava	30
65	Vaghania Juna	49
66	Vaghania Nava	44
67	Vavdi	12

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

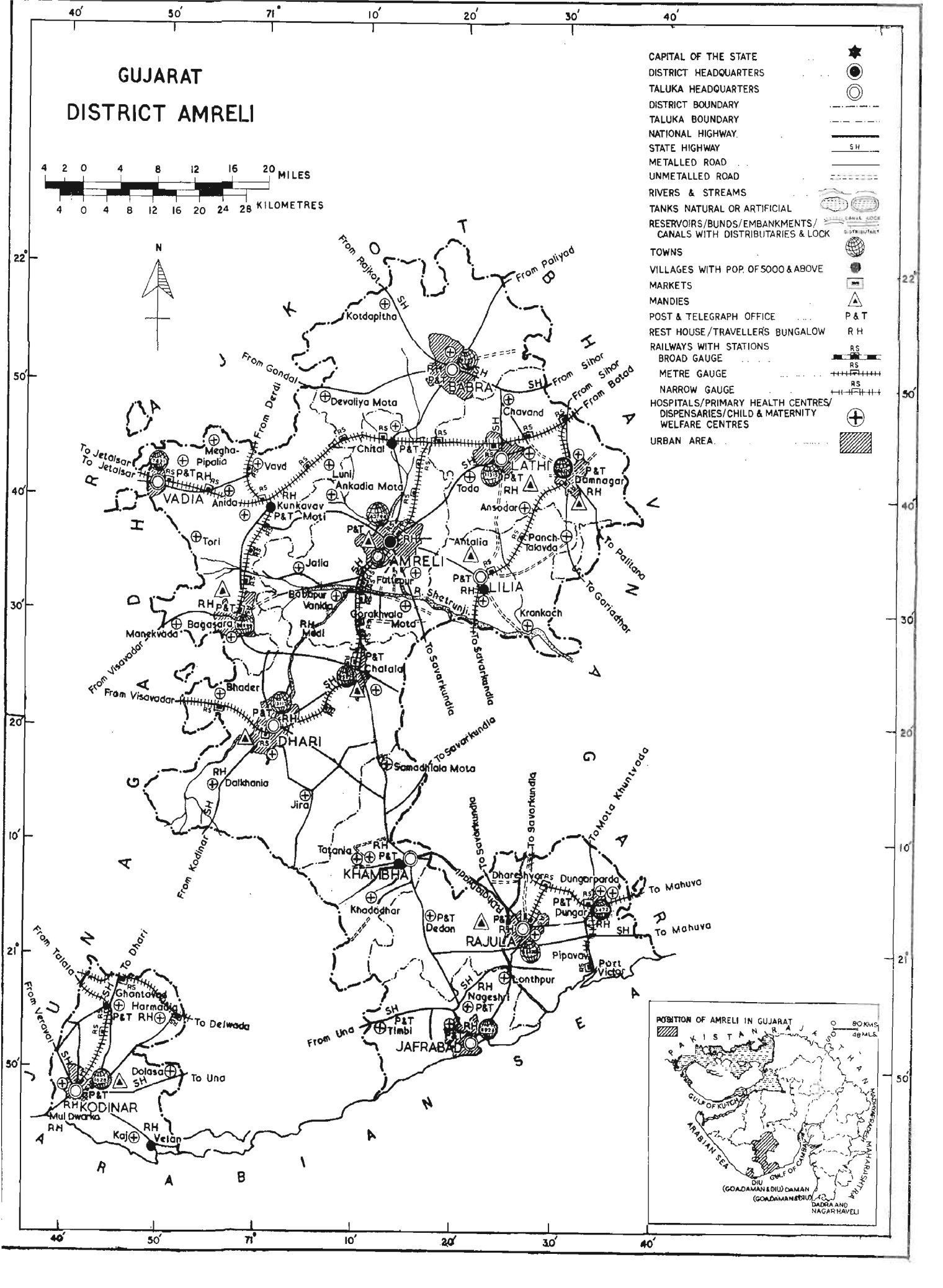
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 BABRA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Babra	X
	VILLAGES	
1	Amarapar	39
2	Amarvalpar	51
3	Balel Pipariya	46
4	Barvala	24
5	Bhila	56
6	Bhildi	55
7	Chamardi	38
8	Charkha	27
9	Dared	25
10	Devaliya Mota	43
11	Dharai	47
12	Fuljhar	44
13	Galkotdi	40
14	Gamapipaliya	37
15	Garni	11
16	Ghughrala	28
17	Hathigadh	52
18	Ingorala	54
19	Isapar	30
20	Ishvariya	20
21	Jivapar	48
22	Kalorana	2
23	Kariyana	19
24	Karnuki	13
25	Khakhariya	26
26	Khambhala	5
27	Khanpar	1
28	Khijadiya Kotda	45
29	Kidi	21
30	Kotdapitha	10
31	Kundal Nani	22
32	Kunvargadh	41
33	Lalka	3
34	Lon-Kotda	35

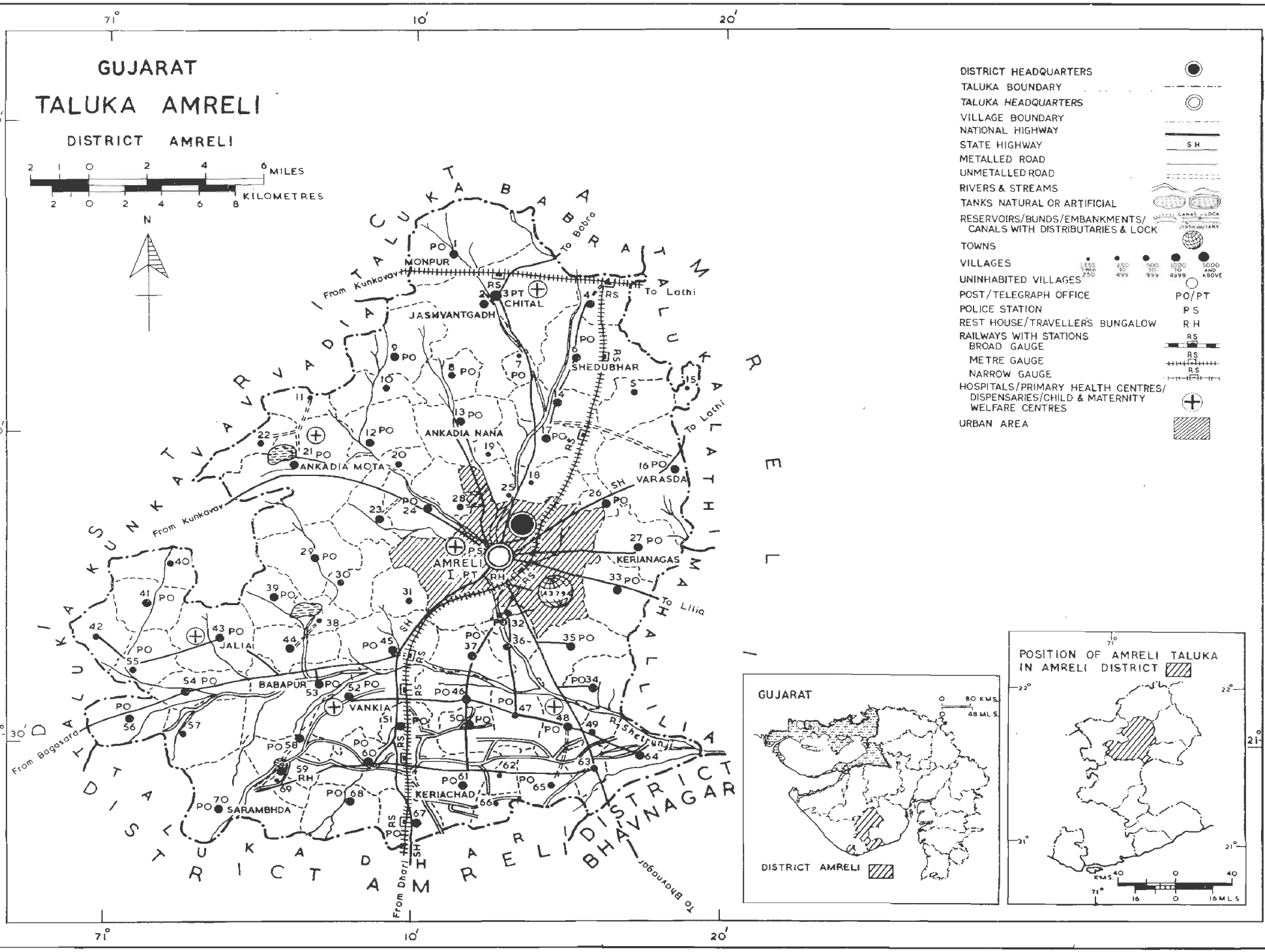
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 BABRA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
35	Lunki	53
36	Miya Khijadiya	29
37	Nadala	31
38	Navaniya	14
39	Nilavala	17
40	Nonghanvadar	34
41	Pansada	12
42	Pir Khijadiya	50
43	Raipar	8
44	Ranpar	32
45	Samadhiyala	16
46	Sirvaniya	23
47	Sukavala	7
48	Sukhpar	6
49	Taivadar	18
50	Thorkhan	33
51	Tramboda	36
52	Untvad	15
53	Valardi	49
54	Vandaliya	57
55	Vankiya	4
56	Vavda	9
57	Vavdi	42
	9 LATHI TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Damnagar	XII
2	Lathi	XI
	VILLAGES	
1	Adtala	14
2	Akala	33
3	Aliudepur	30
4	Ambardi	7
5	Ansodar	44
6	Bhalvav	38
7	Bhatvadar	37
8	Bhingrad	34
9	Bhurakhia	18

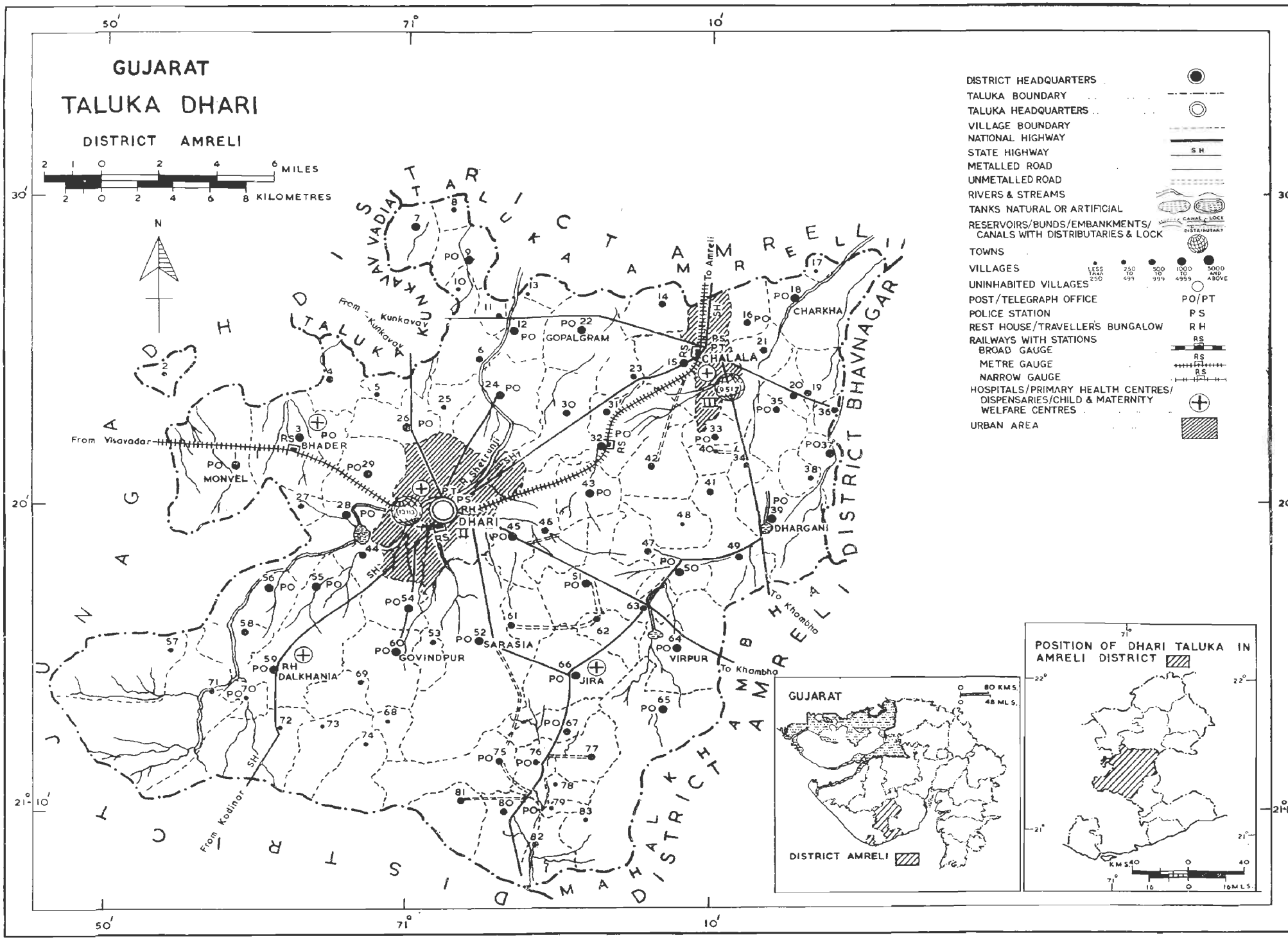
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 LATHI TALUKA-*Concld.*	
10	Chavand	3
11	Chhabhadia	35
12	Dahinthara	26
13	Derdi-Janbai	6
14	Dhamel	39
15	Dhrufania	22
16	Dudhala Bai	48
17	Dudhala Lathi	32
18	Hajiradhar	40
19	Harsurpur	13
20	Havtad	42
21	Hirana	4
22	Ingorala	23
23	Jarakhia	15
24	Kanchardi	21
25	Karkolia	5
26	Kerala	31
27	Keriya	12
28	Krishnagadh	45
29	Luvaria	46
30	Malavia Piparia	29
31	Matirala	47
32	Memda	20
33	Methli	19
34	Muliapat	24
35	Narangadh	8
36	Padarshinga	41
37	Pipalva	9
38	Pratapgadh	16
39	Punjapar	1
40	Rabhda	36
41	Rajkot Nana	10
42	Rampar	17
43	Shakhpur	49
44	Shekhpiparia	2
45	Suvagadh	23
46	Tajpar	27
47	Thansa	25
48	Toda	28
49	Virpur	11

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Concld*

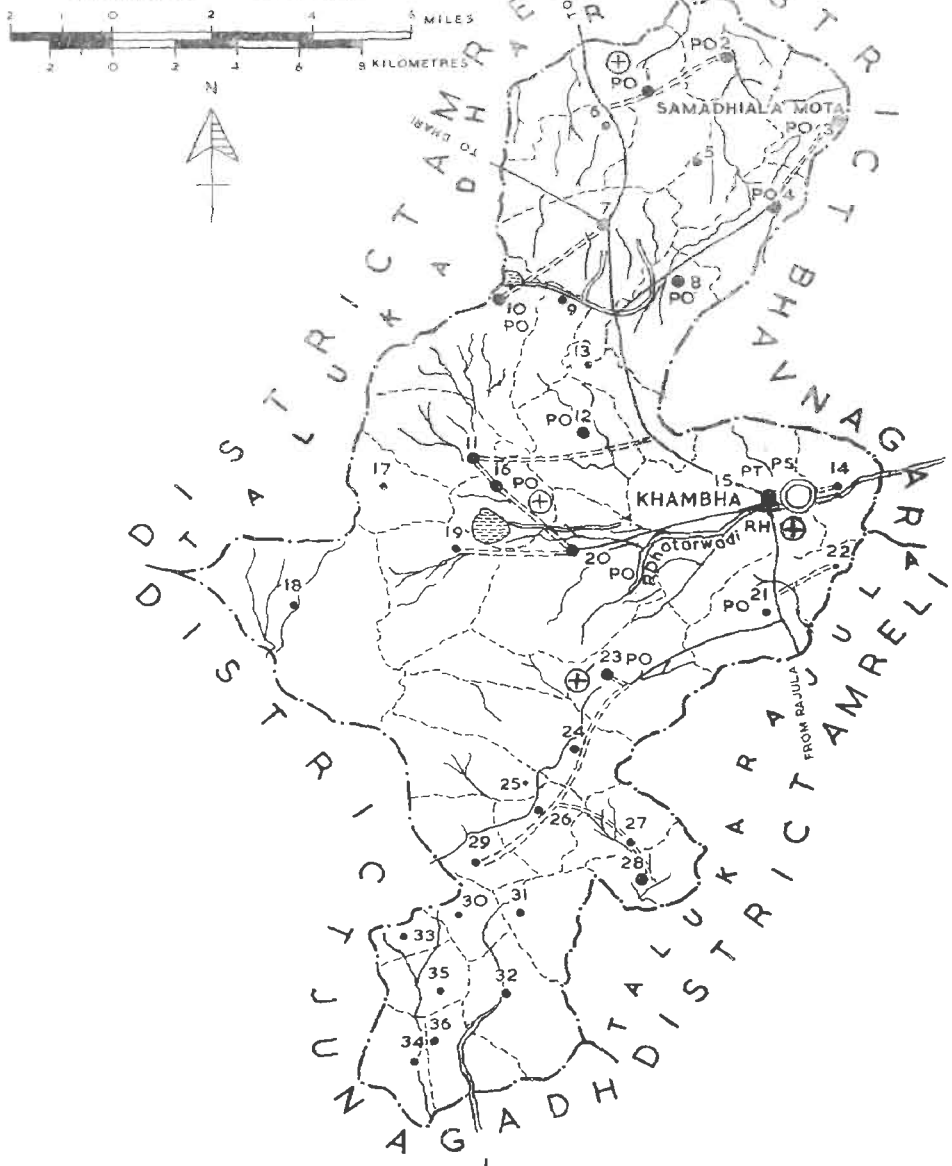
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 LILIA MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Amba	24
2	Antalia	2
3	Bavada	36
4	Bavadi	35
5	Bhensavdi	26
6	Bhesan	16
7	Bhoringda	32
8	Bodia	17
9	Dhangla	4
10	Eklera	6
11	Godhavadar	15
	10 LILIA MAHAL-*Contd.*	
12	Gundran	7
13	Haripur	5
14	Hathigadh	12
15	Ingorala	37
16	Jatroda	1
17	Kalyanpar	11
18	Kankot Mota	25
19	Kankot Nana	9
20	Khara	18
21	Krankach	33
22	Kuntana	19
23	Lilia	22
24	Lilia Nana	29
	10 LILIA MAHAL-*Concld*	
25	Lonka	27
26	Lonki	28
27	Panch Talavda	8
28	Pipalva	21
29	Punjapadar	23
30	Putalia	14
31	Rajkot Nana	10
32	Saldi	13
33	Sanalia	20
34	Sanjantimba	3
35	Shedhavadar	34
36	Timbdi	31
37	Vaghania	30


GUJARAT
DISTRICT AMRELI
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
BABRA
LATHI
AMRELI
LILIA
VADIA
DHARI
KHAMBHA
RAJULA
JAFRABAD
KODINAR
Damnagar
Dungarpardo
Port Victor
Kotdapitha
Devaliya Mota
Chavand
Chital
Ankadia Mota
Todo
Ansodar
Antalia
Panch Takvda
Kunkavav Moti
Tori
Jatia
Fattepur
Babapur Vanka
Gorakhvala Mota
Kranakach
Bagasara
Mankvada
Medi
Chalala
Bhader
Dalkhania
Jira
Samadhiala Mota
Tatania
Khadodhar
Dedan
Dhareshvara
Dungar
Pipavav
Lonthpur
Nageshri
Timbi
Ghantavad
Harmadia
Dolasa
Mul Dwarka
Kaj
Vetan
From Rajkot
From Paliyad
From Gondal
From Derdi
From Sihor
From Botad
To Jetalsar
To Jetalsar
From Visavadar
From Visavadar
From Kodinar
From Talala
To Dhari
From Veraval
To Delwada
To Una
From Una
To Savarkundla
To Savarkundla
To Savarkundla
To Mota Khuntvada
To Mahuva
To Mahuva
To Palitana
To Gariadhar
R. Shetrunji
POSITION OF AMRELI IN GUJARAT
80 KMS
40 MLS
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU (GOA,DAMAN & DIU) DAMAN (GOA,DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

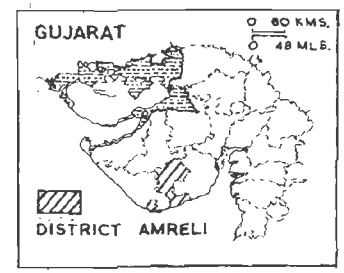

GUJARAT
TALUKA AMRELI
DISTRICT AMRELI
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
71°
10'
20'
50'
40'
21° 30'
TALUKA BABRA
TALUKA LATHI
TALUKA LILIA
TALUKA KUNKAVAV VADIA
TALUKA DHARI
DISTRICT AMRELI
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
MONPUR
CHITAL
JASHVANTGADH
SHEDUBHAR
ANKADIA NANA
ANKADIA MOTA
VARASDA
AMRELI I PT
KERIANAGAS
JALIA
BABAPUR
VANKIA
KERIACHAD
SARAMBHDA
From Kunkavav
From Bagasara
From Dhari
To Babra
To Lathi
To Lilia
To Bhavnagar
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT AMRELI
POSITION OF AMRELI TALUKA IN AMRELI DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS

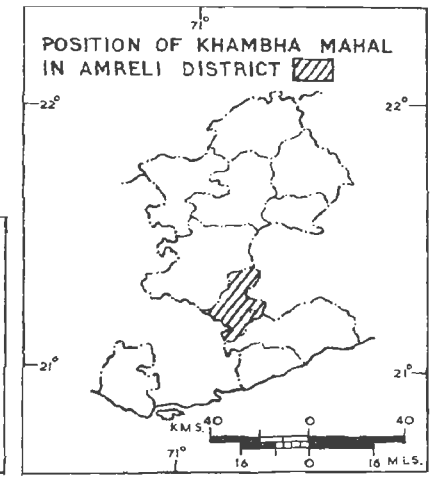

GUJARAT
TALUKA DHARI
DISTRICT AMRELI
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
50'
71°
10'
30'
20'
21° 10'
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
TALUKA KUNKAVAV
TALUKA AMRELI
TALUKA SAVARKUNDLA
TALUKA BABRA
TALUKA LATHI
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
DISTRICT AMRELI
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
From Kunkavav
From Visavadar
From Kodinar
To Amreli
To Khambha
To Khambha
SH
SH Shel Trunji
SH
PS
PT
RH
RS
PO
DHARI
CHALALA
GOPALGRAM
CHARKHA
DHARGANI
BHADER
MONVEL
SARASIA
GOVINDPUR
DALKHANIA
JIRA
VIRPUR
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT AMRELI
POSITION OF DHARI TALUKA IN AMRELI DISTRICT
22°
21°
71°
KMS 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.

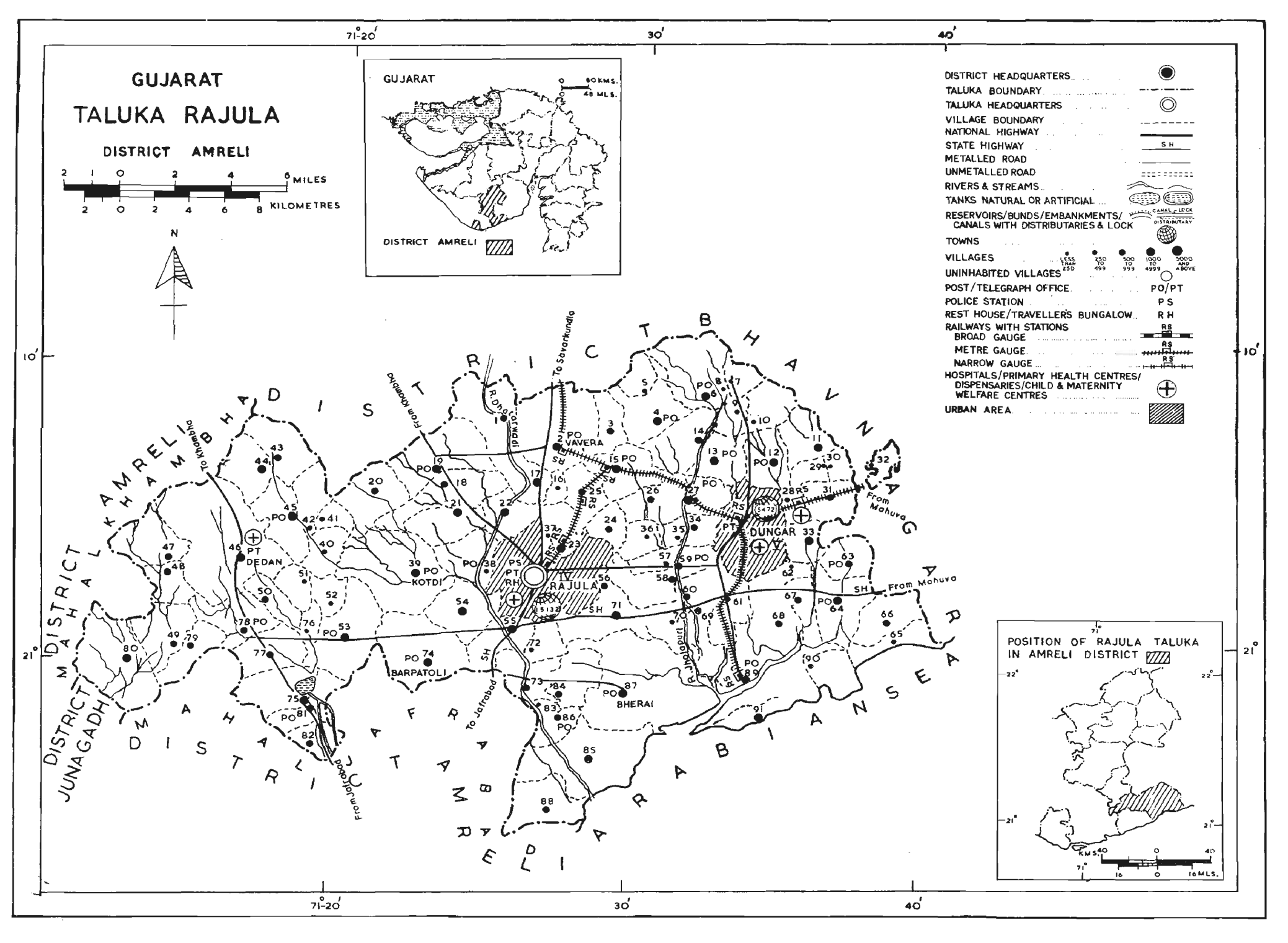
GUJARAT
MAHAL KHAMBHA
DISTRICT AMRELI



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



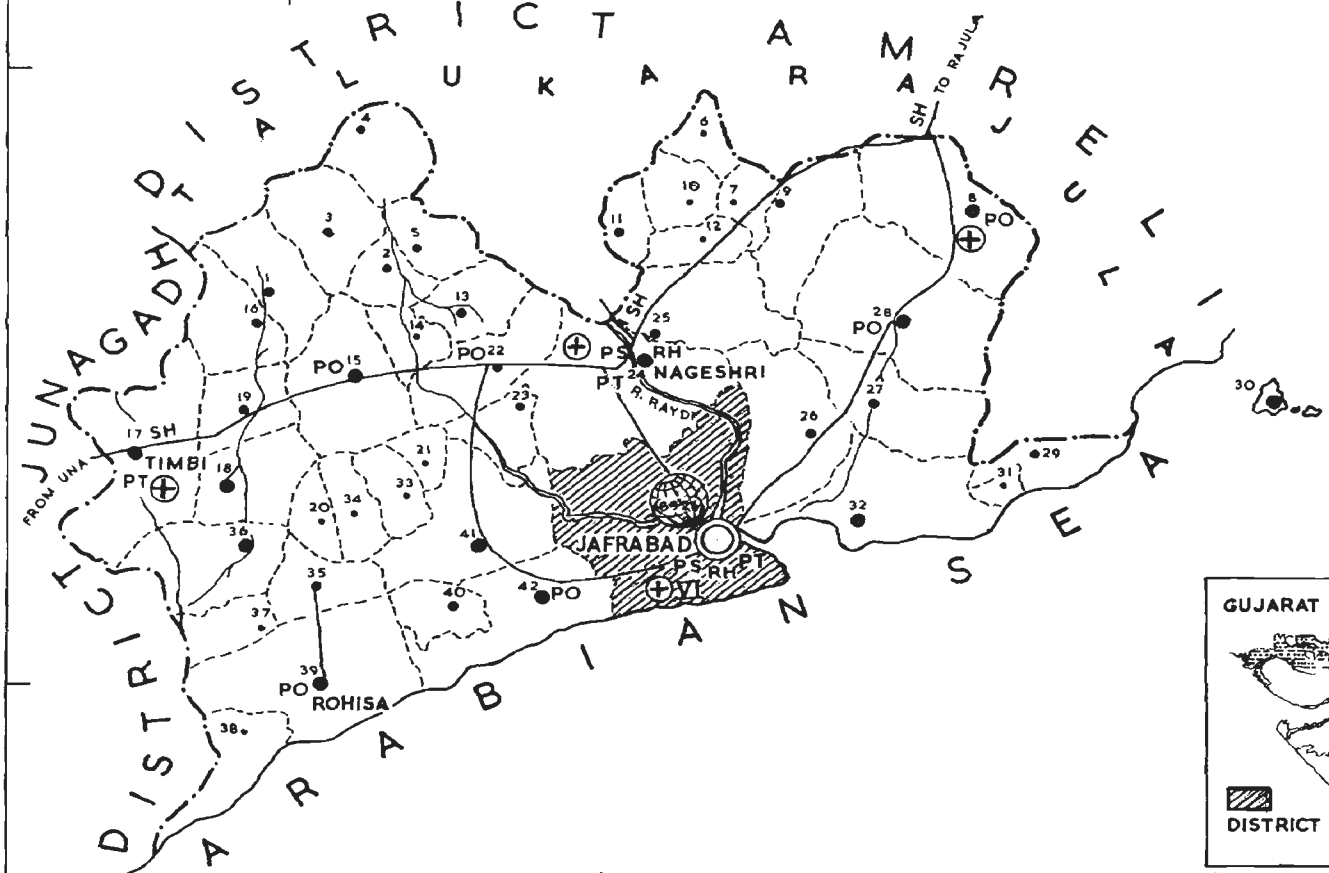



GUJARAT
TALUKA RAJULA
DISTRICT AMRELI
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT AMRELI
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES LESS THAN 250 250 TO 499 500 TO 999 1000 TO 4999 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
71°-20'
30'
40'
10'
21°
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT AMRELI
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF KHAMBHAT
MAHALI
RAJULA
DUNGAR
DEDAN
KOTDI
BARPATOLI
BHERAI
VAVERA
PO
PT
PS
RH
RS
SH
To Savarkundla
From Khambha
To Khambha
From Jafrabad
To Jafrabad
From Mahuva
R. Dhatarwadi
R. Jaliadhar
POSITION OF RAJULA TALUKA IN AMRELI DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.

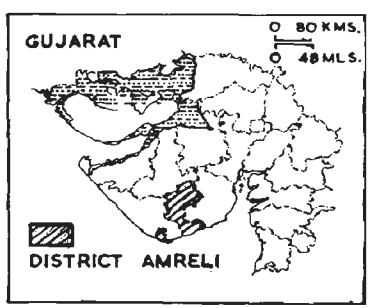
GUJARAT
MAHAL JAFRABAD
DISTRICT AMRELI

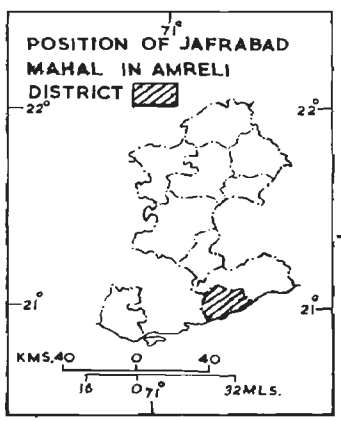




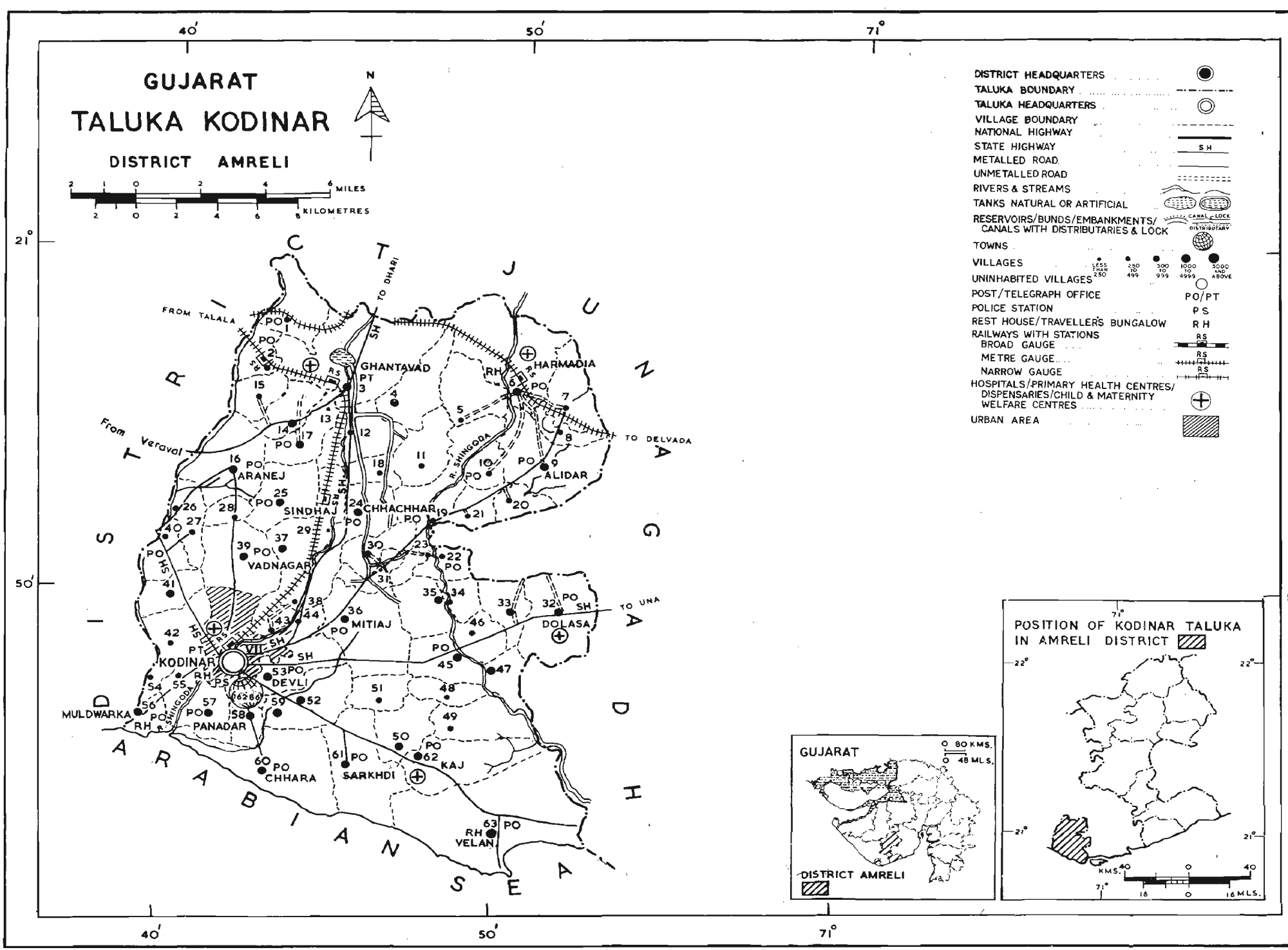


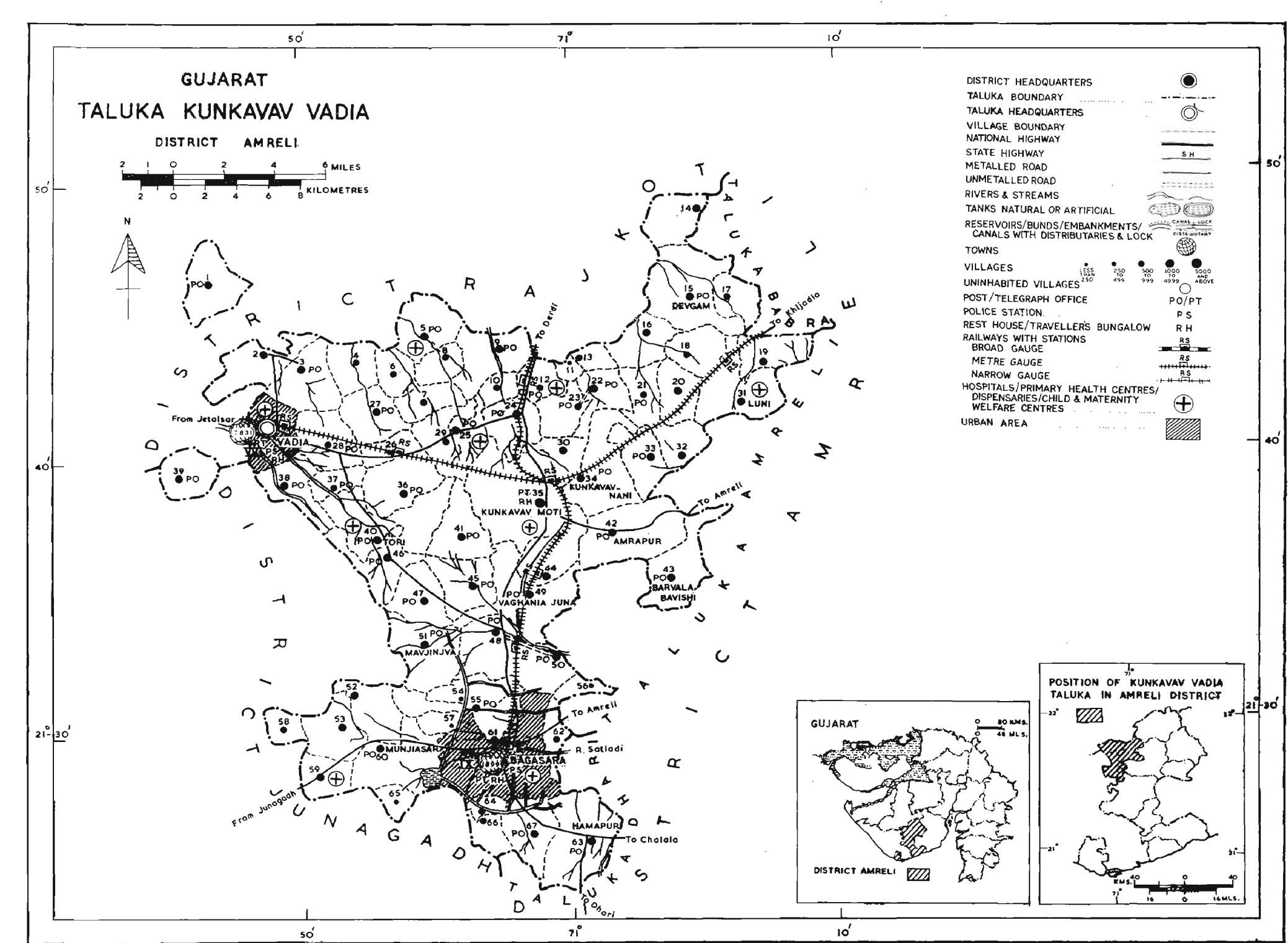
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA





GUJARAT
TALUKA KODINAR
DISTRICT AMRELI

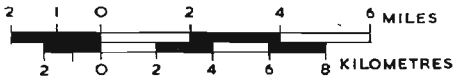


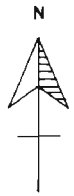

GUJARAT
TALUKA KUNKAVAV VADIA
DISTRICT AMRELI
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
50'
71°
10'
40'
21°-30'
DISTRICT RAJKOT
DISTRICT AMRELI
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
TALUKA BABRA
TALUKA KUNKAVAV VADIA
TALUKA KODINAR
DISTRICT DEVBHOOMI DWARKA
DISTRICT PORBANDAR
DISTRICT JAMNAGAR
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
DISTRICT AHMEDABAD
DISTRICT KHEDA
DISTRICT PANCHMAHALS
DISTRICT BANASKANTHA
DISTRICT MEHSANA
DISTRICT SABARKANTHA
DISTRICT GANDHINAGAR
DISTRICT VADODARA
DISTRICT DANGS
DISTRICT SURAT
DISTRICT VALSAD
DISTRICT BHARUCH
DISTRICT NARMADA
DISTRICT TAPI
DISTRICT DANG
DISTRICT NAVSARI
DISTRICT DAMAN
DISTRICT DIU
DISTRICT GIR SOMNATH
DISTRICT KUTCH
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
DISTRICT PATAN
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
DISTRICT MEHSANA
DISTRICT GANDHINAGAR
DISTRICT AHMEDABAD
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
DISTRICT KHEDA
DISTRICT PANCHMAHALS

GUJARAT

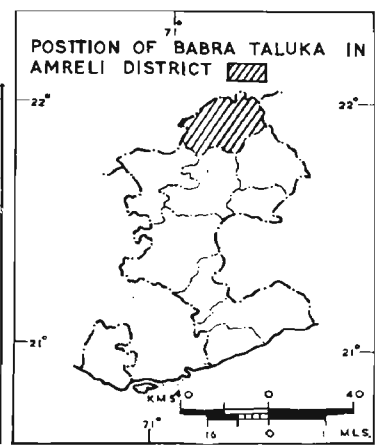
TALUKA BABRA

DISTRICT AMRELI





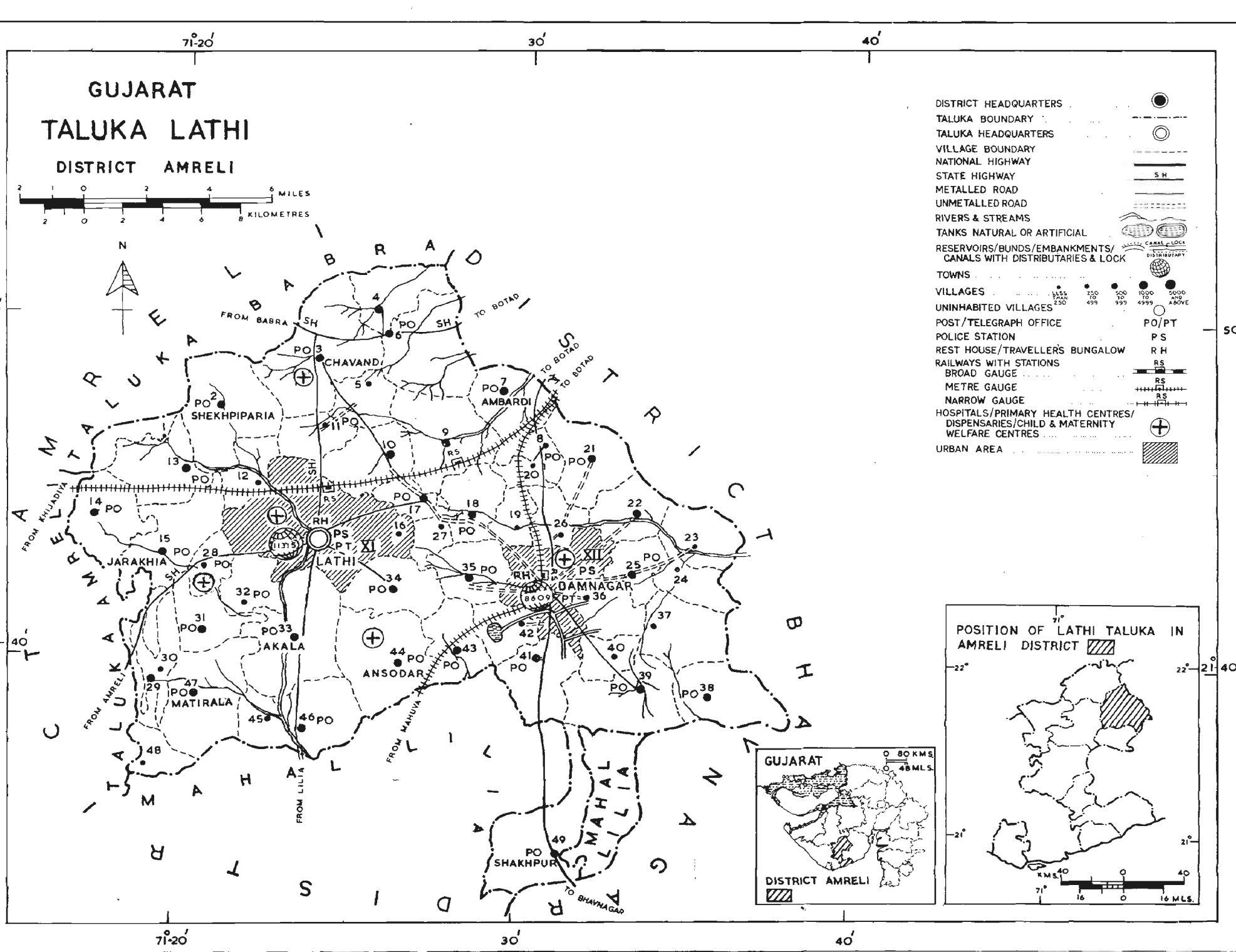
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



GUJARAT

TALUKA LATHI

DISTRICT AMRELI



GUJARAT

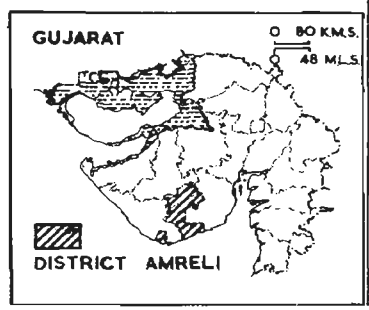
MAHAL LILIA

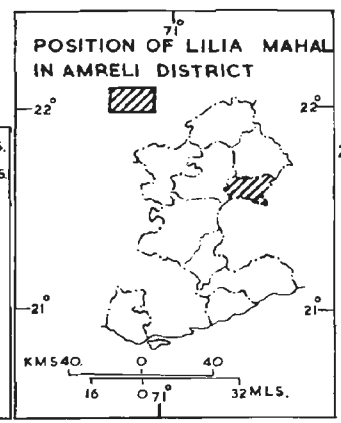
DISTRICT AMRELI



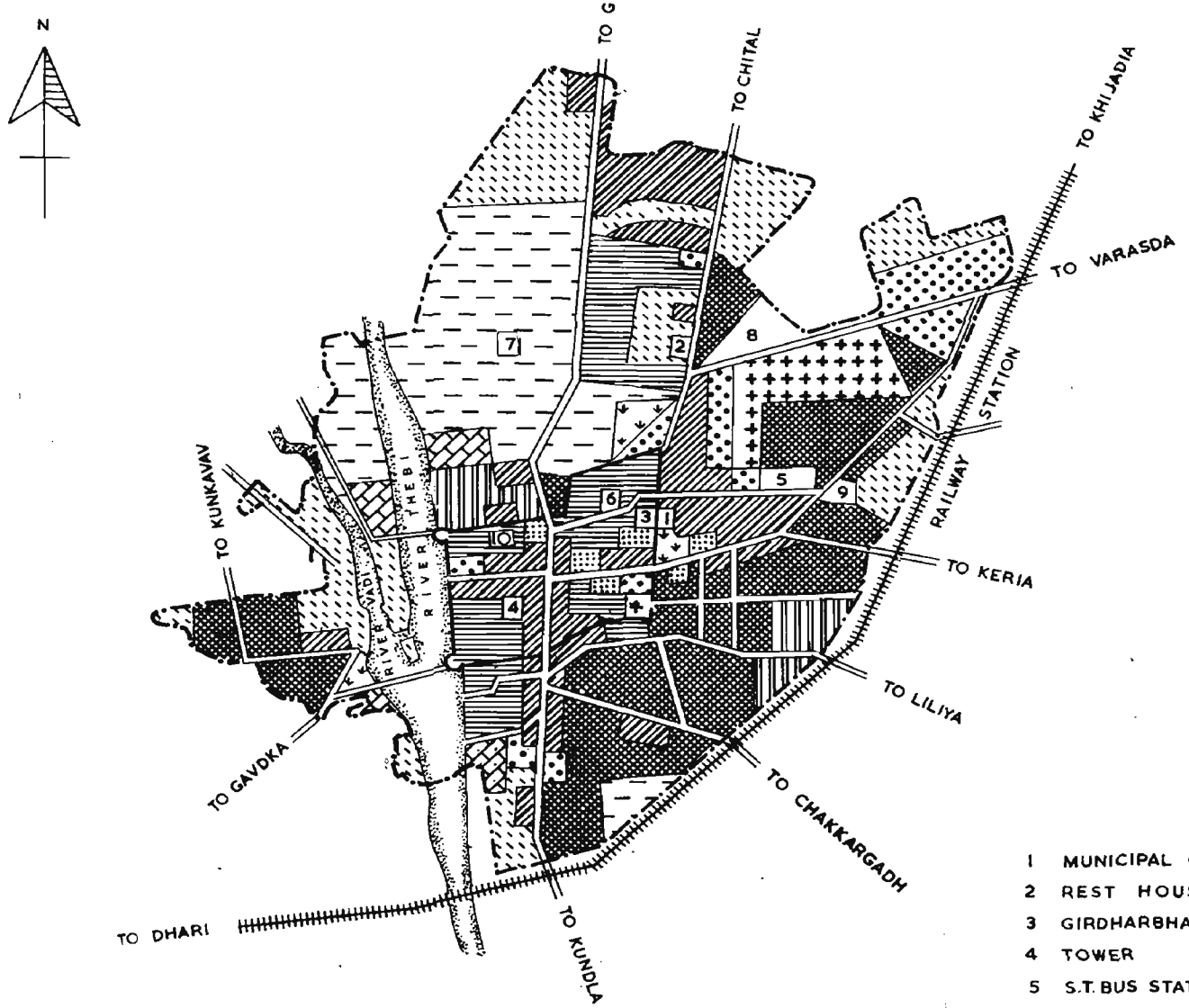


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA





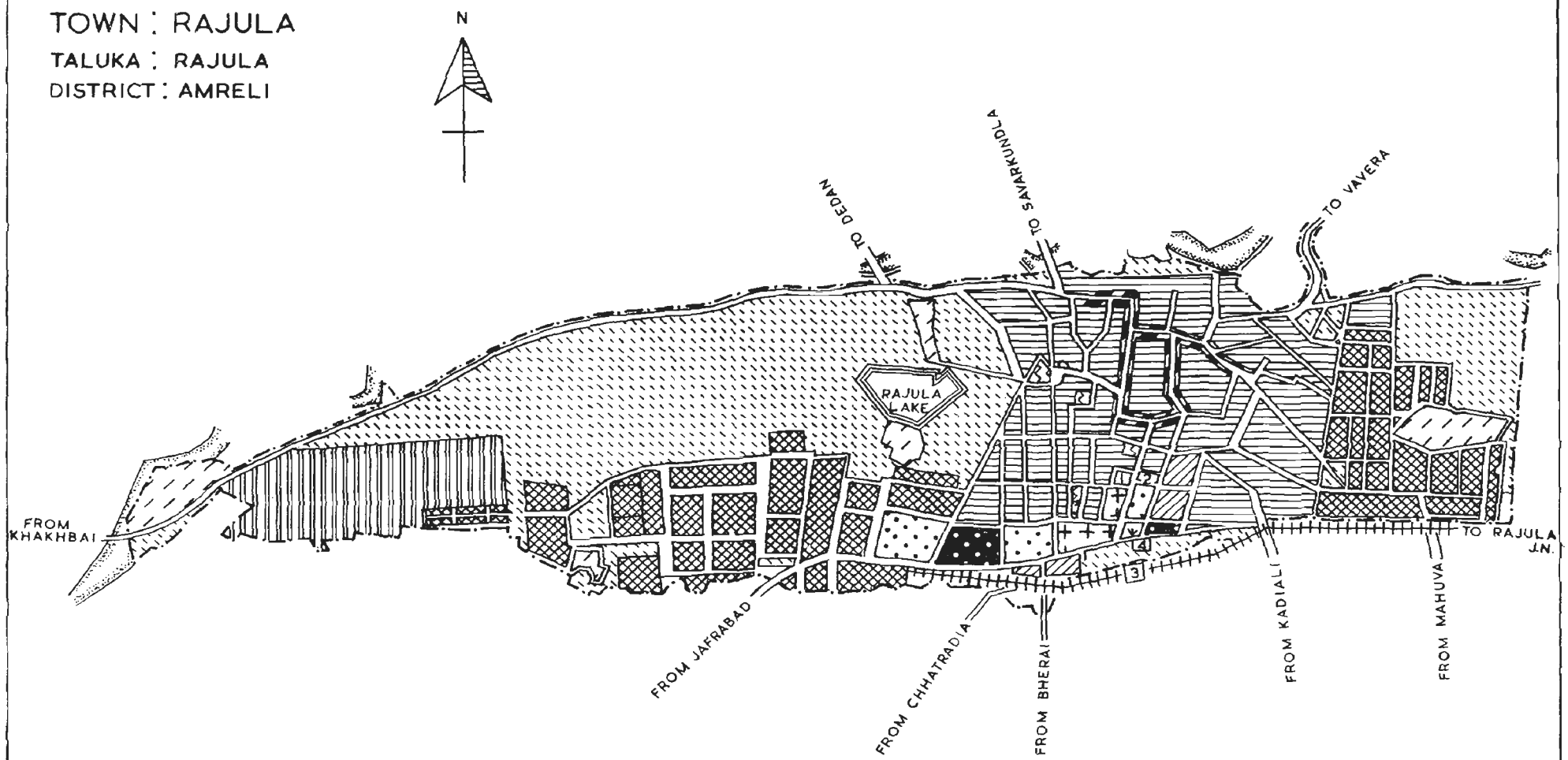
TOWN : AMRELI
TALUKA : AMRELI
DISTRICT : AMRELI



OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
RAILWAY
FORT WALL
MUNICIPAL LIMIT

1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 REST HOUSE
3 GIRDHARBHAI MUSEUM
4 TOWER
5 S.T. BUS STATION
6 LIBRARY
7 OPEN JAIL
8 SAMART VYAYAM MANDIR
9 RAMKUVAR GYMKHANA
10 DISTRICT JAIL

TOWN : RAJULA
TALUKA : RAJULA
DISTRICT : AMRELI



JUNAGADH DISTRICT

Situated in Western Gujarat, Junagadh district is the State's sixth largest district measuring 10,607 km.^{2} and accounting for 5.41 per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 20°-44′ and 21°-40′ north latitudes and 69°-40′ and 71°-5′ east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by Rajkot and Jamnagar districts and by the hilly regions of the Barda Hills, on the south by the Arabian sea, on the east by Amreli district and on the west by the Arabian sea. It shares with Amreli district the unique distinction of being the only place where the Asiatic lion still survives in its natural habitat.

Physiography

The district can be divided into two principal physiographical sub-divisions; the hilly and afforested regions, and the plains. The former sub-division is represented by the Girnar and Barda hill ranges. The rest of the district is plain. The Bhadar, Uben, Ozat, Hiren, Machundri, Sabli, Saraswati, Meghal, Raval and Singhavada are the district's chief water courses. Of these the Uben and Ozat empty into the Bhadar, which is the largest river of the district. It originates in Jasdan taluka of Rajkot district and has a course of 176 kms. The sacred Mount Girnar stands east of the city of Junagadh with its five principal peaks (Amba Mata, Gorakhnath, Oghad Shikhar, Guru Dattatraya and Kalika). The Gorakhnath peak is the highest (1,112.02 metres) in the range. The adjoining hill, Datar, (842.96 metres) is a place of pilgrimage for Mahommedans who come here to visit the small shrine of Jamial Shah near the Summit.

Soil

A large proportion of the soils of the district are calcarious and rich in potassium contents but comparatively deficient in nitrogen and humus. The main soil types obtaining in the district are the black cotton, the medium black, alluvial, calcarious and brackish types. The black cotton type is found in parts of Vanthali, Manavadar, Keshod and Kutiyana, except in the Ghed area. Most of the villages of Junagadh, Bhesan, Una, Talala, Malia and Visavadar have the medium black type. The alluvial type obtains in the low-lying area popularly known as the Ghed area in the Porbandar, Keshod, Kutiyana and Mangrol talukas. Much of this area remains under water during the monsoon and even though the soil of this tract is fertile, water-logging prevents its effective utilization. The alluvial calcarious type is found in parts of Porbandar, Mangrol and Veraval talukas and Ranavav Mahal while the brackish type is mostly found in the coastal belt of Porbandar, Mangrol, Malia, Veraval and Una talukas.

Forests

The Gir forest is mainly famous for its lions and it is well known both within and outside the State as a wild life sanctuary. But lovers of nature also know the area for its picturesque hill ranges and forests and extensive grass lands. The district has 1967.17 km.^{2} of forests, of which 248.54 km.^{2} is reserved forest and 1718.33 km.^{2} is unclassed forest (Department Statistics, 1970-71). For administrative purposes the forest is divided into two divisions, the Junagadh and Gir divisions respectively. The forest is the site of numerous hamlets and villages and supports a large population of cattle. The main forest products are timber and firewood, while subsidiary products include grass, bamboo, timru leaves, honey, wax and gum. In addition to the lion, panthers, *sambhar* and spotted deer, wild cats and blue bulls are also found in this area.

Minerals

Junagadh district was the largest producer of chalk, clay and limestone in 1971 and also had the largest known deposits of chalk in the State. In addition ordinary clay, gypsum and bauxite among the major minerals and gravel and ordinary sand and trap among the minor ones are commercially worked in the district. It also has commercially workable deposits of calcite and sandstone.

Irrigation

There are six dams one on each of the rivers Raval, Machundri, Hiren, Uben, Ozat and Hol, the last of which is designed to conserve water for supply to Junagadh City. From the remaining five dams, it is proposed to irrigate 12,950 hectares of land. In addition, the construction of ten other dams is under way on the Shingoda, Madhuvanti, Shanjeshwari, Ambajal, Raval, Machundri, Sorthi, Uben and Bileshwari rivers. The project on the Bileshwari is intended to conserve water resources for the supply of drinking water to Porbandar

(Bk) Y-5—5

City. The other dams are proposed to irrigate 23,626 hectares of land.

Natural Calamities

The Bhadar and the Ozat rivers have a flood history. The former had reached a high flood level mark of 94.21 metres near Khambhalia village at a distance of 8 kms. from the Bhadar dam on 11th September 1958. This river was again in spate in 1968. The Ozat had reached a high flood level mark of 44.28 metres at Anandpur in Junagadh district in 1961.

Though the Fact Finding Committee appointed by the State Government (1958-60) had declared the district as being free from the scarcity proplem the district has seen five scarcity years in the last decade. Details of the number of villages, area and population affected and the size and cost of relief measure are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1963-64	73	78,104	72,652	19,250	34	527,685
1965-66	338	297,073	311,126	1,434	54	862,140
1966-67	240	263,273	290,538	3,330	35	1,168,477
1968-69	181	136,716	74,544	975	7	258,224
1969-70	89	110,406	68,408	709	14	484,252

Climate

The climate of the district is varied. The coastal areas enjoy a salubrious climate; the plains are hot; and the Gir tract comparatively unhealthy. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by a short spring from March to April, which in turn is succeeded by a long summer season from April to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1969, when a maximum temperature of 42° C was recorded. The minimum temperature in January, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 8° C. The average annual rainfall based on the figures from 1966 to 1970 in the district is 836 m. m., and on an average there are 35 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds. The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district head quarters, Junagadh, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	No. of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	28	544.6
1967	44	981.9
1968	27	895.8
1969	26	639.9
1970	49	1,116.9

There is some variation in the temperatures prevailing over the different parts of the district. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1969 at the Veraval centre are tabulated below (in° centigrade.)

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	32	8
February	33	10
March	37	15
April	38	19
May	42	20
June	34	23
July	33	24
August	33	23
September	32	21
October	39	20
November	37	18
December	34	12

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 10,607-00 km². in area and has a population of 1,656,677 persons representing 6.21

percent of the total State population. It has three sub-divisions and fifteen talukas. The area and population and the density per Km.^{2} in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below:—

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.^{2}	Population	No. of Inhabited villages	No. of Towns	Population per Km.^{2}	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
Junagadh District	**10,607.0**	**1,656,677**	**1,092**	**21**	**156**	**100.00**
Junagadh Taluka	676.6	193,709	77	2	286	11.69
Mendarda Taluka	363.8	46,948	46	1	129	2.84
Talala Taluka	953.6	72,743	92	1	76	4.39
Patan-Veraval Taluka	687.5	191,308	102	2	278	11.55
Malia Taluka	539.9	87,017	63	1	161	5.25
Mangrol Taluka	566.2	107,268	62	1	189	6.47
Keshod Taluka	562.9	105,273	53	1	187	6.35
Porbandar Taluka	1,141.4	225,524	77	2	198	13.61
Ranavav Taluka	588.0	60,589	53	2	103	3.66
Kutiyana Taluka	566.0	67,981	46	1	120	4.10
Manavadar Taluka	591.7	108,284	55	2	183	6.54
Vanthali Taluka	393.2	81,326	45	2	207	4.91
Bhesan Taluka	438.6	49,175	45	..	112	2.97
Visavadar Taluka	901.7	90,276	95	1	100	5.45
Una Taluka	1,568.4	169,256	181	2	108	10.22

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation,

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	487,866	..
1911	539,976	+ 10.68
1921	582,643	+ 7.90
1931	688,290	+ 18.13
1941	868,870	+ 26.24
1951	987,595	+ 13.66
1961	1,245,643	+ 26.13
1971	1,656,677	+ 33.00

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km.^{2}	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,170,736	485,941	1,656,677	70.67	29.33	116	922

Urban Areas

Twenty one areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
1	2	3
Total	**485,941**	..
Junagadh	95,900	19.73
Bilkha	8,642	1.78
Mendarda	8,253	1.70
Talala	6,742	1.39
Patan	16,749	3.45
Veraval	58,771	12.09
Malia	8,204	1.69
Mangrol	28,483	5.86
Keshod	19,613	4.03
Porbandar	96,881	19.94
Chhaya	9,846	2.02
Ranavav	12,764	2.63
Adityana	8,401	1.73
Kutiyana	14,131	2.91
Manavadar	14,490	2.98
Bantwa	15,011	3.09
Vanthali	14,846	3.06
Shapur	8,960	1.84
Visavadar	11,024	2.27
Una	21,558	4.44
Delwada	6,672	1.37

Literacy

16.51 and 24.42 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 30.64 per cent. Literacy is highest in Junagadh taluka and lowest in Una taluka. 23.41 per cent of the rural population and 48.07 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation as regards the question of literacy among males and females which is 40.98 per cent and 19.60 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 58.69 per cent and 36.37 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 33.60 per cent and 12.54 per cent respectively. The district has 1,316 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 122,495 persons which is 7.39 per cent of the total district population and 6.71 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 11 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are *Vankar, Dedh* or *Antyaj* (61,510), *Meghwal* (18,559), *Chamar, Nalia* or *Rohit* (10,642), *Hadi* (8,190) and *Bhangi* or *Rukhi* (8,011). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (29,374) and cultivation (5,872) but mining and quarrying (1,423), household industries (1,282), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (1,628), construction (666), transport, storage and communications (428), trade and commerce (261) and livestock, forestry and other allied pursuits (178) also provide employment to a few. 13.71 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 9.45 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 22.58 per cent and 4.43 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 4 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 8,305 which is 0.5 per cent of the total district population and 0.22 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. These are *Rabari* (3,016), *Siddi* (2,954), *Charan* (1,507) and *Bharvad* (494). The district also has the largest concentration of the above four tribes in the Saurashtra region. Only 3.97 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate as against 2.56 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 6.84 per cent and 0.79 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in livestock, forestry and other allied activities (1,401) and agricultural labour (675) and cultivation (300) but trade and commerce (286) and household industries (147) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	500,776	431,082	69,694	100.00
I Cultivation	234,924	207,587	27,337	46.91
II Agricultural Labour	98,489	68,839	29,650	19.67
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities.	14,813	14,113	700	2.96
IV Mining and Quarrying	4,366	3,876	490	0.87
V(a) Household Industry	17,156	15,756	1,400	3.43
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry.	29,443	27,326	2,117	5.88
VI Construction	5,272	4,790	482	1.05
VII Trade and Commerce	40,099	38,895	1,204	8.01
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications.	12,340	12,177	163	2.46
IX Other Services	43,874	37,723	6,151	8.76
(2) X Non-workers	1,155,901	424,589	7,31,312	. .

The district has 13,257 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 40,881 persons. In all 18 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major industries prevalent in the district and the total

number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of Industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
(1) Manufacture of food products	2,924	9,929
(2) Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear).	2,751	4,962
(3) Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products.	729	3,787
(4) Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal).	55	3,591
(5) Manufacture of cotton textiles	557	3,427
(6) Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures.	1,840	3,017
(7) Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles.	15	2,726

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 1,062,100 hectares, 611,400 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 89,500 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Groundnut, *bajri*, *jowar*, wheat and fodder crops are the principal crops grown in the district. According to the latest available departmental statistics (1965-66) it had the second largest area among the districts of the State under non-food crops, the fourth largest area under sugar crops and fruit and vegetables and the fifth largest gross cropped area. During the same period it was the State's second largest producer of gram, the third largest producer of wheat and groundnut and the fifth largest producer of sugarcane.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**10,621**	**100**
2	Forest	1,810	17.04
3	Barren and uncultivable land	699	6.58
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	432	4.07
5	Cultivable waste	100	0.94
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	1,355	12.76
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	14	0.13
8	Current fallows	265	2.50
9	Other fallow lands	97	0.91
10	Net area sown	5,849	55.07
11	Area sown more than once	571	5.38
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.*, gross cropped area)	6,420	60.45

Religion

Ten religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
1	2	3
Total	**1,656,677**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,492,406	90.08
Muslims	153,116	9.24
Christians	829	0.05
Sikhs	459	0.03
Jains	8,693	0.53
Buddhists	305	0.02
All others	869	0.05

Mother Tongues

57 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,656,677**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,572,885	94.94
Urdu	39,660	2.39
Sindhi	26,730	1.61
Hindi	5,640	0.34
Kachchhi	4,534	0.27
All Others	7,228	0.45

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	364
Narrow Gauge	..

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower, type	Total
Total	**588**	**98**	**811**	**741**	**2,238**
National Highway	57	3	..	..	60
State Highway	372	92	57	39	560
Major District Roads	109	..	271	137	517
Other District Roads	45	3	262	163	473
Village Roads	5	..	221	402	628

There are no navigable inland waterways in the district but a certain amount of coastal navigation may be found as the south-west part of the district is located. on the coast. Porbandar and Veraval (Intermediate) Diu (centrally administered), Mangrol, tMadhawad Navabunder, Simar and Rajpara ports are under effective operation. Porbandar and Veraval are Intermediate Ports, handling foreign trade, while the rest, except Mangrol, are minor ports handling only coastal traffic. Details of trade handled by the various ports in the district are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Name of the port		(Figures in Metric tonnes)				
			1966-67	1967-68	1968-1969	1969-70	1970-71
1	Porbandar	Imports	34,477	34,483	27,249	34,405	29,439
		Exports	226,761	247,825	313,007	241,227	176,991
		Total	**261,238**	**282,308**	**340,256**	**275,632**	**206,430**
2	Veraval	Imports	138,690	156,898	68,993	78,037	69,311
		Exports	140,822	170,590	166,937	142,052	194,915
		Total	**279,512**	**327,488**	**235,930**	**220,089**	**264,226**
3	Mangrol	Imports	1,962	2,550	1,808	1,760	1,383
		Exports	443	1,232	401	312	99
		Total	**2,405**	**3,782**	**2,209**	**2,072**	**1,482**
4	Madhawad	Imports	860	398	599	147	206
		Exports	1,377	798	203	139	56
		Total	**2,237**	**1,196**	**802**	**286**	**262**
5	Navabandar	Imports	1,898	2,510	2,671	1,934	2,223
		Exports	3,071	2,515	1,658	1,885	2,211
		Total	**4,969**	**5,025**	**4,329**	**3,819**	**4,434**
6	Simar		Not working				
7	Rajpara	Imports	336	362	498	520	380
		Exports	1,726	1,450	1,956	2,212	1,667
		Total	**2,062**	**1,812**	**2,454**	**2,732**	**2,047**

Road Transport Services

279 villages or 25.60 per cent of the district's 1,090 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 510 villages (46.79 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 301 villages (27.61 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (43) and lowest (10) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Una and Manavadar talukas respectively, while the largest (82) and smallest (9) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Una and Ranavav talukas respectively. The largest (56) and the smallest (3) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Una and Keshod talukas respectively.

Note :—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age-group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 JUNAGADH TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Bilkha	II
2	Junagadh	I
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambaliya	15
2	Anandpur	56
3	Avatadiya-Mota	60
4	Avatadiya-Nana	61
5	Badalpur	64
6	Bagdu	66
7	Baliyavad	22
8	Bamangam	19
9	Bandhala	38
10	Bela	59
11	Bhalgam	49
12	Bhavnath	76
13	Bhiyal	7
14	Bordevi	74
15	Chobari	33
16	Choki	8
17	Chokli	21
18	Chorvadi	5
19	Datar Hills	73
20	Dervan	20
21	Dolatpara	30
22	Dungarpur	45
23	Dunger Thana	72
24	Galiyavada	25
25	Gediya	53
26	Girnar Hills	75
27	Goladhar	1
28	Hasnapur	80
29	Indreshvar	77
30	Intala	54
31	Isapur	10
32	Ivnagar	40
33	Jambudi	78
34	Jamka	67
35	Jhalansar	5
36	Jhanjharda	

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 JUNAGADH TALUKA–*Contd.*	
37	Joshipura	31
38	Kathrota	9
39	Kerala	6
40	Khadiya	46
41	Khalilpur	28
42	Khamdhrol	29
43	Limbdi Dhar	71
44	Lotkavadala	65
45	Majevdi	13
46	Makhiyala	12
47	Mandanpara	48
48	Mandlikpur	36
49	Mevasa-Kamribaina	62
50	Mevasa Khadiya	57
51	Navagam	51
52	Nava Pipaliya	37
53	Padariya	39
54	Palasva	41
55	Patapur	44
56	Patrapsar	16
57	Pipardi Timbo	4
58	Rameshvar	58
59	Ramnath	70
60	Rupavati	14
61	Sabalpur	23
62	Sagdividi	35
63	Salatha	55
64	Sankhdavadar	69
65	Saragvada	24
66	Semrala	68
67	Sodvadar	43
68	Sukhpur	18
69	Suraj Kund	79
70	Taliyadhar	27
71	Thumbala	63
72	Timbavadi	34
73	Toraniya	47
74	Umrala	50
75	Vadal	11
76	Vadasimdi	2
77	Vadhavi	

Sl. No.	Name fo Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 JUNAGADH TALUKA–*Concld.*	
78	Vanandiya	3
79	Vijapur	42
80	Virpur	17
	2 MENDARDA MAHAL	
	TOWN	
1	Mendarda	III
	VILLAGES	
1	Alidhra	6
2	Amargadh	17
3	Ambala	29
4	Ambla	21
5	Amrapur	40
6	Aniyala	8
7	Babartirath	24
8	Barvala	9
9	Chandravadi	39
10	Chiroda	12
11	Datrana	5
12	Dedakiyal	33
13	Devgadh	18
14	Dhandhawada	20
15	Gadakiya	41
16	Gadhali	31
17	Gundala	13
18	Gundiyali	38
19	Itali	27
20	Jhinjhuda	15
21	Kanthala Nes	45
22	Karsangadh	36
23	Kenadipur	28
24	Khadpipli	2
25	Khijadiya	23
26	Khimpadar	3
27	Khodiyar Moti	25
28	Khodiyar Nani	14
29	Kiloriya Nes	44
30	Lilva	30

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
2 MENDARDA MAHAL–*Concld.*		
31	Malanka	35
32	Manpur	16
33	Mithapur	1
34	Nagalpur	4
35	Najapur	11
36	Najapur (Chhatariya)	43
37	Nataliya	26
38	Patarama	32
39	Rajavad	22
40	Rajesar	19
41	Ranidhar	37
42	Samadhiyala	10
43	Simasi	7
44	Surajgadh	42
45	Timbi	34
46	Vaniya Vav	46
3 TALALA TALUKA		
TOWN		
1	Talala	IV
VILLAGES		
1	Abudi	66
2	Alavani	56
3	Amblash	28
4	Amrutvel	77
5	Anida	37
6	Ankolvadi	24
7	Bakula Dhanej	18
8	Bamanasa	25
9	Batheshvar	96
10	Bhagatimbi	91
11	Bhalchhel	1
12	Bhantha	85
13	Bheriya	64
14	Bhimdeval	38
15	Bhojde	4
16	Bhuvatirath	84
17	Borvav	14
18	Chapatla	87

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
3 TALALA TALUKA–*Contd.*		
19	Chitravad	7
20	Chitrod	3
21	Dayara Timbi	72
22	Dedkadi	49
23	Devalia	63
24	Dhava	13
25	Dhramanva	30
26	Dudhala	58
27	Gabha	35
28	Gadula	95
29	Galiyawad	20
30	Ghunsiya	31
31	Gola	93
32	Gundaran	21
33	Hadmatiya	27
34	Haripur	2
35	Hiranvel	6
36	Jamalpara	46
37	Jambuthana	50
38	Janvadla	92
39	Jasadhar	36
40	Jasapur	11
41	Javantri	41
42	Jepur	17
43	Junvaniya	79
44	Kadvadi	81
45	Kamleshwar	73
46	Kansia	51
47	Kapuriya	76
48	Karamdadi	54
49	Karamnadajia	69
50	Kathital	55
51	Kerambha	48
52	Khada	61
53	Khakhravala	75
54	Kheriyavala	83
55	Khirdhar	19
56	Khodiyar	90
57	Kiloriya	68
58	Kisa	78
59	Kutiya	52
60	Lushala	8
61	Madhupur Jambur	22

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
3 TALALA TALUKA–*Concld.*		
62	Maljhinjhva	34
63	Mandorna	26
64	Moruka	12
65	Nana Bhilgala	53
66	Nanava	57
67	Nima	74
68	Pancholi	59
69	Patariya	80
70	Patasala	89
71	Pikhor	45
72	Pipalva	29
73	Piparda	71
74	Raidi	60
75	Ramarechi	16
76	Rampara	40
77	Rasulpura	10
78	Ratidhar	39
79	Ravta	82
80	Raydi	43
81	Sajiya	65
82	Sandhbeda	62
83	Sangodra	5
84	Sasan	67
85	Semaliya	44
86	Semarvav	33
87	Shirvan	88
88	Somanisar	94
89	Surva	23
90	Umrethi	32
91	Vadala	42
92	Vadla	9
93	Vadvangada	70
94	Vanasli	86
95	Virpur	15
96	Vithalpur	47
4 PATAN VERAVAL TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Patan	V
2	Veraval	VI

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

PATAN VERAVAL TALUKA–*Contd.*

VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	Adri	17
2	Ajotha	66
3	Alidhra	74
4	Ambaliyala	23
5	Amrapur	72
6	Anandpara	35
7	Badalpara	65
8	Barevla	92
9	Barula	79
10	Bhalpara	43
11	Bherala	26
12	Bhetali	34
13	Bhuva Timbi	76
14	Bhuvavada	52
15	Bij	67
16	Bolas	61
17	Bosan	71
18	Chagiya	81
19	Chamoda	22
20	Chanduvav	20
21	Chhapri	7
22	Chhatroda	21
23	Dabhor	42
24	Dari	19
25	Deda	5
26	Dhamlej	98
27	Gangetha	53
28	Ghantiya	56
29	Gorakh Madhi	60
30	Govindpara	40
31	Gunvantpur	30
32	Harnasa	82
33	Hasnavadar	9
34	Inaj	24
35	Indroi	37
36	Ishvariya	38
37	Kadsala	78
38	Kadvar	84

4 PATAN VERAVAL TALUKA–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
39	Kajli	64
40	Kanjotar	100
41	Khambha	49
42	Khandheri	33
43	Khera	77
44	Kherali	6
45	Kindarva	2
46	Kodidara	29
47	Kukras	36
48	Lakhapara	59
49	Lati	83
50	Lodhva	93
51	Lumbha	32
52	Mahobatpara	50
53	Malondha	12
54	Mandor	27
55	Matana	91
56	Mathasuriya	31
57	Meghpur	62
58	Mithapur	44
59	Moradiya	90
60	Moraj	25
61	Morasa	87
62	Nakhada	46
63	Navadra	45
64	Navagam	70
65	Navapara	18
66	Padruka	88
67	Paldi	4
68	Pandva	28
69	Patan (Rural)	101
70	Pipalva	54
71	Pransli	57
72	Prashnavda	94
73	Rakhej	99
74	Rampara	47
75	Rangpur	51
76	Sara	73
77	Sarasva	3
78	Savni	39

4 PATAN VERAVAL TALUKA–*Concld*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
79	Sidokar	15
80	Simar	1
81	Singsar	96
82	Solaj	89
83	Sonariya	63
84	Sundarpara	68
85	Supasi	14
86	Sutrapada	85
87	Tantivela	41
88	Thareli	80
89	Thordi	97
90	Timbdi	55
91	Tobra	48
92	Ukadi	8
93	Umba	11
94	Umbri	69
95	Umrala	10
96	Vadodra Dodiya	16
97	Vadodra Jhala	95
98	Vansavad	75
99	Vavdi Sutra	86
100	Vavdi Veraval	13
101	Veraval (Rural)	102
102	Virodar	58

5 MALIYA TALUKA

TOWN

1	Maliya	VII

VILLAGES

1	Achhidra	63
2	Akala	16
3	Akala Gir	46
4	Ambalgadh	9
5	Ambecha	30
6	Amrapur–Gir	11
7	Avaniya	4
8	Babra	23
9	Barula	61
10	Bhanduri	31
11	Bhankharvad	5
12	Bodi	8
13	Budhecha	33
14	Chorvad	56

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 MALIYA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
15	Chuldi	43
16	Danderi	42
17	Devgam	21
18	Dhanej Moti	40
19	Dhanej Nani	39
20	Dharampur	19
21	Dhrabavad	45
22	Dudhala	18
23	Gadu	52
24	Galodar	14
25	Gangecha	3
26	Ghumli	36
27	Ghunghati	29
28	Gotana	32
29	Itali	26
30	Jalondar	10
31	Janadi	28
32	Jangar	44
33	Januda	59
34	Jhadka	38
35	Jhunjharpur	55
36	Kadaya	41
37	Kalimbhda	17
38	Kanek	53
39	Katrasa	20
40	Kerala	15
41	Khambhaliya	54
42	Khera	37
43	Khorasa-Gir	50
44	Kukasvada	35
45	Lachhadi	47
46	Ladudi-Gir	22
47	Langodra	34
48	Matarvaniya	6
49	Panidhra	2
50	Pankuva	42
51	Patla	49
52	Pikhor	1
53	Pipalva	48
54	Samdhiyala	51
55	Sarkadiya	25
56	Shantipura	

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 MALIYA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
57	Sukhpur	58
58	Tarsingda	7
59	Vadala	13
60	Vadiya	27
61	Vandarvad	24
62	Virdi	12
63	Visanvel	57
	6 MANGROL TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Mangrol	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajak	17
2	Antroli	16
3	Arena	61
4	Bagasra Ghed	1
5	Bamanvada	19
6	Bhatgam	44
7	Bhathrot	3
8	Chandvana	33
9	Chankhva	20
10	Chingariya	34
11	Darsali	24
12	Dhelana	52
13	Divasa	28
14	Divrana	23
15	Farangta	26
16	Fulrama	5
17	Ghodadar	8
18	Gorej	36
19	Hantarpur	2
20	Husenabad	59
21	Jamvali	49
22	Juthal	47
23	Kalej	21

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 MANGROL TALUKA–*Concld.*	
24	Kankana	22
25	Kankasa	38
26	Karamdi	35
27	Khodada	62
28	Kotda Juna	56
29	Kotda Nava	55
30	Lambora	51
31	Langad	6
32	Lathodra	48
33	Lohej	39
34	Maktupur	53
35	Mankhetra	41
36	Mekhadi	15
37	Menanj	37
38	Miti	4
39	Nagichana	25
40	Nandarkhi	32
41	Osa Ghed	7
42	Rahij	40
43	Roodalpur	42
44	Sakrana	46
45	Samarda	10
46	Sandha	11
47	Sangavada	29
48	Sarsali	13
49	Seriyakhan	50
50	Shaikhpur	57
51	Shapur	54
52	Sharma	9
53	Shepa	58
54	Sheriyaj	60
55	Shil	30
56	Sultanpur	43
57	Talodra	31
58	Thali	12
59	Vadla	18
60	Virol	14
61	Virpur	45
62	Zariyavada	27

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 KESHOD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Keshod	IX
	VILLAGES	
1	Agatrai	13
2	Ajab	38
3	Akhodad	17
4	Badodar	25
5	Balagam	2
6	Bamnasa	4
7	Chandigadh	15
8	Char	42
9	Chitri	27
10	Dervan	11
11	Dhrabavad	30
12	Eklera	46
13	Fagli	26
14	Gelana	48
15	Ghansari Moti	34
16	Ghansari Nani	31
17	Handla	14
18	Indrana	1
19	Isra	22
20	Jonpur	
21	Kalavani	50
22	Kaneri	36
23	Kevadra	41
24	Khamidana	21
25	Khirsara	20
26	Koyalana Lathiya	51
27	Madhda	5
28	Magharwada	12
29	Manekwada	10
30	Mangalpur	9
31	Mesvan	39
32	Movana	24
33	Muliyasa	6

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 KESHOD TALUKA-*Concld*	
34	Nonjhanvav	29
35	Nunarda	33
36	Padoda	6
37	Panchal	18
38	Pankhan	47
39	Pasvaliya	8
40	Pipli	23
41	Pransli	37
42	Rangpur	52
43	Raningpara	35
44	Revadra	49
45	Sangarsola	28
46	Sarod	3
47	Shergadh	53
48	Silodar	44
49	Simroli-Bava	43
50	Simroli-Bhat	45
51	Sondarda	40
52	Sutrej	19
53	Titodi	32
	8 PORBANDAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Chhaya	XI
2	Porbandar	X
	VILLAGES	
1	Advana	2
2	Ambarama	13
3	Bagvadar	30
4	Bakharla	45
5	Balej	70
6	Baradiya	40
7	Bavalvav	32
8	Beran	38
9	Bhad	60
10	Bharvada	29
11	Bhavpara	16
12	Bhetkadi	1
13	Bhomiyavadar	4
14	Bokhira	51

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 PORBANDAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
15	Boricha	46
16	Chikasa	65
17	Chingariya	75
18	Degam	48
19	Devodar	62
20	Erada	61
21	Fatana	10
22	Garej	64
23	Godhana	35
24	Goganbet	67
25	Gorsar	73
26	Gosa	57
27	Ishvariya	7
28	Kadachh	72
29	Kantela	43
30	Katvana	36
31	Keshav	25
32	Keshod	59
33	Khambhodar	23
34	Khapat	53
35	Khistri	34
36	Kindar Kheda	24
37	Kolikhada	52
38	Kuchhdi	49
39	Kunvadar	20
40	Madhavpur	77
41	Majivana	19
42	Mander	74
43	Mitrala	63
44	Miyani	15
45	Mocha	71
46	Modhvada	18
47	Morana	9
48	Mul Madhavpur	78
49	Nagka	21
50	Natvar Nagar	22
51	Navibandar	66
52	Oddar	55
53	Palkhada	28
54	Pandavadar	47

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
8 PORBANDAR TALUKA–*Concld.*		
55	Paravada	8
56	Pata	76
57	Rajpar	58
58	Ratanpar	54
59	Ratdi	41
60	Rativa	68
61	Rinavada	44
62	Rojhivada	6
63	Sakhpur	17
64	Shingda	12
65	Shrinagar	42
66	Simani	39
67	Simar	5
68	Sinhjhar	33
69	Sisli	11
70	Sodhana	3
71	Tukda Gosa	56
72	Tukda Miyani	26
73	Untada	69
74	Vachhoda	31
75	Vadala	14
76	Vinjhrana	37
77	Visavada	27
78	Zavar	50
9 RANAVAV TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Adityana	XIII
2	Ranavav	XII
VILLAGES		
1	Aditpara	38
2	Ajmapat Nes	6
3	Amardad	37
4	Aniali	35
5	Anti Nes	15
6	Ashiyapat	24
7	Bapodar	47
8	Bedawada	14
9 RANAVAV TALUKA–*Contd.*		
9	Bhod	36
10	Bhoddar	52
11	Bhukhbara Nes	5
12	Bileshwar	22
13	Bordi	30
14	Boriavala Nes	10
15	Chhapravala Nes	9
16	Daiyar	33
17	Datania Nes	16
18	Dharampur	40
19	Dhoria Nes	18
20	Dhorivav Nes	12
21	Dhraphadia Nes	13
22	Dhuna Nes	17
23	Digvijay Gadh	39
24	Dolatgadh	31
25	Fataltem Nes	26
26	Gandiyavad Nes	8
27	Hanumangadh	23
28	Jambu	51
29	Jarera Nes	27
30	Kandorna-Rana	44
31	Kerala	49
32	Khakhravala Nes	4
33	Khambhala	28
34	Kharavira Nes	19
35	Khijdad	45
36	Khirsara	32
37	Mahira	53
38	Malek Nes	3
39	Mokal	48
40	Morivirda Nes	21
41	Nerana	54
42	Padardi	50
43	Pipaliya	42
44	Ramgadh	29
45	Ranava Nes	2
46	Sajanwada Nes	25
9 RANAVAV TALUKA–*Concld.*		
47	Satvira Nes	1
48	Shermalki Nes	11
49	Thoyana	46
50	Umrivala Nes	20
51	Vadwala-Rana	43
52	Valotra	34
53	Vijfadiya Nes	7
54	Virpur	41
10 KUTIYANA TALUKA		
TOWN		
1	Kutiyana	XIV
VILLAGES		
1	Amar	6
2	Amipur	42
3	Baloch	24
4	Bavlavadar	7
5	Bhadula	47
6	Bhogsar	33
7	Bildi	17
8	Chhatrava	34
9	Choliyana	8
10	Chouta	21
11	Daduka	15
12	Devda	1
13	Dharsan	38
14	Dhruvala	4
15	Farer	45
16	Gadhvana	37
17	Gokaran	19
18	Hamadpara	10
19	Helabeli	11
20	Ishvariya	5
21	Jamra	35
22	Junej	46

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10 KUTIYANA TALUKA–*Concld.*		
23	Kadegi	44
24	Kansavad	36
25	Kantol	27
26	Katwana	28
27	Kavalka	32
28	Khageshri	3
29	Khunpur	12
30	Kotda	25
31	Mahiyari	41
32	Mahobatpura	9
33	Mal	23
34	Malanka	14
35	Mandva	26
36	Moddar	31
37	Motoghed	43
38	Paswali	29
39	Ramnagar	2
40	Revadra	39
41	Roghada	18
42	Segras	30
43	Sindhpur	13
44	Tarkhai	40
45	Teri	20
46	Thepda	22
47	Vadala	16
11 MANAVADAR TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Bantwa	XVI
2	Manavadar	XV
VILLAGES		
1	Ambaliya	48
2	Bhalechda	34
3	Bhalgam	28
4	Bhindora	5
5	Bhitana	45
6	Bodka	37
7	Buri	20
8	Chikhlodra	17
9	Chudva	9
10	Dadva	26
11	Dagad	35
12	Deshinga	18
13	Eklera	32
14	Galvav	36
15	Gana	3
16	Indra	13
17	Jambuda	25
18	Jilana	21
19	Katakpara	38
20	Khadiya	8
21	Khakhavi	41
22	Kodvav	31
23	Kotdi	52
24	Kothariya	39
25	Koylana	51
26	Limbuda	14
27	Mandodra	50
28	Marmath	16
29	Matiana	49
30	Mitadi	40
31	Nakra	42
32	Nanadiya	43
33	Nandarkha	53
34	Padardi	47
35	Pajod	19
36	Piplana	55
37	Rafala	27
38	Ronki	24
39	Samega	29
40	Sanosra	23
41	Saradiya	15
42	Sarangpipli	54
43	Sardargadh	10
44	Sherdi	12
45	Sitana	44
46	Sultanabad	33
47	Thaniyana	7
48	Thapala	30
49	Untadi	11
50	Vada	2
51	Vadala	46
52	Vadasda	4
53	Vekri	1
54	Velva	22
55	Zinzri	6
12 VANTHALI TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Shapur	XVIII
2	Vanthali	XVII
VILLAGES		
1	Akha	30
2	Balot	10
3	Bandhda	24
4	Bantiya	3
5	Barwala	4
6	Bhatiya	41
7	Bodka	42
8	Dhandhusar	6
9	Dhan Fuliya	22
10	Dungri	1
11	Gadoi	33
12	Ganthila	43
13	Ghantiya	12
14	Ghudvadar	19
15	Kajaliyala Mota	25
16	Kajaliyala Nana	23
17	Kanjha	27
18	Kanjhadi	26
19	Khokharda	34
20	Khorasa	37
21	Khumbhdi	35
22	Koyli	9

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
12	VANTHALI TALUKA-*Concld.*	
23	Lushala	36
24	Luvarsar	17
25	Mahobatpur	44
26	Meghpur	14
27	Nagadiya	39
28	Nandarakhi (Ranijividi)	8
29	Naredi	13
30	Navada	28
31	Navlakhi	11
32	Ravni	5
33	Raypur	20
34	Santalpur	15
35	Selra	18
36	Sendarda	31
37	Sonardi	21
38	Sukhpur	45
39	Thana Pipli	38
40	Tikar Padardi	29
41	Tinmas	32
42	Umatwada	7
43	Vadla	16
44	Vaspada	40
45	Zampodad	2
13	BHESAN TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Bamangadh	3
2	Barwala	8
3	Bhatgam	2
4	Bhesan	23
5	Chanaka	37
6	Chhodvadi	38
7	Chuda	7
8	Damrala	33
9	Dhari Gundali Juni	30
10	Dhari Gundali Navi	35
11	Dholwa	17
12	Dudhala	17
13	Galath	20
14	Gorakhpur	44
15	Gorviyali	34
16	Gujariya Mota	46
17	Gujariya Nana	45
18	Hadmatiya Khajuri	4
19	Hadmatiya Khakhra	21
20	Hadmatiya Vishal	1
21	Kalagadba	27
22	Kariya	24
23	Khambhaliya	10
24	Kharachiya	12
25	Malida	26
26	Mandva	11
27	Mathura Thana	41
28	Mendpara	14
29	Morwada	32
30	Parab Vavdi	9
31	Paswala	25
32	Patla	15
33	Paturan	16
34	Patwad	28
35	Pipaliya Tadka	31
36	Rafaliya	19
37	Ranpur	18
38	Ranshivav	40
39	Ratanpara	39
40	Samat Para	29
41	Sankrola	5
42	Sardarpar	22
43	Sukhpur	13
44	Umrali	36
45	Vaghaniya Nava	42
46	Vandarvad	43
14	VISAVADAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Visavadar	XIX
14	VISAVADAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Amaliyara	86
2	Ambala	44
3	Bagoya	79
4	Bajariya	95
5	Baradiya	63
6	Bhalgam	18
7	Bhat Vavdi	22
8	Bhutdi	45
9	Bogadiya	98
10	Chaparda	48
11	Chavand Juni	34
12	Chavand Navi	33
13	Chhalda	14
14	Chhelanka	38
15	Dadar	52
16	Desai Vadala	26
17	Devkaraniya	96
18	Dhebar	25
19	Dudhala	74
20	Ghantiyan	49
21	Ghodasan	41
22	Garadwala	94
23	Govindpara	59
24	Hadmatiya Mota	1
25	Hadmatiya Nana	16
26	Haripur	68
27	Hasnapur	78
28	Ishvariya Gir	61
29	Ishvariya Mandavad	12
30	Jambala	64
31	Jambuda	23
32	Jambudi	72
33	Javaldi	73
34	Jetalvad	42
35	Jhanjhesar	40
36	Kagmal	81
37	Kalavad	56
38	Kalsari	55
39	Kanavadla	7

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

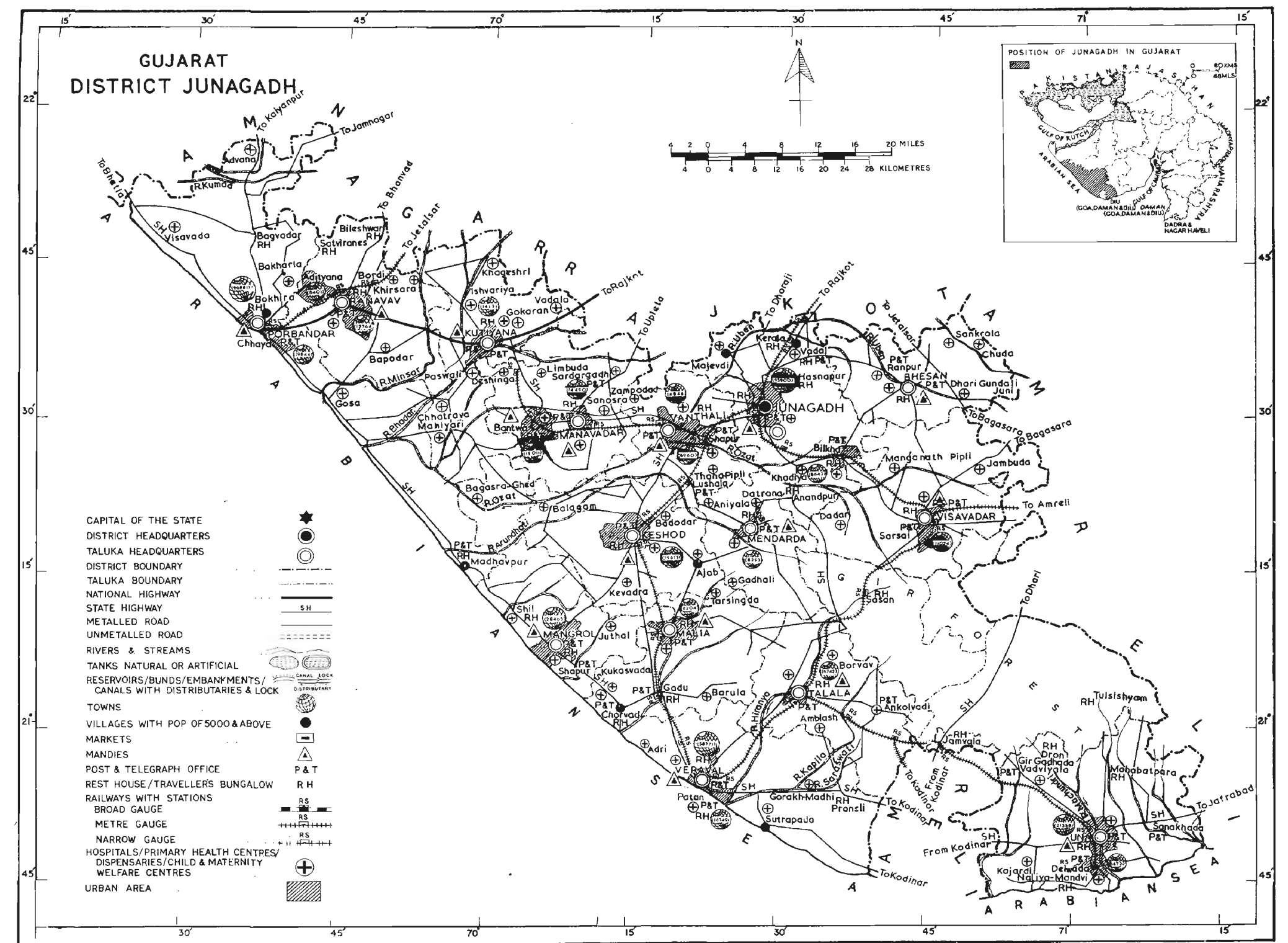
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	14 VISAVADAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
40	Kankai	97
41	Kankchiyala	43
42	Khambha Gir	69
43	Khambhda	82
44	Khambhaliya	31
45	Khijadiya	32
46	Kotda Mota	3
47	Kotda Nana	10
48	Kuba-Ravani	37
49	Kutiya-Amliara	92
50	Lalpur	57
51	Lasa	87
52	Leriya	35
53	Lilapani	91
54	Liliya	65
55	Limadhra	66
56	Lunghiya	21
57	Mahuda	39
58	Mahudi	24
59	Makhaniya	83
60	Manandiya	75
61	Mandavad	46
62	Manganath Pipli	29
63	Miyan Vadla	62
64	Moniya	47
65	Monpari Moti	60
66	Monpari Nani	53
67	Mota Bhilgara	88
68	Navaniya	2
69	Pada Pani	89
70	Panjrapole ni-Suvardi	84
71	Pindakhai Moti	8
72	Pindakhai Nani	17
73	Pipaliya Hajani	4
74	Pirvad	5
75	Piyava Gir	70
76	Prempara	71
77	Rabarika	15
78	Rajpara	76
79	Ratang	67
80	Ravani-Kuba	36
81	Ravani Mundiya	77
82	Rosali	93
83	Rupavati	11
84	Sarsai	54
85	Shapur	19
86	Shapur	90
87	Shirvaniya	13
88	Shobhavadla Gir	6
89	Shobhavadla Gir	51
90	Sudavad	20
91	Sukhpur	27
92	Suvardi	85
93	Tadhi	8
94	Vadala Shetranj	50
95	Vajdi	28
96	Vekariya	58
97	Vichhavad	9
98	Virpur	30
	15 UNA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Delwada	XXI
2	Una	XX
	VILLAGES	
1	Abudi	170
2	Ambada	19
3	Ambavad	62
4	Amodra	87
5	Anjar	99
6	Ankolali	39
7	Asundrali	142
8	Babariya	178
9	Bandharda	7
10	Banej	155
11	Barwala	162
12	Bediya	6
13	Bhacha	43
14	Bhadasi	104
15	Bhadiyadar	42
16	Bhakha	176
17	Bhayadhar	173
18	Bhebha	78
19	Bhingran	112
20	Bhiyal	59
21	Bodidar	60
22	Chanchakvad	51
23	Charchock	153
24	Chhodvadi	138
25	Chikhal Kuba	164
26	Chikhli	110
27	Chorali Moli	27
28	Chuldi	126
29	Dabhala	171
30	Dal	172
31	Damasa	63
32	Dandi	96
33	Dedakiya	154
34	Dhokadva	8
35	Dhrabavad	56
36	Dhramaniya	146
37	Dodhi	143
38	Dron	16
39	Dudhala	91
40	Elampur	77
41	Fareda	179
42	Fatsar	17
43	Fulka	54
44	Gandhara	161
45	Gangda	70
46	Garal	88
47	Ghodavadi	184
48	Ghud Jinjva	159
49	Gir Gadhada	15
50	Gundala	33
51	Hadala	129
52	Itvaya	11
53	Jambuda	185
54	Jambupani	128
55	Jambuda	137
56	Jamvala	174
57	Jamvali	127
58	Jaragli	36
59	Jasadhar	187
60	Jenagar	132
61	Jhanjhariya	57
62	Jhankharvada	120
63	Jhankhiya	180

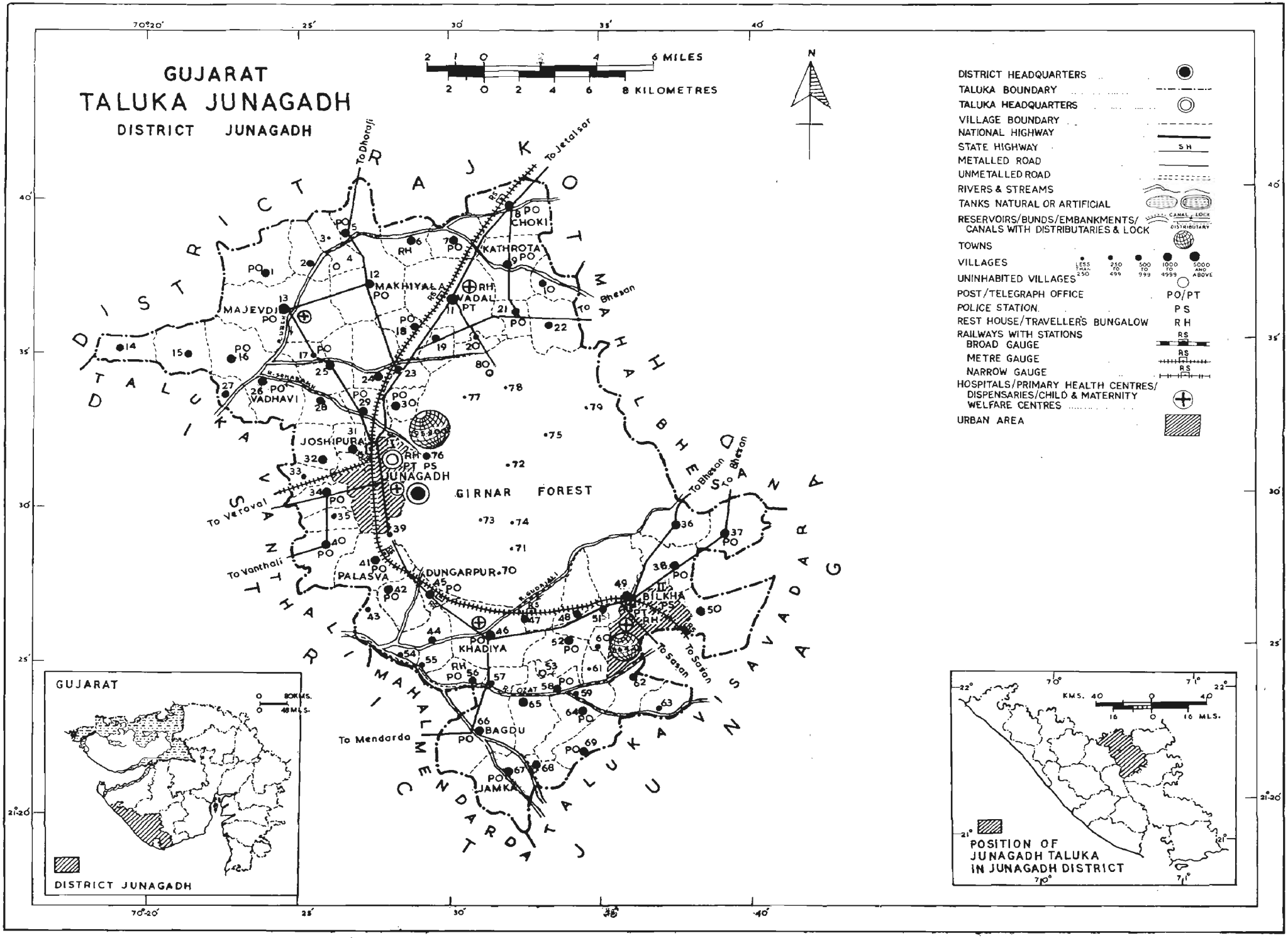
ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	15 UNA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
64	Jhudvadli	34
65	Kajardi	105
66	Kakidi Moli	26
67	Kalapan	122
68	Kalipat	152
69	Kanakbarda	68
70	Kanakiya	80
71	Kandhi	44
72	Kaneri	61
73	Kansari	65
74	Kansaria	175
75	Kansvala	144
76	Kardapan	156
77	Karjadi	136
78	Kesariya	102
79	Khada	124
80	Khajudra	95
81	Khajuri	167
82	Khakharavali	145
83	Khan	98
84	Khapat	40
85	Khatriwada	73
86	Khilavad	10
87	Kob	111
88	Kodiya	12
89	Kothari	86
90	Kotharia	163
91	Lamdhar	85
92	Leria	140
93	Lerka	109
94	Lotha	134
95	Luvari Moli	23
96	Madhgam	106
97	Maghardi	79
98	Mahobatpara	20
99	Mandvi	183
100	Manekpur	92
101	Men	41
102	Mota Desar	101
103	Mota Mindha	166
104	Motha	90
105	Moti Moli	28

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	15 UNA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
106	Motisar	4
107	Nada	131
108	Nagadiya	3
109	Naliya Mandvi	117
110	Naliyeri Moli	24
111	Nana Mindha	165
112	Nandan	118
113	Nandrakh	29
114	Nathal	83
115	Nathej	67
116	Navabandar	119
117	Nava Dedakiya	169
118	Nesda	46
119	Nitli	1
120	Olvan	115
121	Padapadar	31
122	Paldi	114
123	Panderi	55
124	Pankhan	30
125	Panvadi	148
126	Paswala	48
127	Patapur	45
128	Patla (Mahadev)	168
129	Pichhadibela	149
130	Rajasthali	160
131	Rajput Rajpara	97
132	Rameshvar	75
133	Rampara	121
134	Ranvasi	82
135	Rasulpara	13
136	Ratad	52
137	Revad	107
138	Saiyadrajpara	93
139	Sakra	158
140	Samadhiyala Mota	21
141	Samadhiyala Nana	22
142	Samter	69
143	Sanakhda	74
144	Sanjavapur	89
145	Sanosri	9
146	Sanvav	37

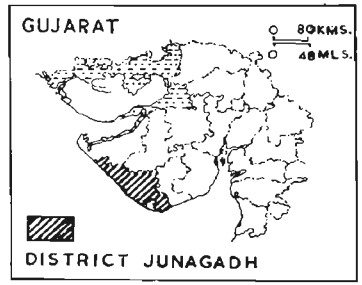
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	15 UNA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
147	Sapnes	125
148	Sar Kadiya	186
149	Senjaliya	123
150	Shahdesar	100
151	Siloj	84
152	Simar	94
153	Simasi	81
154	Sokhda	108
155	Sonari	103
156	Sonariya	5
157	Sondarda	71
158	Sondardi	72
159	Sonpura	58
160	Sultanpur	76
161	Tad	113
162	Tadi	147
163	Thordi	177
164	Timberva	141
165	Tulsishyam	157
166	Ugla	18
167	Ujjadiya	182
168	Umarvidi	151
169	Umedpara	14
170	Umej	49
171	Undari	53
172	Untwala	47
173	Vadli	2
174	Vadviyala	35
175	Vagha Timbi	150
176	Vajdi	32
177	Vakumbha	133
178	Vakumbha	139
179	Vaniagali	135
180	Vankajambu	130
181	Vankiya	25
182	Vansoj	116
183	Varsingpur	64
184	Vavarda	50
185	Velakot	38
186	Viragali	181
187	Yajpur	66

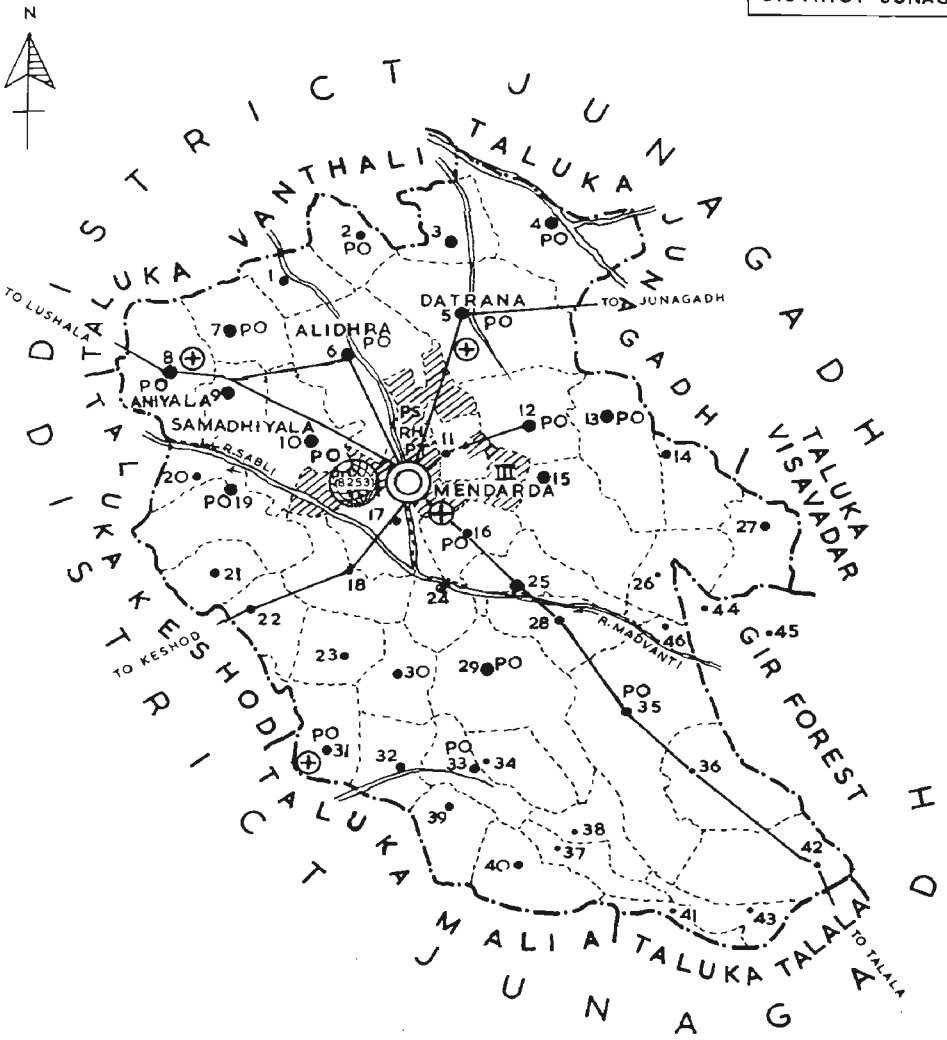

GUJARAT
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
N
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
POSITION OF JUNAGADH IN GUJARAT
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU
(GOA,DAMAN&DIU)
DAMAN
(GOA,DAMAN&DIU)
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
JUNAGADH
PORBANDAR
KUTIYANA
MANAVADAR
KESHOD
MANGROL
VERAVAL
TALALA
MENDARDA
VISAVADAR
BHESAN
VANTHALI
MANGANATH PIPLI
Sutrapada
Gir Gadhada
Tulsishyam
Mahabatpara
Sanakhada
Kajardi
Naliya-Mondvi
Dehwada
To Bhatia
To Jamnagar
To Bhanvad
To Jetalsar
To Rajkot
To Upleta
To Dhoraji
To Amreli
To Bagasara
To Jafrabad
To Kodinar
From Kodinar
To Dhari
ARABIAN SEA


GUJARAT
TALUKA JUNAGADH
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT RAJKOT
TALUKA JUNAGADH
SAVARKUNDLA TALUKA
THALI MAHALMENDARDA TALUKA
SAVADARA
To Dhoraji
To Jetalsar
To Bhesan
To Veraval
To Vanthali
To Mendarda
To Sasan
To Sasan
JUNAGADH
GIRNAR FOREST
JOSHIPURA
MAJEVDI
MAKHIYALA
VADALI
KATHROTA
CHOKI
VADHAVI
PALASVA
DUNGARPUR
KHADIYA
BILKHA
BAGDU
JAMKA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
0 80KMS.
0 48MLS.
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
POSITION OF JUNAGADH TALUKA IN JUNAGADH DISTRICT

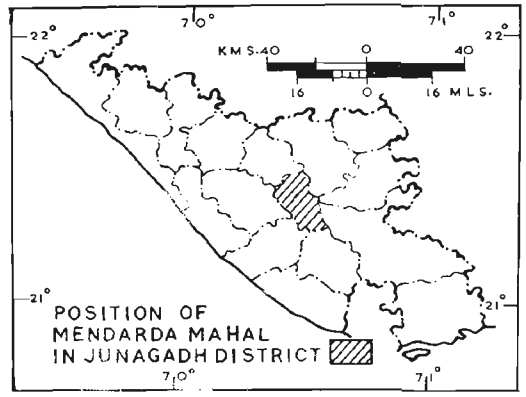
GUJARAT
MAHAL MENDARDA
DISTRICT JUNAGADH

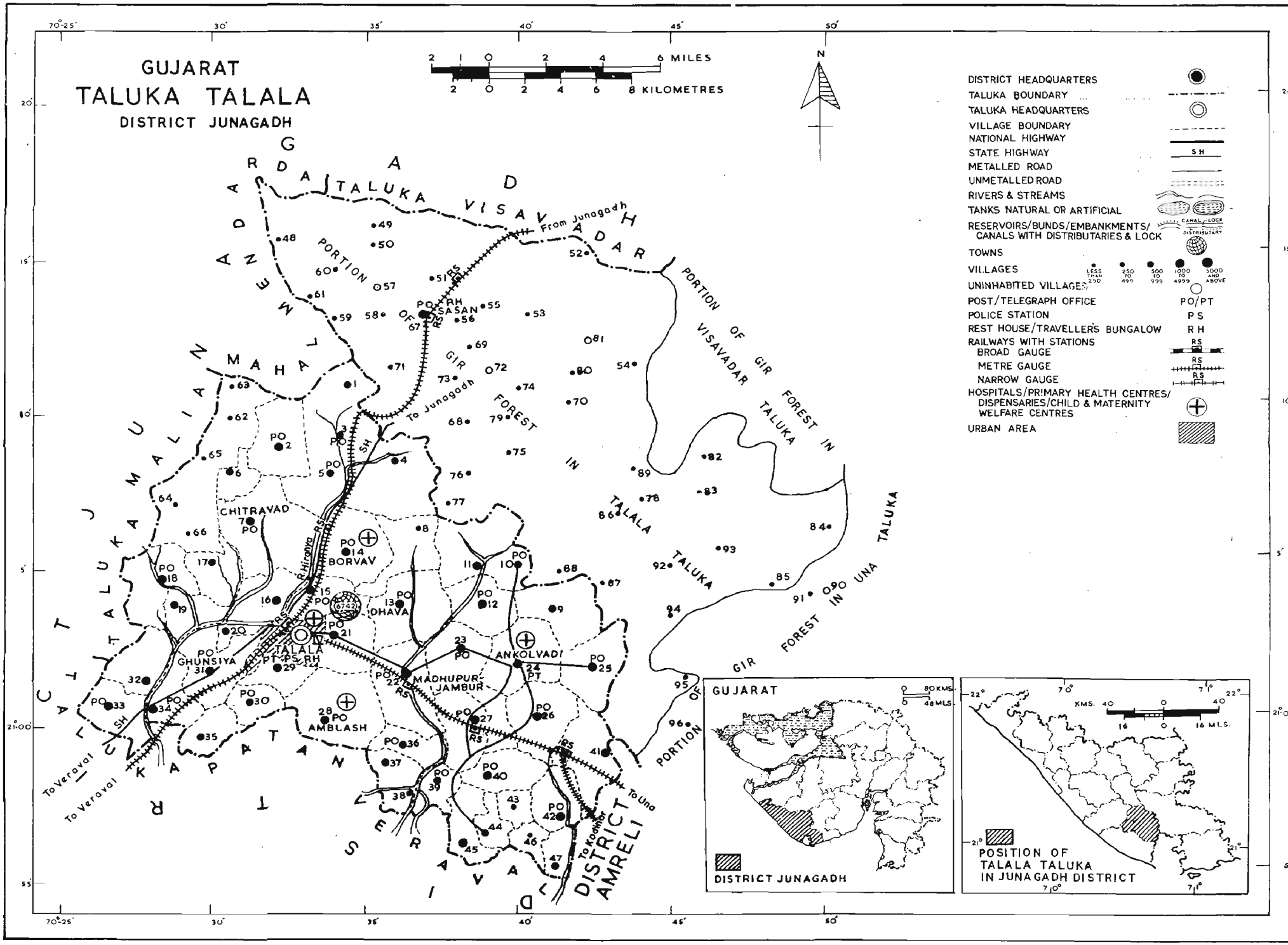
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES





DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



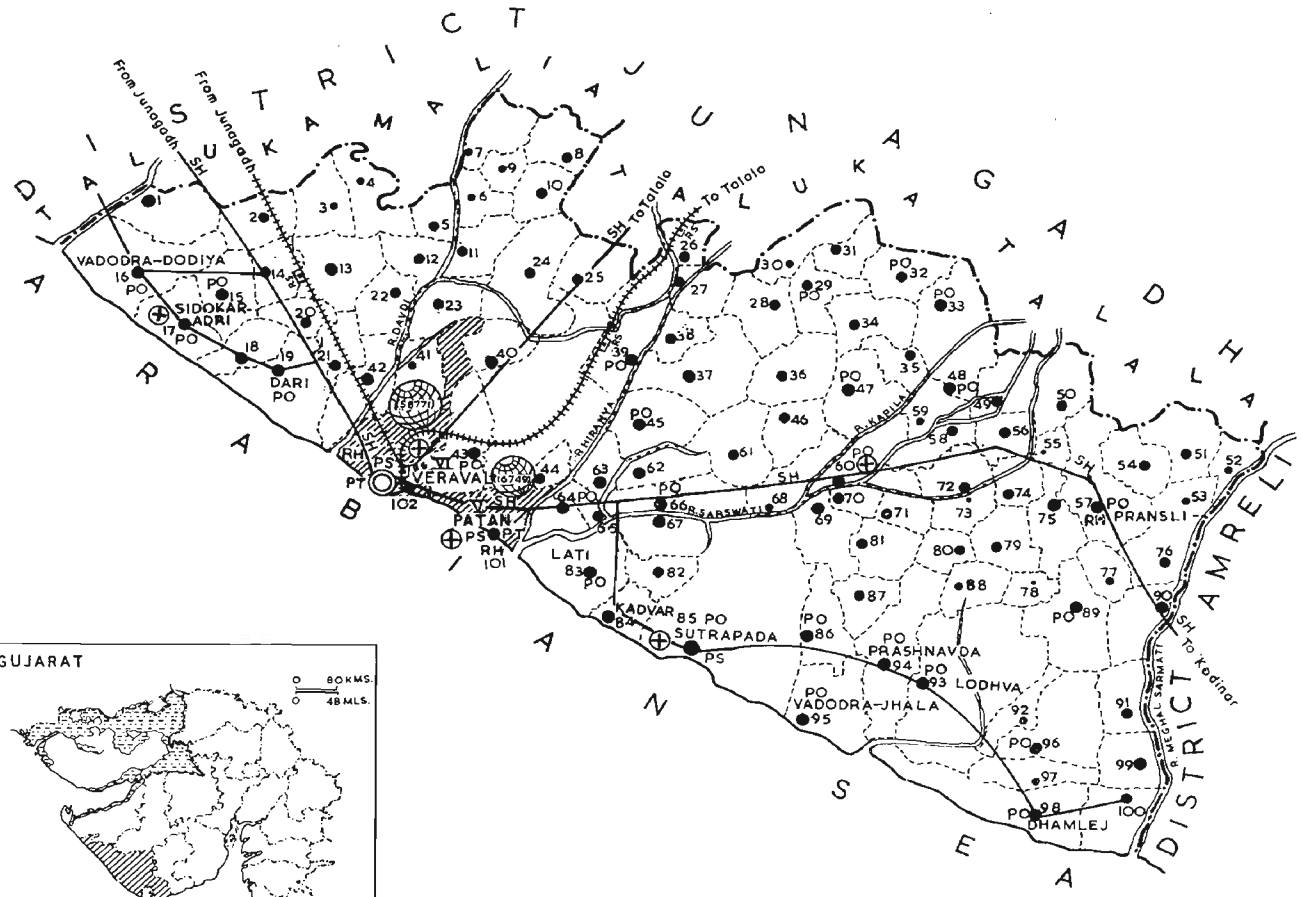

GUJARAT
TALUKA TALALA
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GIRDA
TALUKA VISAVADAR
PORTION OF GIR FOREST IN VISAVADAR TALUKA
TALUKA TALALA
GIR FOREST IN UNA TALUKA
PORTION
MENDARDA
MAHALI
JUNAGADH
CHITRAVAD
BORVAV
DHAVA
GHUNSIYA
TALALA
ANKOLVADI
MADHUPUR-JAMBUR
AMBLASH
SASAN
From Junagadh
To Junagadh
To Veraval
To Veraval
To Una
To Kodinar
DISTRICT AMRELI
SERAVAL
KAPATAN
CATTLE
GUJARAT
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
POSITION OF TALALA TALUKA IN JUNAGADH DISTRICT

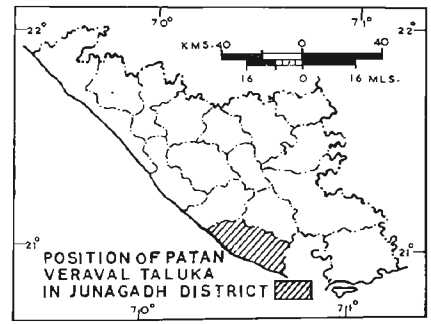
GUJARAT
TALUKA PATAN VERAVAL
DISTRICT JUNAGADH

2 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

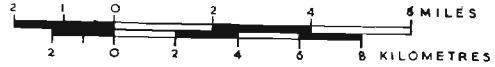
N

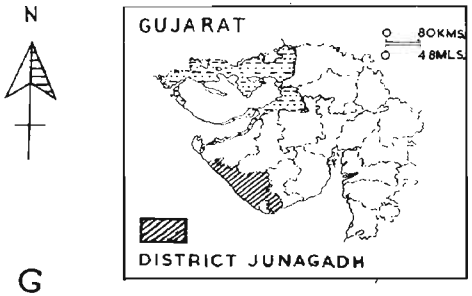
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



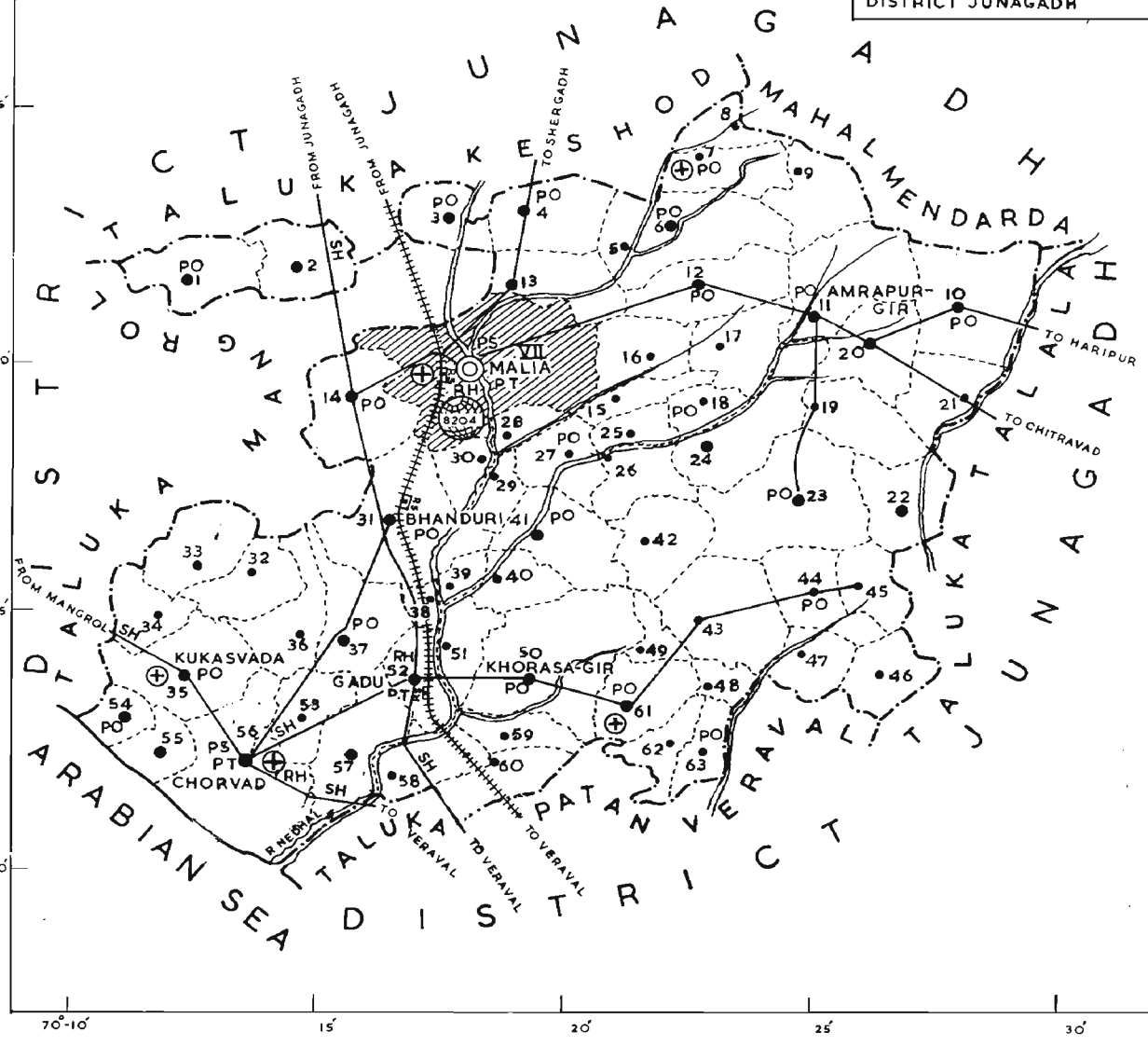


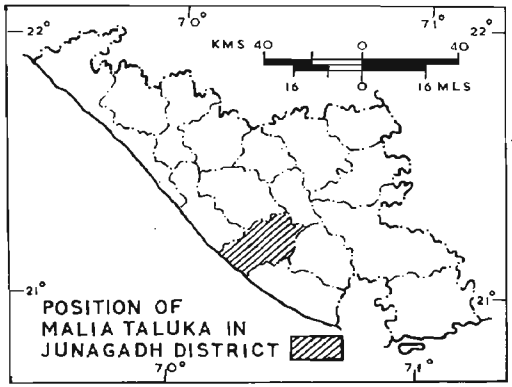
GUJARAT
TALUKA MALIA
DISTRICT JUNAGADH

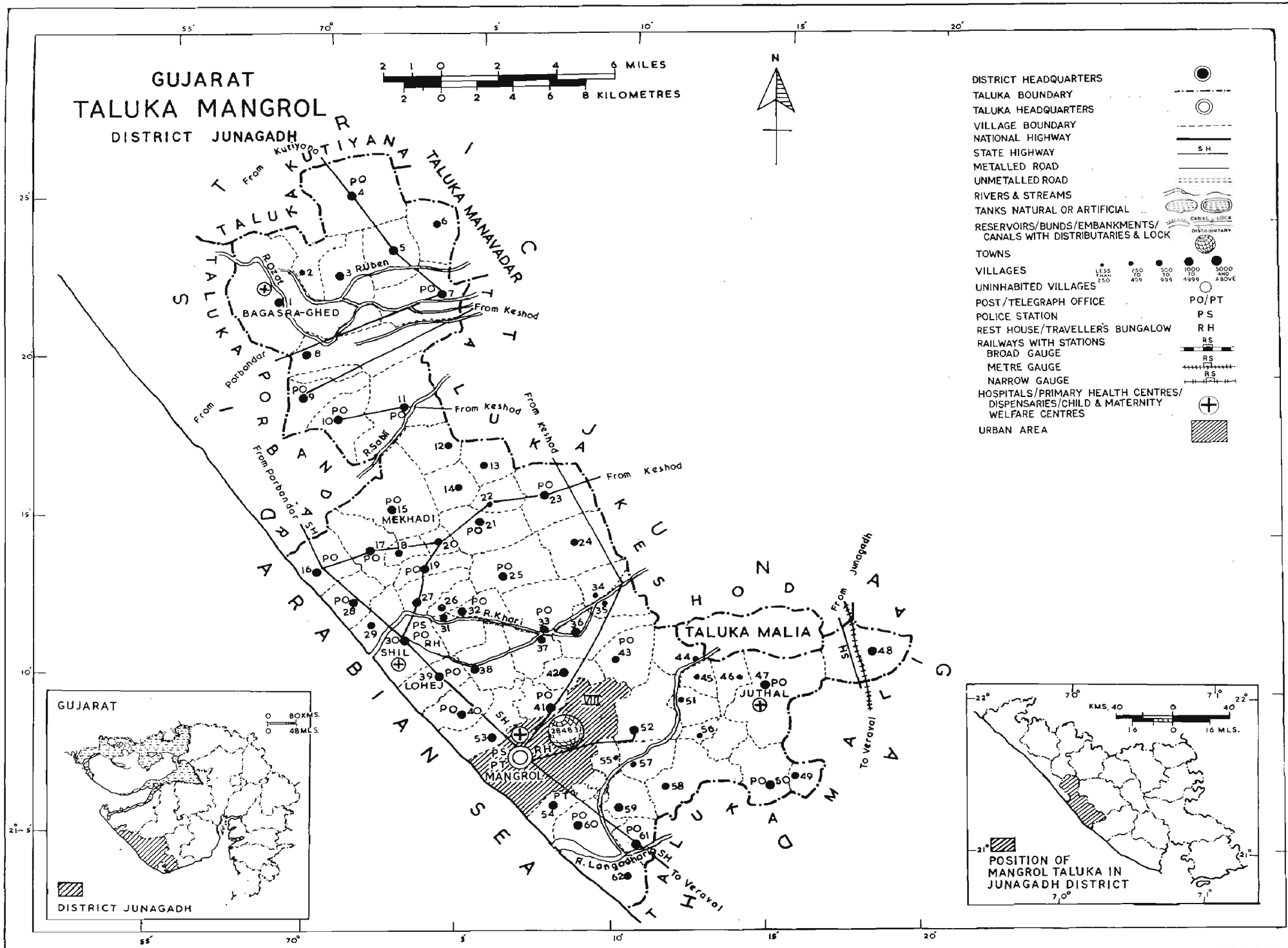




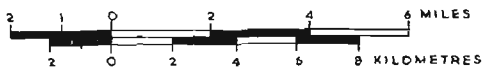
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

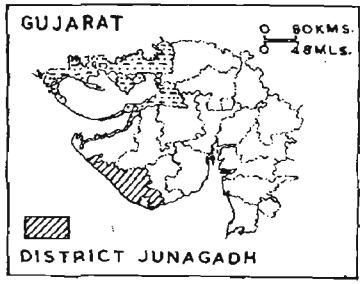




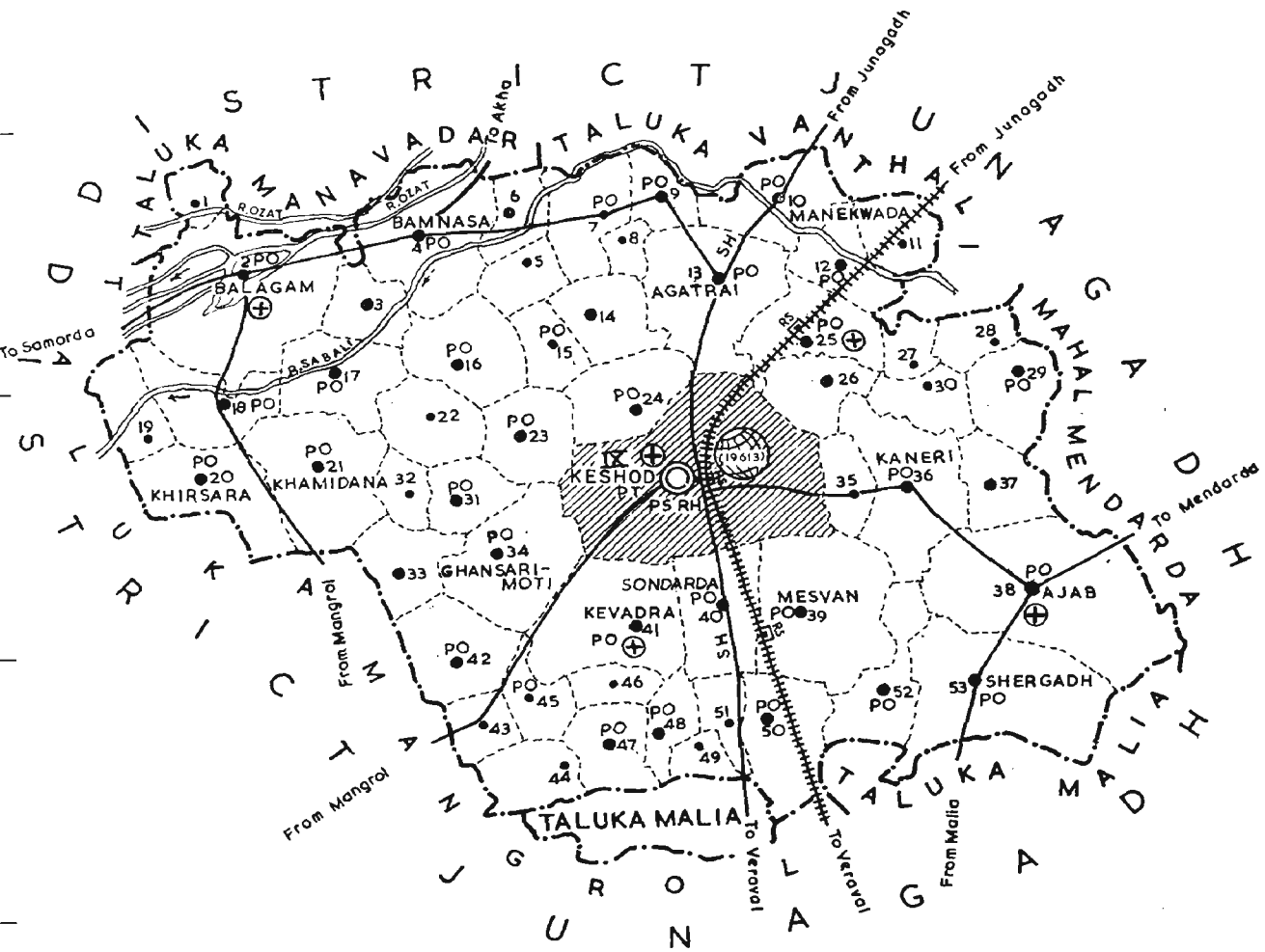

GUJARAT
TALUKA MANGROL
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
TALUKA KUTIYANA
TALUKA MANAVADAR
TALUKA PORBANDAR
TALUKA KESHOD
TALUKA MALIA
TALUKA MANGROL
ARABIAN SEA
From Kutiyana
From Manavadar
From Porbandar
From Keshod
From Junagadh
To Veraval
BAGASRA-GHED
MEKHADI
SHIL
LOHEJ
JUTHAL
MANGROL
R.Ozat
R.Ruben
R.Sorbi
R.Khari
R.Langodhar
SH
PO
PS
PT
RH
VII
GUJARAT
80KMS.
48MLS.
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
POSITION OF MANGROL TALUKA IN JUNAGADH DISTRICT

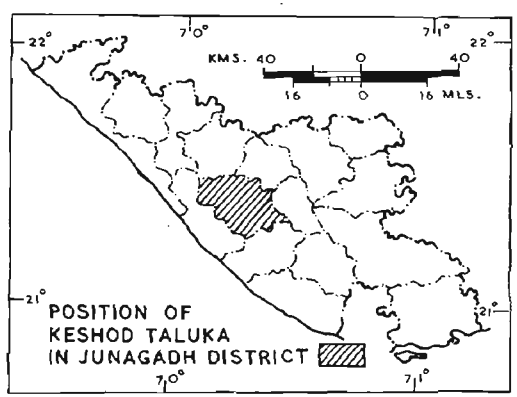
GUJARAT
TALUKA KESHOD
DISTRICT JUNAGADH

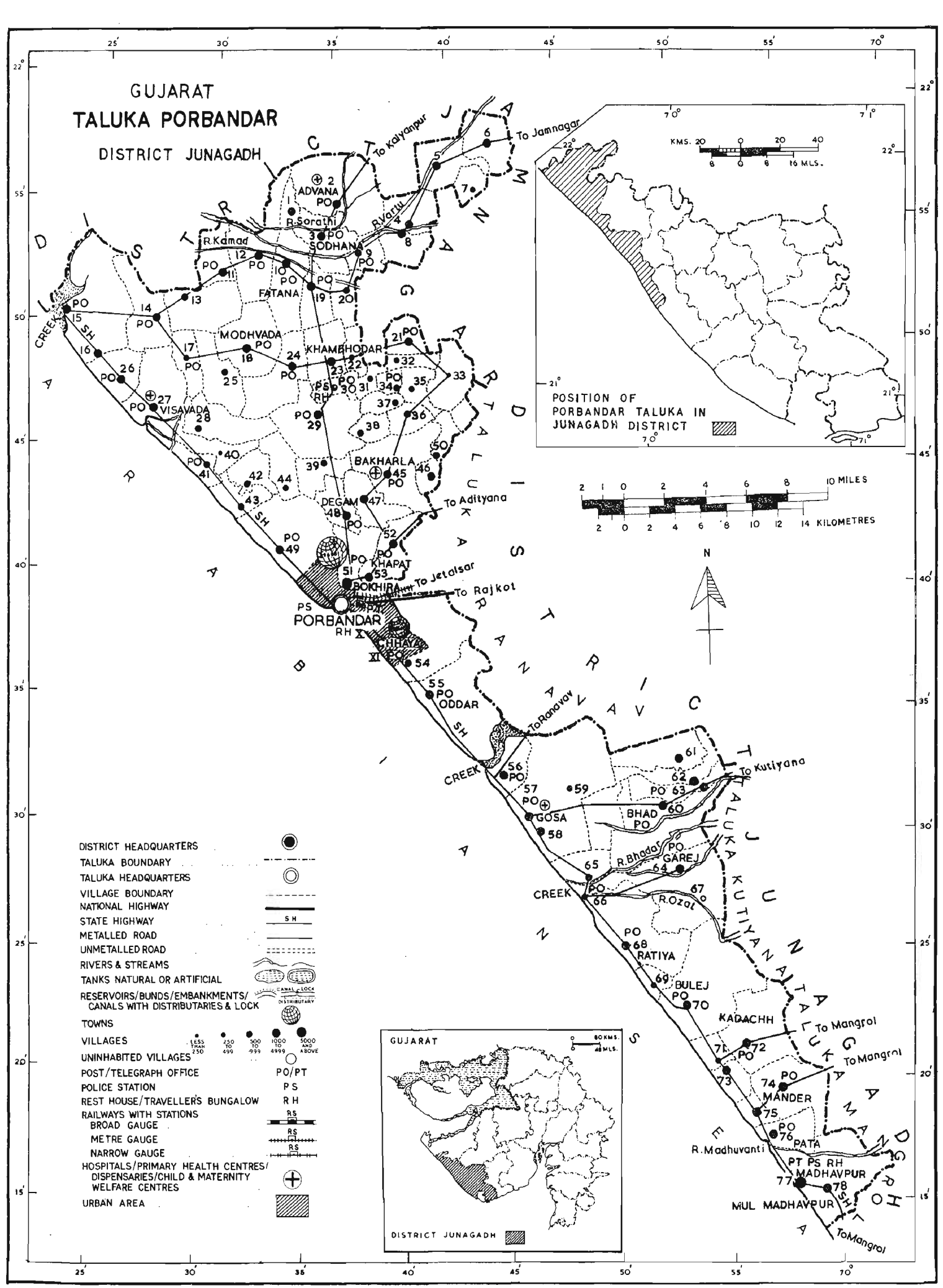




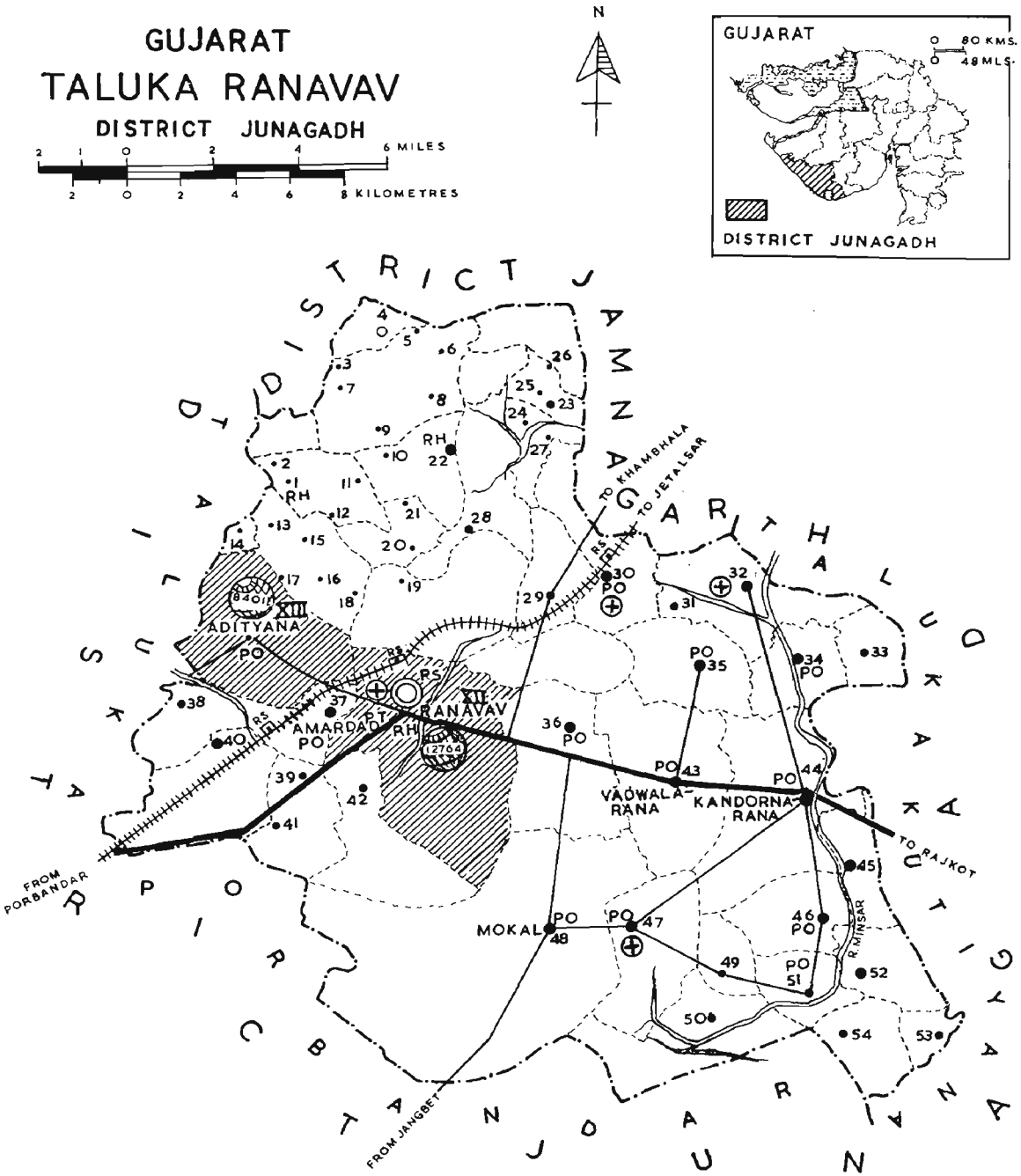
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES (LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE)
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



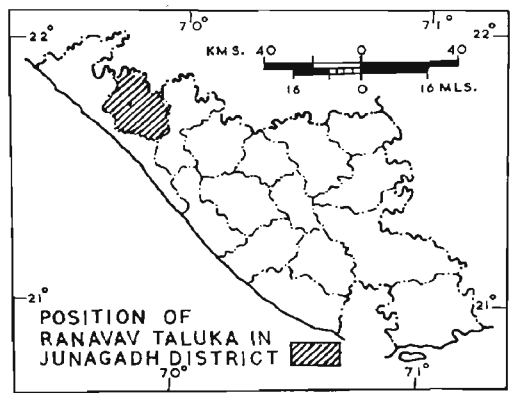



GUJARAT
TALUKA PORBANDAR
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF KUTCH
To Kalyanpur
To Jamnagar
ADVANA
SODHANA
FATANA
MODHVADA
KHAMBHODAR
VISAVADA
BAKHARLA
DEGAM
To Adityana
KHAPAT
BOKHIRA
To Jetalsar
To Rajkot
PORBANDAR
CHHAYA
ODDAR
To Ranavav
CREEK
To Kutiyana
GOSA
BHAD
GAREJ
R.Bhadar
R.Ozat
RATIYA
BULEJ
KADACHH
To Mangrol
MANDER
PATA
R.Madhuvanti
MADHAVPUR
MUL MADHAVPUR
To Mangrol
TALUKA KUTIYANA
TALUKA MANGROL
R.Sorathi
R.Kamad
R.Varlu
POSITION OF PORBANDAR TALUKA IN JUNAGADH DISTRICT
KMS. 20 0 20 40
8 0 8 16 MLS.
10 MILES
14 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT JUNAGADH

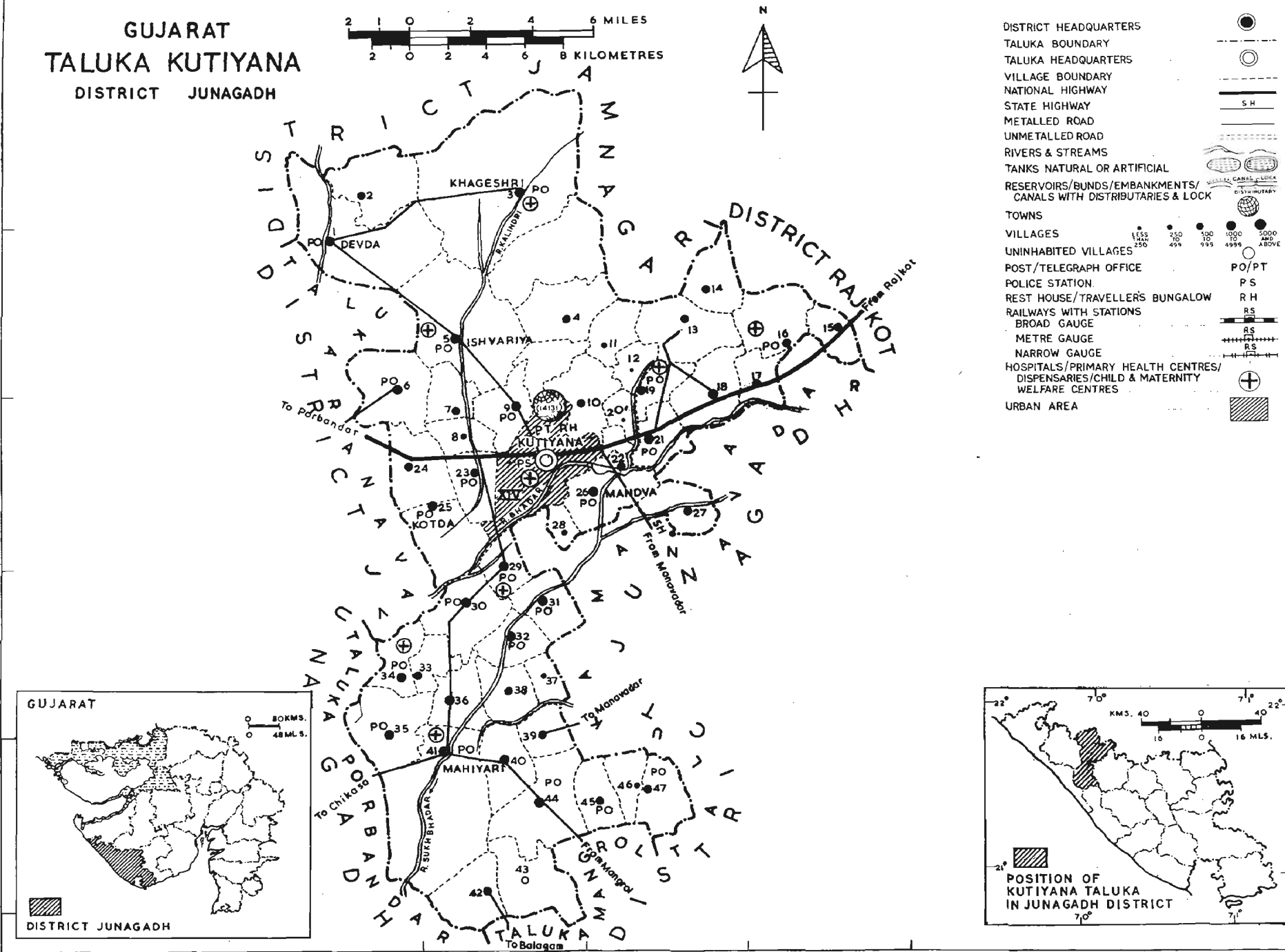
GUJARAT
TALUKA RANAVAV
DISTRICT JUNAGADH



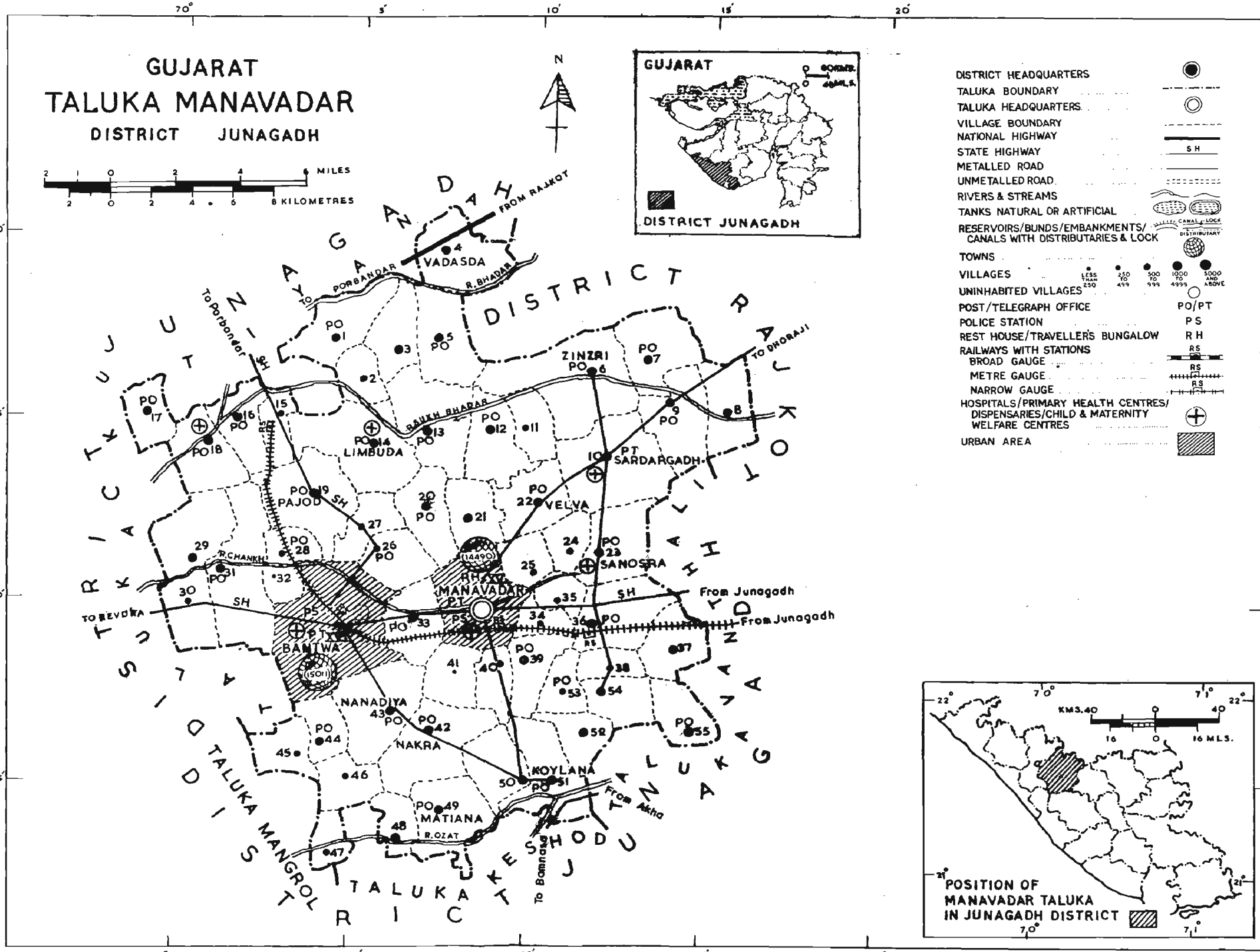
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



GUJARAT
TALUKA KUTIYANA
DISTRICT JUNAGADH



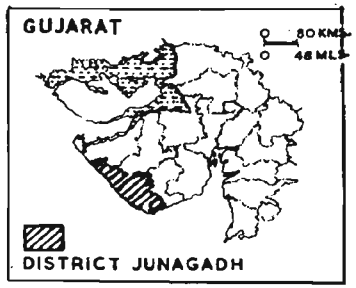
GUJARAT
TALUKA MANAVADAR
DISTRICT JUNAGADH



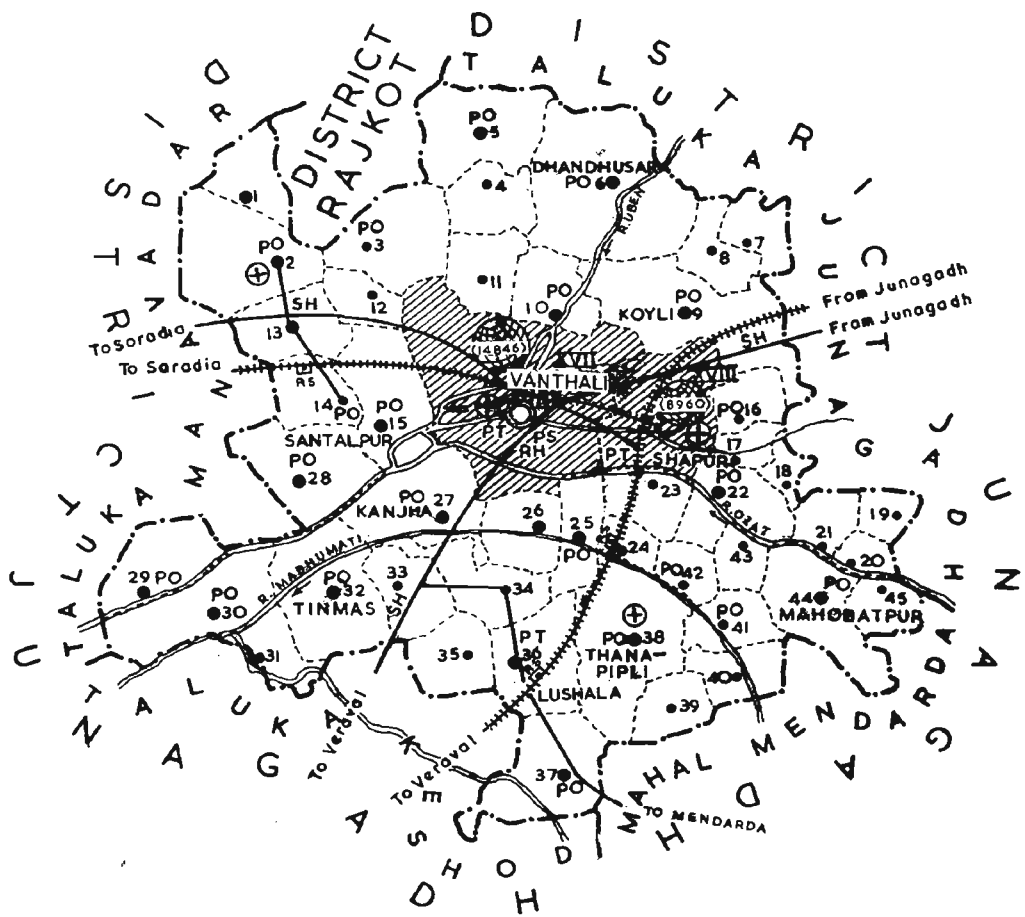
GUJARAT
TALUKA VANTHALI
DISTRICT JUNAGADH

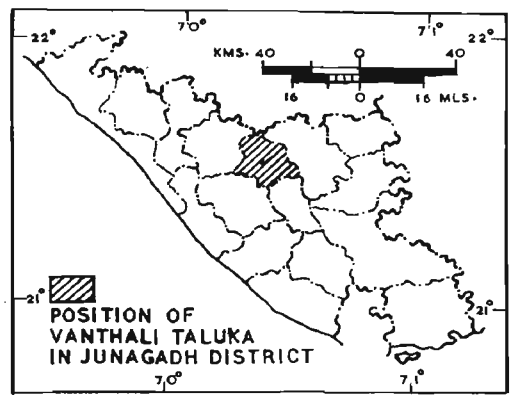
2 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

N



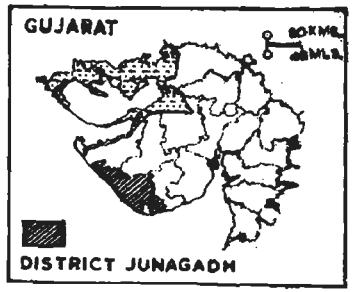
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES (LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE)
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA





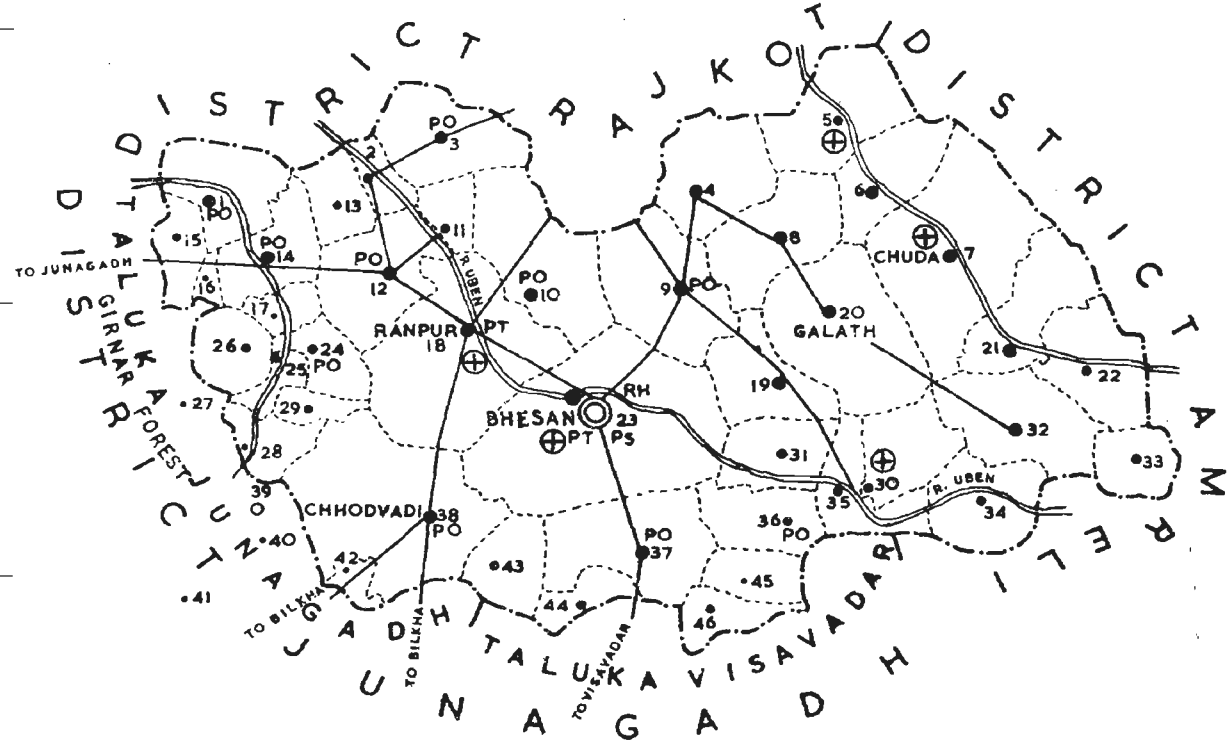
GUJARAT
MAHAL BHESAN
DISTRICT JUNAGADH

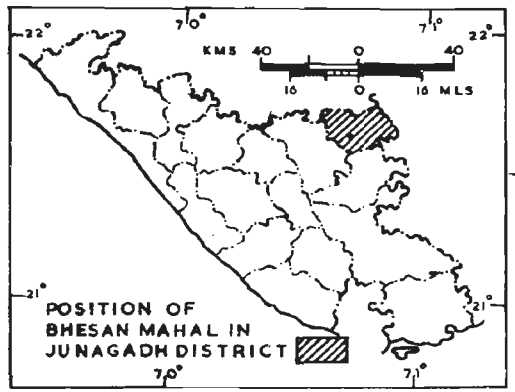


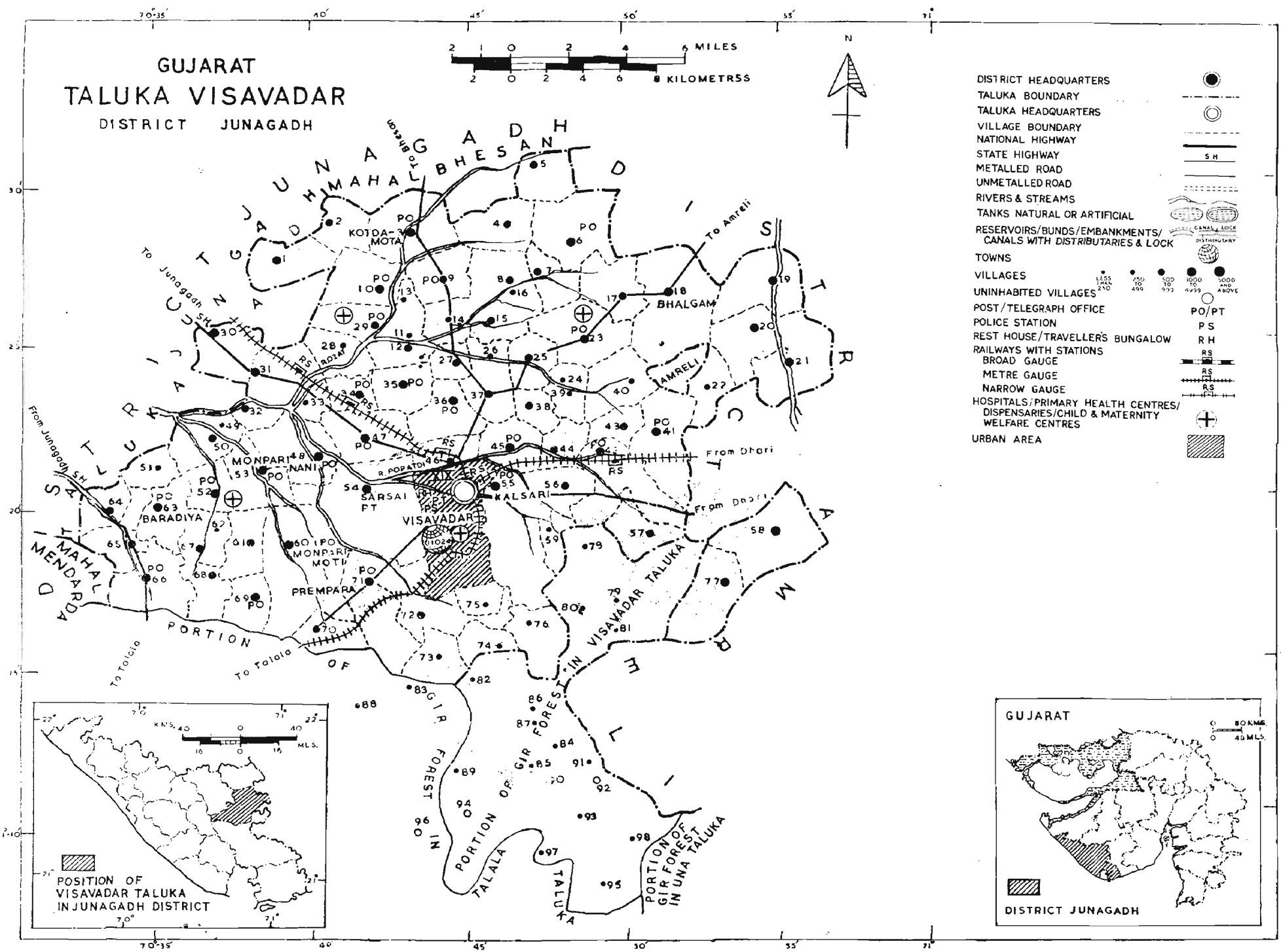


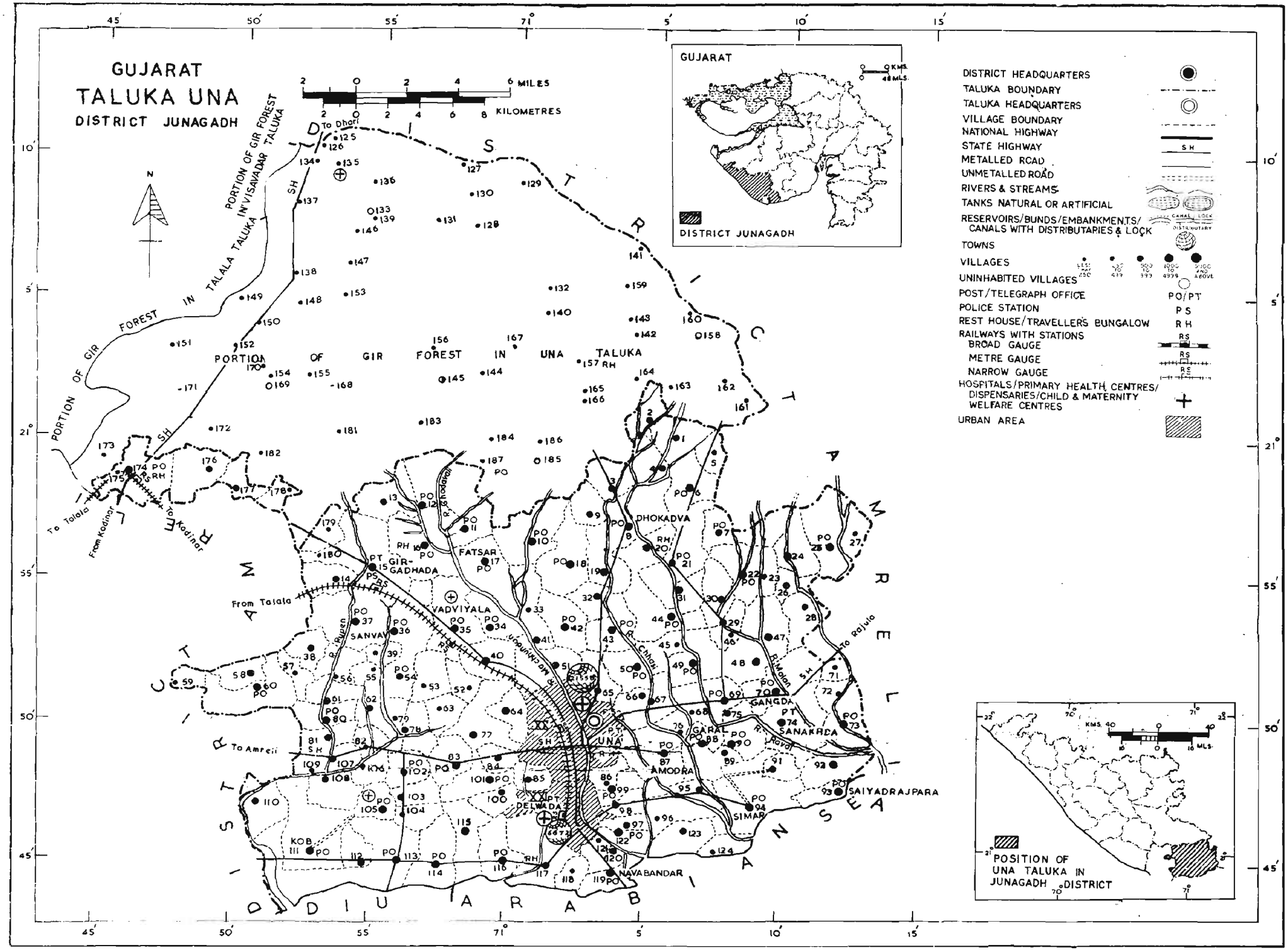
- DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
- TALUKA BOUNDARY
- TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- NATIONAL HIGHWAY
- STATE HIGHWAY (SH)
- METALLED ROAD
- UNMETALLED ROAD
- RIVERS & STREAMS
- TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
- RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
- TOWNS
- VILLAGES (LESS THAN 250 / 250 TO 499 / 500 TO 999 / 1000 TO 4999 / 5000 AND ABOVE)
- UNINHABITED VILLAGES
- POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE (PO/PT)
- POLICE STATION (PS)
- REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW (RH)
- RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS (RS): BROAD GAUGE, METRE GAUGE, NARROW GAUGE
- HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
- URBAN AREA

N





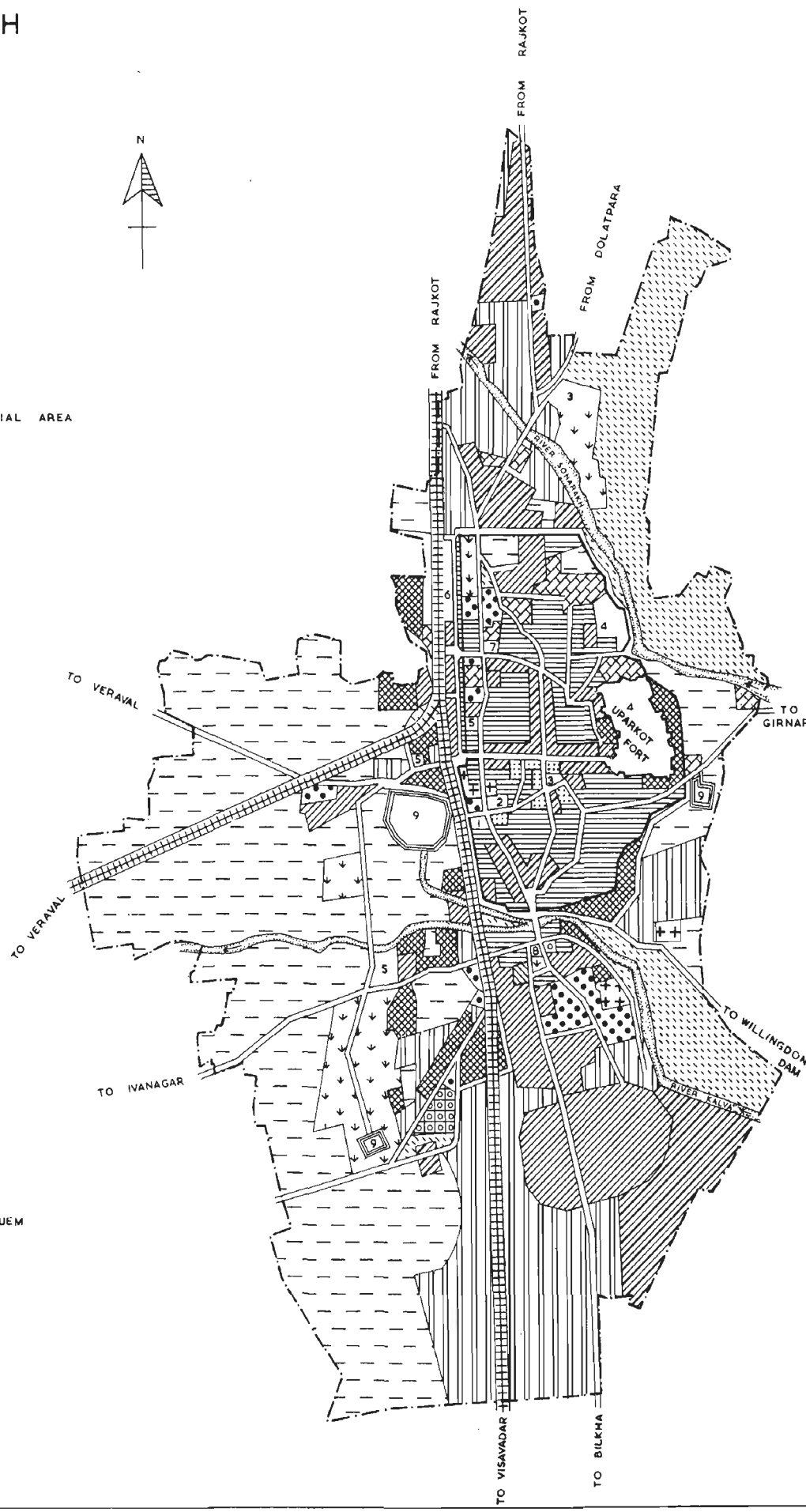

GUJARAT
TALUKA VISAVADAR
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRSS
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
JUNAGADH
MAHAL
BHESAN
To Bhesan
To Amreli
To Junagadh S.H.
From Junagadh S.H.
From Dhari
From Dhari
KOTDA-MOTA
BHALGAM
AMRELI
MONPARI NANI
SARSAI PT
KALSARI
VISAVADAR
BARADIYA
MONPARI MOTI
PREMPARA
R. POPATDI
R. KALAKH
SAVARKUNDLA TALUKA
MAHUVA TALUKA
MENDARDA
PORTION OF GIR FOREST IN VISAVADAR TALUKA
To Talala
To Talala
PORTION OF GIR FOREST IN TALALA TALUKA
PORTION OF GIR FOREST IN UNA TALUKA
POSITION OF VISAVADAR TALUKA IN JUNAGADH DISTRICT
GUJARAT
DISTRICT JUNAGADH


GUJARAT
TALUKA UNA
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
2 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
PORTION OF GIR FOREST IN VISAVADAR TALUKA
PORTION OF GIR FOREST IN TALALA TALUKA
PORTION OF GIR FOREST IN UNA TALUKA
To Dhari
To Talala
From Kodinar
To Kodinar
From Talala
To Amreli
To Rajula
DISTRICT SOUTH
ARABIAN SEA
GIR-GADHADA
FATSAR
VADVIYALA
SANVAV
DHOKADVA
UNA
DELWADA
GANGDA
SANAKHDA
GARAL
AMODRA
SIMAR
SAIYADRAJPARA
NAVA BANDAR
KOB
SH
PO
PT
PS
RS
RH
GUJARAT
KMS. 40 0 40
MLS. 20 0 20
DISTRICT JUNAGADH
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
POSITION OF UNA TALUKA IN JUNAGADH DISTRICT

TOWN : JUNAGADH

TALUKA : JUNAGADH

DISTRICT : JUNAGADH

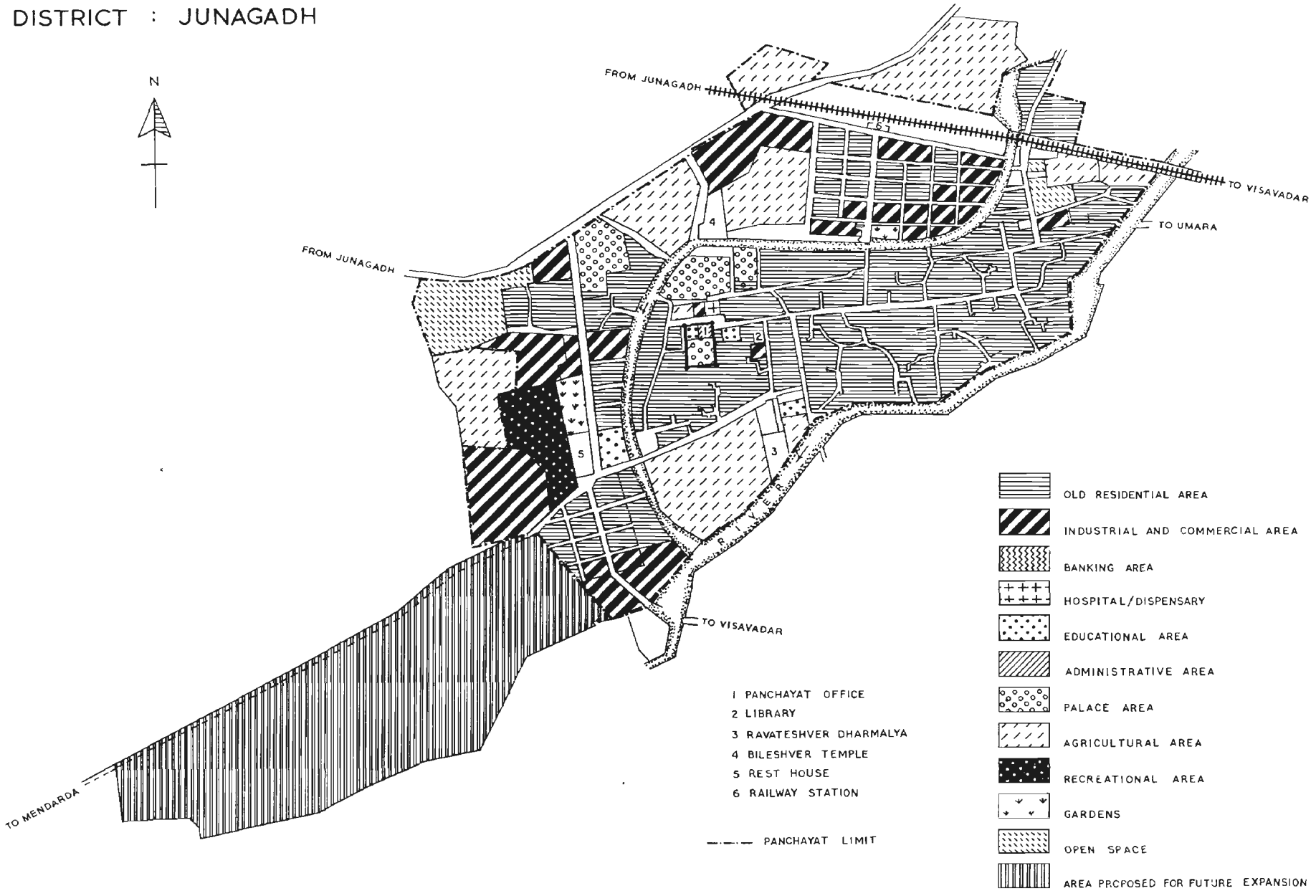


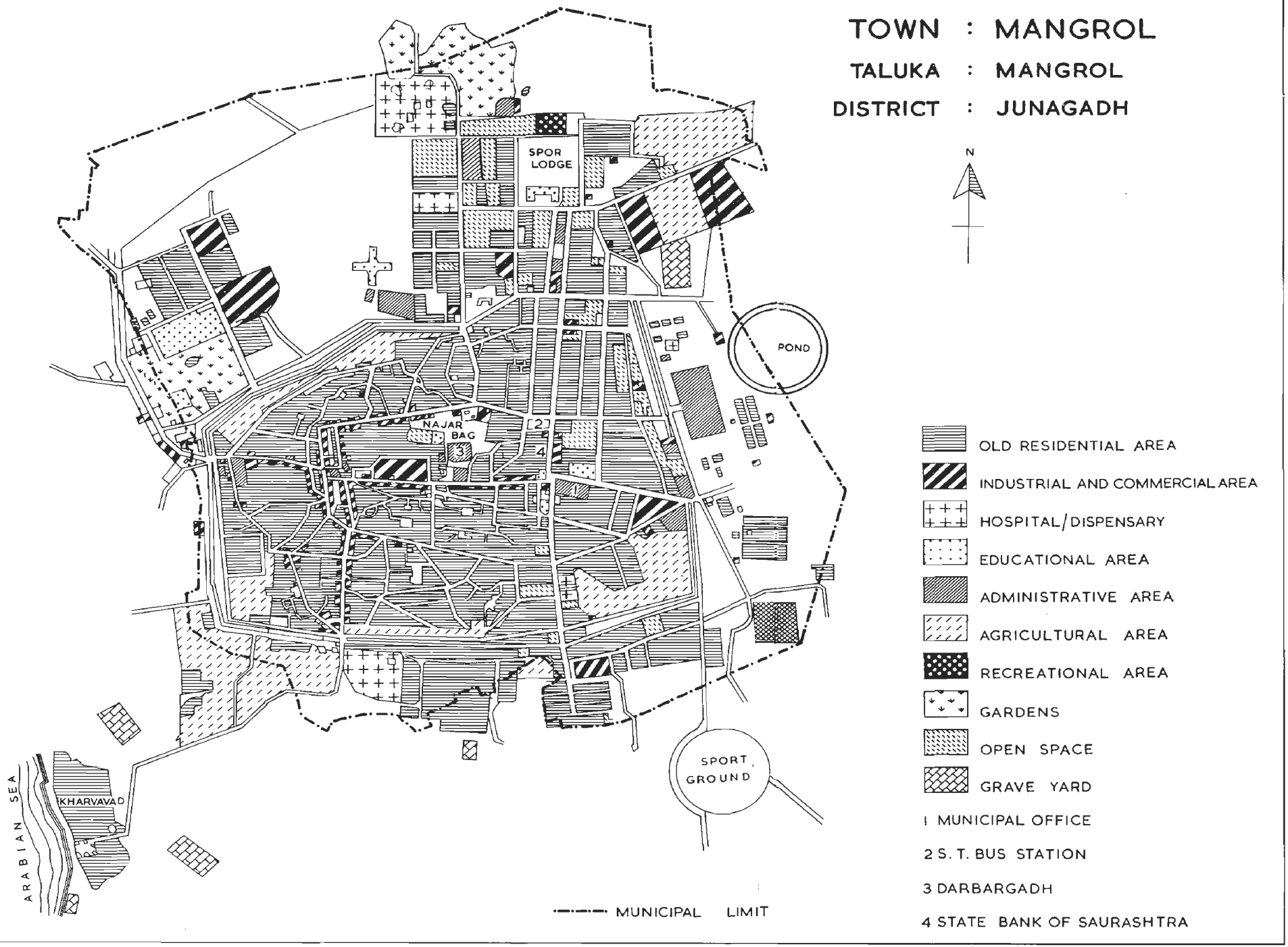
- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- AGRICULTURAL AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- CREMATION GROUND
- GRAVE YARD
- RAILWAY METER GAUGE

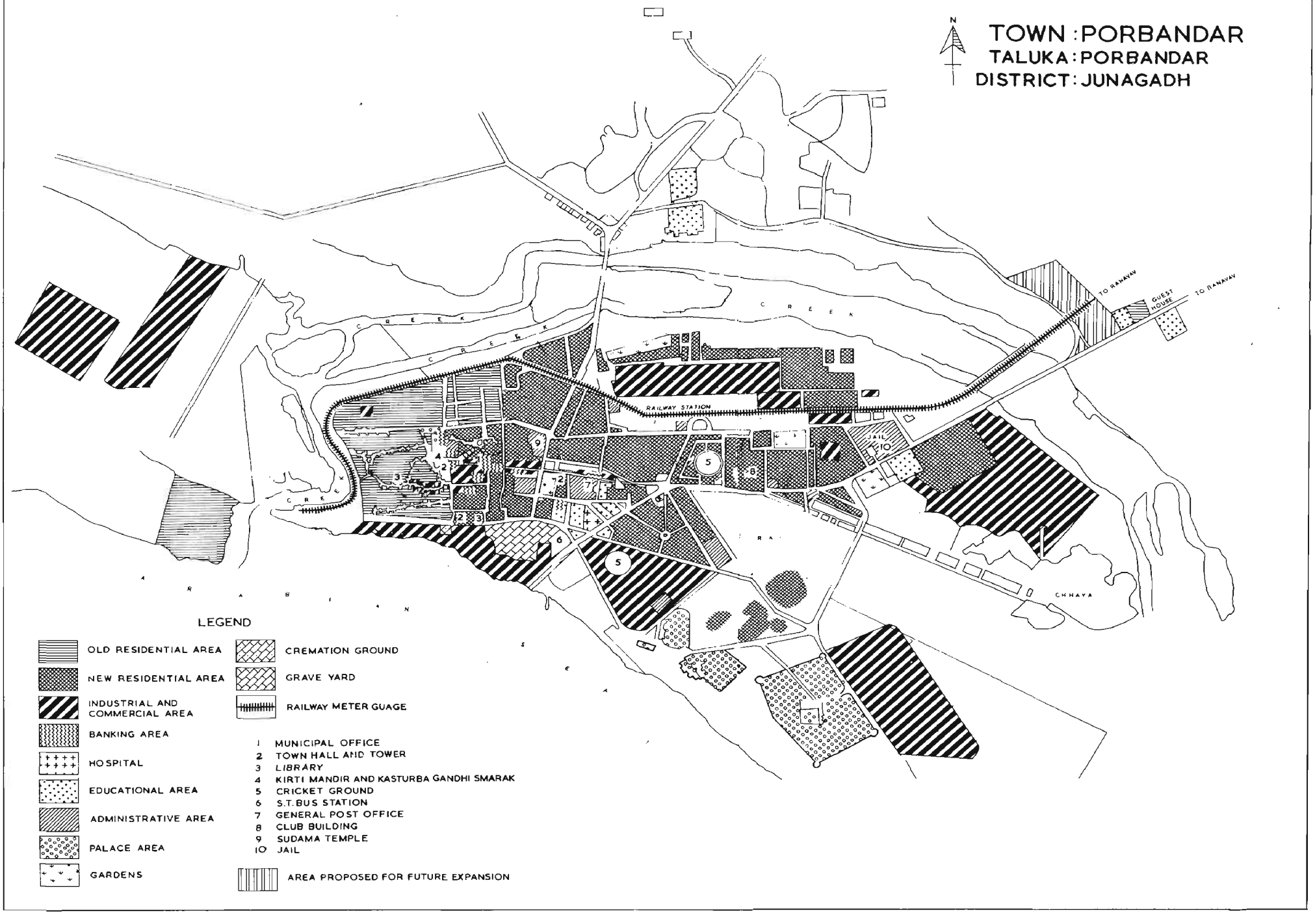
1. MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2. TALUKA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
3. SAKKARBAG & DARBARGADH MUSUEM
4. ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONUMENTS
5. S.T. BUS STATION
6. RAILWAY STATION
7. CENTRAL JAIL
8. LIBRARY
9. TANK

- MUNICIPAL LIMIT
- FORT WALL

TOWN : BILKHA
TALUKA : JUNAGADH
DISTRICT : JUNAGADH




TOWN : MANGROL
TALUKA : MANGROL
DISTRICT : JUNAGADH
N
SPOR LODGE
POND
NAJAR BAG
SPORT GROUND
KHARVAVAD
ARABIAN SEA
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
HOSPITAL/DISPENSARY
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
GRAVE YARD
1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 S. T. BUS STATION
3 DARBARGADH
4 STATE BANK OF SAURASHTRA


TOWN : PORBANDAR
TALUKA : PORBANDAR
DISTRICT : JUNAGADH
N
TO RANAVAV
GUEST HOUSE
TO RANAVAV
CREEK
CREEK
CREEK
CREEK
RAILWAY STATION
JAIL
CHHAYA
ARABIAN SEA
LEGEND
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
PALACE AREA
GARDENS
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
RAILWAY METER GUAGE
1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 TOWN HALL AND TOWER
3 LIBRARY
4 KIRTI MANDIR AND KASTURBA GANDHI SMARAK
5 CRICKET GROUND
6 S.T. BUS STATION
7 GENERAL POST OFFICE
8 CLUB BUILDING
9 SUDAMA TEMPLE
10 JAIL
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION

KUTCH DISTRICT

Situated in north-west Gujarat, Kutch is the State's largest district, accounting for 23.27 per cent of the total area of the State but has the fifth smallest population. It measures 45,612 Km.^{2} and, with 849,769 persons, is the home of 3.18 per cent of the State's total population. Its cattle population is one and a half times its human population and the district is also the only place in India where the Indian Wild Ass is still found. It has been long famous for its enamelled silver and printed cloth and the Bhuj Museum is one of the best in the State. The district is also the brief home of a large variety of native and migratory birds which flock to the marshes of the Rann to lay their eggs and rear their young. Flamingos particularly flock to certain parts of the district in large numbers and so large in their concentration in one particular area that Salim Ali, the famed ornithologist, was moved to name it "Flamingo City." Its most remarkable physical characteristic is the Rann of Kutch which, with its vast salt-caked flats, remains to this day " a space without a counterpart in the globe".

The district lies roughly between 22°-44'-11" and 24°-41'-25" north latitudes and 68°-09'-46" and 71°-54'-47" east longitudes. It is bounded on the north and north-east by Sindh (Pakistan), on the north-east by the State of Rajasthan, on the east by the districts of Banas Kantha and Mahesana, on the south-east by Surendranagar district, on the south by the Gulf of Kutch and Rajkot district and on the south-west and west by the Arabian Sea.

Physiography

Though on the whole treeless, barren and rocky, the physical features of the district are varied by ranges of hills and isolated peaks, rugged and depply cut river beds, well-tilled valleys and large tracts of rich pasture lands. Kutch is believed to be a dry bed and an arm of the sea. The Rann of Kutch is a vast salt desert spread over an area of about 32,881 Km^2. The hills, though of no great height anywhere, are one of the chief natural features of the district and can be divided into three groups *i. e.* the ranges of Kutch proper, those of the Vagad tract and those of the Rann islands. Dhinodhar is 387 metres above sea level and is believed by legend to have once been a volcano and is second in height only to Kala Dungar, 458 metres above the Rann and the highest point in Kutch. The Rann is a peculiar tract of land described by Lieut. Burnes in his Memoirs (1827-28) as " a space without a counterpart in the globe." After its annual floods the area progressively dries up and the entire expanse in then covered with a thick salt layer mixed with fine sand and clay and is devoid of vegetation and habitation. Ceaseless mirages then rule the dazzling whiteness of the Rann and no life moves there except stray deer or wild asses or a chance camel caravan. The extensive low-lying tract, known as the Banni tract, is a vast grassland of about 1,658 Km^2. None of the Kutch rivers is perennial. Rising from the central uplands they find their way over short courses either north to the Rann of Kutch or south to the Gulf of Kutch. Of the north flowing rivers the Bhurad is the main one with a course of about 47 Km. until it merges into the Banni area. The longest of the south flowing rivers are Naiero and Kankavati which have a course of 55 and 51 Km. respectively and flow to the Arabian Sea and the Gulf of Kutch respectively.

Soils

The soil in the various areas of the district is either alluvial, sandy, swampy or black clay or loam. That of the Vagad tract is considered better than soils in other parts of the district.

Minerals

The district has the State's largest deposits of bauxite and limestone. China and white clay, limestone, gypsum, agate and bauxite are commercially worked in the district. Among the minor minerals sandstone and fuller's earth are also commercially worked. Other commercially workable mineral deposits include coal/ lignite and ochre.

Forest

The forests in the district consist of 276.22 Km.^{2} of reserved forest, 98.98 Km.^{2} of protected forest and 640.06 Km.^{2} of unclassified forests. (1970-71).

Rivers

The rivers of the district rise from the central uplands and flow north to the great Rann of Kutch or south to the sea. None of them are perennial and all of them have comparatively short lengths. Owing to the character of the land the rivers have nevertheless formed steep gradients and deep cuts along their courses. There are six dams on the Savi, Kalia, Bhurad, Kali, Kankavati and Nagmati rivers; 4 others on Panjora, Kaswati and Nara rivers are under construction and yet two others on the Khari and Bhukhi rivers are under consideration. The proposed irrigation potential of those already constructed and those under construction is 13,380.94 hectares.

Natural Calamities

Being an area of scanty rain and short non-perennial rivers the district is not subject to damage by floods. It does, however, have a long history of famine and scarcity and earthquakes. The disastrous earthquake of 1819 effected an area streching for about 1,600 Kms. from Bhuj and the severity of the tremor even changed the flow of the river Indus towards the western extremity of Kutch. There have been about 72 tremors recorded between 1819 and 1956, those of 1819, 1898, 1903 and 1940 being fairly severe. The earthquakes of 1819 and 1956 took a particularly heavy toll of life and property. Famine and scarcity conditions have obtained in Kutch during all the years between 1951-52 and 1969-70 except 1953-54, 1956-57, 1958-59, 1961-62, 1964-65, 1965-66 and 1967-68. Data obtained from the Director of Famine Relief is tabulated below for the various years showing the number of villages, area and population affected and amount spent by Government on relief measures.

Year	No. of Villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of people to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1963-64	734	1,499,339	463,140	16,633	98	7,648,138
1964-65	70	87,024	25,597	..	..	..
1965-66	164	493,655	82,380	193	5	27,621
1966-67	580	611,318	322,378	18,680	116	5,358,401
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..
1968-69	1,024	610,075	696,440	67,857	795	25,566,056
1969-70	1,025	1,969,941	696,440	116,398	2,054	38,202,243

Climate

The climate of the district is one of extremes but healthy. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter seasons from November to February followed by a long summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in some time during the last week of June and lasts upto about the last week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May is the hottest month of the year when a mean daily maximum temperature of 39.8° C is recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which is the coldest month of the year, is 7.9° C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 323 m. m. and on an average there are 14 to 15 rainy days in the year (Based on the figures for the years 1966 to 1970). The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds. The direction of winds over the district is mainly from the west or south-west during April to September and from south-west and north-west and sometimes from the north and north-east during the rest of the year.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. Mandvi is the wettest place in the district while Lakhpat is the driest. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Bhuj, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	8	204.6
1967	24	713.7
1968	5	80.8
1969	9	111.8
1970	26	505.0

There is a wide variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters, Bhuj, are tabulated below (in ° centigrade).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	30.8	7.1
February	33.2	5.8
March	39.7	13.4
April	43.3	20.0
May	45.4	23.1
June	39.8	23.8
July	38.0	23.5
August	35.7	23.3
September	35.2	20.7
October	37.0	14.9
November	34.8	7.7
December	31.8	3.3

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 45,612 Km.² in area and has a population of 849,769 persons, representing 3.18 per cent of the total State population. It has three subdivisions and nine talukas. The area and population and the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below,

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.²	Population	Number of		Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Kutch District	**45,612.0**	**849,769**	**900**	**11**	**19**	**100.00**
Bhuj Taluka	4,528.4	167,443	130	2	37	19.70
Mundra Taluka	888.2	57,079	57	1	64	6.72
Mandvi Taluka	1,425.4	115,546	94	1	81	13.60
Abdasa Taluka	2,400.1	74,165	148	1	31	8.73
Lakhpat Taluka	1,942.0	21,960	84	..	11	2.58
Nakhatrana Taluka	1,983.6	92,254	129	1	47	10.86
Rapar Taluka	2,997.6	99,173	109	1	33	11.67
Bhachau Taluka	1,999.6	79,016	76	1	40	9.30
Anjar Taluka	1,311.6	143,133	73	3	109	16.84

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	488,022	..
1911	513,429	+ 5.21
1921	484,547	— 5.63
1931	520,496	+ 7.42
1941	507,880	— 2.42
1951	567,606	+11.76
1961	696,440	+22.70
1971	849,769	+22.02

The relative density of the population in the rural and urban areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
635,315	214,454	849,769	74.16	25.24	14	600

Urban Areas

Eleven areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area		Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total		**214,454**	**100.00**
(1) Bhuj Town Agglomeration		52,861	24.65
(*i*) Bhuj (Municipality)	52,177		
(*ii*) Bhuj (Out-growth)	684		
	52,861		
(2) Madhapur		9,998	4.66
(3) Mundra		9,183	4.28
(4) Mandvi		27,849	12.99
(5) Naliya		6,433	3.00
(6) Nakhatrana		6,699	3.13
(7) Rapar		7,203	3.36
(8) Bhachau		10,023	4.68
(9) Anjar		27,302	12.73
(10) Gandhidham Town Agglomeration		38,908	18.13
(*i*) Gandhidham	38,824		
(*ii*) Railway Colony	84		
	38,908		
(11) Kandla		17,995	8.39

Literacy

15.47 and 25.00 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971

Census the figure for literacy in the district is 29.44 per cent. Literacy is highest in Bhuj taluka and lowest in Rapar taluka. 22.86 per cent of the rural population and 48.94 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation as regards literacy among males and females which is 37.40 per cent and 21.58 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 58.58 per cent and 38.73 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 29.91 per cent and 16.05 per cent respectively. The district has 924 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 80,250 which is 9.44 per cent of the total district population and 4.40 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are six scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Meghwals* (66,293). The others are *Chamars* (5,671), *Bhangis* (2,885) and *Garodas* (1,871). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (13,899) and cultivation (7,259) while some may also be found employed in household industries (2,740), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industry (1,520) and transport, storage and communications (1,570). Construction, trade and commerce, mining, quarrying and livestock-rearing also provide employment to a few. 11.80 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 9.50 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 21.54 per cent and 1.99 per cent of the total male and female population of the scheduled castes respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 5 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 40,381, which is 4.75 per cent of the total district population and 1.08 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Koli* tribe with a population of 30,241 persons is the princial scheduled tribe of the district. The others are *Vaghri* (4,487), *Pardhi* (2,885), *Bhil* (1,227) and *Dhodia* (216). Only 3.37 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the district is literate as against 3.34 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 5.93 per cent and 0.65 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (6,404) and in cultivation (4,834). Some are also engaged in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (1,080), while other vocations like mining and quarrying (462), trade and commerce (611), and transport, storage and communications (489) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	280,571	222,210	58,361	100.00
I Cultivation	112,123	91,654	20,469	39.96
II Agricultural Labour	66,403	38,401	28,002	23.67
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	14,273	13,656	617	5.09
IV Mining and Quarrying	729	561	168	0.26
V (*a*) Household Industry	9,542	7,946	1,596	3.40
V (*b*) Manufacturing other than household industry	12,407	10,938	1,469	4.42
VI Construction	3,841	3,408	433	1.37
VII Trade and Commerce	19,749	19,023	726	7.04
VIII Transport, storage and communications	14,586	13,733	853	5.20
IX Other Services	26,918	22,890	4,028	9.59
(2) X Non-Workers	569,198	200,047	369,151	..

The district has 6,997 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries. In all 18 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the district and the total number of

establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of Industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
1. Manufacture of food products	1,284	2,957
2. Manufacture of cotton textiles	623	2,237
3. Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,046	1,575
4. Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	797	1,274
5. Manufacture of leather, and fur products (except repairs)	916	1,191
6. Manufacture of metal products and parts, except machinery and transport equipment	535	1,168

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 4,420,200 hectares, 707,200 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 42,100 hectares are under irrigation. *Bajri, jowar* and wheat are the principal crops grown in the district. Of the districts of the State Kutch has the second largest area under fodder crops, the fourth largest under cereals and pulses and the fifth largest under food crops. It has the largest area under pulses (1966-67).

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**44,202**	**100.00**
2	Forest	953	2.16
3	Barren and uncultivable land	31,930	72.24
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	228	0.51
5	Cultivable waste	1,637	3.70
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	861	1.95
7	Lands under miscellaneous trees, crops and groves, not included in the area sown	38	0.09
8	Current fallows	583	1.32
9	Other fallow land	1,483	3.35
10	Net area sown	6,489	14.68
11	Area sown more than once	156	0.35
12	Total cropped area	6,645	15.03

Religion

Eight religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions and all others collectively, and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**849,769**	**100.00**
Hindus	633,600	74.56
Muslims	157,151	18.49
Christians	1,093	0.13
Sikhs	517	0.06
Jains	57,107	6.72
Budhists	84	0.01
All others	217	0.03

Mother Tongues

52 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and the size of population speaking them as also of all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**849,769**	**100.00**
Gujarati	474,058	55.79
Kachchhi	338,472	39,83
Sindhi	15,290	1.80
Hindi	12,003	1.41
Marwari	2,168	0.26
All others	7,778	0.91

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the District (Km.)
Broad Gauge	83
Meter Gauge	199.20
Narrow Gauge	..

Prior to Independence Kutch was poorly served in respect of rail communications. After Independence the Government of India made strenuous efforts to remove the age-old isolation of Kutch district from the other parts of the country. The West Coast Major Port Development Committee appointed by Government of India in 1948 decided to develop Kandla as a major port and therefore planned for construction of two major Railway projects to connect Kandla with the rest of the country, *viz.*, (1) broadgauge from Jhund to Kundla (219.20 Km.) with a bridge over the Little Rann of Kutch and (2) meter gauge railway (278.40 Km.) from Deesa to Kandla. The construction of these two rail links were land-marks in the economic history of Kutch, as it extended its hinterland upto Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Delhi.

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**745**	**2**	**122**	**1,459**	**2,328**
National Highway	75	2	..	..	77
State Highway	615	..	42	383	1,040
Major District Roads	30	..	45	282	357
Other District Roads	10	..	5	539	554
Village Roads	15	..	30	255	300

There are no navigable inland waterways in the district but considerable coastal navigation may be found as the southern and western parts of the district are located on the coast. Kutch has a long coast-line stretching over 320 Kms. The total maritime trade carried on by the ports of the district has risen enormously from 169,149 tons in 1953-54 to 2,803,785 tons in 1966-67. The total foreign trade handled by these ports has likewise risen from 1,269,900 tons in 1963-64 to 2,066,282 tons in 1966-67. The bulk of this was by way of imports from foreign countries which rose from 1,017,266 tons to 1,843,593 tons during the same period.

There are 5 ports in Kutch, of which Kandla is a major port, Mandvi is an Intermediate Port, while Jakhau, Mundra and Koteshwar are minor ports. Koteshwar Port does not seem to have handled any traffic after 1962-63.

Road Transport Services

256 or 28.48 per cent of the district's 899 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year, while 327 villages (36.37 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 316 villages (35.15 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (59) and lowest number (7) of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Bhuj and Lakhpat talukas respectively, while the largest (64) and smallest (18))number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Bhuj and Mundra talukas respectively. The largest (73) and the smallest (7) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Abdasa taluka and Bhuj and Mundra Talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census, indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0—4 age-group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 BHUJ TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Bhuj	I
2	Madhapar	II
	VILLAGES	
1	Anandsar	90
2	Andhau	18
3	Baladiya	123
4	Bandhara Mota	127
5	Bandhara Nana	128
6	Baukho (Odhejavalo)	49
7	Baukho (Samavalo)	50
8	Bharapar	124
9	Bharasar	94
10	Bhujodi	96
11	Boladi	42
12	Chakar	129
13	Chapreli	69
14	Chubdak	102
15	Chunadi	119
16	Dagala	72
17	Dedhar (Daddhar-Nani Moti-H) (Arandawali-H) (Gadiyado-H) (Hodka-H) (Jararwali-H) (Layavara-H) (Sadai-H) (Sargu-H) (Vad-H) (Vadli-H) (Vagura-H)	3
18	Dahinsara	118
19	Dedhiya Nana-Mota (Bhirandiyara-H) (Bhojarado-H) (Chhachhi-H) (Jarmari Vandh-H) (Lakhalo-H) (Madan-H) (Misariyado-H) (Neri-H) (Reldi-H) (Udai Sumrawali-H)	4

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 BHUJ TALUKA-*Contd.*	
20	Deshalpar (Nabhoi-H)	88
21	Dhaneti	76
22	Dhonsa	48
23	Dhoravar	14
24	Dhori	20
25	Dhrang	32
26	Dhrodana (Dhrobana)	11
27	Dinara	10
28	Fakirwadi	115
29	Fotdi (Fulra Timbo-H) (Sadau-Rakhal-H)	86
30	Fulay	31
31	Gado	80
32	Gajod	120
33	Galpadar	66
34	Gandher	103
35	Godpar	114
36	Godpar (Khadir)	15
37	Habay	40
38	Hajapar	135
39	Harudi (Gogara Timbo-H)	108
40	Jadura (East, West) (Sapar Timbo-H)	110
41	Jambudi	131
42	Jhumkha	125
43	Jikadi	41
44	Juna Juria (Juna)	7
45	Kali Talavdi	68
46	Kalyanpar (Sakhpar)	83
47	Kamaguna	25
48	Kanaiyabe	74
49	Kanderai	101
50	Kandhavav	46
51	Kanpar	89
52	Kera (Kundanpar-H)	122
53	Khari	16
54	Kharod (Bardo-H) (Lakhara Vandh-H) (Noganiyara-H) (Raiyada-H)	5

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 BHUJ TALUKA-*Contd.*	
55	Khavda	8
56	Khengarpar	34
57	Khilna	51
58	Kodki	85
59	Kotay	30
60	Kotda-Athamana	132
61	Kotda-Ugamana	134
62	Kukma	98
63	Kunariya	13
64	Kuran	12
65	Kurbai	91
66	Kuvathada	57
67	Lakhond	79
68	Ler	97
69	Lodai	35
70	Loria (Juriya-H)	22
71	Ludiya	6
72	Luna (Bhagadio-H) (Bhitara Mota-H) (Bhitara Nana-H) (Burkal-H) (Chhachhalo-H) (Hajipir-H) (Mithdo-H) (Sarado-H) (Udhmo-H)	1
73	Makanpar	47
74	Makhna	59
75	Mamuara	70
76	Mankuva	84
77	Meghpar (Kandavav)	113
78	Mirjhapar	81
79	Mod Bhakhari (Traya Bhakhari-H)	26
80	Modsar	38
81	Mokhana (Indiranagar)	73
82	Moro (Ukhadmoro)	75
83	Nadapa	71
84	Nagiyari	87
85	Nagor	61
86	Naliyeri Timbo	39
87	Naranpar (Keravali)	121
88	Naranpar Ravli	112
89	Natharkui	56
90	Nokhaniya	28

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 BHUJ TALUKA-*Contd.*	
	(Rudramata-H)	
91	Notiyar Bhakhari	27
92	Padhar	78
93	Paiya	43
94	Pakhero	105
95	Payarko	58
96	Purasar	62
97	Pirvadi	54
98	Ratadiya	9
99	Ratiya	60
	(Navavas-H)	
	(Palara-H)	
100	Raydhanpar	64
101	Reha Mota	109
102	Reha Nana	133
103	Reldi Moti	100
104	Reldi Nani	99
105	Sadhara	19
106	Samatra	93
	(Godsar Rakhal-H)	
107	Saiyedpar	104
108	Sanandhro	29
109	Sanosra	130
110	Sarspar	44
	(Sangara Timbo-H)	
111	Sarli (Zizutimbo-H)	117
112	Sedat	111
113	Shervo	2
	(Athiyang-H)	
	(Dhordo-H)	
	(Dumado-H)	
	(Gorewali-H)	
	(Karanwali-H)	
	(Panavari-H)	
	(Patgar-H)	
	(Siniaro-H)	
	(Thakriado-H)	
	(Udai-Halki-H)	
	(Udo-H)	
114	Soyla	17
115	Sukhpar	82
116	Sumarasar (Jatvali)	52
117	Sumarasar Shekhvali	21
	(Kunria Nana-Mota-H)	

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 BHUJ TALUKA-*Concld.*	
118	Tankansar	24
119	Tharavada Mota	137
120	Tharavada Nana	138
121	Trambau	45
122	Traya	63
123	Umedpar	33
124	Vadasar	116
125	Vadjhar	126
126	Vadva	107
127	Vadvara	77
128	Vandhay	92
129	Vandh Sim	95
130	Vantra	36
131	Varli (Sakrai Timbo-H)	136
132	Varnora Mota	67
133	Varnora Nana	65
134	Vavdi	106
135	Vehro (Vatachhad-H)	23
136	Vinchhiya	55
137	Virai	53
138	Zuran	37
	(Jawaharnagar)	
	(Dharampur-H)	
	(Londhia-H)	
	2 MUNDRA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Mundra	III
	VILLAGES	
1	Babiya	3
2	Bagda	22
3	Baraya	24
4	Baroi	54
5	Beraja	8
6	Bhadresar	62
7	Bharudiya	43
8	Bhorara	36
9	Bocha	7
10	Bochda	53
11	Borana	35
12	Chhasra	41
13	Depa	10
14	Deshalpar	13

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 MUNDRA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
15	Dhrab	52
16	Fachariya	19
17	Gelda	15
18	Goersama	55
19	Gundala	47
20	Hatdi	59
21	Jarpara	32
22	Kanajra	5
23	Kandagara Mota	29
24	Kandagara Nana	23
25	Karagoga	16
26	Khakhar Moti	12
27	Kukadsar	61
28	Kundrodi	40
29	Kuvay	60
30	Lakhapar	17
31	Lifara	20
32	Luni	57
33	Mangra	49
34	Matavali	14
35	Mokha	45
36	Mota Kapaya	50
37	Moti Bhujpar	27
38	Nana Kapaya	51
39	Nani Bhujpar	33
40	Navinal	31
41	Patri	18
42	Pavadiaro	58
43	Pragpar	25
44	Pratappar	26
45	Raga	46
46	Ramaniya	9
47	Ratadiya	39
48	Sadau	48
49	Samagoga	34
50	Shekhadiya	56
51	Shiracha	28
52	Sukhpar	11
53	Tappar	4
54	Toda	37
55	Tumbadi Moti	2

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 MUNDRA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
56	Tumbadi Nani	1
57	Tunda	30
58	Vadala	44
59	Vagura	21
60	Vanki	6
61	Viraniya	38
62	Vovar	42
	3 MANDVI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Mandvi	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajapar	12
2	Asambiya Mota	42
3	Asambiya Nana	43
4	Asarani	20
5	Bada (Janakpar-H)	63
6	Bag	77
7	Bambhadai	60
8	Bayath	55
9	Bhada	86
10	Bhadai Moti	47
11	Bhadai Nani	49
12	Bharapar	90
13	Bheraiya	18
14	Bhinsara	64
15	Bhojay	30
16	Bidada	73
17	Changdai	61
18	Darashadi	36
19	Dedhiya	56
20	Devpar	6
21	Dhindh	78
22	Dhokda	46
23	Dhunai	39
24	Don	68
25	Dujapar	7
26	Durgapar	82
27	Faradi	41
28	Filon	10

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 MANDVI TALUKA–*Contd.*	
29	Gadhsisa	8
30	Gangapar	48
31	Ghodalakh	21
32	Godhra	66
33	Goniyasar Mota	44
34	Goniyasar Nana	45
35	Gundiyali (Modhava-H)	93
36	Halapar	26
37	Hamla	33
38	Jakhaniya	71
39	Jamthada	17
40	Kathda	88
41	Koday (Madanpur-H)	70
42	Kojachora	38
43	Kokaliya	57
44	Kotaya	27
45	Kotdi	25
46	Layja Mota (Jawaharpar-H)	65
47	Layja Nana	87
48	Ludva	16
49	Makda	2
50	Mamaymora	37
51	Mandvi (Rural)	96
52	Manjal	22
53	Mapar	62
54	Maska	92
55	Mau Moti	3
56	Mau Nani	5
57	Merai	84
58	Modkuba	59
59	Mota Bhadiya	75
60	Nabhoi	11
61	Nagalpar	91
62	Nagrecha	31
63	Nana Bhadiya	95
64	Nani Khakhar	74
65	Pachatiya	85
66	Padamapar	54
67	Pipari	76
68	Poladiya	24

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 MANDVI TALUKA–*Concld.*	
69	Punadi	40
70	Pyaka	23
71	Rajda	67
72	Rajpar	19
73	Rajsar (Rajpar Timbo)	80
74	Rampar	15
75	Ratadiya Mota (Gandhigram-H)	50
76	Ratadiya Nana	32
77	Ratanpar	4
78	Rayan Moti	81
79	Rayan Nani	79
80	Sabhrai Moti	28
81	Sabhrai Nani	29
82	Sherdi	34
83	Shirva	89
84	Sukhpar	69
85	Talvana	72
86	Tragadi	94
87	Traya	1
88	Undoth Brahmanvali	52
89	Undoth Moti	53
90	Undoth Nani	51
91	Vada	83
92	Vandh	35
93	Vekra	14
94	Vindh	58
95	Vingadiya	13
96	Virani	9
	4 ABDASA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Naliya	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Aida	23
2	Akri Moti	9
3	Akri Nani	10
4	Arikhana	112
5	Ashapar	43
6	Balachod Moti	152

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 ABDASA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
7	Balachod Nani	129
8	Balapar	74
9	Bandho Vandh	41
10	Bara	44
11	Bela Vandh	58
12	Bera	140
13	Berachiya	106
14	Ber Moti	3
15	Ber Nani	5
16	Bhachunda	99
17	Bhadra Vandh	67
18	Bhadu Vandh	54
19	Bhajir Vandh	66
20	Bhanada	82
21	Bharapar	71
22	Bhavanipar	105
23	Bhedi (Pay-H)	95
24	Bhimpar	131
25	Bhoa	16
26	Biriari	108
27	Bitta	100
28	Boha	157
29	Budadhro	75
30	Butta (Abdawali)	33
31	Chalanga Vandh	56
32	Charopdi Moti	28
33	Charopdi Nani	27
34	Chavadaka	149
35	Chhachhi	162
36	Chhadura	51
37	Chhasra	32
38	Chiyasar	148
39	Dadamapar	55
40	Daha	156
41	Darad Vandh	60
42	Dhana Vara Vada	123
43	Dhufi Moti	76
44	Dhufi Nani	77
45	Dhunvai	161
46	Duja Vandh	125
47	Dumra	144
48	Fulay	15
49	Fulay Vandh	84
50	Gadhvala Vada	124
51	Golay	2
52	Goyla	21
53	Gudthar	50
54	Hadapar	141
55	Hajapar	135
56	Hamirpar	78
57	Hingania	150
58	Hothiay (Vajir-Vandh-H)	1
59	Hothi Vandh	63
60	Ishawali Vandh	117
61	Jabra Vandh	59
62	Jagaliya	22
63	Jakhau	57
64	Jana-Kosa	31
65	Jasapar	62
66	Jogiyay	24
67	Kadoli	114
68	Kalar Vandh	134
69	Kalatalav	80
70	Kamand	115
71	Kanakpar	126
72	Kunathiya	79
73	Kandhay	130
74	Karamta	12
75	Karodiya Mota	158
76	Karodiya Nana	159
77	Ker Vandh	39
78	Khanay (Daban-H)	73
79	Kharua	132
80	Khirsara	98
81	Khirsara Vinjhan	137
82	Khuado	142
83	Kosa	30
84	Kothara (Sanyara-H)	96
85	Kuvapaddhar (Karaiya-H)	47
86	Laiyari	25
87	Lakhapar	6
88	Lakhapar Bara	48
89	Lala (Budiya-H)	89
90	Lathedi	160
91	Meman Vandh	53
92	Meru Vandh	118
93	Miyani	136
94	Mohadi	29
95	Mokarshi Vandh	52
96	Mokhra	20
97	Mothala (Sarguara-H)	127
98	Muthiyar	42
99	Nagor	109
100	Nanavada	122
101	Nandhra Mota	154
102	Nandhra Nana	155
103	Nangiya	34
104	Nani Vandh	85
105	Naranpar	138
106	Naredi	151
107	Navavas (Vandh)	7
108	Nodevandh	83
109	Notiyar Vandh	40
110	Nundhatad	133
111	Nukadau (Kukadau)	61
112	Odhejawali Vandh	64
113	Pat	72
114	Pir Shekhran	11
115	Piyoni	128
116	Prajau	87
117	Ragan Vandh	45
118	Rampar	37
119	Ranpur	90
120	Rapar Gadhvali	113
121	Rava	107
122	Raydhanpar	147
123	Raydhanpar (Moti and Nani)	81
124	Reladiya Manjal	146
125	Rohara	4
126	Saleman Vandh	110
127	Samanda	102
128	Sandhan	143
129	Sandhav	97
130	Sanosara	153
131	Shiru Vandh	119
132	Sindhodi Moti	92
133	Sindhodi Nani	93
134	Sudadhro Moti	69
135	Sudadhro Nani	68

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 ABDASA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
136	Sujapar	35
137	Sukhpar Bara	49
138	Sukhpar (Sayand)	26
139	Suthari	116
140	Tera	70
141	Theba Vandh	65
142	Thumdi	8
143	Trambau	36
144	Ukir	18
145	Ustiya (Bandiya-H)	46
146	Vadapaddhar	86
147	Vadsar	38
148	Vagapaddhar	14
149	Vagoth	17
150	Valsra	19
151	Vamoti Moti	101
152	Vamoti Nani	103
153	Vandhawali Vandh	121
154	Vandh Timbo	104
155	Vandi Moti	145
156	Vandi Nani	139
157	Vanku	94
158	Varadiya	111
159	Varnori Ludia	91
160	Vayor (Sarangvado-H)	13
161	Vingaber	88
162	Vinjhan (Amar Vandh-H) (Ram Vandh-H)	120
	5 LAKHPAT TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Akari	41
2	Amiya	52
3	Asaldi (Suja Vandh)	68
4	Atdo	12
5	Baiyava	16
6	Bana	33
7	Baranda	74
8	Bhadara Mota	103
9	Bhadara Nana	102
10	Bhudha (Budha)	60
11	Bhujapar	63
12	Bhutam (Bhutau)	76
13	Bitiari	58
14	Chakrai	73
15	Chamra	59
16	Chher Moti	1
17	Chher Nani	2
18	Chhuger	38
19	Dayapar	55
20	Dedrani	90
21	Denma	88
22	Dhareshi	40
23	Dhedhapar	5
24	Dhedhdi	15
25	Dhrang	89
26	Dhunay	23
27	Dolatpar	69
28	Fatehpur	4
29	Fulra	30
30	Ghaduli	39
31	Godhatad	44
32	Gugariana	65
33	Guhar Moti	46
34	Guhar Nani	45
35	Guneri	9
36	Hamarkhudi	61
37	Haroda	53
38	Harudi	94
39	Jadva	80
40	Jara	34
41	Julrai	82
42	Jumra	54
43	Junachay	56
44	Junagiya	92
45	Kaiyari	28
46	Kalanangiya	86
47	Kandhara	101
48	Kaner	6
49	Kanoj	25
50	Kapurasi	19
51	Karanpur	8
52	Khadek	72
53	Khanot	42
54	Kharai	96
55	Khari Vandh	97
56	Kharoda	81
57	Khatiyun (Khatia)	36
58	Khengarpar	3
59	Khirsara (Gunau-H)	95
60	Koriyani	20
61	Kotda	91
62	Koteshvar	21
63	Kunri	47
64	Lakhapar	37
65	Lakhmirani	66
66	Lakhpat	7
67	Lakki	62
68	Malda	17
69	Maniara	98
70	Matano Madh	70
71	Medi	78
72	Meghpar	35
73	Mindhiari	49
74	Mori	75
75	Mudhan	11
76	Mudiya	48
77	Mundhvay	18
78	Murchbana	87
79	Nara	57
80	Narayan Sarovar	22
81	Naredi	43
82	Naredo	67
83	Pakho	99
84	Panandhro	29
85	Pipar	77
86	Pranpar	14
87	Ramaniya	93
88	Ramsarani	24
89	Ratipar	64
90	Ravareshvar	71
91	Rodasar	79
92	Sambhla	100
93	Samjiwaro	85

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 LAKHPAT TALUKA–*Concld.*	
94	Sanandhro (Subhashpar)	50
95	Saran Moti	84
96	Saran Nani	83
97	Sayra	10
98	Sheh	26
99	Shiyot	32
100	Tahera	27
101	Ukher	13
102	Umarsar	31
103	Virani	51
	6 NAKHATRANA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Nakhatrana	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Adhochhani	103
2	Aiyar	9
3	Akadna	63
4	Ambara (Amara)	10
5	Anandpar	110
6	Anandsar	89
7	Angiya Mota	92
8	Angiya Nana	93
9	Aral Moti	28
10	Aral Nani	54
11	Badiyara	45
12	Bagpat	52
13	Bari (Palanpur–H)	61
14	Beru	94
15	Bhadali	86
16	Bharapar (Bhadravali)	44
17	Bharapar (Gadaputha–H)	53
18	Bhilpar (Bhimsar)	57
19	Bhitara	133
20	Bhojrajvandh	137
21	Bhujay Moti	41
22	Bhujay Nani	42
23	Bibar	25
24	Charakhda	30
25	Chavadka	83
26	Chhari (Navavas)	20
27	Dador (Jalu–H)	27
28	Danana	139
29	Deshalpar	34
30	Devipur (Devisar)	55
31	Devpar	101
32	Devsar	68
33	Dhamay	31
34	Dhavda Mota	90
35	Dhavda Nana	91
36	Dhoro	8
37	Fulay	21
38	Gajansar	5
39	Gangon Athamani	111
40	Gangon Ugamani	114
41	Garani	13
42	Hamirpar	73
43	Hamirpar (Roha)	136
44	Haripar	12
45	Haripar (Ratamiya–H)	58
46	Jadai	79
47	Jadodar	74
48	Jarjok	134
49	Jatavira	29
50	Jesarvandh	138
51	Jinday	81
52	Jinjay	32
53	Jiyapar	127
54	Kadiya Moti	76
55	Kadiya Nani	75
56	Kakadbhit	102
57	Kalyanpar	106
58	Khambhla	51
59	Kharadiya	26
60	Khirsara (Athamana–Ugamana)	40
61	Khirsara (Juna)	132
62	Khirsara (Nava)	128
63	Khombhdi Moti	48
64	Khombhdi Nani	37
65	Khuia	97
66	Kotada Jadodar	72
67	Kotada (Roha)	135
68	Kotda (Tharavda)	85
69	Laiyari	23
70	Lakhadi	108
71	Lakhiyarvira	67
72	Lakshmipur (Bhunjay)	43
73	Lakshmipur (Tara)	105
74	Lifri	14
75	Ludbay	7
76	Mangvana	119
77	Manipar	123
78	Manjal	122
79	Maru	19
80	Mathal	50
81	Mathal Padar	125
82	Mathapar (Manjal)	124
83	Medisar	62
84	Moray	35
85	Morgar	126
86	Morjar	87
87	Mosuna	112
88	Nadapar	11
89	Nagalpar	82
90	Nagviri	16
91	Nakhatrana Nana	80
92	Naranpar	113
93	Netra	47
94	Nirona	60
95	Odangiya	96
96	Oriro	59
97	Palivad	109
98	Paneli	1
99	Rajday	4
100	Rampar (Roha)	115
101	Rampar (Sarva)	38
102	Ranara (Nana–Mota)	104
103	Rangaypadar	46
104	Rasaliya	77
105	Ratadiya	18
106	Ravapar (Navavas–H)	15
107	Roha (Kilavas)	131
108	Roha (Taleti)	130

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

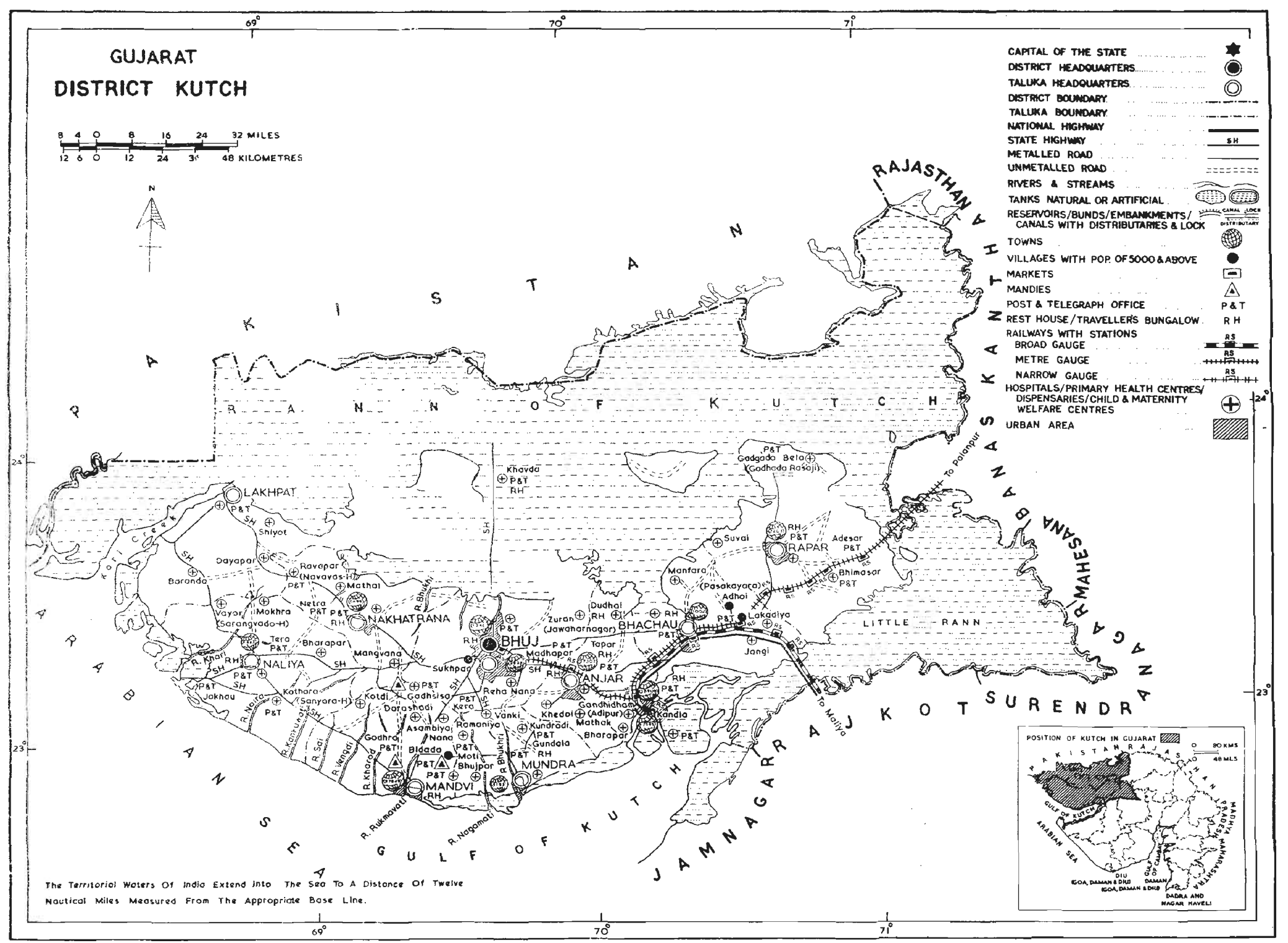
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 NAKHATRANA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
109	Samapar	120
110	Sangnara	98
111	Sanyra	100
112	Sarva	39
113	Sukhpar (Roha)	116
114	Sukhpar (Virani)	69
115	Sukhsan	99
116	Tal	22
117	Tara	107
118	Than	56
119	Tharavda	84
120	Todiya	49
121	Ugedi	36
122	Ukharda	78
123	Ulat	64
124	Umrapar	33
125	Uthongadi	6
126	Vadva Bhopavala	140
127	Vadva Kanyavala	141
128	Valka Mota	2
129	Valka Nana	3
130	Vamrapadar	66
131	Vang	24
132	Varamseda	118
133	Vehar	95
134	Versalpar	129
135	Vigodi	17
136	Vijaypar (Vibhapar)	121
137	Vijyasar	117
138	Virani Moti	70
139	Virani Nani	71
140	Virkhal	65
141	Vithon	88
	7 RAPAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Rapar	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adesar	49
2	Amrapar	81
3	Anandpar	13
4	Badalpar	94
5	Badargadh	87
6	Balasar	5
7	Bambhansar	47
8	Bela	10
9	Bharidia (Bhutakia)	53
10	Bhimasar	52
11	Bhimdevka	109
12	Chhotapar	74
13	Chitrod (Balasari-H)	100
14	Dambhuda	70
15	Davri	18
16	Dedarva (Chitrod Station-H) (Zangra-H)	99
17	Deshalpar	14
18	Dhabda	9
19	Dhadadhronivandh	65
20	Fategadh	21
21	Fulpara	106
22	Fulpara (Bhimdepka)	24
23	Gadgada (Gadhada Rasaji)	7
24	Gagodar	97
25	Gamirpar (Gavaripar)	37
26	Gedi	20
27	Ghanithal	91
28	Govindpar	88
29	Hamirpar Moti	43
30	Hamirpar Nani	44
31	Jadavas	93
32	Jadsavandh	63
33	Jadupar Bhangera	51
34	Jatavada (Jilar-Vandh-H)	8
35	Jesda	39
36	Jethasari	101
37	Jodhrai	3
38	Kalyanpar	41
39	Kanmer	92
40	Kanpar	54
41	Karuda	58
42	Khandek	26
43	Khanpar	102
44	Kharakuva	66
45	Kharsarvandh	16
46	Khengarpar	35
47	Khirai	89
48	Kidiyanagar	90
49	Kuda (Nilpar) (Kuda-Jampar)	62
50	Kumbhariya	107
51	Lakdavandh	15
52	Lakhagadh	50
53	Lodrani (Parkara Wandh-H)	4
54	Madhapur (Mangadh)	83
55	Makhel	76
56	Manaba	110
57	Manjuvas	22
58	Mauvana (Shivagadh-H)	11
59	Mevasa	98
60	Moda	25
61	Momaymora	23
62	Nagalpar	19
63	Nagtar	45
64	Naliyatimbo	95
65	Nanda	48
66	Nandasar	40
67	Naranpar	36
68	Nilpar	69
69	Padampar	75
70	Pagivandh	67
71	Palanpar	59
72	Palansva	82
73	Pethapar	108
74	Pragpar	55
75	Pratapgadh	104
76	Rabarivandh	6
77	Rampar	103
78	Ramvav	64
79	Rav Moti	30
80	Rav Nani	32
81	Sai	86
82	Sangadh	27
83	Sanva	46
84	Sany	96
85	Sarasla	68
86	Selari	42
87	Shanvandh (Shanpar-H)	29
88	Shiravandh	1

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

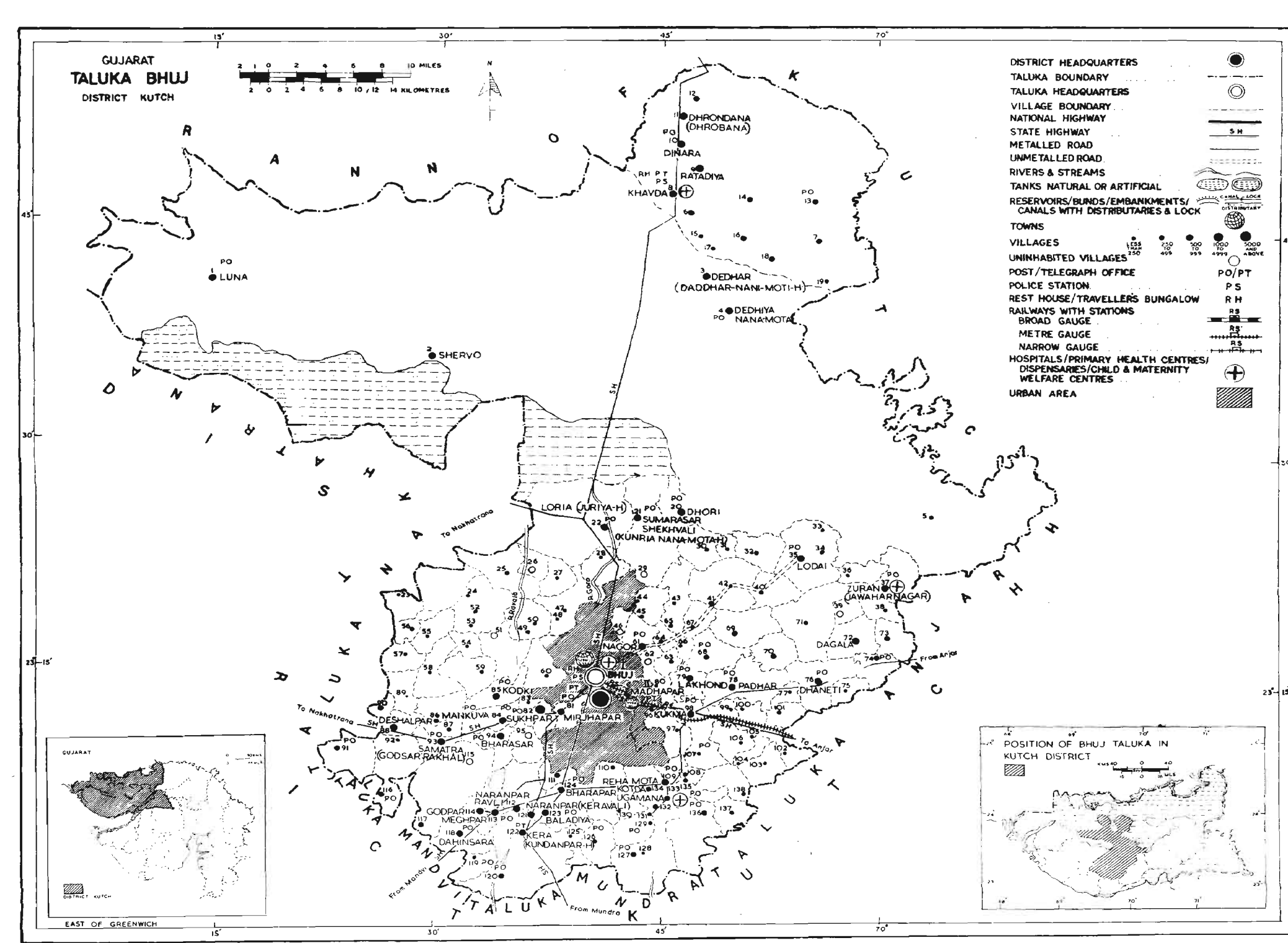
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 RAPAR TALUKA-*Concld.*	
89	Somaninivandh	84
90	Sonalva	57
91	Sudanavandh	31
92	Sukhpar	80
93	Surbavandh	17
94	Suvai	38
95	Taga (Pandyanogadh-H)	77
96	Thanpar	28
97	Thoriari	105
98	Tindalva Mota	71
99	Tindalva Nana	72
100	Trambau (Karuvandh-H)	60
101	Umaiya	56
102	Vallabhpar	73
103	Vanoi	33
104	Vanoinivandh	34
105	Vanun	79
106	Vekra	85
107	Versara	2
108	Vijapar	78
109	Vijaypar	61
110	Vrajvani	12
	8 BHACHAU TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Bhachau	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adhoi (Pasakayara)	39
2	Alepar	71
3	Amaliyara	60
4	Amardi	50
5	Bambhanka	6
6	Bandhadi	30
7	Baniari	27
8	Bapuari	7
9	Bharudia (Ekalvandh)	14
10	Bhasvav	22
11	Bhujpar	51
12	Champar	3
13	Chandrodi	76
14	Chhadvala (Rampar)	59
15	Chhapari (Bhasvav)	21
16	Chirai Moti	55
17	Chirai Nani	56
18	Chobari	16
19	Chopadva	54
20	Dayapar	57
21	Deshalpar	28
22	Dholavira	1
23	Ekalvandh	13
24	Gadhada	9
25	Gamdau	36
26	Ganeshpar	11
27	Garan	64
28	Godpar	73
29	Halra	34
30	Jadsa	19
31	Janan	5
32	Jangi	61
33	Kabrau	48
34	Kadol	25
35	Kakarva	18
36	Kalyanpar	4
37	Kankhoi	15
38	Kanthkot (Nilpar-H)	20
39	Karmariya	44
40	Katariya Juna	68
41	Katariya Nava	69
42	Kharoda	2
43	Kharoi	24
44	Khodasar	77
45	Kumbhardi (Shikarai-H)	46
46	Kunjisar (Meghpar)	45
47	Lakadiya	66
48	Lakhavat	32
49	Lakhdhirgadh	70
50	Lakhpat	40
51	Laliana	62
52	Lunva	53
53	Manfara	17
54	May (Lakhavat)	23
55	Meghpar	31
56	Modpar	72
57	Morgar	49
58	Nara	37
59	Naransari	75
60	Nathara	12
61	Ner (Amarsar)	26
62	Pankadsar	47
63	Rajansar	67
64	Rampar	41
65	Ratanpar	8
66	Rayvari (Rajthali)	78
67	Samakhiali	63
68	Shikarpar (Amrutpar)	79
69	Shivlakha	65
70	Sukhpar	52
71	Surbari	80
72	Toraniya	35
73	Umarapar	10
74	Umarsar	29
75	Vamka	33
76	Vandhiya (Lakhapar-H)	74
77	Vasatva	38
78	Vijaysar (Vijpasar)	42
79	Vondh	58
80	Vondhada	43
	9 ANJAR TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Anjar	IX
2	Gandhidham	X
3	Kandala	XI
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajapar	32
2	Ambapar	17
3	Amrapar	4
4	Antarjal	60
5	Bhadroi	26
6	Bhalot	49
7	Bharapar	75
8	Bhimasar	33
9	Bhuvad	64
10	Budharmora	7
11	Chandiya	47
12	Chandrani	12
13	Chandrapar	70
14	Chandroda	65
15	Chudva	36
16	Devaliya	62
17	Devisar	3

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 ANJAR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
18	Dhamadka	8
19	Dudhai	9
20	Fatehpur	6
21	Galpadar	56
22	Hirapar	1
23	Jagatpar	5
24	Jaru	20
25	Khambhara	42
26	Khari Rohar	58
27	Khedoi	52
28	Khengarpar	10
29	Khirsara	2
30	Khokhra	19
31	Kidana	59
32	Kotda	13
33	Kumbharia	63
34	Lakhapar	16
35	Lohariya (Mota)	46
36	Lohariya Nana	44
	9 ANJAR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
37	Makhiana	50
38	Maringana	25
39	Mathak	72
40	Mathda	51
41	Meghpar (Borichi)	55
42	Meghpar (Kumbhardi)	54
43	Mindhiala	53
44	Mithi Rohar	57
45	Modsar	21
46	Modvadar	37
47	Nagalpar Moti (Vidi-H)	40
48	Nagalpar Nani	39
49	Nagavaladiya	68
50	Navagam	11
51	Ningal	24
52	Padana	35
53	Pantiya	43
54	Pashuda	14
55	Pashwadi Khara	31
56	Pashwadi Mitha	30
	9 ANJAR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
57	Rampar	73
58	Rapar	18
59	Ratatalav	28
60	Ratnal	23
61	Sangad	71
62	Sapera	27
63	Sarkhan	48
64	Satapar	29
65	Shinay	61
66	Sinugra	41
67	Sugariya	22
68	Tapar	15
69	Tuna	74
70	Vada (Hamirpar-H)	45
71	Valadiya Bitta (East)	67
72	Valadiya Bitta (West)	66
73	Varsamedi	38
74	Varsana	34
75	Vira	69



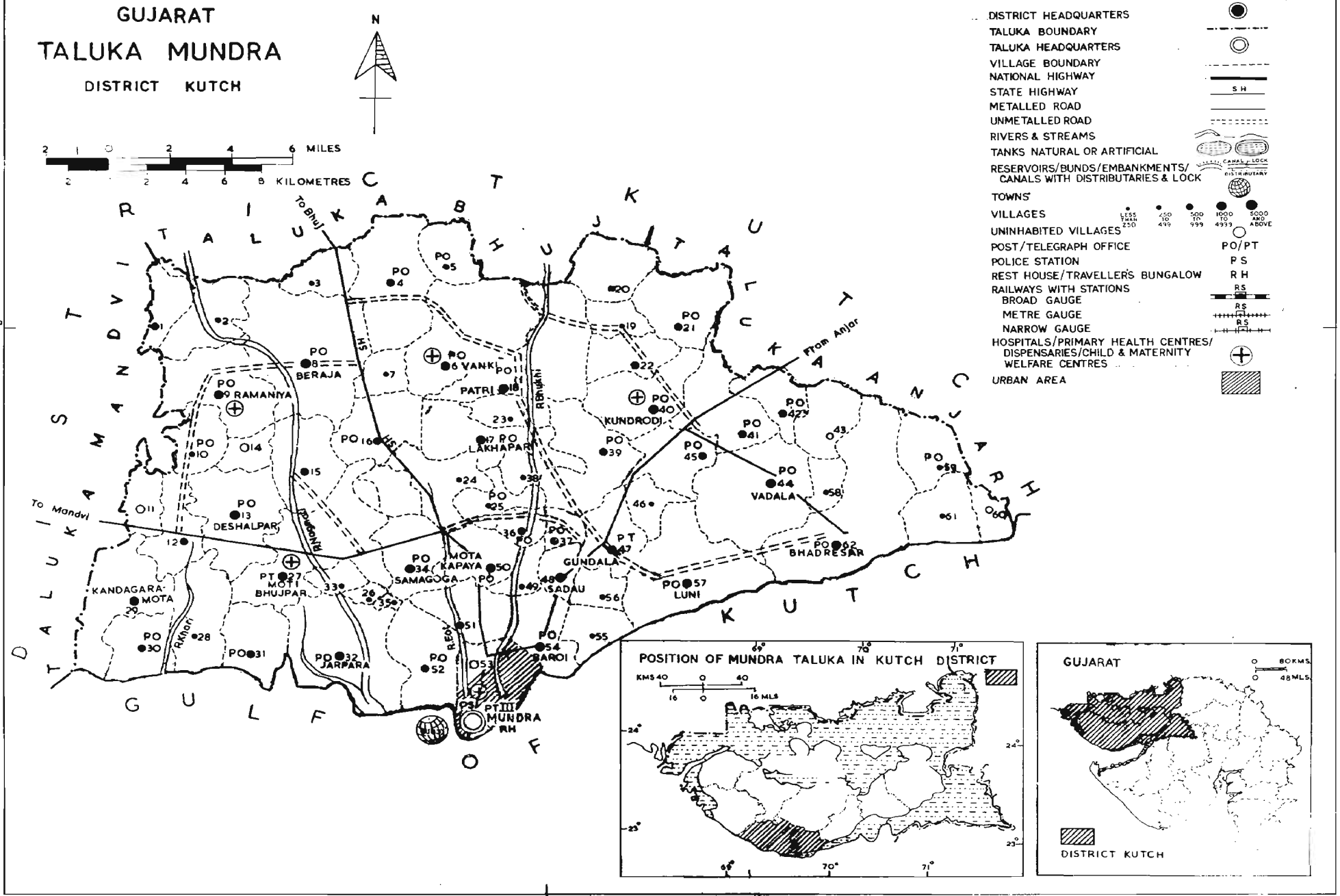
The Territorial Waters Of India Extend Into The Sea To A Distance Of Twelve Nautical Miles Measured From The Appropriate Base Line.

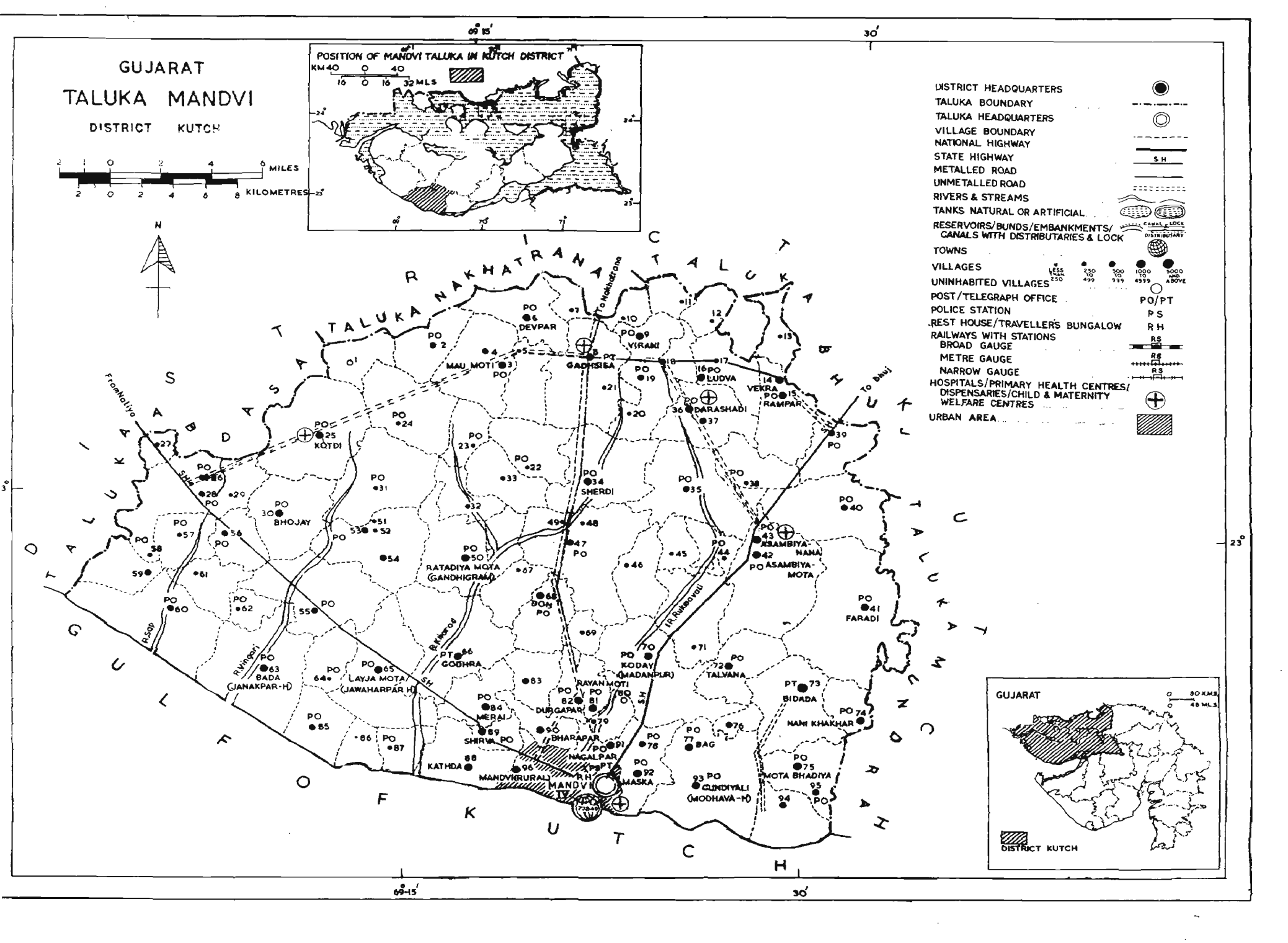

GUJARAT
TALUKA BHUJ
DISTRICT KUTCH
2 1 0 2 4 6 8 10 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 10 / 12 14 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
RANN OF KUTCH
DANARI
TALUKA LAKHPAT
TALUKA NAKHATRANA
TALUKA ANJAR
TALUKA MANDVI
TALUKA MUNDRA
DHRONDANA (DHROBANA)
DINARA
RATADIYA
KHAVDA
LUNA
DEDHAR (DADDHAR-NANI-MOTI-H)
DEDHIYA NANA-MOTA
SHERVO
LORIA (JURIYA-H)
DHORI
SUMARASAR SHEKHVALI (KUNRIA NANA-MOTA-H)
LODAI
ZURAN (JAWAHARNAGAR)
NAGOR
BHUJ
DAGALA
MADHAPAR
LAKHOND
PADHAR
DHANETI
KUKMA
KODKI
DESHALPAR
MANKUVA
SUKHPAR
MIRJAPAR
BHARASAR
SAMATRA (GODSAR RAKHALI)
REHA MOTA
KOTDA
UGAMANA
BHARAPAR
NARANPAR RAVLI
NARANPAR (KERAVALI)
GODPAR
MEGHPAR
BALADIYA
DAHINSARA
KERA
KUNDANPAR-H
To Nakhatrana
From Anjar
From Mandvi
From Mundra
POSITION OF BHUJ TALUKA IN KUTCH DISTRICT
EAST OF GREENWICH

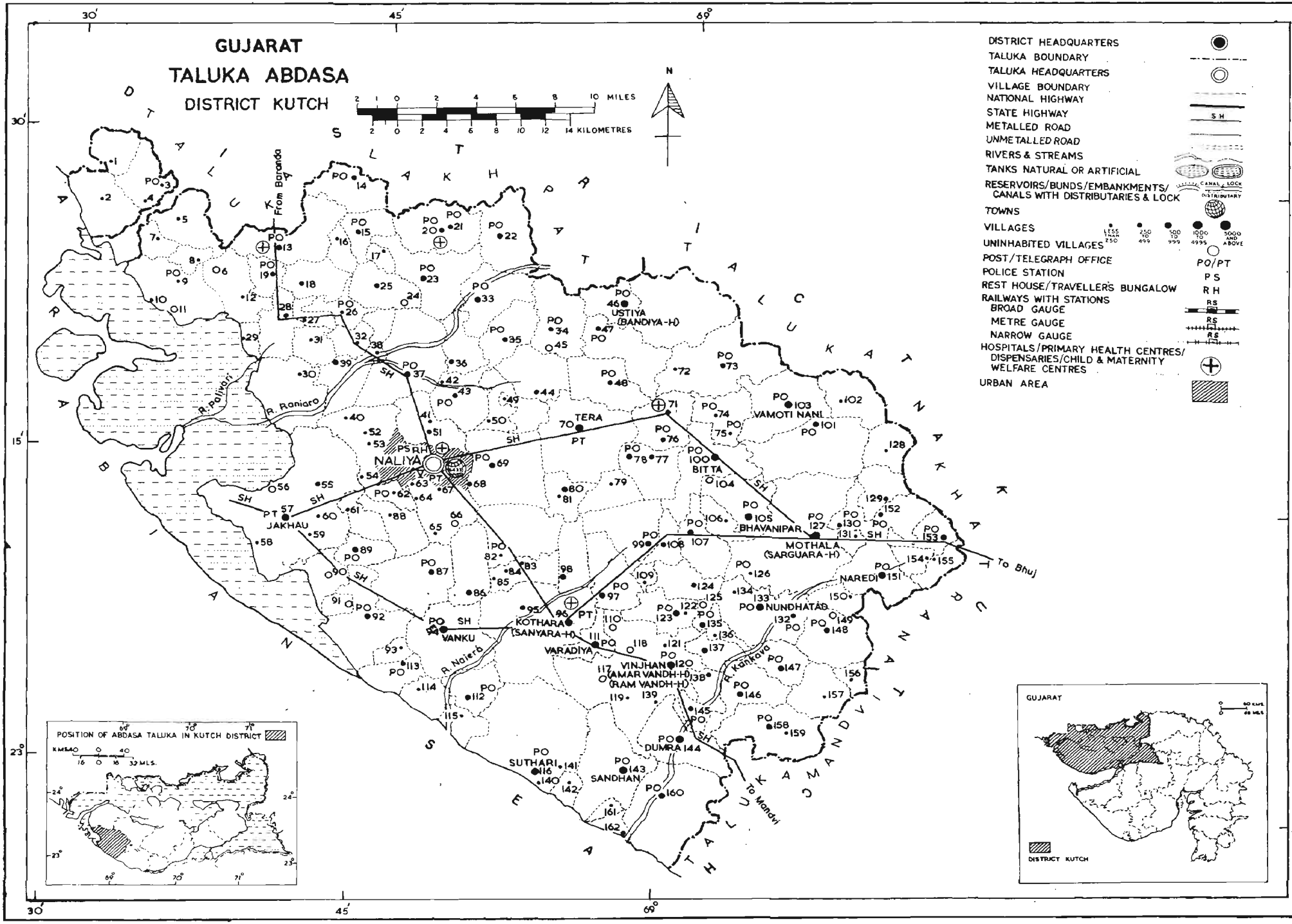
GUJARAT

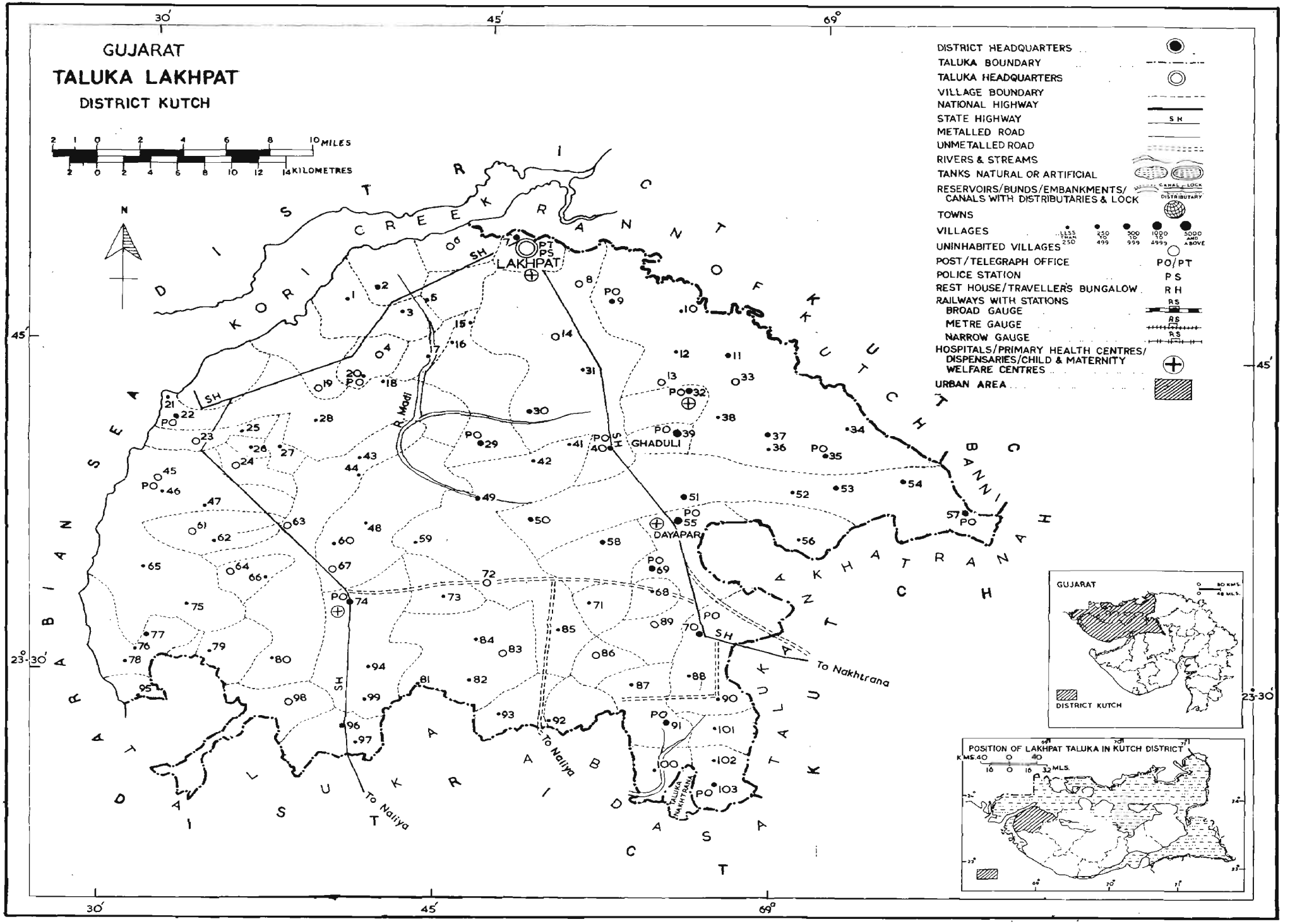
TALUKA MUNDRA

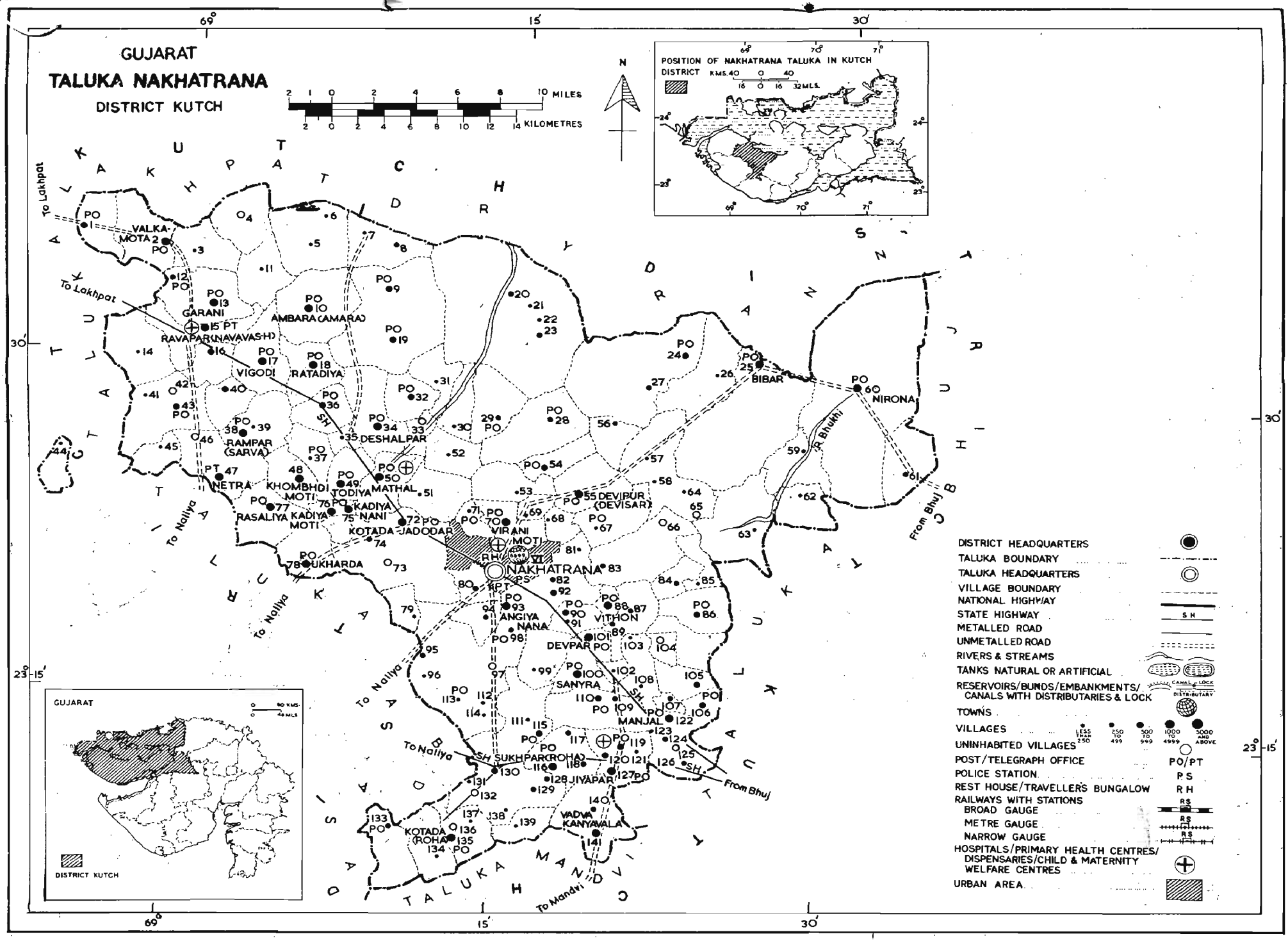
DISTRICT KUTCH




GUJARAT
TALUKA MANDVI
DISTRICT KUTCH
MILES
KILOMETRES
POSITION OF MANDVI TALUKA IN KUTCH DISTRICT
KM 40 0 40
16 0 16 32 MLS
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
TALUKA NAKHATRANA
TALUKA BHUJ
TALUKA ABDASA
TALUKA LAKHPAT
GULF OF KUTCH
From Naliya
To Nakhatrana
To Bhuj
DEVPAR
VIRANI
MAU MOTI
GADHSISA
LUDVA
VEKRA
RAMPAR
DARASHADI
KOTDI
SHERDI
BHOJAY
RATADIYA MOTA (GANDHIGRAM)
ASAMBIYA NANA
ASAMBIYA-MOTA
FARADI
GODHRA
BADA (JANAKPAR-H)
LAYJA MOTA (JAWAHARPAR H)
KODAY (MADANPUR)
TALVANA
BIDADA
NANI KHAKHAR
RAYAN MOTI
DURGAPAR
MERAI
SHIRVA
BHARAPAR
NAGALPAR
KATHDA
MANDVI (RURAL)
MANDVI
MASKA
BAG
MOTA BHADIYA
CUNDIYALI (MODHAVA-H)
R. Rukmavati
R. Kharod
R. Vingori
R.S.H.
S.H.
69° 15'
30'
23°
GUJARAT
80 KMS
48 MLS
DISTRICT KUTCH

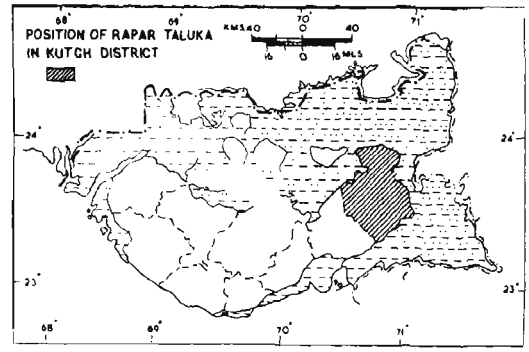

GUJARAT
TALUKA ABDASA
DISTRICT KUTCH
10 MILES
14 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
PS
RH
SH
From Baranda
To Bhuj
To Mandvi
R. Kankava
R. Naiera
R. Raniaro
R. Polivan
NALIYA
JAKHAU
VANKU
KOTHARA (SANYARA-H)
VARADIYA
VINJHAN
(AMAR VANDH-H)
(RAM VANDH-H)
SUTHARI
SANDHAN
DUMRA
TERA
USTIYA (BANDIYA-H)
BITTA
VAMOTI NANI
BHAVANIPAR
MOTHALA (SARGUARA-H)
NAREDI
NUNDHATAD
POSITION OF ABDASA TALUKA IN KUTCH DISTRICT
GUJARAT
DISTRICT KUTCH


GUJARAT
TALUKA LAKHPAT
DISTRICT KUTCH
2 1 0 2 4 6 8 10 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
LAKHPAT
GHADULI
DAYAPAR
R. Modi
To Nakhtrana
To Naliya
TALUKA NAKHTRANA
GUJARAT
DISTRICT KUTCH
POSITION OF LAKHPAT TALUKA IN KUTCH DISTRICT
30'
45'
69°
23°30'


GUJARAT
TALUKA NAKHATRANA
DISTRICT KUTCH
2 1 0 2 4 6 8 10 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 KILOMETRES
N
POSITION OF NAKHATRANA TALUKA IN KUTCH DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 32 MLS.
KUTCH
TALUKA
NAKHATRANA
DISTRICT KUTCH
GUJARAT
DISTRICT KUTCH
To Lakhpat
To Nalia
To Mandvi
From Bhuj
From Bhuj
R. Bhukhi
SH
NAKHATRANA PS
RH
PT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
P S
R H
R S

GUJARAT
TALUKA RAPAR
DISTRICT KUTCH



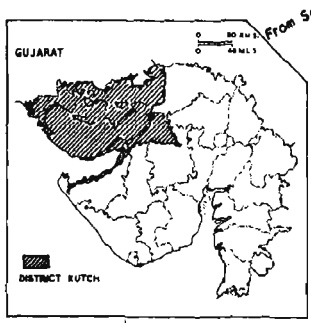


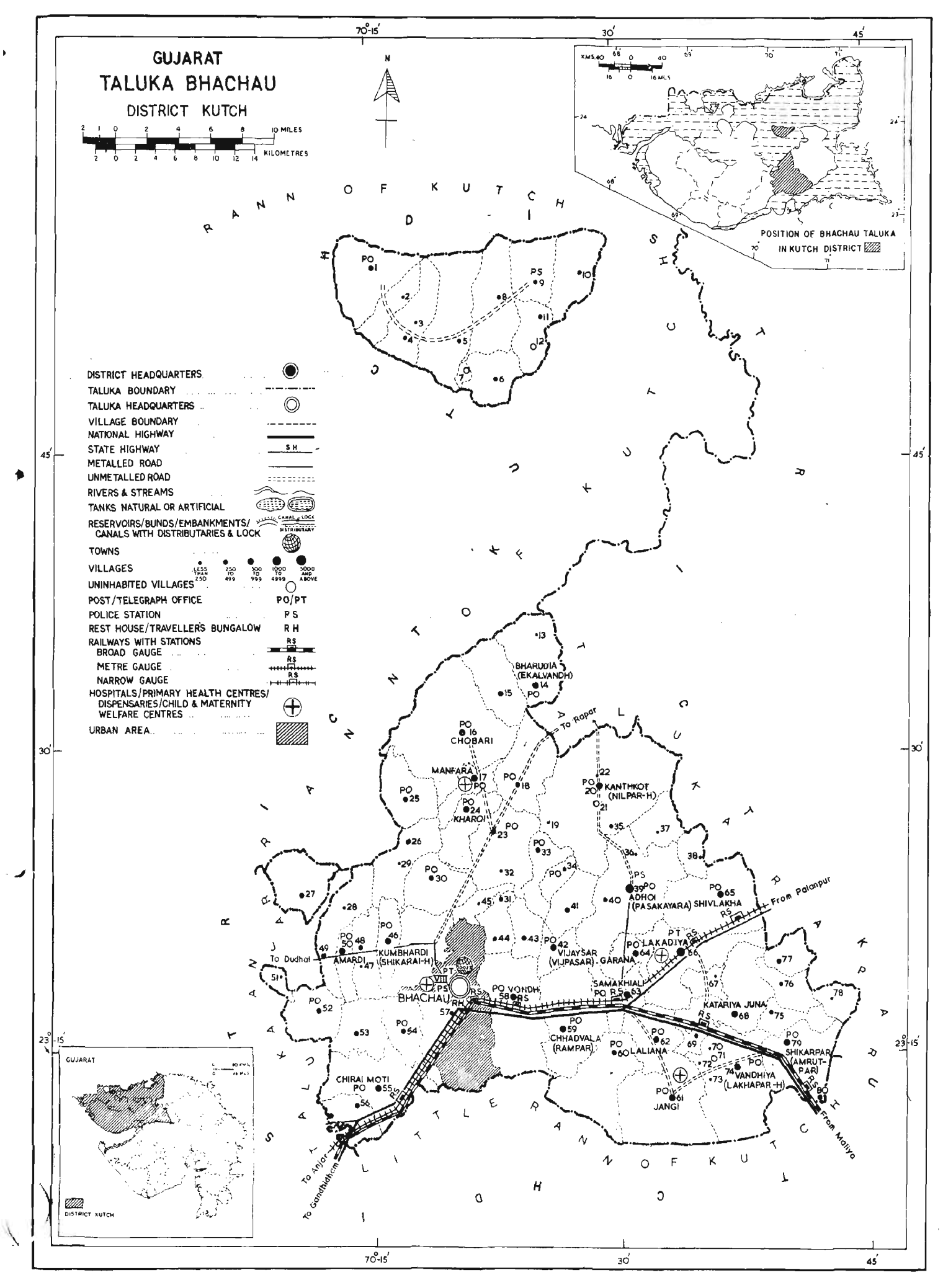
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

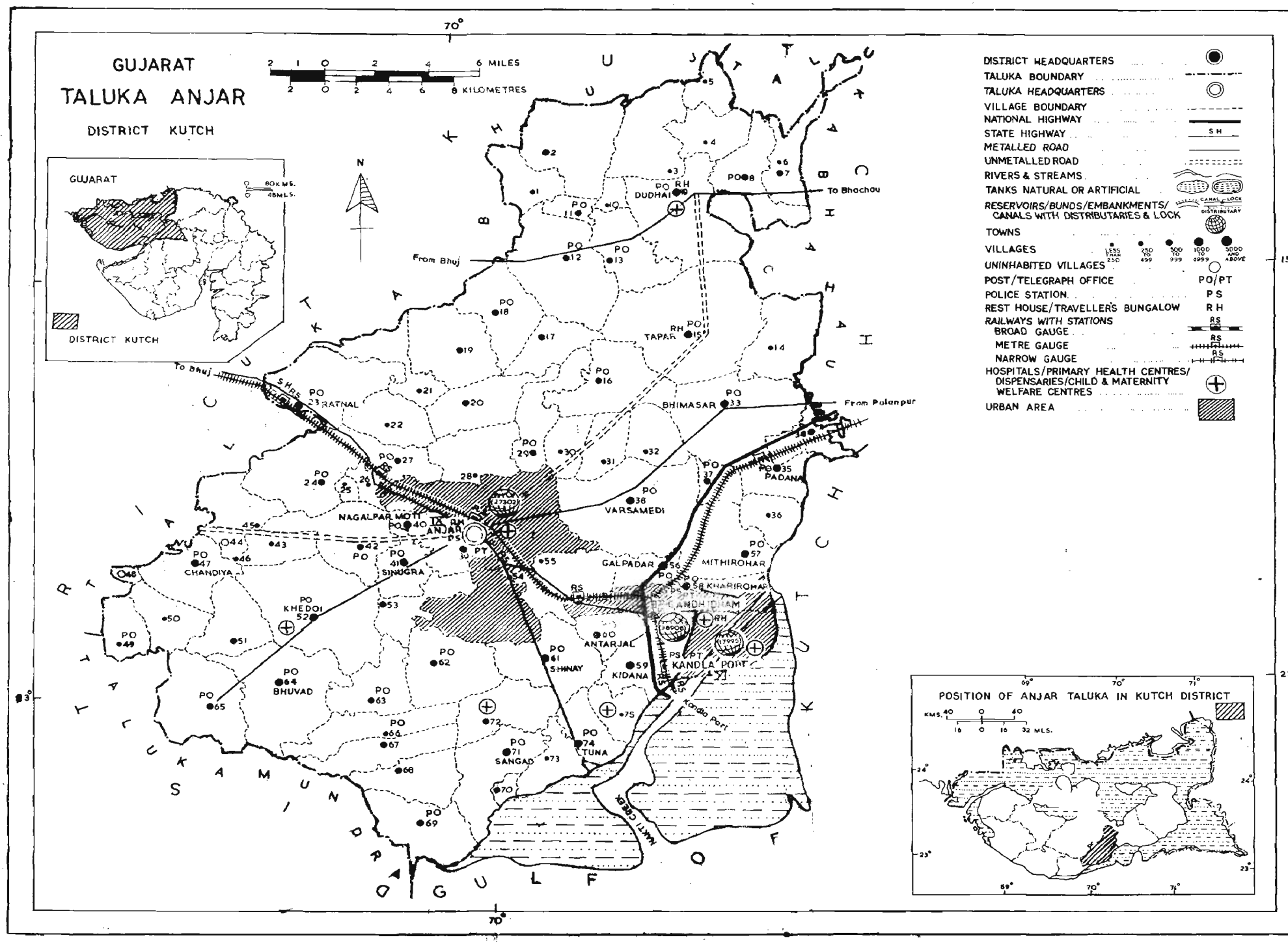
N

RANN

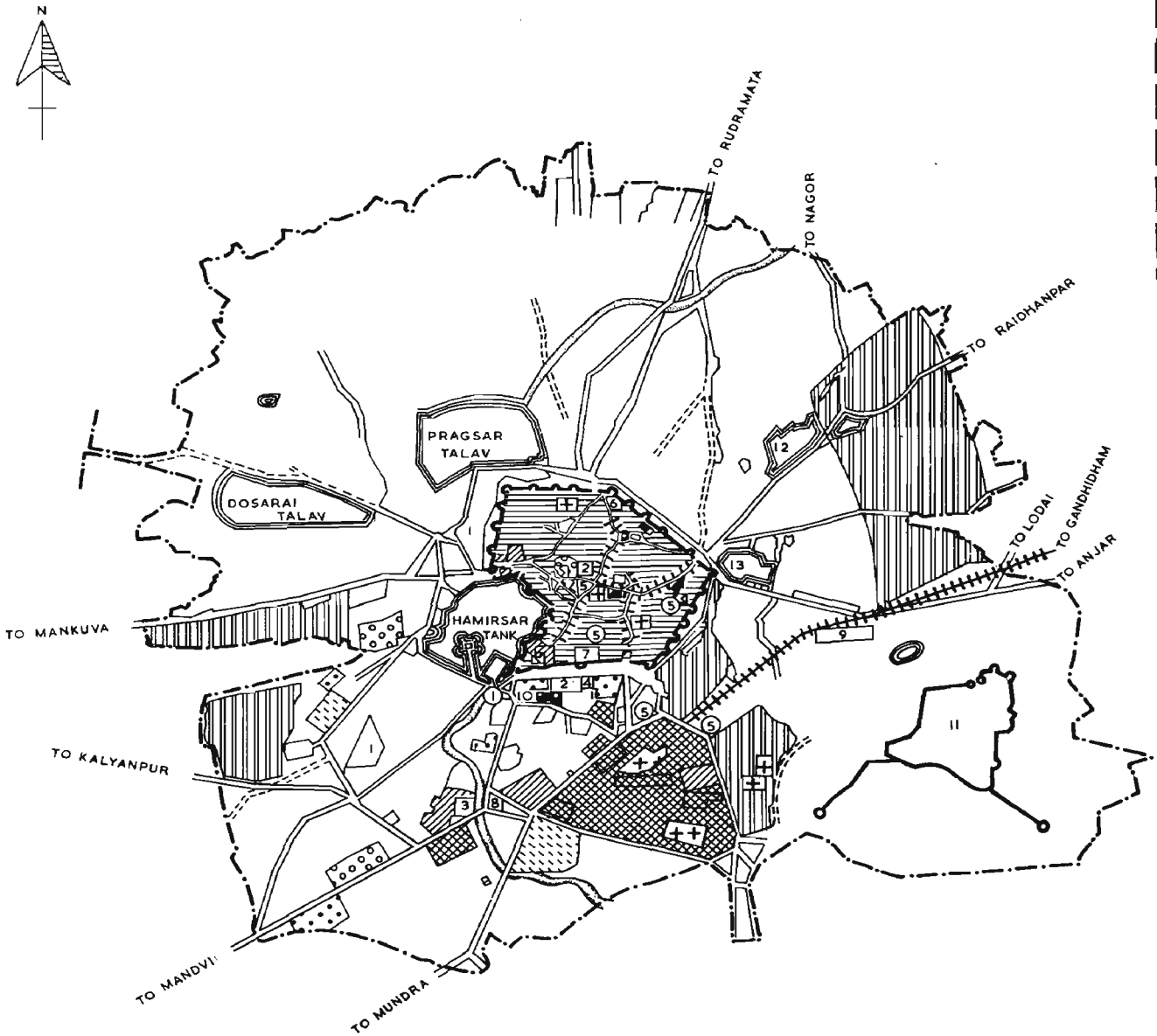
LODRANI (PARKARA-WANDH-H) PO 4
BALASAR PO 5
JATAVADA (JILAR-VANDH-H) PO 8
BELA PO 10
MAUVANA (SHIVAGADH-H) PO 11
DESHALPAR 14
GEDI 20
FATEGADH PO 21
RAV MOTI PO 30
RAV NANI 32
SUVAI PO 38
NANDASAR PO 40
SELARI PO 42
KHANDEK PO 26
MODA PO 25
SANVA PO 46
TRAMBAU (KARUVANDH-H) PO 60
UMAIYA 56
HAMIRPAR MOTI PO 43
RAPAR PT RH PS
PRAGPAR PO 55
RAMVAV PO 64
BHARIDIA (BHUTAKIA) PO 53
BHIMASAR PT PS 52
ADESAR 49 PT
To Palanpur
From Bhachau
NILPAR PO 69
SAI PO 86
BADARGADH PO 87
KIDIYANAGAR PO 90
PALANSVA PO 82
GHANITHAL 96
CHITROD 100 (BALASARI-H)
GAGODAR PO 97
KANMER PO 92
From Bhuj
From Samkhiyari




GUJARAT
TALUKA BHACHAU
DISTRICT KUTCH
10 MILES
KILOMETRES
N
POSITION OF BHACHAU TALUKA IN KUTCH DISTRICT
RANN OF KUTCH
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S.H.
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
BHARUDIA (EKALVANDH)
CHOBARI
MANFARA
KHAROI
KANTHKOT (NILPAR-H)
ADHOI (PASAKAYARA)
SHIVLAKHA
From Palanpur
To Ropar
To Dudhai
AMARDI
KUMBHARDI (SHIKARAI-H)
VIJAYSAR (VIJPASAR)
GARANA
LAKADIYA
BHACHAU
VONDH
SAMAKHIALI
KATARIYA JUNA
CHHADVALA (RAMPAR)
LALIANA
SHIKARPAR (AMRUTPAR)
VANDHIYA (LAKHAPAR-H)
JANGI
CHIRAI MOTI
To Anjar
To Gandhidham
From Maliya
LITTLE RANN OF KUTCH
GREAT RANN OF KUTCH
SALUDI
GUJARAT
DISTRICT KUTCH
70°-15'
30'
45'
23°-15'


GUJARAT
TALUKA ANJAR
DISTRICT KUTCH
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
GUJARAT
DISTRICT KUTCH
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MAERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
To Bhochou
From Bhuj
To Bhuj
From Palanpur
DUDHAI
TAPAR
RATNAL
BHIMASAR
PADANA
VARSAMEDI
NAGALPAR MOTI
ANJAR
CHANDIYA
SINUGRA
KHEDOI
BHUVAD
SANGAD
TUNA
KIDANA
SHINAY
ANTARJAL
GALPADAR
MITHIROHAR
KHARIROHAR
GANDHIDHAM
KANDLA PORT
Kandla Port
KUTCH
GULF OF KUTCH
TALUKA SAMUNDRA
POSITION OF ANJAR TALUKA IN KUTCH DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 32 MLS.

TOWN : BHUJ
TALUKA : BHUJ
DISTRICT : KUTCH

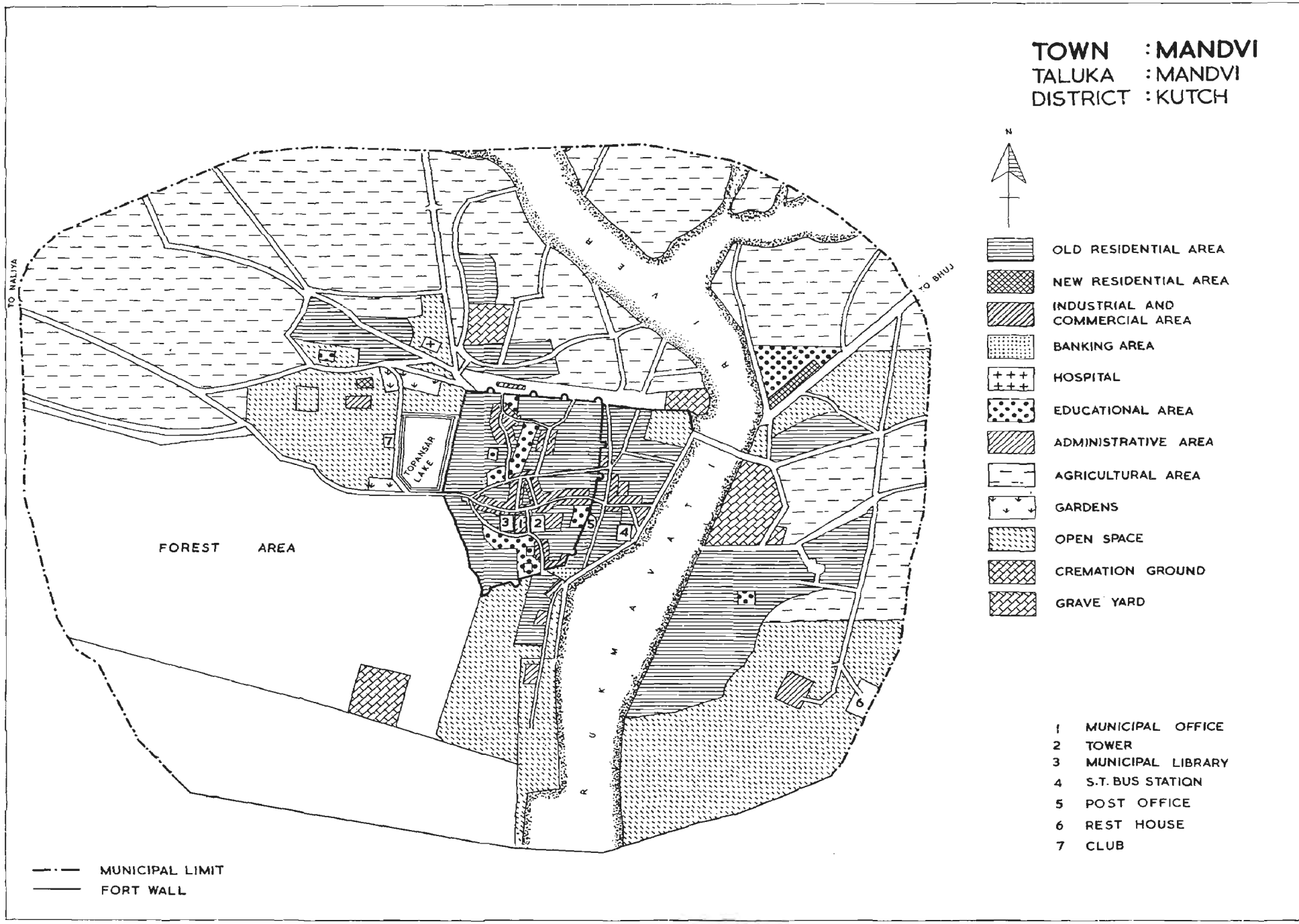


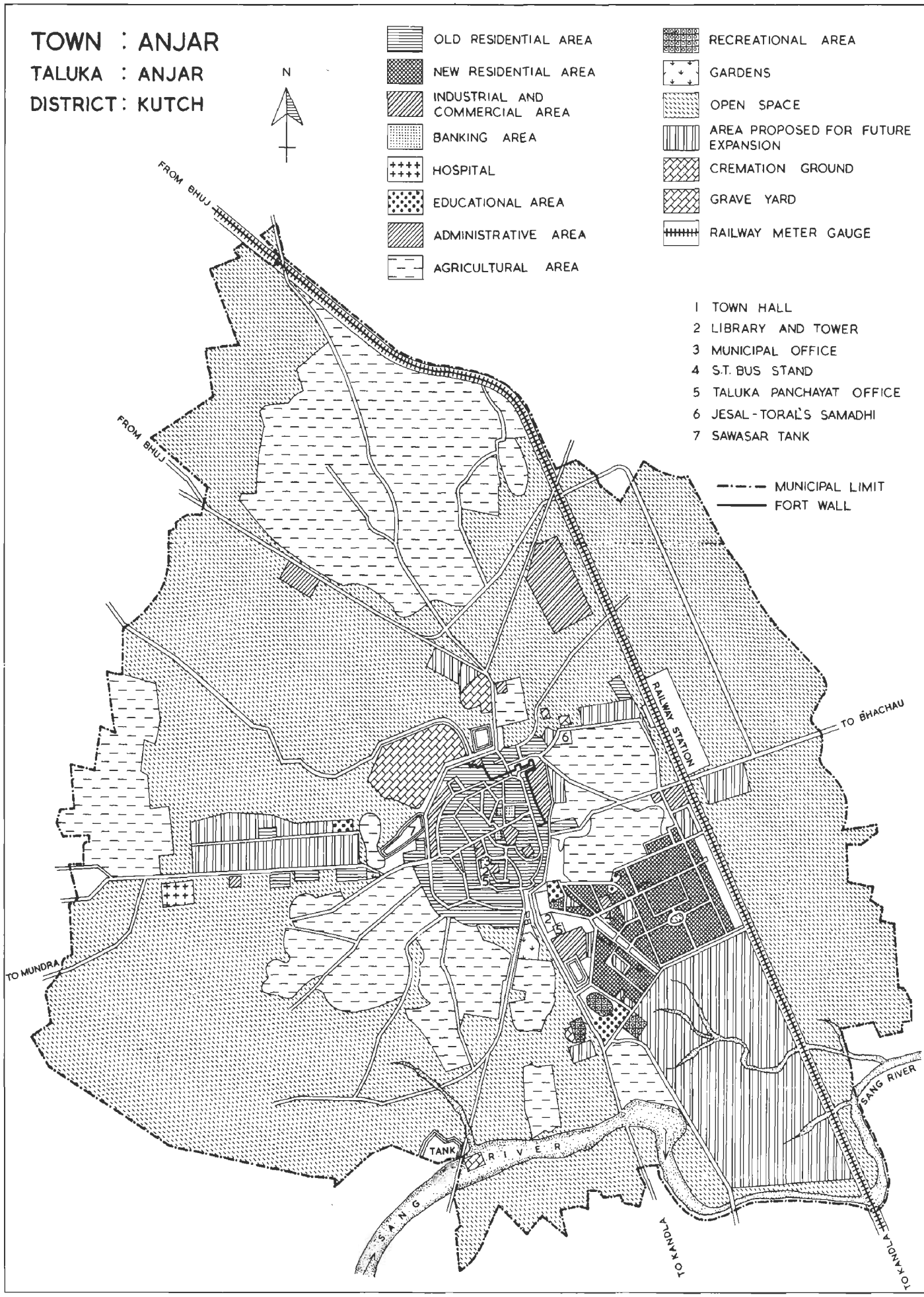
LEGEND

- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- PALACE AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- SHOPS
- OPEN SPACE

1 LIBRARY
2 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
3 COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
4 OPEN AIR THEATRE
5 POST OFFICE
6 JAIL
7 S.T. BUS STATION
8 TOWN HALL
9 RAILWAY STATION
10 KUTCH MUSUEM
11 BHUJIO FORT
12 BHUTNATH'S TANK
13 DESHALSAPAR TALAV

MUNICIPAL LIMIT
FORT WALL


TOWN : MANDVI
TALUKA : MANDVI
DISTRICT : KUTCH
N
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
TO NALIYA
TO BHUJ
FOREST AREA
TOPANSAR LAKE
RUKMAVATI
1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 TOWER
3 MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
4 S.T. BUS STATION
5 POST OFFICE
6 REST HOUSE
7 CLUB
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
FORT WALL


TOWN : ANJAR
TALUKA : ANJAR
DISTRICT : KUTCH
N
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
RAILWAY METER GAUGE
1 TOWN HALL
2 LIBRARY AND TOWER
3 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
4 S.T. BUS STAND
5 TALUKA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
6 JESAL-TORAL'S SAMADHI
7 SAWASAR TANK
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
FORT WALL
FROM BHUJ
FROM BHUJ
RAILWAY STATION
TO BHACHAU
TO MUNDRA
SANG RIVER
TANK
SANG RIVER
TO KANDLA
TO KANDLA

BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT

Situated in north-western Gujarat, Banas Kantha District is the State's third largest district. Measuring 12,702 Km^2 it accounts for 6.48 per cent of the State's total geographical area and lies between 23°-35′ and 24°-43′ north latitudes and 71°-0′ and 73°-0′ east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by the Marwar and Sirohi areas of Rajasthan, on the south by a part of Mahesana, on the east by Sabar Kantha district and on the west by the Kutch desert which forms the frontier with Pakistan.

Physiography

The river Banas can be treated as the dividing line between the two physiographical sub-divisions into which the district can be divided. The eastern part of the district, particularly the Danta and eastern Palanpur talukas, is hilly and difficult. There are good forests near Chitrasani in Palanpur taluka and Ambaghata in Danta taluka. The hills of Jasore and Chikhodar Mata attain substantial height and have a potential for being developed into holiday resorts. The second sub-division is the western region of the district which is a vast level plain tending in its westernmost extremity on the border with Rajasthan and the Rann of Kutch to desert-like conditions. This particular tract is devoid of any significant vegetation and the area touching on the Rann of Kutch is an extensive salt marsh. The district's two chief rivers, the Banas and the Arjuni, are non-perennial.

The climate of the district is warm. In the hot season the heat is frequently very great and becomes intense along the border with Rajasthan and the western border touching the Rann of Kutch. The winters can be very cold.

Soils

The soils of the district are sandy, porous and well drained and easy to till, but have a poor capacity for the retention of moisture.

Forests

The eastern part of the district particularly the Palanpur and Danta talukas are fairly well forested. The total area under forests in 1970-71 was 1,506 Km^2, of which 257.14 Km^2 was reserved forest, 5.50 Km^2 was protected forest and 1,018.86 Km^2 was unclassed forest. The remaining 224.50 Km^2 was private forest.

Minerals

It is the State's largest producer (1971) of marble, of which it also has the State's largest known deposits. In addition, colour ochre and limestone among the major minerals and gravel, kankar, ordinary clay and sand among the minor ones are commercially worked in the district. It also has commercially workable deposits of bentonite, fuller's earth, calcite, felspar, sandstone, wollastonite and base metals of zinc, lead, and copper.

River and Irrigation Systems

The Banas and the Arjuni are the district's two chief rivers. The Banas rises from the Dhebar Lake in the hills of Udaipur in Rajasthan and flows westwards into Banas Kantha district past the flourishing town of Abu Road in Rajasthan. After passing through the district it enters the Rann of Kutch near Gokhatar village in Varahi (Santalpur Taluka) and Agichana village of Radhanpur taluka of this disrtict. The Sipu and the Balaram rivers are the chief distributaries of the Banas. The first rises east of the Himaj hills in the Sirohi district of Rajasthan and joins the Banas river near Bhadath and Chhota-Ranpurvas villages in Deesa taluka. The Balaram rises in the hills of the north-eastern border of the district and flows past the Balaram Shrine from which it takes its name and joins the Banas near Karja in Palanpur taluka. The Arjuni, which is sacred to the Hindus in various local areas, is a large river rising from the Ambaji hills. It converts into the Saraswati river and passes through the Vadgam taluka of this district and Sidhpur and Patan talukas of Mahesna district. Approaching the Rann of Kutch, the river then spreads out and broadens considerably.

A dam has been constructed on the Banas near Dantiwada about 25 Km., away from Palanpur and forms the core of the Dantiwada Irrigation Project. The project provides for irrigation facilities to farmers in the Palanpur, Deesa, Kankrej and Dhanera taluka

of this district and the Patan and Sidhpur talukas of Mahesana district. The project is proposed to irrigate 28,328 hectares in Banas Kantha district and 16,188 hectares in Mahesana district.

Both the Banas and the Arjuni have a flood history and frequently overtop their banks during the monsoon. The Dantiwada dam is a small step in the direction of preventing damage from floods in the Banas and utilizing the potential of the river for irrigation. The dam is constructed at the h. f. l. mark of 185.94 metres near Dantiwada and is 4,792.66 metres long and will irrigate lands mainly in the Banas Kantha and Mahesana districts to the tune of 44,519 hectres. The construction of another dam at Atal village in Dhanera taluka is under consideration. When finalized it is likely to be 6,162.52 metres long with a capacity to irrigate 25,293 hectares of land. The project has not yet been approved by the Planning Commission.

Natural Calamities

Reference has been made to the tendency of the Banas and the Arjuni rivers to get flooded but no great damage by these seems to have been recorded. Sizeable areas of the district are, however, frequently effected by scarcity conditions owing either to low or unevenly distributed rainfall. The Fact Finding Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay to go into the question of scarcity conditions in the old Bombay State (of which Banas Kantha district also formed a part) had classed Tharad, Radhanpur and Santalpur talukas and parts of Dhanera and Deodar talukas as areas where there is partial failure of crops almost once in every three years and other parts of Deodar and Dhanera where there is a complete or partial failure of crops once in every six years. Details concerining the more recent scarcity years in the district are tabulated below giving the number of villages, area and population affected and the size and cost of relief works provided by the Government .

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of relief works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1966-67	313	185,016	177,374	22,742	167	2,753,364
1967-68	20	16,672	10,079	..	..	..
1968-69	1,259	1,102,457	829,927	102,811	1,168	30,228,062
1969-70	1,033	922,623	810,761	114,871	1,037	30,257,597

Climate

The climate of the district is warm. In the hot season the heat is great and it becomes intense in the northern part towards Marwar, and in the western part towards the Rann of Kutch. Rainfall is greater in the eastern part of the district, *i.e.*, Palanpur taluka, and scarce towards the western part of the district, *i.e.*, Radhanpur and Tharad talukas. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February succeeded by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the last week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1969, when a maximum temperature of 44°C was recorded, while the minimum temperature in February, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 3°C. The average annual rainfall on the basis of the figures of the five years from 1966 to 1970 in the district is 584 m.m., and on an average there are 28 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Palanpur, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	21	434.0
1967	38	935.8
1968	15	559.5
1969	20	253.5
1970	45	738.8

There is a wide variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1969 at Deesa are tabulated below :—

(In of Centigrade)

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	31	4
February	32	3
March	40	16
April	42	18
May	44	22
June	41	23
July	40	22
August	37	23
September	42	20
October	40	19
November	38	10
December	33	8

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 12,702.00 Km² in area and has a population of 1,265,383 lakhs, representing 4.74 per cent of the total State population. It has three sub-divisions and eleven talukas. The area and population and the density per Km² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km²	Population	No. of		Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Banas Kantha District	**12,702.0**	**1,265,383**	**1,351**	**8**	**100**	**100.00**
Palanpur Taluka	1,471.1	228,944	175	2	156	18.08
Vadgam Taluka	564.6	112,630	110	..	200	8.90
Deesa Taluka	1,481.0	195,443	144	2	132	15.45
Kankrej Taluka	821.6	116,468	105	..	142	9.20
Radhanpur Taluka	595.7	63,572	54	1	107	5.02
Santalpur Taluka	1,351.6	55,652	73	1	41	4.40
Deodar Taluka	1,012.0	107,179	123	1	106	8.47
Vav Taluka	1,701.2	97,262	121	..	57	7.69
Tharad Taluka	1,358.1	109,058	134	1	80	8.63
Dhanera Taluka	1,190.2	108,432	130	..	91	8.57
Danta Taluka	857.2	70,743	182	..	83	5.59

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	485,732	..
1911 ..	465,036	—4.26
1921	489,976	+5.36
1931 ..	530·484	+8.27
1941	609,828	+14.96
1951 ..	773,894	+26.90
1961	996,144	+28,72
1971	1,265,383	+27.03

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km,2	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
145,794	119,589	1,265,383	90.55	9.45	91	767

Urban Areas

Eight areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
1	2	3
Total	**119,589**	**100.00**
Palanpur	42,114	35.22
Kanodar	5,275	4.41
Deesa	28,324	23.68
Juna Deesa ..	6,022	5.04
Radhanpur	18,360	15.35
Varahi ..	5,306	4.44
Bhabhar Nava	5,827	4.87
Tharad ..	8,361	6.99

Literacy

7.17 and 12.73 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971

Census the figure for literacy in the district is 15.76 per cent. Literacy in highest in Vadgam taluka and lowest in Tharad taluka. 12.93 per cent of the rural population and 42.90 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation with regard to literacy among males and females, which is 24.07 per cent and 6.94 per cent respectively. There is also a distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 56.90 per cent and 28.00 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 20.64 per cent and 4.74 per cent respectively. The district has 1,444 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 124,693 persons, which is 9.85per cent of the total district population and 6.83 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 16 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru,Asodi, Chamar, Chambhar* etc. (51,941),*Mayavanshi, Dhed,Vankar* (21,781), *Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Malkana, Halalkhor* (20,480), *Meghval* or *Menghvar* (13,091) and the *Garoda* or *Garo* (6,857) groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (15,895), agricultural labour (14,325) and household industries (2,666), while construction (602), transport, storage and communications (486), live-stock and forestry (463) and processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (437) also provide employment to a few. 11.61 per cent of the total scheduled castes population of the district is literate as against 9.14 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 19.85 per cent and 3.06 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are seven scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 77,758 which is 6.15 per cent of the total district population and 2.08 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhil* tribe including *Bhil garasias* (76,986) and the other various *Bhil* tribes such as the *Dholis, Tadvis, Dungri garasias, Mevasis* and *Rawals*, is the principal scheduled tribe in the district. Only 4.00 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the district is literate as against 2.91 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 7.12 per cent and 0.66 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (17,946) and agricultural labour (5,661) but live-stock and forestry (511), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (288) and trade and commerce (296) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census, the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	392,481	354,837	37,644	100.00
I Cultivation	249,933	232,345	17,588	63.68
II Agricultural Labour	63,590	49,280	14,310	16.20
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	8,859	8,238	621	2.26
IV Mining and Quarrying	643	561	82	0.16
V(*a*) Houshold Industry	12,403	10,861	1,542	3.16
V(*b*) Manufacturing other than household industry	7,349	7,033	316	1.87
VI Construction ..	3,081	2,713	368	0.79
VII Trade and Commerce	20,192	19,444	748	5.15
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	5,903	5,798	105	1.50
IX Other Services ..	20,528	18,564	1,964	5.23
(2) X Non-Workers	872,902	297,112	575,790	..

The district has 8,705 industrial establishments of various kinds including household industries employing 16,471 persons. In all, 17 groups of major industries were returned from the district. Details of some of the major groups prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
1	2	3
(1) Manufacture of cotton textiles	1,636	3,650
(2) Manufacture of leather, leather and fur products (except repair)	1,277	2,038
(3) Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,256	1,719
(4) Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	1,112	1,667
(5) Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	754	1,594
(6) Manufacture of food products	841	1,538
(7) Other manufacturing industries	671	1,430

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 1,204,000 hectares, 893,600 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows and 105,400 hectares are under irrigation (1967 68). *Bajri, jowar* and wheat are the principal crops grown in the district. It is the State's largest producer (1965-66) of barley, second largest producer of wheat, potatoes, rape and mustard, castor and total cereals, the third largest producer of sesamum, fourth largest producer of pulses other than gram and tur and the fifth largest producer of *jowar* and maize. Among the districts of the State it also has the largest area under cereals and pulses and total food and fodder crops, the second largest area under condiments and spices, miscellaneous food crops and total gross cropped area and the fourth largest area under drugs and narcotics.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**12,040**	**100.00**
2	Forest	1,544	12.82
3	Barren and uncultivable land	160	1.33
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	267	2.22
5	Cultivable waste	283	2.35
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	734	6.10
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	48	0.40
8	Current fallows	627	5.21
9	Other fallow land	68	0.56
10	Net area sown	8,309	69.01
11	Area sown more than once	1,002	8.32
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.*, gross cropped area)	9,311	77.33

Religion

Seven religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions and the remaining one and religion not stated and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,266,383**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,143,332	90.35
Muslims	89,744	7.09
Christians	322	0.03
Sikhs	125	0.01
Jains	31,755	2.51
Budhists	10	N
All others	95	0.01

N : Negligible

Mother Tongues

38 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The six principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	1,265,383	100.00
Gujarati	1,219,258	96.35
Marwari	18,243	1.44
Urdu	10,885	0.86
Hindi	9,411	0.74
Sindhi	5,088	0.40
All others	2,498	0.21

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	300
Narrow Gauge	..

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	631	..	24	1,446	2,101
National Highway	..	..	..	..	..
State Highway	479	..	..	163	642
Major District Roads	142	..	..	428	570
Other District Roads	..	..	..	478	478
Village Roads ..	10	..	24	377	411

There are no navigable inland waterways or ports in the district.

Road Transport Services

268 or 19.85 per cent of the district's 1,350 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 311 villages (23.04 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 771 villages (57.11 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (79) and lowest (2) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Deesa and Deodar talukas respectively, while the largest (61) and smallest (3) number of villages connected by bus facilites during the fair season only are in Palanpur, and Vadgam talukas and Deodar takuka respectively. The largest (121) and the smallest (23) number of villages without any bus facilitites at all are to be found in Tharad and Vadgam takukas respectively.

Note. All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 PALANPUR TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Kanodar	11
2	Palanpur	1
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajapur Mota	55
2	Ajapur Vanka	57
3	Akedi	62
4	Akesan	131
5	Aligadh	118
6	Ambalial	121
7	Ambapani	40
8	Ambetha	129
9	Amirgadh	18
10	Angola	106
11	Antroli	60
12	Asmapura (Gola)	152
13	Asmapura (Karjoda)	97
14	Awal	16
15	Awala (Arniwada)	4
16	Badargadh	174
17	Badarpura (Bhutedi)	74
18	Badarpura (Kalusana)	169
19	Badarpura (Khodla)	114
20	Badarpura (Parpada)	115
21	Balundra	25
22	Bantawada	36
23	Bhagal (Jagana)	156
24	Bhagal (Pipli)	127
25	Bhakhar Moti	65
26	Bhakhar Nani	67
27	Bhamaria	45
28	Bhatamal Moti	61
29	Bhatamal Nani	34
30	Bhatwadi	122
31	Bhavisana	140
32	Bhutedi	73
33	Chadotar	116
34	Chandisar	108
35	Chekhala	31
36	Chitrasani	80
37	Dabhela	54
38	Dabheli	14
39	Dalwada	163

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 PALANPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
40	Dangia	70
41	Delwada	72
42	Deri	28
43	Dhandha	125
44	Dhaniana	119
45	Dhanpura (Dholia)	53
46	Dhelana	151
47	Dholia	44
48	Dungarpura	49
49	Esbipura	142
50	Fatepur	175
51	Gadalwada	158
52	Gadh	137
53	Gadhada	115
54	Gathaman	141
55	Ghanghu	46
56	Ghanta	6
57	Godh	124
58	Gola	147
59	Gopalpura	148
60	Hasanpur	84
61	Hathidra	89
62	Hebatpur	78
63	Hoda	139
64	Iqbalgadh	27
65	Isvani	9
66	Jadial	91
67	Jagana	155
68	Jasleni	172
69	Jaspuria	79
70	Jethi	38
71	Jorapura (Amirgadh)	21
72	Jorapura Bhakhar	66
73	Juni Roh	17
74	Juni Sarotri	26
75	Juvol	32
76	Kakwada	19
77	Kalimati	23
78	Kamalpur	173
79	Kapasia	7
80	Karaza	30
81	Karjoda	98

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 PALANPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
82	Karmadi	52
83	Khajuria	43
84	Khapa	48
85	Khara	2
86	Khari	11
87	Kharodia	176
88	Khasa	160
89	Khemana	100
90	Khemarajia	87
91	Khodla	113
92	Khunia	47
93	Kidotar	20
94	Kotda (Bhakhar)	68
95	Kotda (Chandgadh)	58
96	Kumbhalmer	112
97	Kumbhasan	133
98	Kumpar	123
99	Kushakal	107
100	Lalawada	143
101	Laxmipura (Amirgadh)	24
102	Lunwa	102
103	Madana (Dangia)	69
104	Madana Gadh	161
105	Malan	92
106	Malana	77
107	Malpuria	81
108	Manaka	149
109	Mandalia	41
110	Manpuria	3
111	Manpur (Karjoda)	95
112	Merwada (Mahajan)	86
113	Merwada (Ratanpur)	145
114	Moria	104
115	Mota	109
116	Nalasar	120
117	Nichlo Bandh	50
118	Pakhanwa	103
119	Palanpur (Rural)	177
120	Parpada	105
121	Patosan	166
122	Pedagara	90
123	Pimpli	146
124	Pirojpur (Tankani)	59

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1 PALANPUR TALUKA–*Contd.*		
125	Rabaran	42
126	Rabaria	13
127	Rajpuria	37
128	Rajpur (Pakhanva)	75
129	Rampura Karza	35
130	Rampura Vadla	85
131	Ramsida (Chhapra)	63
132	Ranawas	33
133	Ranpuria	82
134	Ratanpur	144
135	Ruppura	150
136	Sadarpur	117
137	Sagrosana	157
138	Salempura	138
139	Salla	164
140	Sambarada	128
141	Samdhi Motavas	134
142	Samdhi Nadhanivas	135
143	Samdhi Ranajivas	110
144	Sangla	76
145	Sangra	96
146	Saripada	159
147	Sarotra	22
148	Sasam	165
149	Savania	10
150	Sedrasana	171
151	Semodra	153
152	Songadh	99
153	Sonwadi	8
154	Sundha	111
155	Surela	56
156	Takarwada	167
157	Talepura (Madana)	162
158	Tokaria	168
159	Ukarda	83
160	Umarkot	29
161	Uplo Bandh	51
162	Vadhana	71
163	Vada	154
164	Vaghoria	1
165	Vaghrol	64
166	Varwadia	101
167	Vasan	126
168	Vasani	136
169	Vasda (Fatepur)	93
1 PALANPUR TALUKA–*Concld.*		
170	Vasda (Mujpur)	94
171	Vasna (Jagana)	170
172	Vedancha	132
173	Vera	5
174	Virampur	88
175	Virpur	130
176	Zaba	12
177	Zanzarwav	39
2 VADGAM TALUKA		
VILLAGES		
1	Amadpura (Ghodial)	55
2	Amadpura (Mumanvas)	22
3	Amirpura	99
4	Andharia	25
5	Badarpura	71
6	Basu	1
7	Bavalchudi	48
8	Bhakhari	90
9	Bhalgam	89
10	Bhangrodia	7
11	Bharkawada	39
12	Bharod	11
13	Bhatvas	64
14	Bhukhla	105
15	Changa	2
16	Changwada	3
17	Chhaniana	13
18	Chhapi	38
19	Chitroda	66
20	Dalvana	102
21	Dhanali	62
22	Dhanpura	17
23	Dharevada	84
24	Dhori	19
25	Dhota	32
26	Edrana	47
27	Fategadh	81
28	Gidasan Moti	76
29	Gidasan Nani	77
2 VADGAM TALUKA–*Contd.*		
30	Ghodial	29
31	Hadmatia	56
32	Hardevasana	110
33	Hasanpur	31
34	Hatavad	26
35	Iqbalgadh	104
36	Iqbalpura	97
37	Islampura	9
38	Jalotra	16
39	Joita	60
40	Juni Nagari	88
41	Juni Sendhani	98
42	Kabirpura	65
43	Kaleda	109
44	Kamalpura	28
45	Karnala	27
46	Karsanpura	67
47	Kodarali	46
48	Kodaram	106
49	Kotadi	45
50	Limboi	34
51	Magarvada	35
52	Mahi	41
53	Majadar	5
54	Majatpur	14
55	Malosana	6
56	Manpura	83
57	Megal	74
58	Mejarpura	68
59	Memadpur	52
60	Mepada	72
61	Meta	40
62	Mokeshvar	94
63	Moria	61
64	Moteta	15
65	Motipura	23
66	Mumanvas	21
67	Nagana	75
68	Nagarpura	87
69	Nalasar	37
70	Nandotra	79
71	Nanosana	80
72	Navi Nagari	100
73	Navisana	50

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 VADGAM TALUKA–*Concld.*	
74	Navi Sendhani	108
75	Navovas	96
76	Nizampura	93
77	Paldi	86
78	Panchada	69
79	Pandva	95
80	Parkhadi	12
81	Pasvadal	82
82	Pavthi	20
83	Pepol	73
84	Pilucha	101
85	Pirojpura	42
86	Rajosana	43
87	Rupal	51
88	Sabalpura	59
89	Sakalana	53
90	Salemkot	70
91	Samsherpura	10
92	Sardarpura	63
93	Sherpura (Majadar)	4
94	Sherpura (Sembhar)	91
95	Sisrana	58
96	Sukhpura	57
97	Tajpura	92
98	Tenivada	44
99	Thalvada	103
100	Thuvar	18
101	Timbachudi	36
102	Umrecha	85
103	Vadgam	8
104	Vagadadi	24
105	Vansol	30
106	Varasada	49
107	Varnavada	54
108	Varvadia	33
109	Vasana (S)	107
110	Vesa	78
	3 DEESA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Deesa	III
2	Juna Deesa	IV

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 DEESA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Agathala	51
2	Agdol	20
3	Akhol Moti	79
4	Akhol Nani	80
5	Aseda	145
6	Baiwada	68
7	Balodhar	95
8	Bhachalva	13
9	Bhadath	69
10	Bhadra	6
11	Bhadramali	136
12	Bhakadial	2
13	Bhildi	123
14	Bhoyan	104
15	Bodal	135
16	Bural	15
17	Chatrala	70
18	Chekra	57
19	Chhatrala	124
20	Chitroda	52
21	Chora	9
22	Dama	83
23	Dasanavas	127
24	Davas	76
25	Dedol	98
26	Deka	41
27	Devsari	39
28	Dhanavada	12
29	Dhanpura	27
30	Dharanava	91
31	Dharisana	138
32	Dharpada	130
33	Dhedhal	84
34	Dhroba	4
35	Dhunsol	42
36	Dhuva	129
37	Dodana	53
38	Fagudra	21
39	Fatepura	128
40	Gamdi	56
41	Ghada	25
42	Ghana	3
43	Gharnal Moti	114
44	Gharnal Nani	96

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 DEESA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
54	Ghoda	87
46	Gugal	35
47	Jadiali	1
48	Jasara	47
49	Javal	29
50	Jhabadia	137
51	Jhakol	58
52	Jherda	32
53	Jorapura	82
54	Kamoda	59
55	Kamodi	40
56	Kanajhara	140
57	Kant	105
58	Kasari	67
59	Katarva	54
60	Khadosan	131
61	Khentava	113
62	Kherola	37
63	Kochasana	31
64	Kotda	43
65	Kotha	26
66	Kuchavada	17
67	Kuda	45
68	Kumpat	101
69	Kunvara-Padar	65
70	Lakhani	48
71	Latia	71
72	Laxmipura	61
73	Lorvada	99
74	Lunpur	133
75	Mahadevia	78
76	Malgadh	100
77	Manaki	50
78	Manekpura	132
79	Matu	55
80	Meda	19
81	Moral	46
82	Mota Kapra	88
83	Mudetha	121
84	Nagafana	34
85	Nana Kapra	89
86	Nandla	5
87	Nani	60
88	Nava	144

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 DEESA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
89	Nesda Juna	116
90	Nesda Nava	117
91	Odhava	97
92	Paldi	119
93	Pamaru	33
94	Pechhdal	56
95	Peplu	93
96	Rajpur	103
97	Rampura	85
98	Ramsan	7
99	Ramun	10
100	Ramvas	118
101	Ranpur Athamnovas	75
102	Ranpur Ugamnovas	73
103	Ranpur Vachlovas	74
104	Rasana Mota	106
105	Rasana Nana	107
106	Ratanpura	122
107	Robas Moti	22
108	Robas Nani	23
109	Sadarpur	134
110	Samau Motavas	141
111	Samau Nanavas	139
112	Sanath	110
113	Sandiya	111
114	Sarat	38
115	Saviana	142
116	Shamsherpura	81
117	Shergadh	92
118	Sherganj	102
119	Sherpura	64
120	Sodapur	18
121	Sotambala	112
122	Soyla	115
123	Sunthia	8
124	Talegadh	24
125	Taleganj	94
126	Talepura	28
127	Tetoda	11
128	Thervada	30
129	Vadaval	108
130	Vadli Farm	77
131	Vahara	125
	DEESA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
132	Vakvada	90
133	Varan	63
134	Varnoda	86
135	Vasada	72
136	Vasna (Juna Deesa)	109
137	Vasna (Kuda)	44
138	Vasana (Vatam)	49
139	Velavapura	143
140	Viruna	16
141	Viruvada	126
142	Vithodar	14
143	Yavarganj	120
144	Yavarpura	66
145	Zenal	62
	4 KANKREJ TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adhgam	46
2	Akoli Maharajvas	27
3	Akoli Thakorvas	26
4	Amarnesda	89
5	Amarpura	73
6	Amblivas	51
7	Amblun	84
8	Anandpura	79
9	Anganwada	88
10	Arniwada	19
11	Balochpur	63
12	Bhadrevadi	99
13	Bhalgam	76
14	Bhavnagar	66
15	Bukoli	18
16	Changa	45
17	Chekhala	22
18	Chembla	31
19	Chimangadh	8
20	Devdarbar	33
21	Devpura	103
22	Dhanera	105
23	Dudasan	60
24	Dugrasan	50
	4 KANKREJ TALUKA-*Contd.*	
25	Fategadh	56
26	Fatepura	38
27	Gangapura	91
28	Golia	20
29	Gothada	4
30	Gunthawada (Dalpatpura)	104
31	Indramana	30
32	Isarva	2
33	Jakhel	43
34	Jaliya	57
35	Jamana Padar	54
36	Jhotada	69
37	Kakar	29
38	Kamboi	59
39	Kantheria	3
40	Karsanpura	77
41	Kasalpura	87
42	Kasara	101
43	Kashipura	37
44	Katedia	5
45	Kharia	82
46	Khasa	28
47	Khengarpura	78
48	Khimana (Palodarnavas)	13
49	Khoda	11
50	Khodla	15
51	Kudava	35
52	Kunvarava	25
53	Laxmipura	58
54	Maidkol	47
55	Mandala	42
56	Mangalpura Nagod	62
57	Manpur	61
58	Manpura	97
59	Mota Jampur	92
60	Nana Jampur	83
61	Nanota	10
62	Nasaratpura	39
63	Nathpura	36
64	Nava	80
65	Nekarai	68
66	Nekoi	6

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
4 KANKREJ TALUKA-*Concld.*		
67	Odha	94
68	Padar	70
69	Padardi	7
70	Rajpur	34
71	Rampura	14
72	Ranakpur	67
73	Ranawada (Jagiri)	21
74	Ranawada (Khalsa)	90
75	Raner	55
76	Ratangadh	24
77	Ratanpur	23
78	Ratanpura	72
79	Raviyana	12
80	Runi	81
81	Ruppura	86
82	Ruvel	40
83	Sadujivas	65
84	Samanava	16
85	Savpura	75
86	Shia	95
87	Shihori	52
88	Shirwada	44
89	Sohanpura	100
90	Sudrosan	99
91	Tana	64
92	Tatiyana	71
93	Tervada	1
94	Thali	85
95	Thara	48
96	Totana	93
97	Ucharpi	17
98	Umbri	53
99	Un	74
100	Vada	49
101	Valpura	98
102	Varasada	41
103	Vibhanesda	32
104	Vithlod	102
105	Zalmor	9

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5 RADHANPUR TALUKA		
TOWN		
1	Radhanpur	V
VILLAGES		
1	Agichana	41
2	Alhabad	18
3	Amirpura	35
4	Arjansar	19
5	Badarpura	53
6	Bandhwad	11
7	Bhadia	30
8	Bhilot	15
9	Bismillaganj	43
10	Chalwada	7
11	Chhaniathal	46
12	Dehgam	39
13	Delana	37
14	Dev	8
15	Dharavadi	32
16	Dholakda	45
17	Gotarka	38
18	Gulabpura	47
19	Javantri	3
20	Jetalpura	31
21	Jorawarganj	40
22	Kalyanpura	22
23	Kamalpur	36
24	Kamalpur	54
25	Karasangadh	42
26	Kolapur	12
27	Limbadka	2
28	Lotia	5
29	Maghapura	52
30	Masali	51
31	Memdavad	16
32	Moti Pipli	24
33	Najupura	48
34	Nanapura	33

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5 RADHANPUR TALUKA-*Concld.*		
35	Nani Pipli	25
36	Nayatwada	23
37	Panvi	4
38	Pedashpura	44
39	Porana	21
40	Rangapura	14
41	Sabadalpura	50
42	Santhli	1
43	Sardarpura	28
44	Sarkarpura	26
45	Satun	27
46	Shahpur	34
47	Shergadh	49
48	Sherganj	17
49	Sinad	29
50	Subapura	9
51	Sultanpura	10
52	Surka	13
53	Thikaria	6
54	Vijaynagar	20
6 SANTALPUR TALUKA		
TOWN		
1	Varahi	VI
VILLGAES		
1	Abiyana	71
2	Aluvas	18
3	Amrapur	74
4	Antarnesh	59
5	Babra	25
6	Bakutra	23
7	Bamnoli	45
8	Barara	22
9	Bavarda	24
10	Boruda	7
11	Chadiyana	72
12	Chalanda	8
13	Charanka	2
14	Chhansara	43

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 SANTALPUR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
15	Dabhi	34
16	Daigamda	44
17	Daisar	29
18	Daldi	26
19	Datrana	39
20	Dhokavada	19
21	Dhrandava	9
22	Eval	1
23	Fangli	3
24	Fulpura	48
25	Gadha	28
26	Gadsai	73
27	Ganjisar	10
28	Garambadi	56
29	Gokhantar	60
30	Hamirpura	66
31	Jakhotra	20
32	Jamvada	16
33	Jarusa	32
34	Joravargadh	49
35	Kalyanpura	37
36	Kamalpura	52
37	Kesargadh	6
38	Kilana	5
39	Koliwada	50
40	Korda	27
41	Lakhapura	61
42	Limgamda	67
43	Lodra	11
44	Lunichana	69
45	Madhutra	40
46	Manpura	46
47	Meghpura	65
48	Naliya	53
49	Navagam	62
50	Par	36
51	Parsund	55
52	Patanka	17
53	Piparala	58
54	Rajusara	42
55	Rampura	13
56	Ranmalpura	38
57	Rozu	57
58	Sadpura	51
59	Saiyadpura	70
60	Santalpur	41
61	Sherpura	47
62	Sidhada	35
63	Unadi	68
64	Unarot	33
65	Undargadha	64
66	Vaghpura	54
67	Vandhiya	63
68	Varanosari	15
69	Vauva	21
70	Vavdi	14
71	Zandala	12
72	Zanzansar	30
73	Zazam	4
74	Zekada	31
	7 DEODAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Bhabhar Nava	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Abala	92
2	Abasana	63
3	Achhavadiya	2
4	Asana	56
5	Balodhan	58
6	Barvala	65
7	Beda	110
8	Bhabhar Juna	83
9	Bhad Kasar	95
10	Bhagwanpura	53
11	Bhem Bordi	64
12	Bhesana	71
13	Bhodalia	66
14	Boda	78
15	Bureda	115
16	Chachasana	116
17	Chagwada	50
18	Chaladar	90
19	Chalva	5
20	Chamanpura	51
21	Chatara	88
22	Chembuva	86
23	Chibhda	8
24	Chichodara	117
25	Daua	7
26	Delwada	73
27	Deodar	77
28	Dera	13
29	Devkapdi	29
30	Dhanak Wada	48
31	Dhenkwali	121
32	Dharandavada	68
33	Dhrandav	69
34	Dhunsol	32
35	Duchakwada	37
36	Forna	39
37	Gangol	47
38	Gangun	113
39	Goda	98
40	Golvi	24
41	Golvo	23
42	Gosan	122
43	Harkudia	59
44	Indarva Juna	119
45	Indarva Nava	120
46	Jada	52
47	Jalodha	14
48	Jasali	43
49	Jasanwada	103
50	Jorwada	108
51	Kaprupur	105
52	Karela	84
53	Khadosan	94
54	Khanodar	35
55	Khara	82
56	Khari Paldi	57
57	Kotarwada	25
58	Kotda Deodar	72
59	Kotda Forna	38
60	Kunvata	21
61	Kuvala	67

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 DEODAR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
62	Kuvarva	45
63	Kuwana	3
64	Lavana	4
65	Lembau	1
66	Liladhar	49
67	Ludara	79
68	Lunsela	61
69	Makdala	10
70	Makhanu	9
71	Manpura Bhabhar	112
72	Manpura Dhunsol	31
73	Manpura Jalodha	40
74	Mera	30
75	Mespura	89
76	Mesra	96
77	Mitha	81
78	Mojru Juna	20
79	Mojru Nava	36
80	Motisari	106
81	Mulakpur	102
82	Narana	15
83	Nava	100
84	Navapura	41
85	Nesda	85
86	Nokha	55
87	Odha	46
88	Ogadpura	97
89	Paldi	22
90	Radakia	60
91	Raiya	74
92	Rampura	33
93	Rantila	11
94	Ravel	54
95	Roita	123
96	Runi	91
97	Salpura	75
98	Samla Vadana	80
99	Sanadar	76
100	Sanav	6
101	Sanesda	26
102	Sanva	107
103	Sardarpura	44
104	Sardarpura Paldi	34
105	Sesan Juna	19
	7 DEODAR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
106	Sesan Nava	18
107	Soni	42
108	Surana	101
109	Suthar Nesdi	62
110	Tanwad	109
111	Tetarva	87
112	Ujjanwada	114
113	Undai	104
114	Vadana	93
115	Vadia	70
116	Vadpag	118
117	Vajapur Juna	28
118	Vajapur Nava	27
119	Vajegadh	12
120	Vakha	99
121	Vatam Juna	17
122	Vatam Nava	16
123	Vavdi	111
	8 VAV TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhuva	34
2	Akoli	11
3	Arjanpura	9
4	Asaragam	55
5	Asaravas	53
6	Bahisara	84
7	Baiyak	63
8	Baluntri	16
9	Baradvi	12
10	Benap	94
11	Bhachali	58
12	Bhadvel	65
13	Bhakhari	39
14	Bhankhod	87
15	Bharadava	78
16	Bhatasana	102
17	Bhatvar	69
18	Bhatvar Vas	57
19	Boru	112
20	Bukna	45
21	Chala	82
22	Chandangadh	23
	8 VAV TALUKA–*Contd.*	
23	Chandarva	51
24	Chatarpura	54
25	Chothar Nesda	24
26	Chotil	20
27	Chuva	41
28	Dabhi	120
29	Daiyap	6
30	Dendava	68
31	Dethali	66
32	Devpura (Suigam)	62
33	Devpura (Talsari)	64
34	Dhanana	83
35	Dharadhara	61
36	Dheriana	32
37	Dhima	31
38	Dhrechana	113
39	Dudhva	99
40	Dudosan	119
41	Dungala	118
42	Eta	103
43	Fangadi	27
44	Gambhirpura	40
45	Garambdi	115
46	Golap	73
47	Golap Nesda	72
48	Golgam	38
49	Haripura	21
50	Harsad	109
51	Ishvariya	89
52	Jaloya	96
53	Janavada	88
54	Jelana	71
55	Jorawargadh	106
56	Jordiali	2
57	Kalyanpura	90
58	Kanothi	70
59	Kareli	15
60	Katav	116
61	Khadol	92
62	Khardol	56
63	Khimanapadar	52
64	Khimanavas	47
65	Kolava	28

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 VAV TALUKA–*Contd.*	
66	Koreti	79
67	Kumbhardi	7
68	Kumbharkha	101
69	Kundaliya	13
70	Lalpura	104
71	Limbala	81
72	Limbuni	97
73	Lodrani	36
74	Madhpura	110
75	Madka	59
76	Malsan	49
77	Mamana	80
78	Masali	111
79	Mavsari	1
80	Meghpura	77
81	Mithavi Charan	4
82	Mithavi Rana	5
83	Morikha	60
84	Morwada	114
85	Motipura	93
86	Nadabet	75
87	Nalodar	37
88	Navapura	108
89	Padan	74
90	Pansada	10
91	Pratappura	30
92	Rabadipadar	22
93	Rachhena	35
94	Radhanesda	14
95	Radka	105
96	Radosan	76
97	Rajpura	98
98	Rampura	91
99	Ravla	48
100	Reluchi	46
101	Sanval	18
102	Sapreda	33
103	Sardarpura	44
104	Savpura	86
105	Sedav	100
106	Soneth	121
107	Suigam	95
108	Tadav	26
109	Takhatpura	29
110	Takhatpura (j)	3
111	Tejpura	8
112	Tithgam	67
113	Tobha	17
114	Uchosan	107
115	Uchpa	42
116	Umedpura	25
117	Vaghpura	117
118	Vajiasara	19
119	Vasarda	85
120	Vav	43
121	Vavdi	50
	9 THARAD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Tharad	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhepura	104
2	Ajawada	22
3	Antrol	5
4	Aratawa	72
5	Asasan	134
6	Asodar	95
7	Betalia	11
8	Bevata	39
9	Bhachar	82
10	Bhadodar	50
11	Bhalasara	75
12	Bhapdi	49
13	Bhapi	31
14	Bhardasar	2
15	Bhimgadh	109
16	Bhimpura	76
17	Bhoradu	88
18	Bhorol	52
19	Bhuria	45
20	Budhanpur	101
21	Changada	63
22	Charda	103
23	Chhanasara	61
24	Chotapa	38
25	Chudmer	102
26	Dantia	33
27	Darbari Detal	111
28	Dedudi	69
29	Del	125
30	Delankot	90
31	Dendava	68
32	Detaladua	110
33	Didarada	60
34	Dipda	36
35	Dodgam	122
36	Dodia	112
37	Dolatpura	85
38	Dua	70
39	Dudhava	58
40	Gadsisar	28
41	Gagana	78
42	Ganata	114
43	Ganeshpura	51
44	Gela	133
45	Ghantiali	54
46	Ghesada	100
47	Ghodasar	91
48	Hathawada	48
49	Idhana	81
50	Jadara	37
51	Jamda	80
52	Jampur	29
53	Janadi	86
54	Jandala	123
55	Jetada	131
56	Kamali	62
57	Karanpura	87
58	Karbun	21
59	Karnasar	117
60	Kasavi	1
61	Kesargam	35
62	Khanpur	121
63	Kharakhoda	16
64	Khengarpura	89
65	Khoda	14
66	Khorda	129
67	Kiyal	67
68	Kochala	73
69	Kothigam	99
70	Kumbhara	59

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 THARAD TALUKA–*Contd.*	
71	Lakhapura	64
72	Lalpur	113
73	Lendau	83
74	Lodhnor	46
75	Lorwada	56
76	Lunal	79
77	Lunawa	130
78	Luvana	43
79	Madal	94
80	Mahadevpura	55
81	Mahajanpura	84
82	Malupur	118
83	Mangrol	47
84	Medhala	53
85	Meghpura	65
86	Miyal	17
87	Morila	115
88	Morthal	42
89	Mota Mesara	18
90	Moti Pavad	128
91	Nagala	120
92	Nana Mesara	19
93	Nani Pavad	127
94	Nanol	97
95	Naroli	10
96	Padadar	116
97	Pathamda	106
98	Patiasara	24
99	Pavadasan	71
100	Pepar	44
101	Peparal	132
102	Piluda	32
103	Pirgadh	27
104	Radka	4
105	Rah	74
106	Rajkot	25
107	Rampura	23
108	Ranesari	6
109	Ranpur	9
110	Ratanpura	8
111	Saba	26
112	Sanadhar	124
113	Sanavia	126
114	Savarakha	20
115	Savpura	30
116	Sedala	107
117	Sherau	7
118	Sidhotara	92
119	Takhuva	3
120	Taruwa	108
121	Terol	40
122	Thara	66
123	Therwada	41
124	Undrana	96
125	Untavelia	93
126	Vedala	77
127	Vadgamda	105
128	Vaghasan	12
129	Vajegadh	119
130	Valadar	34
131	Vami	57
132	Vantdau	13
133	Vara	15
134	Zenta	98
	10 DHANERA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Akoli	91
2	Alwada	67
3	Anapur Chhota	42
4	Anapurgadh	43
5	Arkhi	84
6	Asia	56
7	Atal	105
8	Bapla	35
9	Bhadli Kotha	117
10	Bhadali Zat	94
11	Bhajna	3
12	Bhakodar	106
13	Bhandotra	81
14	Bhataram	70
15	Bhatib	17
16	Bhilachal	102
17	Bhilada	92
18	Charda	20
19	Chhindivadi	74
20	Chodungari	118
21	Dantiwada	122
22	Dedha	48
23	Deri	112
24	Dhakha	24
25	Dhanera	51
26	Dhaneri	107
27	Dhaniawada	80
28	Dhanpura (Kheda)	79
29	Dharnodhar	12
30	Dugdol Chhoti	16
31	Dugdol Moti	15
32	Edal	31
33	Eta	11
34	Fatepura (Dhanavada)	121
35	Fatepura (Malotra)	58
36	Gangudara	100
37	Ganguwada	93
38	Ganodara	98
39	Godh	124
40	Gola	10
41	Gundari	82
42	Hadta	19
43	Hariyawada	111
44	Jadi	29
45	Jadia	18
46	Janali	33
47	Jegol	101
48	Jiwana	27
49	Jorapura Bhadli	116
50	Jorapura (Dhakha)	53
51	Jorapura (Lodpa)	129
52	Karadhani	60
53	Khangan	71
54	Khaprol	1
55	Khimat	72
56	Kotda (Dhakha)	25
57	Kotada (Jegol)	99
58	Kotda (Raviya)	46
59	Kumar	73
60	Kunli	37
61	Kunwarala	7
62	Lakhanasar	86
63	Lawara	5

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

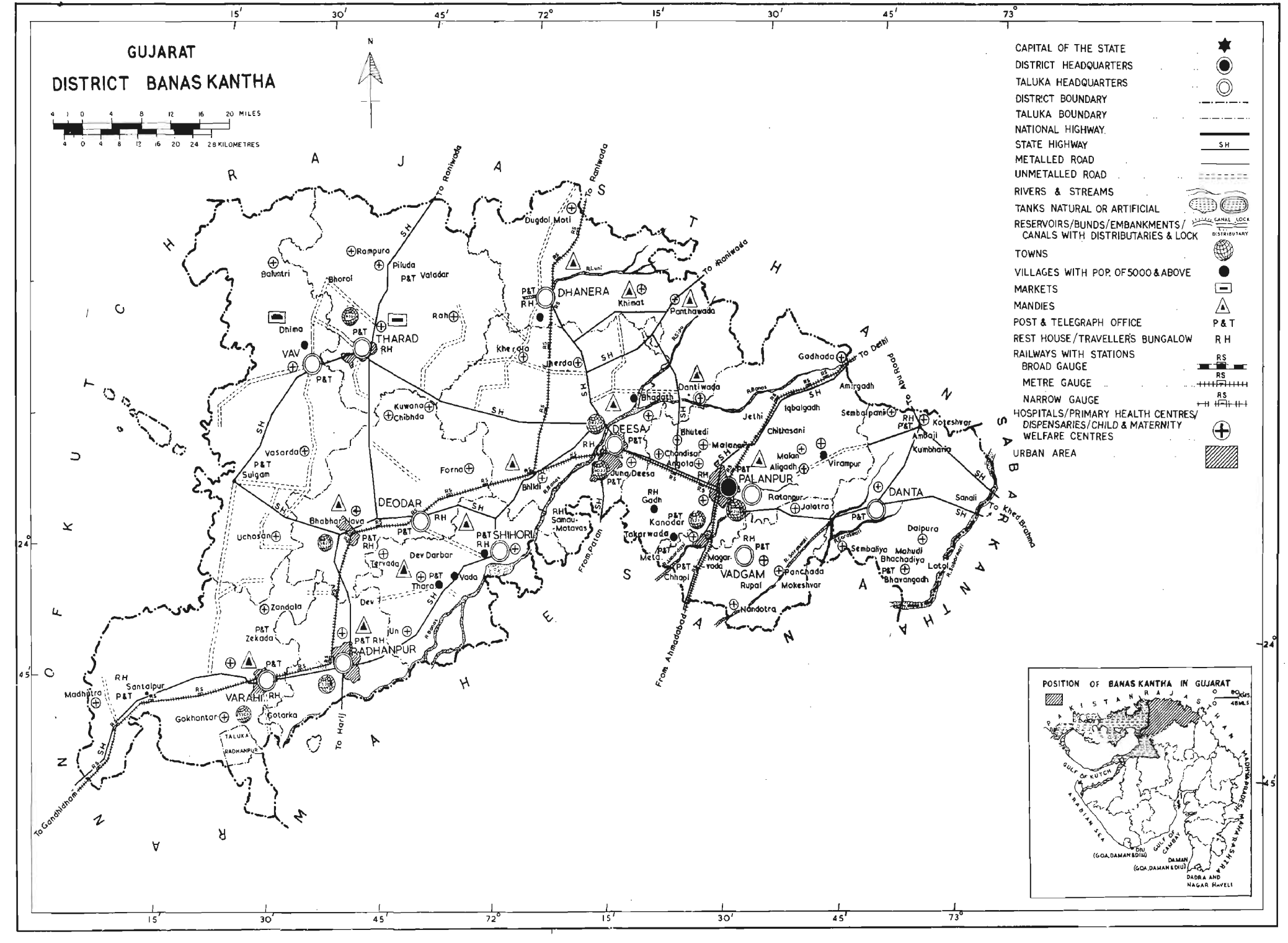
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10 DHANERA TALUKA-*Contd.*		
64	Lelava	4
65	Lodpa	128
66	Magarawa	6
67	Mahudi Moti	97
68	Mahudi Nani	96
69	Malotra	50
70	Malpuria	114
71	Mandal	38
72	Marwada	119
73	Mowada	65
74	Mota Meda	28
75	Nana Meda	45
76	Nandotra (Brahmanvas)	126
77	Nandotra (Thakorvas)	123
78	Nanuda	22
79	Negala	41
80	Nenawa	2
81	Nilpur	127
82	Odhava	103
83	Panswal	89
84	Panthawada	85
85	Pangia	14
86	Rajkot	101
87	Rajoda	66
88	Rampura Chhota	8
89	Rampura Mahudi	95
90	Rampura Mota	62
91	Rampura (Panswal)	88
92	Rampura (Vaghpura)	39
93	Ramuno	23
94	Ranol	115
95	Ratanpur	120
96	Ravi	68
97	Raviya	47
98	Runi	64
99	Sabawadi	44
100	Samalwada	57
101	Sankad	52
102	Santarwada	87
103	Saral	55
104	Satsan	83
105	Sera	49
06	Shergadh (Jadia)	9
107	Shergadh (Odhava)	109
108	Sikariya	125
109	Silasana	75

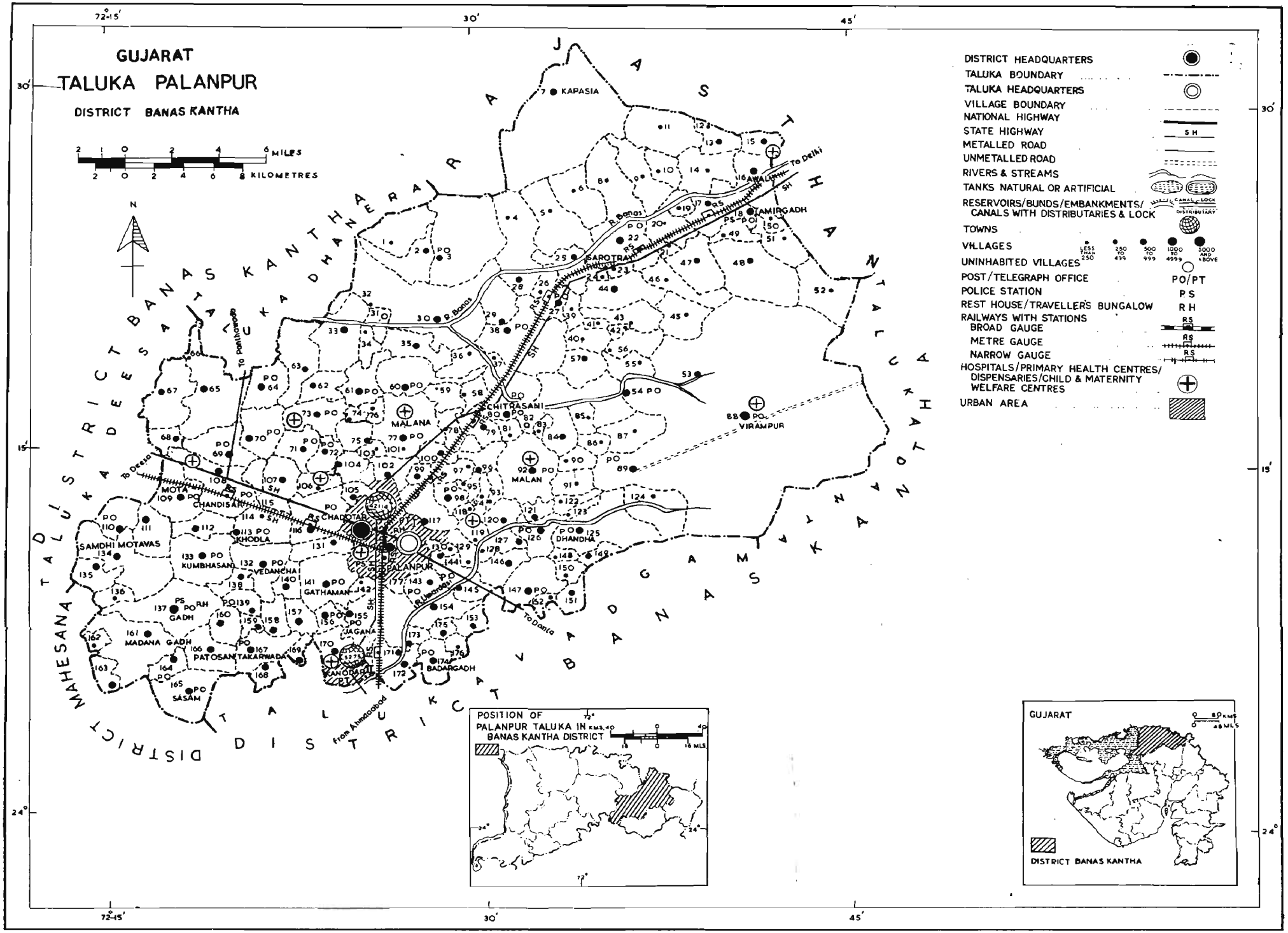
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10 DAHNERA TALUKA-*Concld.*		
110	Siya	30
111	Sodal	69
112	Sotwada	59
113	Talegadh	32
114	Talenagar	110
115	Thawar	26
116	Vachhdal	77
117	Vachhlo	34
118	Vadvas	130
119	Vagor	78
120	Vaktapura	36
121	Valor	61
122	Varnia	131
123	Vasan	13
124	Vasda	40
125	Vavdhara	113
126	Velavas	108
127	Vinchhivadi	21
128	Virol	76
129	Voda	63
130	Yavarpura	54
131	Zat	90
11 DANTA TLAUKA		
VILLAGES		
1	Abhapura	144
2	Aderan (Danta)	143
3	Aderan (Mankdi)	170
4	Amarpura	146
5	Ambaghanta	175
6	Ambaji	10
7	Amblimal	5
8	Amloi	62
9	Balvantpura	110
10	Bamaniya	148
11	Bamnoj	55
12	Banodara	53
13	Barvas	104
14	Beda	87
15	Bedapani	3
16	Begadiyavas	32
17	Bhachadiya	171
18	Bhadramal	68
19	Bhankhri	178
20	Bhanpur	97

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
11 DANTA TALUKA-*Contd.*		
21	Bhavangadh	180
22	Bordiyala	86
23	Chhota Bamodara	88
24	Chhota Pipodara	90
25	Chikhla	19
26	Chokibor	85
27	Chorasan	156
28	Chori	69
29	Dabhchatra	12
30	Dalpura	123
31	Danta	81
32	Dericharda	48
33	Devaliyavali Vav	45
34	Dhabani Vav	41
35	Dhagadiya	59
36	Dhamanva	35
37	Dhareda	42
38	Dhrangivas	30
39	Dhunali	159
40	Divdi	73
41	Gadh (Danta)	107
42	Gadh (Mahuda)	139
43	Gajipur	138
44	Ganapipli	23
45	Ganchhera	112
46	Gangva	118
47	Ghantodi	185
48	Ghodatankani	6
49	Ghorad	136
50	Godhada	36
51	Godhani	142
52	Guda	1
53	Hadad	33
54	Harigadh	147
55	Harivav	71
56	Hathi Pagala	91
57	Hedo	75
58	Jagatapura	117
59	Jalana	102
60	Jambera	39
61	Jamru	100
62	Jasvantgadh	150
63	Jasvantpura (Danta)	177
64	Jasvantpura (Hadadi)	98
65	Jasavantpura (Mankdi)	154

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

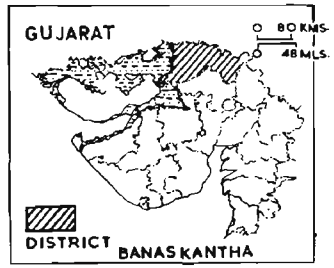
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	11 DANTA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
66	Javara	25
67	Jetvas	18
68	Jharivav	9
69	Jhumfali	37
70	Jitpur	186
71	Jodhsar	101
72	Jorapura	182
73	Kanabiyavas	82
74	Kanagar	133
75	Kansa	74
76	Kantivas	174
77	Karanpur	113
78	Kengora	14
79	Kesarpura	27
80	Khaivad	105
81	Khandhora	64
82	Khantani Magari	95
83	Khatal	34
84	Kherani Umbari	65
85	Khermal	66
86	Kheroj	80
87	Khokhar Bili	7
88	Khokhariyavas	21
89	Kodaravi Ranpur	31
90	Koteshvar	8
91	Koylapur	162
92	Kukadi	158
93	Kumbharia	16
94	Kundel	121
95	Kunvarsi	67
96	Lotol	165
97	Machakoda	24
98	Madhusudanpura	169
99	Magvas	130
100	Mahobatgadh (Danta)	115
101	Mahobatgadh (Hadad)	58
102	Mahuda	26
103	Mahudi	155
104	Mal	70
105	Manchhla	47
	11 DANTA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
106	Mandali	94
107	Mandaliara	184
108	Mankanchampa	57
109	Mankdi	135
110	Manpur	79
111	Manpur (Ghorad)	137
112	Minravas	49
113	Mordungara	124
114	Mota Bamodara	89
115	Mota Pipodra	84
116	Motasada	114
117	Motipura	168
118	Nagel	149
119	Naivada	13
120	Nanasada	116
121	Nani Tundiya	153
122	Nargadh	119
123	Navaniya	161
124	Navanun-Padar	134
125	Navavas (Danta)	151
126	Navovas (Hadad)	60
127	Padaliya	11
128	Panchha	40
129	Paniyari	141
130	Panudara	106
131	Pasiya	112
132	Patalia	78
133	Pethpur	77
134	Pipaavali Vav	44
135	Pith (Navanagar)	122
136	Pruthvirajgadh	167
137	Punjpur	109
138	Raghpur	51
139	Rangpur	173
140	Ranika	127
141	Rani Umbarl	96
142	Ranol	172
143	Ranpur	20
144	Ratanpur	108
145	Rayaniya	56
146	Rinchhadi	17
	11 DANTA TAKUKA–*Contd.*	
147	Ruppara	93
14	Rupvas	38
149	Samaiya	125
150	Sanali	92
151	Sandhosi	129
152	Santpur	63
153	Sarakala	28
154	Sarhad Chhapri	4
155	Savaipura	176
156	Sembal	126
157	Sembaliya	179
158	Sembalpani	2
159	Senkda	160
160	Siyavada	43
161	Solsanda	166
162	Sultanpur	52
163	Taleti	46
164	Tarangada	22
165	Tekari	163
166	Thalvada	131
167	Thana	120
168	Toda	145
169	Toraniya	50
170	Udavas	99
171	Umbara	128
172	Umedpura	181
173	Unodara	61
174	Vadnal	29
175	Vadusan	140
176	Vadvera	83
177	Vagadakyari	103
178	Vaghdacha	76
179	Vajasana	152
180	Vasi	72
181	Vekari	157
182	Velvada	111
183	Vijalasan	183
184	Viramveri	15
185	Virpur (Hadad)	54
186	Virpur Lotol	164

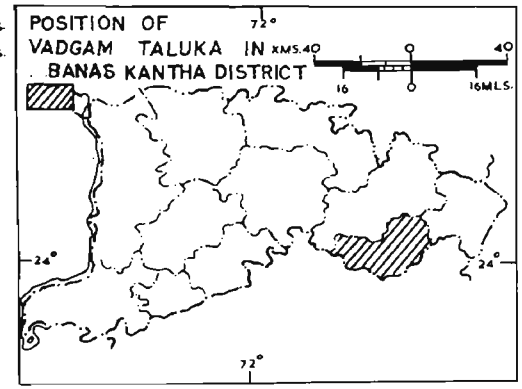

GUJARAT
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
N
4 3 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE P & T
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
RAJASTHAN
GUJARAT
MAHARASHTRA
DEESA
DHANERA
THARAD
VAV
DEODAR
SHIHORI
RADHANPUR
VARAHI
PALANPUR
DANTA
VADGAM
Dugdol Moti
Rampura
Piluda
Valadar
Bafuntri
Bhoroi
Dhima
Rah
Khimat
Panthawada
Khardo
Kherda
Godhada
Amirgadh
Iqbalgadh
Sembalpani
Koteshvar
Ambaji
Kumbharia
Jethi
Dantiwada
Bhagath
Kuwana
Chibhda
Vasarda
Suigam
Forna
Bhutedi
Chandisar
Angola
Malanpur
Jung/Deesa
Bhilki
Makan
Aligadh
Virampur
Ratanpur
Jalatra
Sanali
Dalpura
Sembaliya
Mahudi
Bhachadiya
Bhavangadh
Lotol
Panchada
Mokeshvar
Rupal
Nandotra
Kanodar
Takarwada
Meta
Magarvada
Chhapi
Samau-Motavas
Bhabhar Nava
Uchosan
Dev Darbar
Tervada
Thara
Vada
Zondala
Zekada
Dev
Jun
Gokhantar
Gotarka
Madhutra
Santalpur
TALUKA RADHANPUR
To Ranivada
To Delhi
To Abu Road
To Khed Brahma
To Gandhidham
To Harij
From Patan
From Ahmadabad
POSITION OF BANAS KANTHA IN GUJARAT
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI
15' 30' 45' 72° 15' 30' 45' 73°
24°
45'

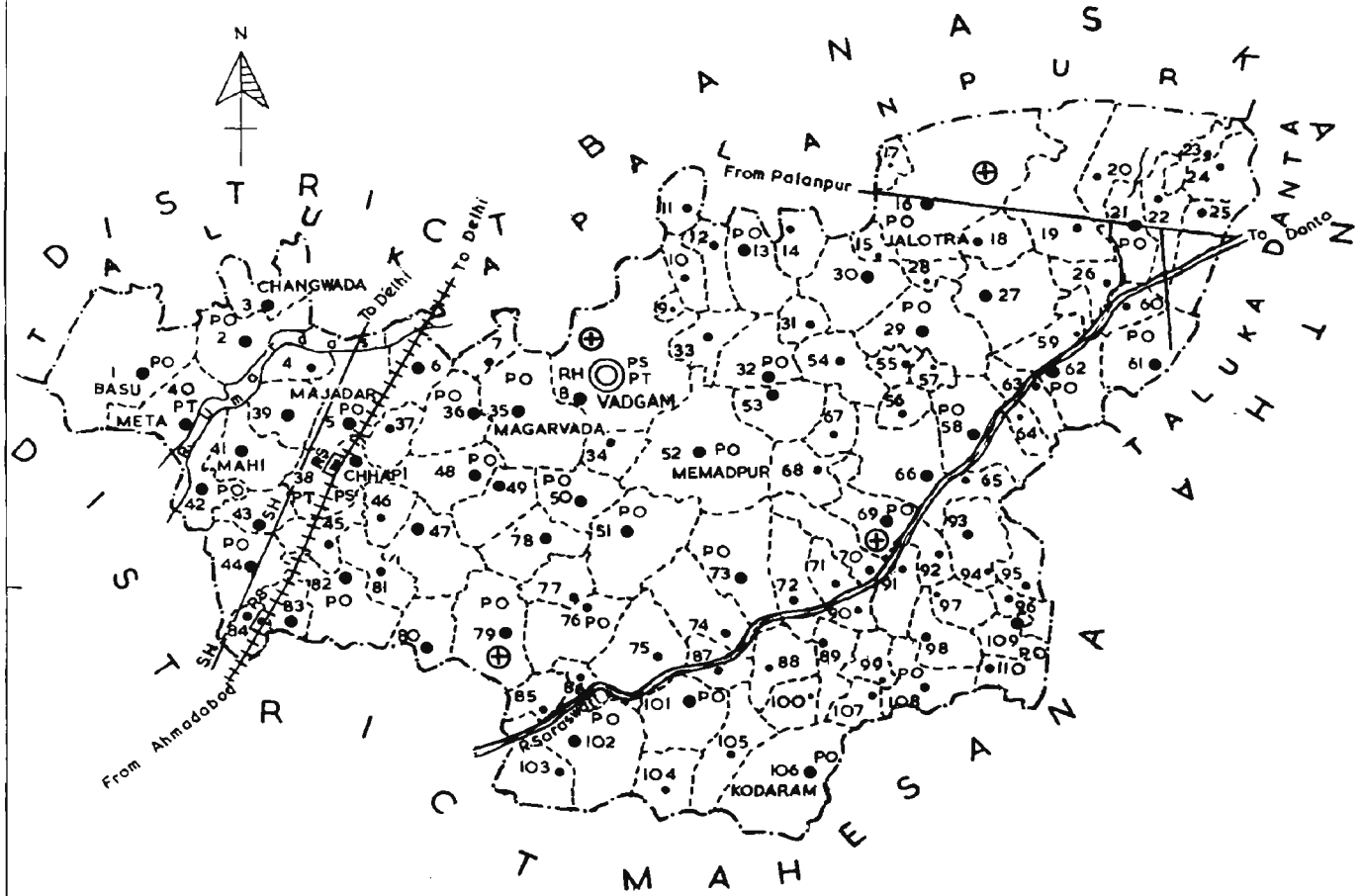

GUJARAT
TALUKA PALANPUR
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
72°15'
30'
45'
30°
15'
24°
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
PALANPUR TALUKA
DEESA TALUKA
DANTA TALUKA
VADGAM TALUKA
KHEDBRAHMA TALUKA
AMIRGADH TALUKA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
KAPASIA
AWAL
AMIRGADH
SAROTRA
CHITRASANI
MALANA
MALAN
VIRAMPUR
MOTA CHANDISAR
CHHAPOTAR
PALANPUR
DHANDHA
SAMDHI MOTAVAS
KUMBHASANI
KHODLA
VEDANCHA
GATHAMAN
GADH
MADANA GADH
PATOSAN
TAKARWADA
JAGANA
KANODAR
BADARGADH
SASAM
To Deesa
To Palanpur
To Delhi
From Ahmedabad
To Danta
R. Banas
R. Umbroda
POSITION OF PALANPUR TALUKA IN BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
GUJARAT
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA

GUJARAT
TALUKA VADGAM
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA

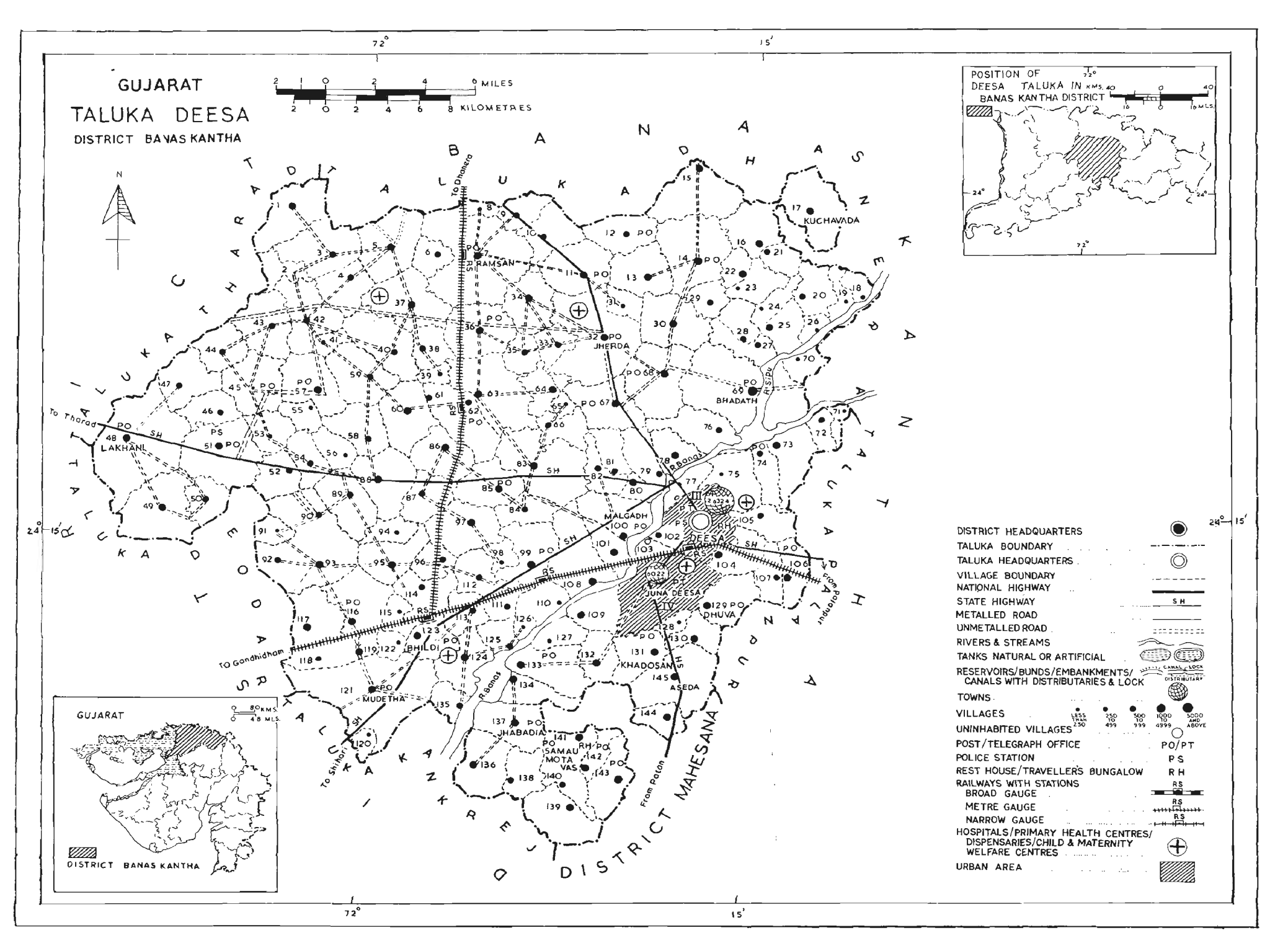


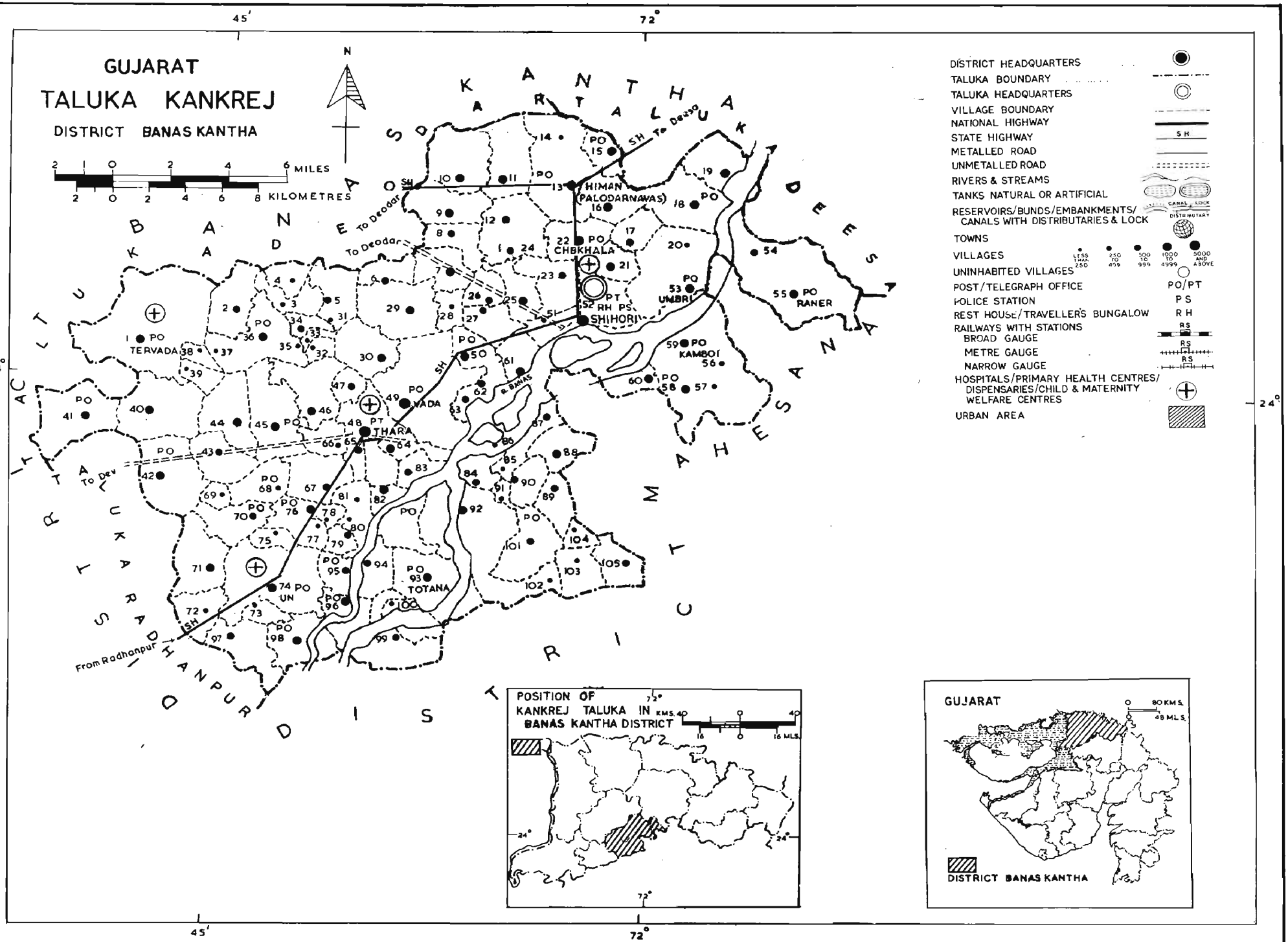




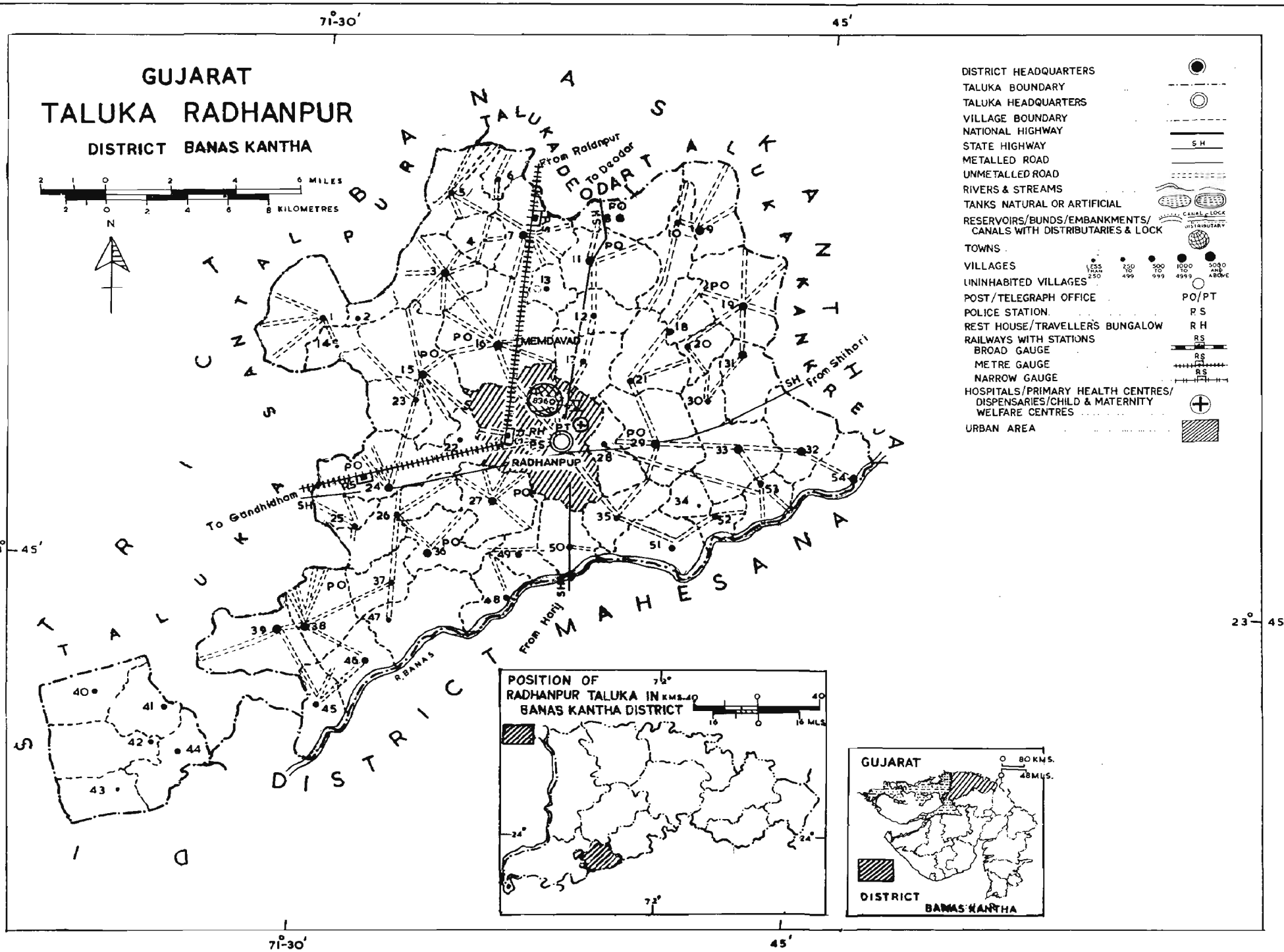


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA DEESA
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
72° 15'
24° 15'
POSITION OF DEESA TALUKA IN BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
10 0 10 MLS.
24°
72°
BANDHARAN
TALUKA
DISTRICT
BANAS KANTHA
PATAN
MAHESANA
SRIVALI
TALUKA
DEESA
TALUKA
DANTIWADA
TALUKA
THARAD
TALUKA
KANKREJ
TALUKA
To Dhanera
To Tharad
To Gondhidham
To Shihori
From Palanpur
From Patan
R. Banas
RAMSAN
JHERDA
KUCHAVADA
BHADATH
LAKHANI
MALGADH
DEESA
JUNA DEESA
DHUVA
KHADOSAN
ASEDA
BHILDI
MUDETHA
JHABADIA
SAMAU MOTA VAS
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES LESS THAN 250 250 TO 499 500 TO 999 1000 TO 4999 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA KANKREJ
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
45'
72°
24°
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT
MAHESANA DISTRICT
KANKREJ TALUKA
DEESA TALUKA
RADHANPUR TALUKA
TERVADA
THARA
VADA
TOTANA
HIMAN (PALODARNAWAS)
CHEKHALA
SHIHORI
UMBRI
RANER
KAMBOI
From Radhanpur
To Deodar
To Dev
SH
R. BANAS
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
PS
RH
POSITION OF KANKREJ TALUKA IN BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA

GUJARAT
TALUKA RADHANPUR
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA



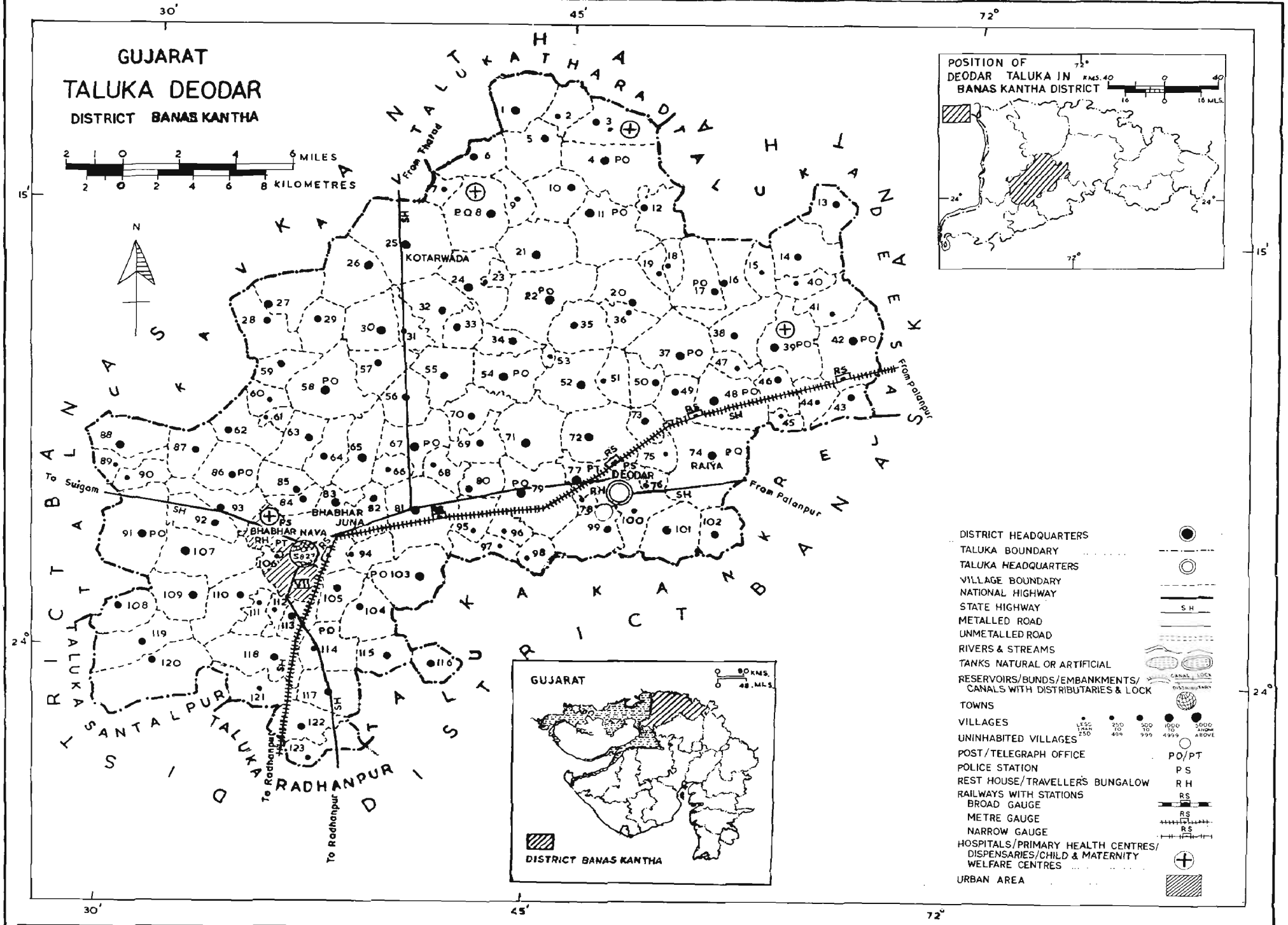
GUJARAT

TALUKA SANTALPUR

DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA



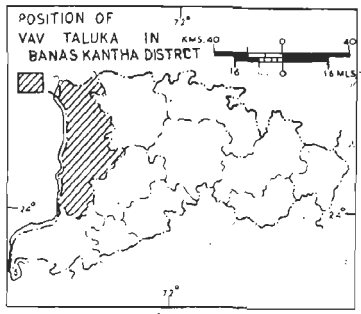
- DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
- TALUKA BOUNDARY
- TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- NATIONAL HIGHWAY
- STATE HIGHWAY — S H
- METALLED ROAD
- UNMETALLED ROAD
- RIVERS & STREAMS
- TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
- RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL & LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
- TOWNS
- VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
- UNINHABITED VILLAGES
- POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
- POLICE STATION — P S
- REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
- RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
  - BROAD GAUGE — RS
  - METRE GAUGE — RS
  - NARROW GAUGE — RS
- HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
- URBAN AREA

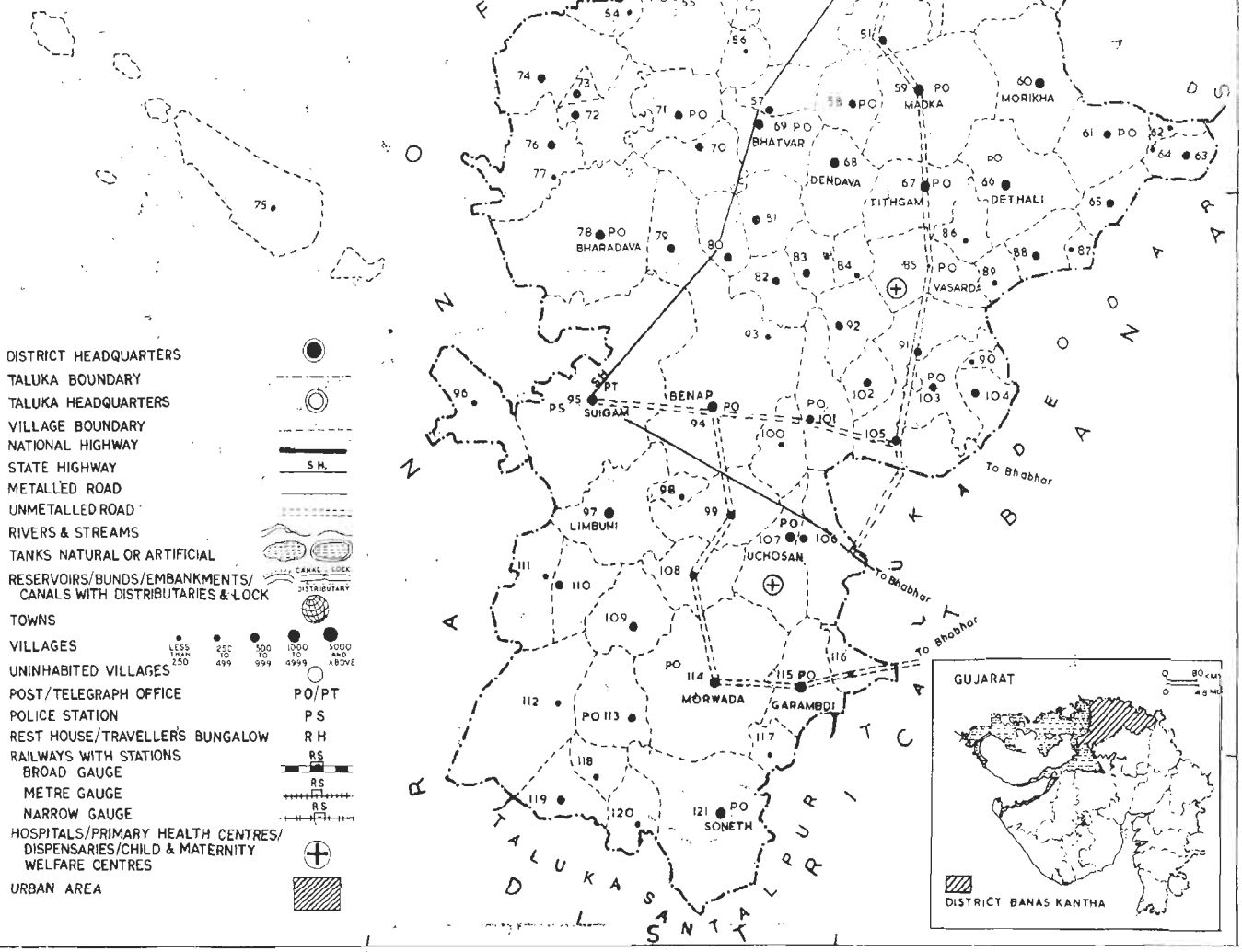

GUJARAT
TALUKA DEODAR
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
30'
45'
72°
15'
24°
TALUKA THARAD
TALUKA DEESA
TALUKA KANKREJ
TALUKA BANASKANTHA
TALUKA SANTALPUR
TALUKA RADHANPUR
DISTRICT PATAN
DISTRICT SIDDHPUR
From Tharad
To Suigam
From Palanpur
To Radhanpur
KOTARWADA
DEODAR
RAIYA
BHABHAR JUNA
BHABHAR NAVA
POSITION OF DEODAR TALUKA IN BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S.H.
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GUJARAT
TALUKA VAV
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA

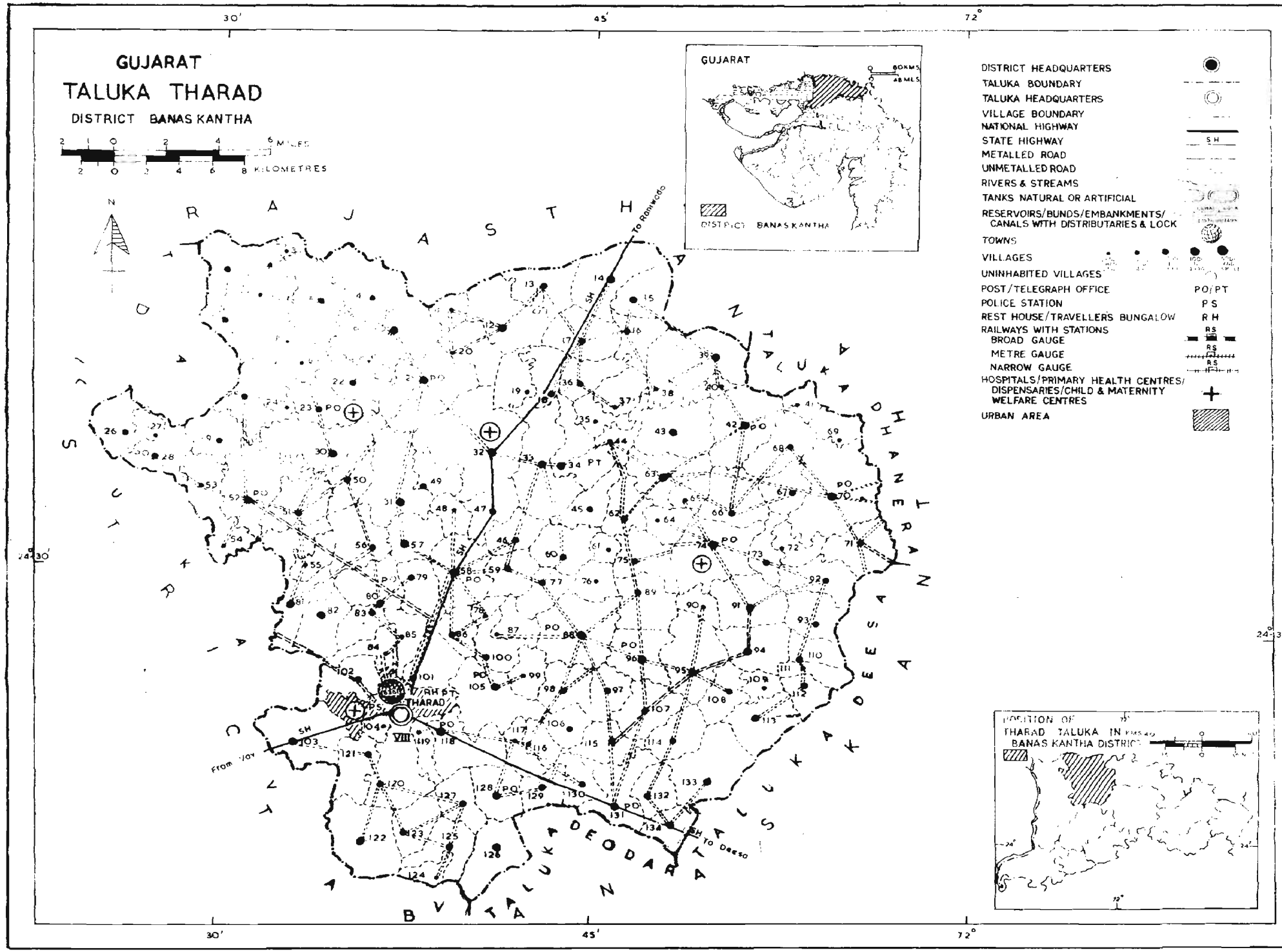






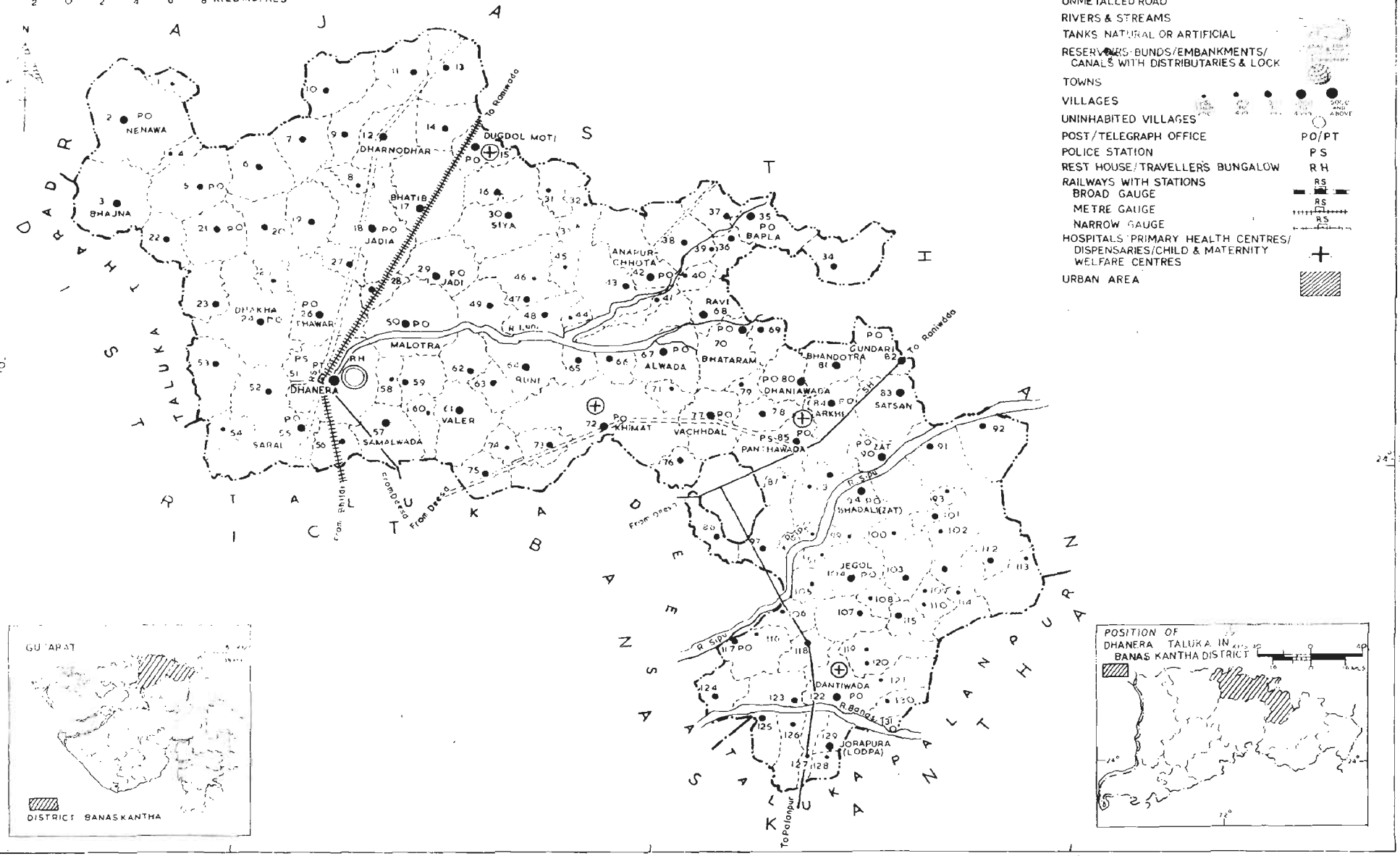


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S.H.
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — BROAD GAUGE; METRE GAUGE; NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA THARAD
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
60KMS
48MLS
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
RAJASTHAN
GUJARAT
THARAD
To Radhanpur
From Vav
To Deesa
TALUKA DEODARA
TALUKA DHANERA
TALUKA VAV
POSITION OF THARAD TALUKA IN BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
30'
45'
72°
24°30'

GUJARAT
TALUKA DHANERA
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA



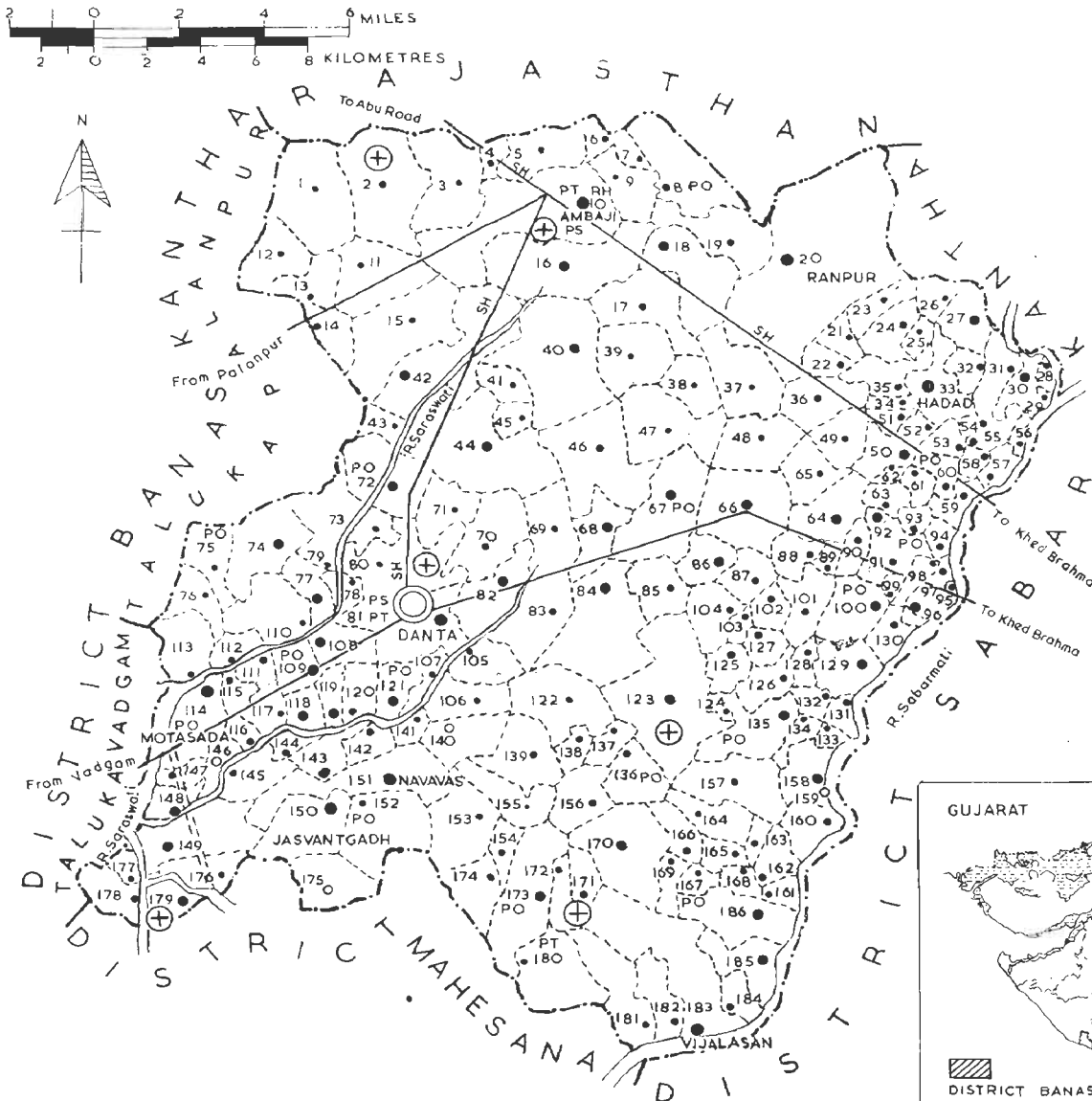


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

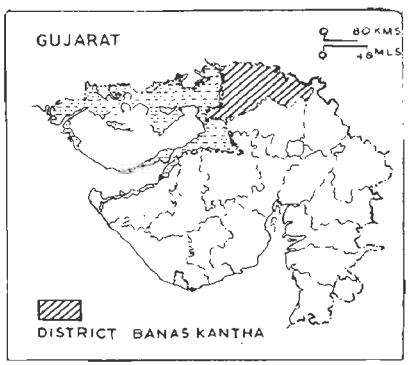
GUJARAT

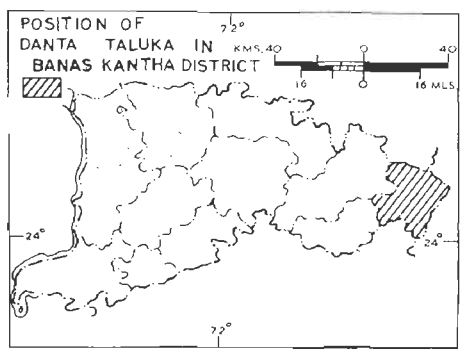
TALUKA DANTA

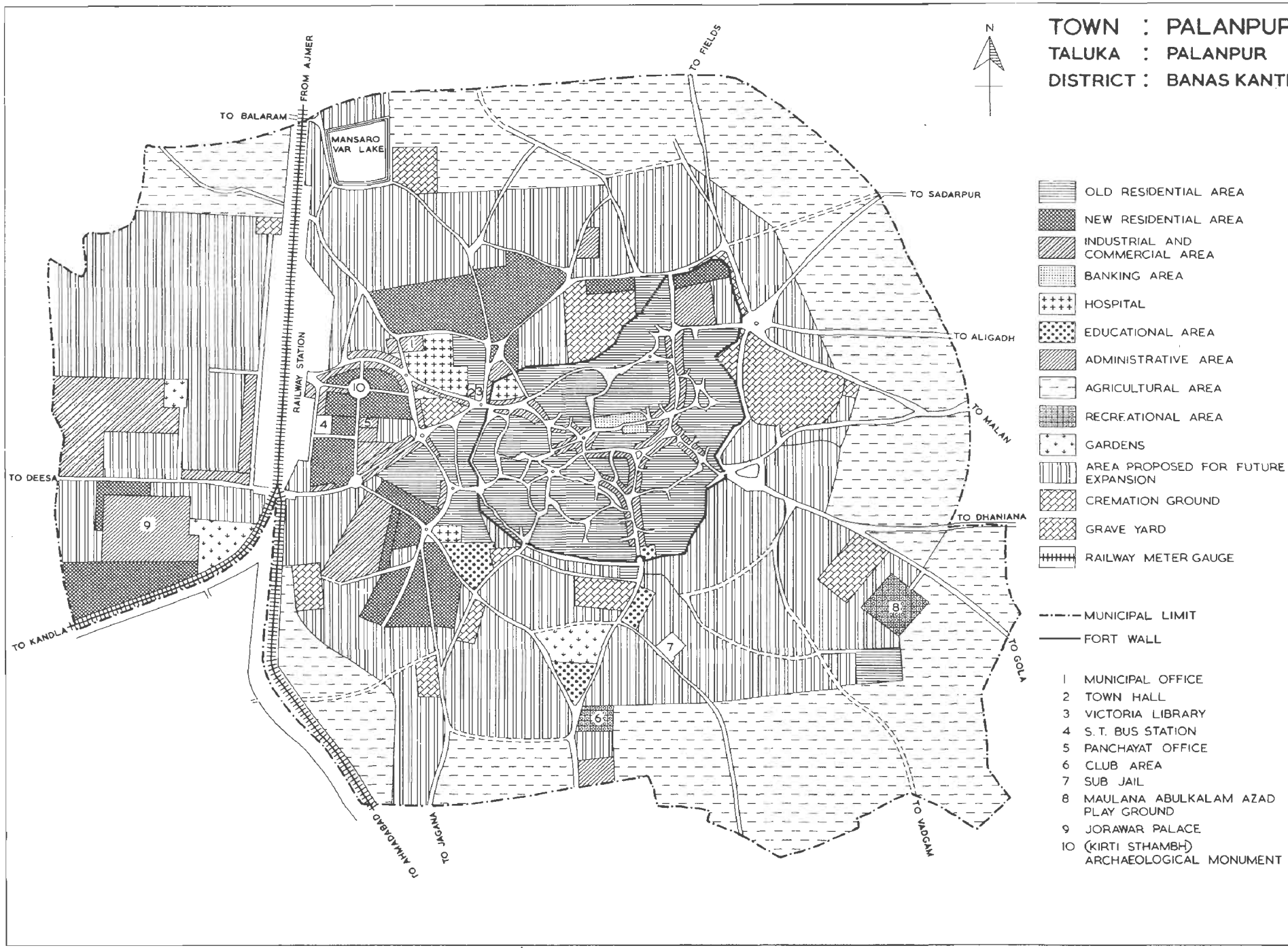
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA






TOWN : PALANPUR
TALUKA : PALANPUR
DISTRICT : BANAS KANTHA
N
TO FIELDS
FROM AJMER
TO BALARAM
MANSARO VAR LAKE
TO SADARPUR
TO ALIGADH
TO MALAN
TO DHANIANA
TO GOLA
TO VADGAM
TO JAGANA
TO AHMADABAD
TO KANDLA
TO DEESA
RAILWAY STATION
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
RAILWAY METER GAUGE
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
FORT WALL
1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 TOWN HALL
3 VICTORIA LIBRARY
4 S.T. BUS STATION
5 PANCHAYAT OFFICE
6 CLUB AREA
7 SUB JAIL
8 MAULANA ABULKALAM AZAD PLAY GROUND
9 JORAWAR PALACE
10 (KIRTI STHAMBH) ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONUMENT

SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT

Situated in Northern Gujarat, Sabar Kantha district is the State's fourteenth largest district. Measuring 7,390 Km^2 and accounting for 3.77 per cent of the State's total geographical area, it lies between 23°-2′ and 24°-30′ north latitudes and 72°-45′ and 73°-40′ east longitudes and is bounded on the north by Sirohi district of Rajasthan, on the south by Ahmadabad, Kheda and Panch Mahals districts, on the east by Dungarpur and Banswara districts of Rajasthan and on the north-east by Udaipur district of Rajasthan, on the west by Banas Kantha and Mahesana districts. The district has some important archaeological remains. The temple of Sarneshwar Mahadev in Vijaynagar mahal built in 1100 A. D. and the Lakhena temple believed to date back to 1500 A. D. are situated in this district. The Dev-ni-mori remains of the Buddhist stup built in 205 A. D. with excellent reliefs in terra-cotta resembling similar structures in Mirpurkhas (Sind) and Mohara Mordu (Tax-shila) are now again lying buried under the Meshwo Irrigation Scheme in this district. The famous " Ildurg", the fort of Idar, is also located in the district. The strength of the fort on the hill in Idar is legendary and it was said of it that " to take Idar *gadh* is to achieve the impossible". Other important remains include the Parasnath and Neminath temples at Poshina, the Roda group of temples in Vijaynagar Mahal in the Chaitya style which are believed to date back to about the 7th century and the famous pilgrim centre at Shamlaji.

Physiography

The district consists of two main physiographical sub-divisions, the hilly regions in the north and east, and the plains. The Aravalli range of hills covers the district in its northern and eastern borders and takes a southward turn at the border of the district. This hilly tract is also known as the Poshina Patti and includes parts of Khedbrahma, Vijaynagar, Bhiloda, Meghraj, Malpur and Idar talukas. The plains portion of the district extends over the southern and western parts of the district and covers Prantij and Bayad talukas and parts of Idar, Himatnagar and Modasa talukas. The district is traversed by seven rivers, the Sabarmati, the Hathmati, the Meshwo, the Mazum the Vatrak, the Harnav and the Khari. With the exception of the Sabarmati which flows in a north-south direction along the western border of the district alomst all the other rivers flow in a north-east south-west direction. The Sabarmati is the principal river of the district and originates in the Aravali hills near Mata Amba-Bhavani. With a course of 410 kms. it passes through the Sabar Kantha, Mahesana, Ahmadabad and Kheda districts and empties into the Gulf of Cambay. The Hathmati, Meshwo, Vatrak, Harnav and Khari meet the Sabarmati at various points.

Soils

The soils of the district can be broadly classified into three types: sandy, *goradu* (gravelly) and medium black. All three types are to be found in almost all the areas of the district. However, the sandy type predominates in the Modasa, Meghraj, Malpur, Himatnagar, Bhiloda and Idar areas, the *goradu* type in parts of Modasa, Himatnagar, Bhiloda, Malpur and Prantij areas and the medium black type mainly in Khedbrahma, Vijaynagar, Bayad and Idar areas.

Forests

The district had a total of 1271.10 Km^2 of forest area (1970-71) of which 328.98 Km^2 is reserved forest, 6.72 Km^2. is unclassed forest and 735.40 Km^2. is private forest. The main forest products in the district are timber and fuel, while minor forest products include mahuda seeds and flowers, timru leaves, gum, honey and wax.

Minerals

The district is the State's largest producer of soap-stone and granite and also has the State's largest known deposits of china clay. In addition pipe clay, silica sand, bauxite, asbestos, quartz, fire clay and calcite among the major minerals and sandstone, gravel, quartzite, pebbles and kankar, limestone, brick earth, bentonite, ordinary clay and sand and trap among the minor ones are commercially worked. Deposits of plastic clay and steatite soap-stone are also available in the district.

Rivers and Irrigation Systems

Reference has been made to the principal rivers of the district of which the Sabarmati is the largest. This river has a flood history and a tendency during heavy monsoon rains to overtop its banks from time to time causing damage to standing crops and lands. During the floods of 1968 it had inundated an area of 150.22Km² in parts of Sabar Kantha, Mahesana, Ahmadabad and Kheda districts. With a view to controlling the river's tendency towards flooding and to fruitfully utilise the river waters it is proposed to construct a dam on the river at Dharoi. The foundation stone for this project was laid at Dharoi by the Prime Minister in 1971. When completed the project will also help to augment drinking water supply in the Ahmadabad Municipal Corporation area. Four other dams have already been constructed on the rivers Harnav, Bokh valley, Hathmati and Meshwo at Chhapra (Khedbrahma Taluka), Kalol (Prantij Taluka), Fatepur (Bhiloda Taluka) and Shamlaji (Bhiloda Taluka), villages respectively. Together these projects will irrigate nearly 47,065 hectares of land. Three other dams are under construction on the Vatrak and Harnav rivers at Pahadia (Malpur Mahal), Vanaj (Vijaynagar Mahal) and Bhimpur (Meghraj Taluka) villages respectively. When completed these dams will irrigate about 18,960 hectares of land.

Natural Calamities

The district does not have any serious flood problem although it is not entirely free of it as will have been seen from the preceding account of the Sabarmati river. The district is, however, more prone to scarcity conditions. Details regarding the years when such conditions prevailed in the last decade, the number of villages, area and population affected and the number and cost of relief works undertaken are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1965-66	437	124,202	165,626	1,370	20	162,710
1966-67	587	290,039	281,254	15,991	163	3,172,106
1968-69	1,383	667,868	1,040,787	77,833	760	27,189,121
1969-70	415	253,758	268,844	35,536	443	2,324,524

Climate

The climate of the district is by and large one of extremes. There is considerable variations in the temperature between the various parts of the district and between the summer and winter months. It is extremely hot in the summers and severely cold in the winters. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in somtime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest-month of the year in 1970, when the maximum temperature of 43° C was recorded. The minimum temperature in January, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 7° C. The average annual rainfall in the district based on the figures of the years 1966 to 1970 is 705 m.m. and on an average there are 30 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds. The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district head-quarters, Himatnagar, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of *rainy days*	Annual *rainfall* in m. m.
1966	24	678.5
1967	42	544.5
1968	14	522.7
1969	26	384.0
1970	44	1,404.7

There is a wide variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at Idar are tabulated below (In centigrade).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	32	7
February	34	12
March	40	16
April	43	21
May	43	22
June	41	25
July	40	24
August	36	22
September	36	20
October	39	19
November	37	17
December	32	12

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 7,390.0 Km². in area and has a populaiton of 1,187,637, persons, representing 4.45 per cent of the total State population. It has two sub-divisions, eight talukas and two mahals. The area and population and the density per Km² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km²	Population	No. of		Population per Km²	Precentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Sabar Kantha District	**7,390.0**	**1,187,637**	**1,386**	**7**	**161**	**100.00**
Himatnagar Taluka	770.6	143,649	130	1	186	12.10
Prantij Taluka	824.1	182,949	132	2	222	15.40
Idar Taluka	1,135.3	194,364	199	1	171	16.37
Khedbrahma Taluka	846.2	98,559	136	1	116	8.30
Vijaynagar Mahal	456.2	43,378	84	..	95	3.65
Bhiloda Taluka	724.3	114,190	159	..	158	9.61
Meghraj Taluka	545.2	69,095	128	..	127	5.82
Modasa Taluka	867.1	153,409	140	2	177	12.92
Malpur Mahal	368.2	50,527	120	..	137	4.25
Bayad Taluka	736.8	137,517	158	..	187	11.58

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1	2	3
1901	329,865	..
1911	373,812	+13.32
1921	412,046	+10.23
1931	489,056	+18.69
1941	572,948	+17.15
1951	684,017	+19.39
1961	918,587	+34.29
1971	1,187,637	+29.29

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,083,674	103,963	1,187,637	91.25	8·75	149	745

Urban Areas

Seven areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**103,963**	**100.00**
Himatnagar	23,764	22.86
Prantij	14,502	13.95
Talod	10,935	10.52
Idar	14,644	14.07
Khedbrahma	8,858	8.52
Modasa	22,483	21.65
Dhansura	8,788	8.45

Literacy

13.32 and 24.03 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 31.14 per cent. Literacy is highest in Himatnagar

taluka and lowest in Khedbrahma taluka. 29.06 per cent of the rural population and 52.79 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in the literacy levels of males and females which is 44.16 per cent and 17.64 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 63.66 per cent and 40.67 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 42.21 per cent and 15.52 per cent respectively. The district has 1,598 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 102,158 persons which is 8.60 per cent of the total district population and 5.60 per cent of the total State scheduled castes population. There are 12 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mayavanshi, Dhed, Vankar*, etc. group (37,468) and the *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadara*, etc. group (36,893). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (14,704) and cultivation (10,722) but household industry (1,816), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (985), transport storage and communications (398), construction (263), live-stock and forestry, etc., (178) and mining and quarrying (160) also provide employment to a few. 24.59 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 16.51 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 40.74 per cent and 8.09 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 17 groups of scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 178,804 which is 15.06 per cent of the total district population and 4.79 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhil* group of tribes including the *Bhil Garasias* and *Dholi* and *Dungri Bhils* is the principal scheduled tribe in the district. (Population, 173,625). 16.51 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the district is literate as against 10.56 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 27.03 per cent and 5.91 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (39,168) and agricultural labour (5,676) but processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (387), trade and commerce (295), construction (210), transport, storage and communications (182), live-stock, forestry, etc., (164), household industry (91) and mining and quarrying (78) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

	Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
		Total	Male	Female	
	1	2	3	4	5
(1)	Workers	347,315	308,102	39,213	100.00
I	Cultivation	207,720	191,752	15,968	59.81
II	Agricultural Labour	59,905	42,709	17,196	17.25
III.	Live-stock, Forestry, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	4,728	4,441	287	1.36
IV	Mining and Quarrying	1,710	1,319	391	0.49
V(*a*)	Household Industry	11,960	10,832	1,128	3.44
V(*b*)	Manufacturing other than household industry	9,722	8,913	809	2.88
VI	Construction	3,524	3,230	294	1.01
VII	Trade and Commerce	20,418	19,660	758	5.80
VIII	Transport, Storage and Communications	5,508	5,338	170	1.59
IX	Other Services	22,120	19,908	2,212	6.37
(2)	X Non-Workers	840,322	296,444	543,878	..

The district has 8,680 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 19,522 persons. In all 17 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the

district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
1	Manufacture of metallic mineral products	1,400	4,185
2	Manufacture of cotton textile	360	3,676
3	Manufacture of food products	1,124	2,883
4	Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,767	2,324
5	Manufacture of leather, leather and fur products (except rapair)	1,137	1,739
6	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	1,091	1,672
7	Manufacture of metal products and parts, except machinery and transport equipment.	682	1,120

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 708,400 hectares, 476,600 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 57,300 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Groundnut, cotton, maize, *bajri*, wheat, rice and *jowar* are the principal crops grown in the district. The district ranked fifth among the districts of the State as regards total area under cotton and other fibres (1965-66). In the same period it was the second largest producer of maize, the third largest producer of gram, the fourth largest producer of castor and the fifth largest producer of cotton and sesamum.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**7,084**	**100.00**
2	Forest	1,321	18.65
3	Barren and uncultivable land	254	3.59
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	119	1.68
5	Cultivable waste	205	2.89
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	316	4.46
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	..	..
8	Current fallows	271	3.83
9	Other fallow land	103	1.45
10	Net area sown	4,495	63.45
11	Area sown more than once	488	6.89
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area).	4,983	70.34

Religion

Seven religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,187,637**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,112,851	93.70
Muslims	59,387	5.00
Christians	2,336	0.20
Sikhs	887	0.08
Jains	12,143	1.02
Buddhists	13	N
Others including Religion not stated	2	N

N=Negligible.

Mother Tongues

34 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. Names of the five principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,187,637**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,159,405	97.62
Urdu	13,574	1.14
Hindi	7,387	0.62
Marwari	3,508	0.30
Sindhi	1,608	0.14
All others	2,205	0.18

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	186
Narrow Gauge	..

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murrum, lower types	Total
Total	**477**	**69**	**97**	**745**	**1,388**
National Highway	93	..	..	..	93
State Highway	200	69	16	35	320
Major District Roads	182	..	6	163	351
Other District Roads.	2	..	3	79	84
Village Roads	..	..	72	468	540

There are no navigable inland waterways or ports in the district.

Road Transport Services

319 or 23.00 per cent of the district's 1,387 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 522 villages (37.64 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 546 villages (39.36 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (70) and lowest (6) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Bhiloda and Meghraj talukas respectively, while the largest (140) and smallest (2) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Idar and Malpur talukas respectively. The largest (112) and the smallest (6) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Bayad and Bhiloda talukas respectively.

Note.—*All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates, as the population in the 0-4 age-group is also included.*

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	HIMATNAGAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Himatnagar	1
	VILLAGES	
1	Adapur	135
2	Adpodra	97
3	Agiol	103
4	Akodara	123
5	Ambavada	30
6	Amrapur	75
7	Arjanpura	20
8	Balochpur	74
9	Balvantpura	83
10	Bankhor	62
11	Bavsar	128
12	Berna	72
13	Bhadarci	13
14	Bhavpur	100
15	Bilpan	96
16	Boria Khurad	119
17	Champlanar	28
18	Chandarni	26
19	Chhapara (likhi)	15
20	Dalpur	16
21	Dedhrota	81
22	Derol	111
23	Desasan	125
24	Dhabal	36
25	Dhandha	77
26	Dhundhar	89
27	Gadha	7
28	Gadhoda	122
29	Gambhoi	88
30	Gamdi	85
31	Ghorwada	52
32	Hadiol	105
33	Hajipur	121
34	Hamirgadh	70
35	Hamirgadh	21
36	Hansalpur	50
37	Hapa	108
38	Hathrol	130
39	Himatpur	27

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	HIMATNAGAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
40	Hunj	63
41	Ilol	48
42	Jambudi	32
43	Jamla	38
44	Javangadh	65
45	Javanpur	95
46	Jitod	118
47	Jivapur	2
48	Jorapur	46
49	Kadoli	44
50	Kalodri	24
51	Kanada	42
52	Kanai	41
53	Kaniol	34
54	Kanknol	84
55	Karanpur	87
56	Kathavadiya	11
57	Kathavadiya Vanto	10
58	Katwad	107
59	Kenpur	54
60	Kesharpura	35
61	Khandhol	18
62	Khanusa	17
63	Khed	22
64	Khedawada	47
65	Kump	57
66	Kundol	115
67	Lalpur	59
68	Lalpur	79
69	Likhi	12
70	Lolasan	39
71	Mahadevpura	8
72	Mahadevpura	45
73	Mahadevpura	91
74	Mahadevpura (Vaktapura)	114
75	Maherpura	80
76	Mali	134
77	Manorpur	102
78	Matha Sulia	67
79	Mordungra	29
80	Moti Demai	73
81	Motipur	106
82	Motipura	25
83	Munpur	43
84	Munpur	61

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	HIMATNAGAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
85	Nadri	98
86	Nadri Pethapur	117
87	Nani Demai	53
88	Nava	76
89	Navalpur	110
90	Navalpur (Bhatoda)	66
91	Nikoda	127
92	Nurpura	9
93	Parbada	82
94	Pedhmala	133
95	Pethapur	1
96	Pipaliya	131
97	Piplodi	120
98	Pipodar	5
99	Polajpur	109
100	Pratappura	55
101	Prempur	4
102	Pural	124
103	Raigadh	64
104	Raisingpura	31
105	Rajpur	51
106	Rajpur	90
107	Rajpur	94
108	Rampur	33
109	Rampur	132
110	Rangpur	3
111	Rupal	99
112	Sachodar	6
113	Sadha	92
114	Sahebapura	113
115	Sakrodia	126
116	Saroli	112
117	Savgadh	78
118	Shravana	68
119	Surpur	14
120	Surpur	56
121	Tajpuri	116
122	Tandol	37
123	Thumra	104
124	Vagdi	93
125	Vajapur	129
126	Vaktapur	40
127	Vamoj	86
128	Vantda	69
129	Vasana	19

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1 HIMATNAGAR TALUKA–*Concld.*		
1	asani	58
131	Vasna	23
132	Vavdi	60
133	Vejarap–no–math	101
134	Virawada	71
135	Virpur	49
2 PRANTIJ TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Prantij	II
2	Talod	III
VILLAGES		
1	Ahmedpura	49
2	Ambawada	24
3	Aminpur	53
4	Amodara	26
5	Amrapur	77
6	Aniod	127
7	Anjana	64
8	Antrolivas Dolji	47
9	Antrolivas Punjaji	67
10	Asroda	7
11	Badarni Muvadi	62
12	Badodra	128
13	Baini Muvadi	92
14	Bakarpur	59
15	Balisana	89
16	Bhatia	115
17	Bhimpada	21
18	Bobha	85
19	Boriya Becharaji	132
20	Chandpur	61
21	Charanvanta	17
22	Chhadarda	8
23	Chhatrisa	65
24	Dadarada	48
25	Dalani Muvadi	107
26	Dalpur	5
27	Devia	70
28	Dhadhvasana	94
29	Doltabad	116
30	Fatepur	10
31	Fozivada	15
32	Fulpura	125
2 PRANTIJ TALUKA–*Contd.*		
33	Gadhavad	129
34	Galesara	56
35	Gambhirpura	74
36	Ged	1
37	Ghadi	37
38	Ghadkan	109
39	Gora	75
40	Gulabni Muvadi	102
41	Gulabpura	43
42	Gundia	45
43	Hadmatia	23
44	Harsol	72
45	Indrajpur	84
46	Javanpur	126
47	Jenpur	63
48	Jorajini Muvadi	131
49	Kabodara	13
50	Kabodari	14
51	Kamalpur	54
52	Karmipura	120
53	Karol	88
54	Kathvada	41
55	Katpur	57
56	Katwad	4
57	Kesharpur	90
58	Kherol	119
59	Lalani Muvadi	130
60	Lalpur (Jetpur)	51
61	Lalpur (Ranasan)	19
62	Limla	79
63	Madhavgadh	95
64	Mahadevpura	38
65	Mahadevpura	104
66	Mahekal	133
67	Mahelav	73
68	Mahial	105
69	Majara	86
70	Malvan	18
71	Mamroli	58
72	Maunchha	25
73	Mavani Muvadi	93
74	Memadpur	36
75	Modhuka	44
76	Mohanpur	22
2 PRANTIJ TALUKA–*Contd.*		
77	Mokamni Muvadi	113
78	Morali	50
79	Morvad	2
80	Mota Chekhla	46
81	Motesari	66
82	Moyad	3
83	Mudhasana	114
84	Nana Chekhala	68
85	Nananpur	6
86	Nani Shiholi	122
87	Nava	42
88	Navalpur	16
89	Navavas	123
90	Nikodia	9
91	Oran	81
92	Padhayda	112
93	Padusan	100
94	Pallachar	35
95	Piludra	33
96	Poglu	34
97	Poyda	83
98	Punadra	108
99	Punsri	69
100	Ranasan	20
101	Raslod	60
102	Rasulpur	30
103	Rayania	118
104	Rojad	98
105	Rupal	76
106	Sadani Muvadi	111
107	Sadolia	55
108	Sagpur	99
109	Salal	31
110	Salatpur	103
111	Sartanpur	12
112	Semalia	124
113	Sitwada	82
114	Sonasan	29
115	Sukhad	110
116	Sultanpur	101
117	Tajpur	87
118	Tajpur Camp	71
119	Takhatgadh	11
120	Tantarda	106

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 PRANTIJ TALUKA-*Concld.*	
121	Ujedia	121
122	Umedini Muvadi	96
123	Unchha	78
124	Vadhrota	27
125	Vadrad	52
126	Vadwasa	80
127	Vaghpur	32
128	Vajapur	39
129	Valiampura	117
130	Varvada	40
131	Vav	97
132	Zalani Muvadi	91
133	Zinjva	28
	3 IDAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Idar	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Abadasan	70
2	Acharal	100
3	Ambavada	29
4	Ankala	169
5	Aroda	181
6	Arsamda	61
7	Arsodia	186
8	Asai	50
9	Babsar	28
10	Badarpura	126
11	Badol	53
12	Badoli	108
13	Bakarpura	84
14	Barvav	119
15	Bhadresar	168
16	Bhajpura	46
17	Bhandval	36
18	Bhanpur	3
19	Bhanpur	80
20	Bhavangadh	62
21	Bhavnagar	184
22	Bhetali	195
23	Bhutia	68
24	Bhuvel	166
25	Bolundra	174
	3 IDAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
26	Bolundra	163
27	Budheli	134
28	Budhiya	115
29	Chadasana	178
30	Champa	172
31	Chandap	58
32	Chhapi	155
33	Chitroda	170
34	Chitrodi	183
35	Chorivad	43
36	Chotasan	44
37	Chulla	41
38	Dantroli	51
39	Daramli	167
40	Davad	189
41	Detroli	81
42	Dhamadi	10
43	Dharapur	200
44	Dharod	16
45	Dharol	7
46	Dhinchaniya	73
47	Dhira Kamboya	35
48	Diyoli	82
49	Dobhada	26
50	Dungari	177
51	Ekalara	185
52	Fagol	92
53	Falasan	129
54	Finchod	127
55	Fudeda	56
56	Gadha	158
57	Gajipur	55
58	Gamadi	23
59	Gambhirpura	85
60	Ganeshpura	149
61	Ganthiyol	140
62	Golwada	93
63	Gorol	71
64	Gujarva	65
65	Gulabpura	99
66	Haripura	121
67	Hatharva	24
68	Hathoj	33
69	Hathol	145
	3 IDAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
70	Himatpur	196
71	Hinglaj	194
72	Isarvada	198
73	Itadi	144
74	Jadar	180
75	Jalia	132
76	Jalodara	48
77	Jamarela	63
78	Jashvantgadh	154
79	Javanpura	105
80	Jethipura	164
81	Jetpur	39
82	Juna Chamu	19
83	Kabso	159
84	Kadiyadara	45
85	Kalyanpura	97
86	Kamalpur	95
87	Kambosani	27
88	Kamboya	161
89	Kanjeli	34
90	Kanpur	109
91	Kapoda	197
92	Kava	90
93	Kesharganj	40
94	Kesharpura	162
95	Khaski	122
96	Khodam	128
97	Kishorgadh	188
98	Kodreli	37
99	Kothan	18
100	Kukadia	147
101	Kuski	106
102	Kuvava	141
103	Kuvavad	6
104	Laloda	138
105	Lalpur	191
106	Lalpur	107
107	Laxamanpura	79
108	Lei	123
109	Limbhoi	87
110	Madhava	157
111	Mahivada	91
112	Mahor	30
113	Malpur	25

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 IDAR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
114	Mangadh	193
115	Maniyor	136
116	Manpur	160
117	Marwada	4
118	Masal	135
119	Mastupur	83
120	Mathasur	66
121	Math Bhojayat	89
122	Medh	15
123	Mesan	142
124	Morad	9
125	Mota Kotda	201
126	Moti Vadol	192
127	Movatpura	98
128	Mudeti	78
129	Musar	2
130	Nadari	8
131	Nakod	5
132	Nana Kotda	151
133	Nani Vadol	179
134	Naranpur	60
135	Narsipura	146
136	Nava	111
137	Nava Chamu	20
138	Netramali	150
139	Oda	125
140	Pahadiyol	64
141	Paj	86
142	Panchgamda	75
143	Panol	67
144	Patalia	94
145	Poshina	171
146	Pratapgadh	199
147	Pratappura	101
148	Punjpur	176
149	Raheda	52
150	Rampur (Brahmpuri)	143
151	Rampur (Fudeda)	57
152	Rampur (Vasana)	49
153	Ranasan	102
154	Ranodara	72
155	Ratanpur	120
156	Ravol	96
157	Revas	113
158	Rudardi	165
159	Ruvach	175
	3 IDAR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
160	Sabalwad	88
161	Sada'pura	117
162	Sahebpura	133
163	Samlapur	124
164	Santol	182
165	Sapawada	137
166	Sarangpur	104
167	Sardarpur	131
168	Savasla	42
169	Savgadh	116
170	Shedhawada	74
171	Sherpur	148
172	Singa	187
173	Siyasan	76
174	Sudrasana	130
175	Sundarpur	156
176	Surpur	118
177	Tasia	114
178	Therasana	21
179	Thuravas	13
180	Umedgadh	153
181	Umedpura	103
182	Vadali	22
183	Vadgamada	14
184	Vadiavir	69
185	Vadoth	11
186	Vaghpur	17
187	Vaktapur	1
188	Vansdol	139
189	Vantada	173
190	Vartol	31
191	Vasai	112
192	Vasan	32
193	Vasana	38
194	Vasna	190
195	Veda	54
196	Ventala	47
197	Verabar	59
198	Virpur	152
199	Vivav	12
200	Voravav	77
201	Zinzava	110
	4 KHED BRAHMA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Khed Brahma	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Agiya	89
2	Ajavas	9
3	Ambamahuda	22
4	Ambasar	27
5	Anjani	4
6	Bahara	11
7	Bahediya	81
8	Bandiyanu Talav	74
9	Basol	93
10	Bedi	10
11	Bharmiya	72
12	Bhutiya	92
13	Bordi	94
14	Bubadiyana Chhapra	65
15	Chandrana	12
16	Changod	67
17	Champalpur	121
18	Chhatrang	2
19	Chhochar	36
20	Chikhala	101
21	Choliya	47
22	Damavas	136
23	Danmahudi	69
24	Dantiya	26
25	Dantral	39
26	Dedka	62
27	Delwada	125
28	Delwada (Kheroj)	35
29	Demti	46
30	Derol	115
31	Dharoi	79
32	Dhebadi	123
33	Dholi	106
34	Dholivav	111
35	Didhiya	98
36	Digthali	78
37	Dotad	49
38	Gadha	87
39	Gadhada	107
40	Gadu	128

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
4	KHED BRAHMA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
41	Galodiya	130
42	Ganchhali	37
43	Gandhisan	30
44	Ganer	41
45	Ganva	40
46	Golwada	48
47	Gota	129
48	Gunbhankhari	34
49	Gundel	102
50	Gundikhan	15
51	Hingatia (Jagiri)	83
52	Hingatia (Khalsa)	77
53	Jadi Sembal	97
54	Jagannathpura	116
55	Jagmer	117
56	Jotasan	32
57	Kajavas	23
58	Kalchhawad	7
59	Kalikankar	5
60	Kalleka	88
61	Kalol	133
62	Karunda	135
63	Kathia	8
64	Kathiavachhadiya	70
65	Khandhora	24
66	Kharaniya	50
67	Khedava	80
68	Khergadh	112
69	Kherivav	113
70	Kheroj	66
71	Koland	17
72	Koland Talav	18
73	Kotda	31
74	Kukadi	33
75	Lakhiya	21
76	Lambadiya	51
77	Lank	122
78	Laxmipura	131
79	Mahudi	59
80	Malvas	53
81	Mamana Pipala	1
82	Matarwada	42
83	Mathasara	45
84	Matoda	84
85	Metral	120
86	Mithibili	63
87	Mithivedi	52
88	Motabaval	64
89	Movatpura	54
90	Nada	55
91	Nanabaval	71
92	Nava Mota	60
93	Nava Nana	99
94	Nichi Dhanal	126
95	Padapat	38
96	Padardi	118
97	Padhara	96
98	Paliyabiya	3
99	Panch Mahuda	85
100	Panthal	86
101	Paroya	109
102	Patadiya	76
103	Pathora	75
104	Peta Chhapra (Poshina)	19
105	Pipaliya	25
106	Pipodara Dodivada	90
107	Polapan	56
108	Poshina (Raktanpur)	16
109	Radhivad	108
110	Rantanpur	68
111	Rodhara	110
112	Rudramala	119
113	Salera	13
114	Sembalia (Poshina)	29
115	Sembaliya	73
116	Shilawad	132
117	Sitol	100
118	Songadh	20
119	Tadhivedi	44
120	Tandaliya	134
121	Tembada	57
122	Tembdi	58
123	Tokara	124
124	Tuver	104
125	Umbarva	28
126	Umbora	61
127	Unchi Dhanal	103
128	Vagheshvari	114
129	Valaran	95
130	Valsadi	14
131	Vartol	91
132	Vasana	127
133	Vikharan	105
134	Vinchhi	43
135	Zanzava Panai	82
136	Zinznat	6
5	VIJAYNAGAR MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhapur	31
2	Adepur	63
3	Ajepur	41
4	Amadara	85
5	Androkha	39
6	Antri	35
7	Atarsumba	7
8	Badarkhan	56
9	Baleta	45
10	Bandhana	10
11	Bhagorapada	76
12	Bhambhudi	64
13	Bhankhara	71
14	Bhatela	29
15	Bhupatgadh	38
16	Biladia	82
17	Bogapada	75
18	Chamthan	57
19	Chandvasa	19
20	Chikano	43
21	Chitariya	47
22	Chitroda	79
23	Chitrodi	77
24	Dadhavav	52
25	Dagala	18
26	Dantod	81
27	Dholivav	32
28	Gadi	46
29	Garada	44
30	Godhavada	12
31	Golvada	59
32	Itavadi	74
33	Jaleti	55

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5 VIJAYNAGAR MAHAL-*Contd.*		
34	Jamaniya	6
35	Joravarnagar	61
36	Jusawada	83
37	Kalvan	67
38	Kanadar	73
39	Kantharia	15
40	Katharoti	69
41	Kathavavadi	65
42	Kelava	16
43	Kelawa (Parosada)	5
44	Kharibedi	1
45	Kharol	24
46	Khedasan	36
47	Khervada	58
48	Khokhara	17
49	Kodiawada	49
50	Kundala	37
51	Ladivada	33
52	Laxmanpura	50
53	Limda	54
54	Masota	80
55	Matali	9
56	Mondhari	60
57	Movatpura	84
58	Nalseri	21
59	Navabhaga	3
60	Navagam (Dhanela)	27
61	Navakhola	2
62	Navghara Umaria	22
63	Nelau	20
64	Padera	26
65	Pal	86
66	Parosada	4
67	Parvath	78
68	Piploti	51
69	Prathipura	68
70	Rajpur	13
71	Samaiya	53
72	Saroli	30
73	Sarsav	14
74	Titaran	23
75	Tol Dungari	62
76	Ukhala Dungari	34
5 VIJAYNAGAR MAHAL-*Concld.*		
77	Vajepur	40
78	Vanaj	42
79	Vandhol	11
80	Vasai	25
81	Vijaynagar	28
82	Vireshwar	66
83	Virpur	8
84	Vankda	48
85	Zanzri	70
86	Zer	72
6 BHILODA TALUKA		
VILLAGES		
1	Abhapur	44
2	Adhera	166
3	Ajitpura	46
4	Akodiya	117
5	Ambabar	24
6	Andharia	16
7	Ansol	55
8	Asal	161
9	Bahecharpura	129
10	Bamna	145
11	Bavalia (Pal)	21
12	Bavaliya (Takapur)	9
13	Bedasan	12
14	Bhanmer	22
15	Bhatera	81
16	Bhavanpur	128
17	Bhetali	70
18	Bhiloda	39
19	Bhutavad	41
20	Bolundra	30
21	Bornala	48
22	Brahmpuri	163
23	Budharasan	47
24	Budheli	26
25	Chhapara	167
26	Chibhadiata	125
27	Chiboda	80
28	Chitariya	61
29	Chorimala	3
6 BHILODA TALUKA-*Contd.*		
30	Dahegamda	94
31	Desan	79
32	Devani Mori	131
33	Dhambolia	86
34	Dhandhasan	63
35	Dhansor	6
36	Dharasan	45
37	Dholvani	40
38	Dhuleta	151
39	Dhuleta (Palla)	88
40	Dodisara Mota	64
41	Dodisara Nana	65
42	Dolatpur	130
43	Fatepur	122
44	Gadadar	160
45	Gadhiya	108
46	Galisemro	98
47	Ghanti	33
48	Godh Kuski	168
49	Hardaspur	84
50	Hathiya	66
51	Hathrol	144
52	Himatpur	135
53	Indrapura	10
54	Jalia	159
55	Jambudi	52
56	Janali	143
57	Jasvantpur	68
58	Jayla	8
59	Jesingpur	67
60	Jhejhudi	7
61	Jumsar	35
62	Jumsar Chhapra	34
63	Kadvath	54
64	Kagda Mahuda	133
65	Kaleka	115
66	Kalyanpur	17
67	Karachha	60
68	Karanpur	83
69	Khalvad	36
70	Khapareta	118
71	Khari	127

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES *Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6	BHILODA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
72	Kheradi	111
73	Kherancha	137
74	Kheroj	124
75	Khiloda	141
76	Khodamba	165
77	Khumapur	73
78	Kishangadh	13
79	Kundol (Dahegamda)	134
80	Kundol (Pal)	5
81	Kuski	136
82	Lalpur	164
83	Laxmanpura	100
84	Lilachha	37
85	Lokhan	123
86	Lusadia	93
87	Malasa	11
88	Malekpur	14
89	Mandhari	114
90	Mankdi	148
91	Mankroda	38
92	Math Bolundra	29
93	Mau Navalpur	76
94	Medi Timba	121
95	Meravada	109
96	Meru (Bhetali)	43
97	Mota Kanthariya	97
98	Mota Samera	56
99	Moti Bebar	142
100	Munai	78
101	Nana Kanthariya	92
102	Nana Samera	91
103	Nandoj	113
104	Nani Bebar	154
105	Nankhi	119
106	Napda (Jagiri)	140
107	Napda (Khalsa)	126
108	Naranpur	74
109	Naroda	120
110	Narsoli	75
111	Nava Bhetali	69
112	Nava venpur	62
113	Ode	49
114	Odhapada	57
115	Padardi	104
116	Pahada	27

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6	BHILODA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
117	Pahadia	58
118	Palla	87
119	Panchamahudi	51
120	Patiakuva	25
121	Punasan	150
122	Raipur	85
123	Raisingpur	4
124	Rajendranagar	153
125	Ramera	96
126	Rampur	145
127	Rampuri	23
128	Rampur (Mori)	103
129	Rangpur	59
130	Ravatavada	95
131	Rintoda	71
132	Rudardi	106
133	Rudral	110
134	Samran	102
135	Sarkilimbdi	101
136	Shamalpur	107
137	Shamlaji	105
138	Shangal	147
139	Shobhayada (Jagir)	155
140	Siholi	149
141	Siladri	19
142	Silasan	42
143	Sodpur	139
144	Sonasan	53
145	Sunokh	157
146	Sunsar	77
147	Takatuka	28
148	Thuravas	116
149	Torda (Jetpur)	20
150	Ubsal	15
151	Vageshwari	1
152	Vagodar	158
153	Vaghpur	132
154	Vajapur	18
155	Vajapur (Kherancha)	138
156	Vaktapur	90
157	Vandiyol	162
158	Vankaner	72
159	Vankatimba	99
160	Vansera	156
161	Vansli	31

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6	BHILODA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
162	Vantdi	152
163	Vanzar	112
164	Vasai	82
165	Vasaya	50
166	Vejpur	32
167	Venpur	89
168	Virpur	2
7	MEGHRAJ TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adepur	71
2	Adhodiya	90
3	Antoli	37
4	Badartralna (Chhapara)	16
5	Banthiwada Ajuhirola	96
6	Banthiwada Jemana	102
7	Banthiwada Lalakupa	101
8	Baska Danti	119
9	Behdaj	80
1	Belyo	122
11	Bhatkota	56
12	Bhemapur	95
13	Bhunjari	125
14	Bhutiya	110
15	Bhuval	78
16	Brahman Kotda	66
17	Chhikari	51
18	Chhitadra	6
19	Dachakan	121
20	Damorna Dhundha	87
21	Dhandhiya	57
22	Dhaniwada	86
23	Dharola	39
24	Dhemda	73
25	Dhenkva	23
26	Dhundhera	34
27	Dungragod	123
28	Futa	26
29	Gayavachhda	64
30	Ged	15
31	Ghorvada	38

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
7	MEGHRAJ TALUKA-*Contd.*	
32	Godha	48
33	Godhawada	28
34	Gopawada	21
35	Hiratimba	112
36	Intva	17
37	Iploda	115
38	Isari	9
39	Jalampur	5
40	Jamgadh	22
41	Jashvantpura	99
42	Jitpur	53
43	Jivanpur	52
44	Kadvadi	18
45	Kadwada	30
46	Kaliya Kuva	106
47	Kamroda	114
48	Kantalu	1
49	Karanpur	84
50	Kasana	47
51	Khakhariya	14
52	Khandivav	98
53	Kherai	94
54	Khokhariya	69
55	Kolundra	42
56	Krishnapur	128
57	Kumbhera	82
58	Kunol	44
59	Lakhapur	104
60	Lakhipur	32
61	Lalodiya	124
62	Lalpur	67
63	Limbhoi	75
64	Limbodra (Dhundha)	89
65	Limbodra (Ramgadhi)	127
66	Mahudi	40
67	Manda	24
68	Meghraj	83
69	Mota Math	13
70	Moti Mori	49
71	Moti Moyadi	74
72	Moti Panduri	25
73	Mudshi	117
74	Munshiwada	68

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
7	MEGHRAJ TALUKA-*Contd.*	
75	Nani Moyadi	72
76	Nani Panduri	50
77	Naranpur	10
78	Navagam	19
79	Navagam (Isari)	7
80	Nesda	126
81	Odha (Kasana)	20
82	Odha (Panibar)	41
83	Pahadia (Panchal)	45
84	Pahadiya (Meghraj)	85
85	Palla (Dhundha)	77
86	Palla Kesana	31
87	Panchal	33
88	Panibar	11
89	Patelna Chhapra	8
90	Patel-na-Dhundha	88
91	Pisal	116
92	Pruthvipura	100
93	Punjapur	12
94	Rajpur (Isari)	2
95	Rajpur (Ramgadhi)	111
96	Rakhapur	3
97	Ramgadhi	109
98	Ranjedi	61
99	Rayawada	108
100	Rellawada	35
101	Relyo	79
102	Rola	65
103	Royaniya	105
104	Sarangpur	120
105	Satipura	76
106	Sendaryo	93
107	Shangal	59
108	Sisodara (Adepur)	70
109	Sisodra (Meghraj)	113
110	Surdevi	103
111	Tarakvadia	62
112	Trakvada	36
113	Tumbaliya	107
114	Ukardi	46
115	Undava	91
116	Vaghpur	29
117	Vagora	118

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
7	MEGHRAJ TALUKA-*Concld.*	
118	Vaidi	27
119	Vaiya	81
120	Valuna	63
121	Vaniyawada	60
122	Vank	55
123	Vanka Timba	4
124	Varthali	54
125	Vasai	92
126	Vasna	97
127	Zarda	56
128	Zeriyawada	43
8	MODASA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Dhansura	VII
2	Modasa	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Alampur	105
2	Alva	129
3	Ambasar	124
4	Amlai	109
5	Amodara	101
6	Antisara	114
7	Badodara	89
8	Bajkot	63
9	Bamanvad	5
10	Barnoli	140
11	Bayal	97
12	Bhachadiya	47
13	Bhatkota	28
14	Bhensevada	115
15	Bherunda	106
16	Bhilkuva	12
17	Bodi	43
18	Bolundra	16
19	Bordi	107
20	Borvai	133
21	Butal	137
22	Charanvada	51
23	Dadhaliya	35
24	Dariyapur	82
25	Davli	2
26	Dhankhrol	98
27	Dholia (Nana Mota)	44

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	MODASA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
28	Dholvani	54
29	Dhunavada	78
30	Dolpur (Shinavad)	85
31	Dolpur (Vadagam)	116
32	Dugarvada	93
33	Fareri	90
34	Futa	13
35	Gadha	73
36	Gadhada	1
37	Gajan	62
38	Galsundra	77
39	Ganeshpur	64
40	Garudi	95
41	Gokhrva	27
42	Hafsabad	61
43	Hathipura	34
44	Isrol (Moti)	30
45	Isrol (Nani)	29
46	Itadi	76
47	Jalampur	118
48	Jamana Chhapra	72
49	Jambusar	33
50	Jamtha	136
51	Jashvantpur	102
52	Jhalodar	91
53	Jitpur (Dadhaliya)	10
54	Jitpur (Mahadevgram)	39
55	Jitpur (Vadagam)	130
56	Jivanpur	14
57	Juna Vadvasa	75
58	Kanal	122
59	Kanjodiya	117
60	Kashipur	121
61	Kau	110
62	Khadoda	96
63	Khalikpur	81
64	Khambhisar	23
65	Khilodiya	128
66	Khumapur	46
67	Kidi	120
68	Kishorpura	100
69	Kokapur	57
70	Kolavda	112
71	Kolikhad	94
72	Kudol	8
73	Kuna	59

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
8	MODASA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
74	Lachchhai	71
75	Lalino Math	126
76	Lalpur (Sardoi)	18
77	Lalpur (Shinol)	119
78	Limbhoi	68
79	Madasana	42
80	Madhupur	31
81	Mahadevgram	40
82	Malekpur	138
83	Malvan Keshapur	49
84	Math	11
85	Mathasulia	108
86	Medhasan	41
87	Modarsumba	53
88	Mora	58
89	Moti Chichano	69
90	Motipur	36
91	Motivav	132
92	Muloj	55
93	Munshivada	84
94	Nandisan	6
95	Nani Chichano	70
96	Nanivav	135
97	Navalpur	127
98	Nava Vadvasa	74
99	Padar	4
100	Pahadpur	80
101	Palanpur	65
102	Paliyapur	22
103	Rahiyol	104
104	Rajli	32
105	Rajpur (Vadagam)	131
106	Rakhiyal	48
107	Ramana	139
108	Ramos	99
109	Rampur (Gadhada)	20
110	Rampur (Shinavad)	56
111	Rampur (Vadagam)	123
112	Rasulpur	67
113	Rupan	111
114	Sabalpur	66
115	Sajapur	26
116	Sakariya	92
117	Salampur	24
118	Sardoi	17
119	Sarurpur	86

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
8	MODASA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
120	Sayra	60
121	Shampur	19
122	Shinavad	87
123	Shinol	103
124	Sika	113
125	Sitpur	79
126	Surpur	38
127	Tintisar	25
128	Tintoi	7
129	Umedpur (Bolundra)	15
130	Umedpur (Dadhaliya)	9
131	Vadagam	134
132	Vaghediya	50
133	Vakhatpur	125
134	Vallavanta	88
135	Vaniad	52
136	Vantada (Bolundra)	3
137	Vantada Medhasan	45
138	Vanta	21
139	Varthu	37
140	Volva	83
	9 MALPUR MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adapur	46
2	Agatia	27
3	Ambalia	76
4	Ambava	61
5	Andhari Wadi	74
6	Aniyor	90
7	Ankalia	103
8	Bamani	75
9	Bhempoda	111
10	Bhempur	49
11	Bhempura	10
12	Bhojpur	21
13	Bhuka Kutri	28
14	Bhutan	109
15	Boradia	97
16	Butiya	122
17	Choriwad	77
18	Chumfari	17
19	Dabaran	101
20	Damorna Muvada	86

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 MALPUR MAHAL–*Contd.*	
21	Devdanti	66
22	Dhirakhantna Muvada	44
23	Dholeshvar	2
24	Dodiya	8
25	Fagodia	36
26	Falkuna Pahadia	59
27	Fansarel	107
28	Gajan	25
29	Galia Danti	45
30	Gamatralna Pahadiya	81
31	Ganeshkhantna Muvada	56
32	Godh	3
33	Gohilna Muvada	119
34	Gopalpur	15
35	Goria	70
36	Govindpur	43
37	Hamirpur	19
38	Harbaina Pahadia	62
39	Hatikhantna Muvada	118
40	Helodar	98
41	Hiratimba	72
42	Jalamkhantna Muvada	112
43	Jalampur	9
44	Jesingpur	50
45	Jesvari	37
46	Jitpur	69
47	Jogivanta	7
48	Juna Takhatpur	41
49	Kacharapur	95
50	Kakaritimba	29
51	Kanela	24
52	Kasaiya	68
53	Kaswada	22
54	Katkuva	104
55	Kaveria	91
56	Khalikpur	113
57	Khetawada	106
58	Kidiyad	80
59	Kothi	89
60	Kothia	120
61	Koyalia	60
62	Laljina Pahadiya	53
63	Lalpur	99
64	Lodhiana Pahadiya	82

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 MALPUR MAHAL–*Contd.*	
65	Magodi	96
66	Mahiyapur	40
67	Maljina Pahadia	34
68	Malpur	48
69	Mangalpur	47
70	Manvav	13
71	Marivadna Muvada	114
72	Masadara	73
73	Mathvas	38
74	Meditimba	33
75	Mevda	6
76	Mokampur	108
77	Molli	87
78	Nanawada	16
79	Nathavas	1
80	Nava	71
81	Navagam	30
82	Nava Kuva	67
83	Navanghara	65
84	Nava Takhatpur	18
85	Odha	26
86	Odha	102
87	Padar	11
88	Pahadia	83
89	Panavada	64
90	Parpotiya	88
91	Parsoda	20
92	Pateliana Muvada	115
93	Piplana	85
94	Piprana	31
95	Punjarani Muvadi	79
96	Rambhoda	105
97	Rampur	5
98	Rasapur	54
99	Rinchhwad	12
100	Rugnathpur	63
101	Sagodi	100
102	Sakhwania	110
103	Sardarkhantni Muwadi	78
104	Satarda	57
105	Savapur	55
106	Sompur	35
107	Sonaria	42
108	Sonikpur	32
109	Surajpur	39
110	Surana Pahadia	58

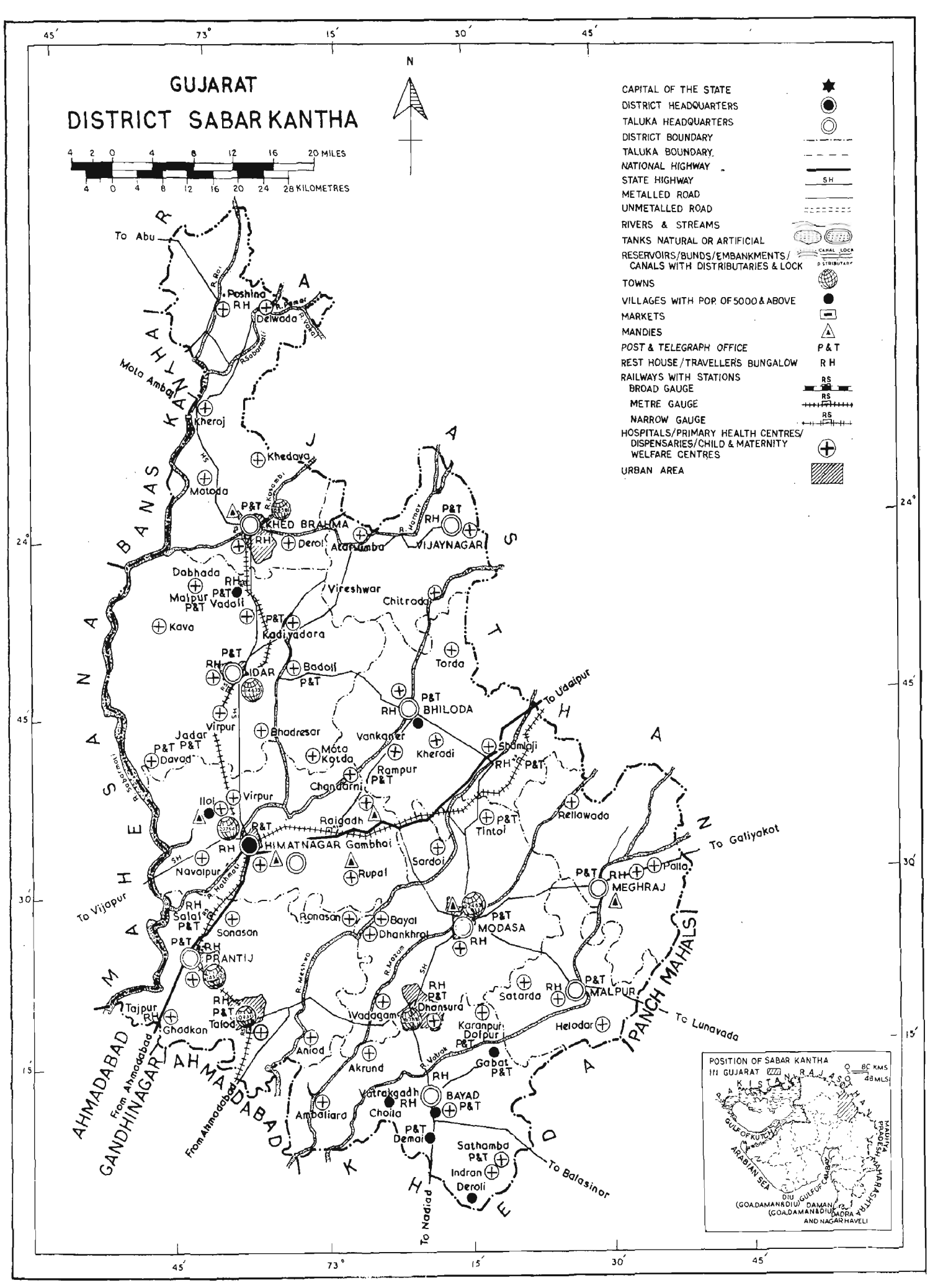
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 MALPUR MAHAL–*Concld.*	
111	Suvarchar	94
112	Tiski	14
113	Trabdana Muvada	117
114	Trikampur	51
115	Tunadar	121
116	Ubharan	116
117	Vadinathna Muvada	92
118	Vankaneda	93
119	Vavdi	52
120	Vavdibara	23
121	Velania	4
122	Virania	84
	10 BAYAD TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Ahmadpura	103
2	Ajabpur	111
3	Akodia	50
4	Akrund	8
5	Alana	47
6	Alwa	56
7	Amargadh	94
8	Amarpur	35
9	Ambagam	100
10	Ambliara	87
11	Amiyapur	125
12	Amodra	157
13	Amrapur	79
14	Ankhol	3
15	Badarpura	74
16	Balisana	2
17	Bayad	79
18	Bhajpur	133
19	Bhotudev-no-Math	17
20	Bhukhel	80
21	Bhundasan	127
22	Bibinivav	121
23	Bibipura	54
24	Bilwania	16
25	Boral	156
26	Bordi	25
27	Bormath	118
28	Chamarpur	51
29	Champlavat	144

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 BAYAD TALUKA-*Contd.*	
30	Chandrej	45
31	Chhabhou	134
32	Chhavadia	24
33	Chogamda	12
34	Choila	96
35	Dabha	91
36	Dahegamda	58
37	Dakhaneshwar	98
38	Dalpatpura	72
39	Demai	136
40	Deriya	128
41	Deroli	158
42	Dhamania	15
43	Dharamdi Vanta	71
44	Dhom	106
45	Dolpur (Gabet)	64
46	Dolpur (Ramas)	122
47	Dolpur (Sathamba)	108
48	Fata Dhirpur	154
49	Fatepur	29
50	Fatepur (Dabha)	92
51	Gabat	67
52	Gadhdakot	18
53	Galal-ni-Muvadi	7
54	Ganeshpur (Sathamba)	113
55	Ganeshpura (Ambaliyara)	129
56	Ghodnad	84
57	Gobarjini-Muvadi	40
58	Gopalpura	57
59	Gotapur	68
60	Gulabpura	93
61	Hamirpur	52
62	Haripura Kanpo	5
63	Hathipura	148
64	Hematral	63
65	Hirapur	9
66	Indran	151
67	Jalampur (Sathamba)	145
68	Jalampura (Ambaliyara)	39
69	Jantral	85
70	Jaswantpura	13
71	Jitpur	55
72	Jitpur	86

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 BAYAD TALUKA-*Contd.*	
73	Jitpur (Ramsi)	104
74	Jodhpur	124
75	Jumatral	62
76	Junavada	126
77	Kadavia	101
78	Kalajina Muvada	109
79	Kamli	27
80	Karanpur	20
81	Karoli	11
82	Kashiavat	147
83	Kesharpura	37
84	Kesharpura	14
85	Khadol	22
86	Khanpurni Muvadi	4
87	Khari	149
88	Kheda	28
89	Kojan	114
90	Kotda	99
91	Lalpur	90
92	Lalpur (Mota)	61
93	Lalu	33
94	Lank	137
95	Limb	42
96	Mahadevpura	116
97	Manpur	123
98	Mathasulia	41
99	Motipura	25
100	Motipura (Savela)	153
101	Mudia	141
102	Nabhela	66
103	Nagano Math	138
104	Nana	6
105	Narmiyani Muvadi	82
106	Narsela	150
107	Netrodia	75
108	Odha	110
109	Pagiyana Muvada	107
110	Paldi	132
111	Panchkvada	10
112	Patel-na-Muvada	142
113	Patyo	48
114	Pipodra	112
115	Poyda	30
116	Prantvel	69

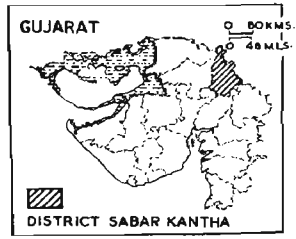
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 BAYAD TALUKA-*Concld.*	
117	Radodra	77
118	Ramas	83
119	Rampura	49
120	Rampura Kampo	34
121	Ranechi	59
122	Ranipura	1
123	Ratanpur	31
124	Rugnathpura	89
125	Rugnathpur (Bhukhel)	81
126	Rupnagar	73
127	Sangal	119
128	Saradi Sarkhandi	21
129	Sarsoli	65
130	Sathamba	143
131	Savela	115
132	Semalia	70
133	Sengiani Rayan	23
134	Simlaj	60
135	Simli	26
136	Sultanpur	131
137	Takhatpur	53
138	Takhatpur (Sathamba)	105
139	Talod	139
140	Tenpur	88
141	Totu	102
142	Udepur	36
143	Untarda	43
144	Vajavat	146
145	Vajepura Gam	38
146	Vajepura Kampo	46
147	Vankaneda	130
148	Vanta	95
149	Vantda Bayad	78
150	Vantda-Kavath	155
151	Vantda Suka	19
152	Varena Bortimba	117
153	Vasadra	76
154	Vasanirel	120
155	Vasna Mota	135
156	Vasni	44
157	Vatrakgadh	32
158	Vijayganj	140

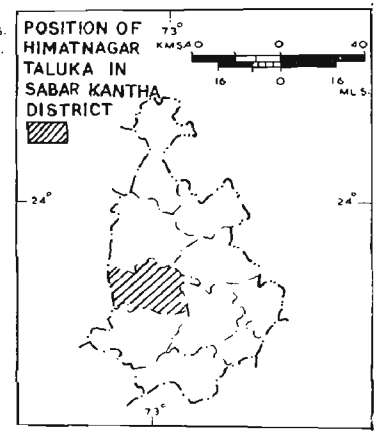

GUJARAT
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
SH
P&T
R H
RS
To Abu
Poshina
Delwada
Mota Amba
Kheroj
Khedava
Motoda
KHED BRAHMA
Deroi
Atadumba
VIJAYNAGAR
Dabhada
Malpur
Vadali
Kava
Vireshwar
Chitroda
Kadiyadara
IDAR
Badoli
Torda
BHILODA
To Udaipur
Virpur
Bhadresar
Vankaner
Kheradi
Shamlaji
Jadar
Davad
Mota Kotda
Rampur
Chandarni
Ilol
Raigadh
Tintoi
Rellawada
HIMATNAGAR Gambhoi
Sardoi
To Galiyakot
Navalpur
Rupal
MEGHRAJ
Palla
To Vijapur
Salal
Sonasan
Ranasan
Bayal
Dhankhrol
MODASA
PRANTIJ
Satarda
MALPUR
Tajpur
Ghadkan
Talod
Ivadagam
Dhansura
Karanpur
Dolpur
Helodar
To Lunavada
Aniod
Akrund
Gabat
Vatrakgadh
BAYAD
Ambaliara
Chotla
Demai
Sathamba
Indran
Deroli
To Balasinor
To Nadiad
From Ahmadabad
From Ahmadabad
POSITION OF SABAR KANTHA IN GUJARAT
80 KMS
48 MLS
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU (GOA,DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA,DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
RAJASTHAN
BANASKANTHA
SABARKANTHA
MEHSANA
AHMADABAD
GANDHINAGAR
PANCH MAHALS
KHEDA
45'
73°
15'
30'
24°

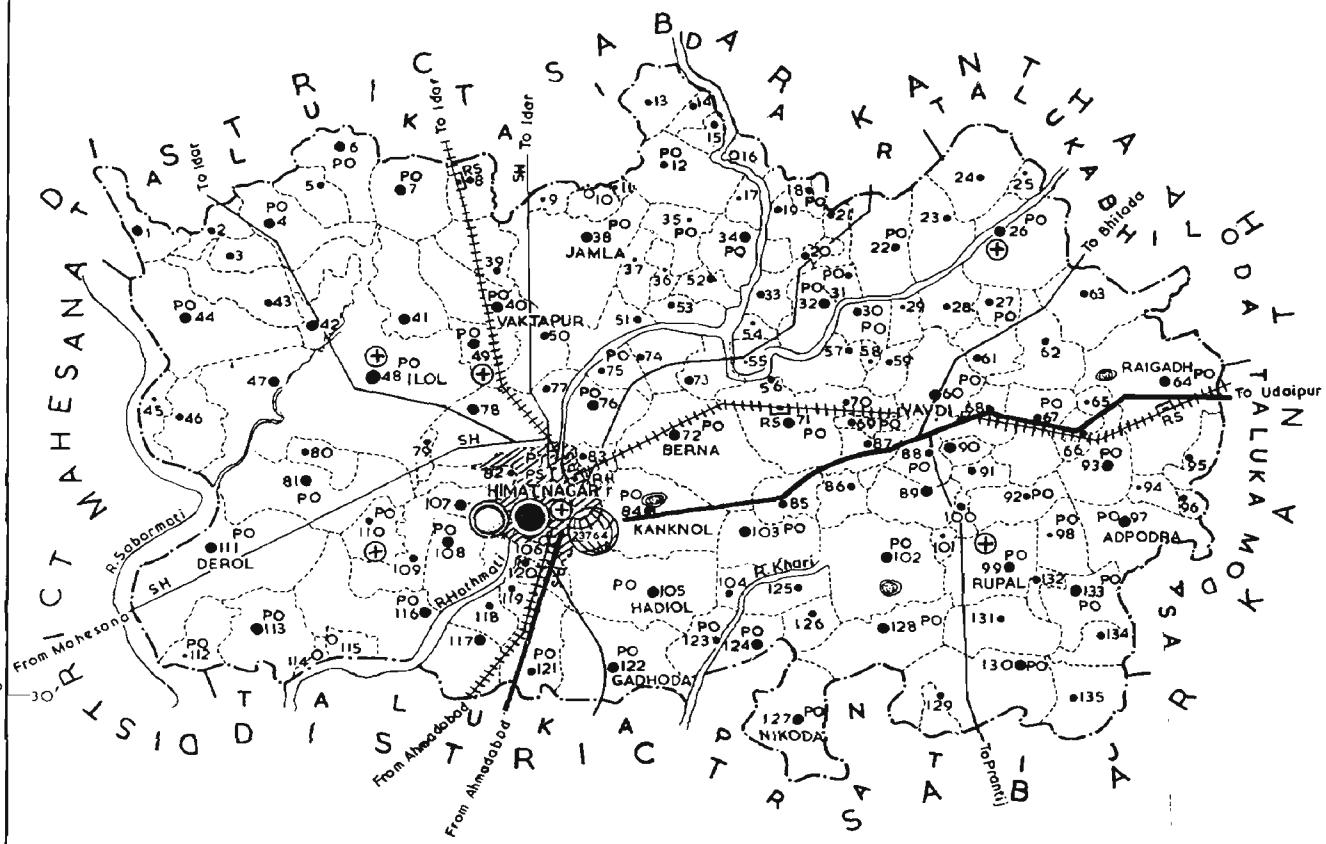
GAJARAT
TALUKA HIMATNAGAR
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA

2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

N

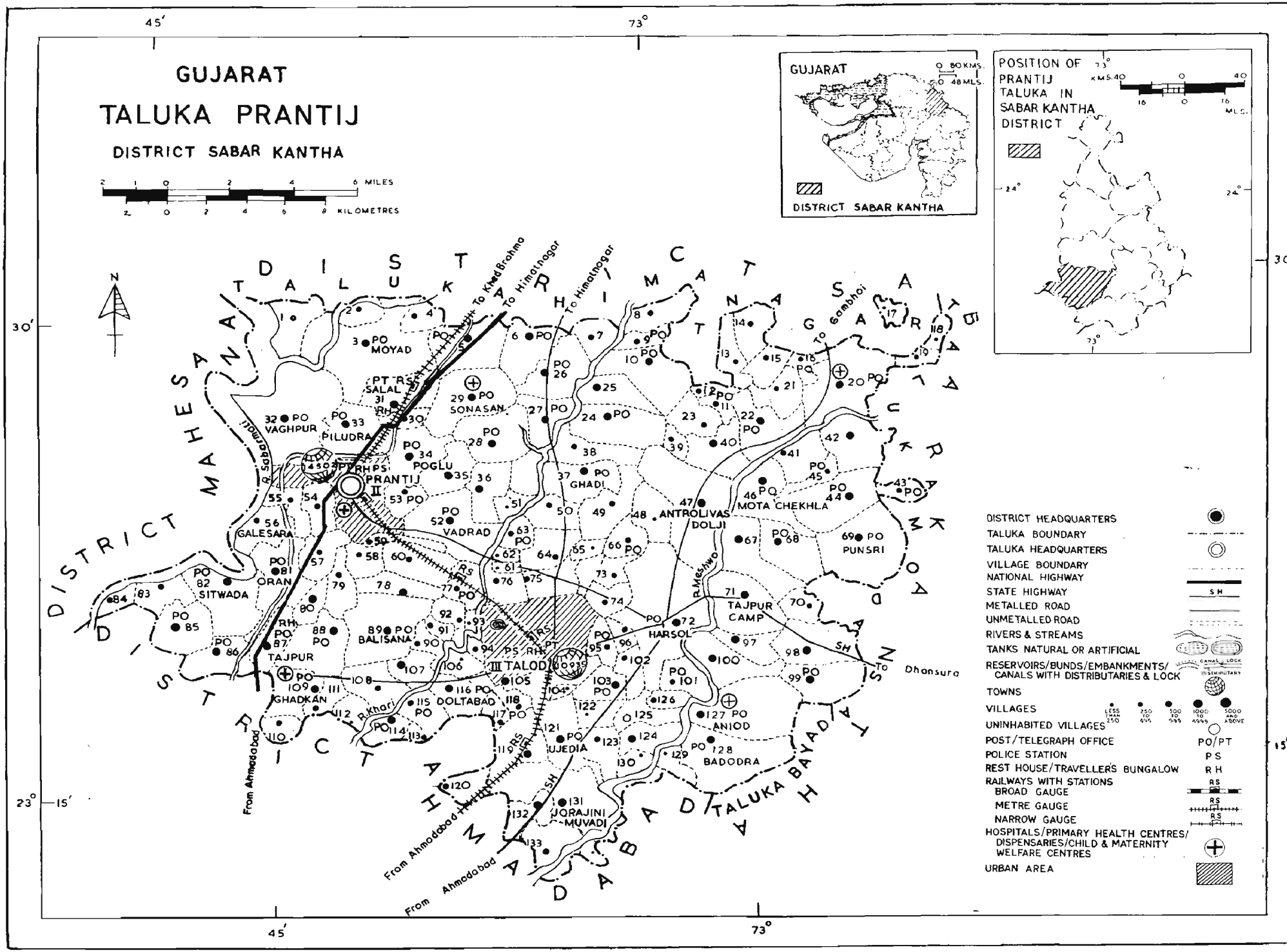


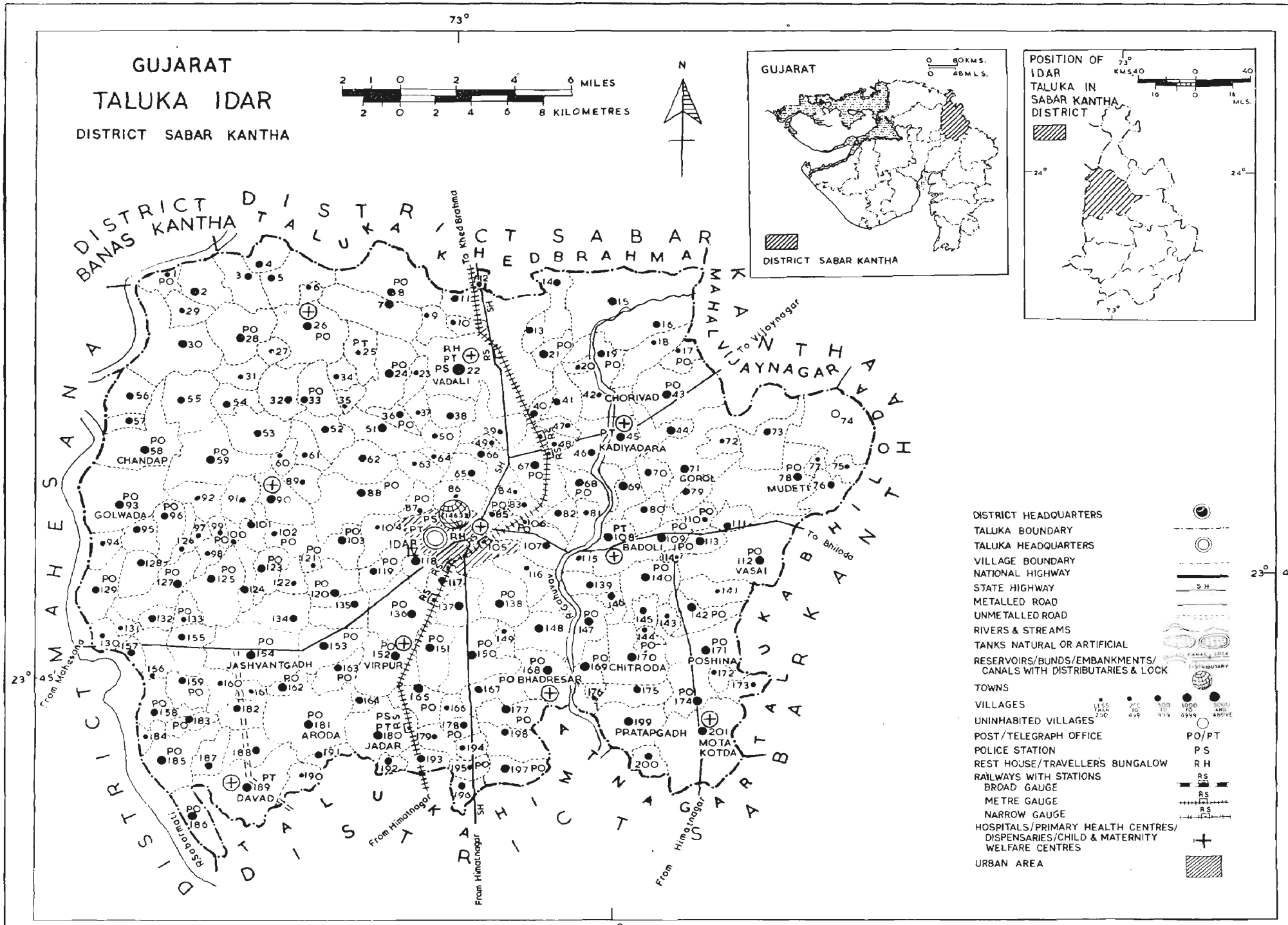


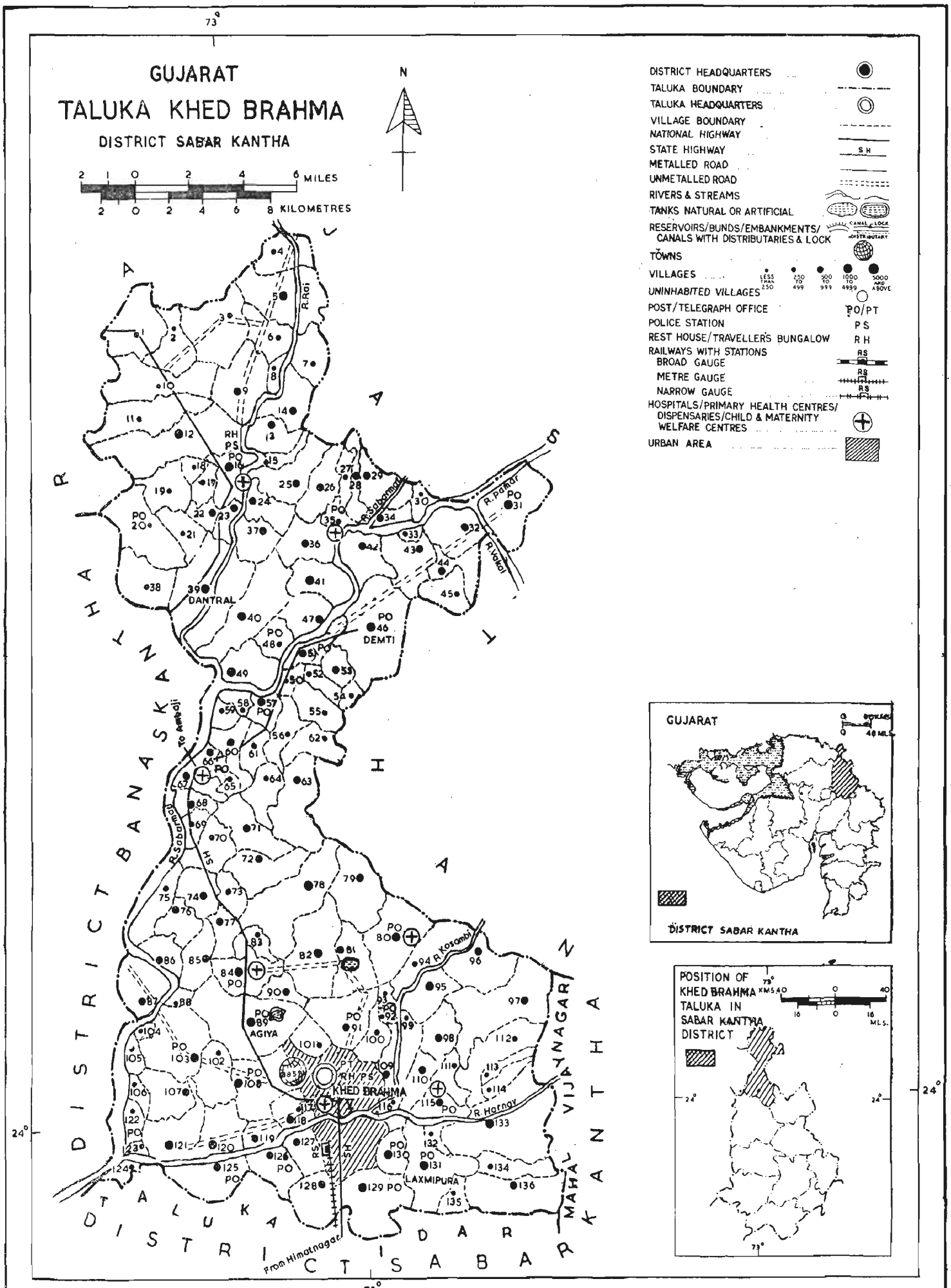


[NOTE: VILLAGE LC.NO.82 IS PARTLY INCLUDED AND VILLAGE LC.NO. 106 IS WHOLLY INCLUDED IN HIMATNAGAR TOWN AREA]

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS	
TALUKA BOUNDARY	
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS	
VILLAGE BOUNDARY	
NATIONAL HIGHWAY	
STATE HIGHWAY	S H
METALLED ROAD	
UNMETALLED ROAD	
RIVERS & STREAMS	
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL	
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK	CANAL LOCK DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS	
VILLAGES	LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES	
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE	PO/PT
POLICE STATION	P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW	R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS	RS
BROAD GAUGE	RS
METRE GAUGE	RS
NARROW GAUGE	RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES	
URBAN AREA	


GUJARAT
TALUKA PRANTIJ
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
POSITION OF PRANTIJ TALUKA IN SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
24°
73°
45'
30'
23° 15'
DISTRICT MAHESANA
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
TALUKA BAYAD
TALUKA HIMATNAGAR
TALUKA GAMBHOI
TALUKA KHEDBRAHMA
TALUKA MODASA
TALUKA DHANSURA
To Himatnagar
To Himatnagar
To Khed Brahma
To Gambhoi
To Dhansura
From Ahmadabad
From Ahmadabad
From Ahmadabad
Sabarmati R.
R. Khari
R. Meshwo
MOYAD
VAGHPUR
PILUDRA
SALAL
SONASAN
POGLU
PRANTIJ
VADRAD
GALESARA
ORAN
SITWADA
TAJPUR
GHADKAN
DOLTABAD
BALISANA
GHADI
ANTROLIVAS
DOLJI
MOTA CHEKHLA
PUNSRI
TAJPUR CAMP
HARSOL
III TALOD
UJEDIA
ANIOD
BADODRA
JORAJINI MUVADI
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

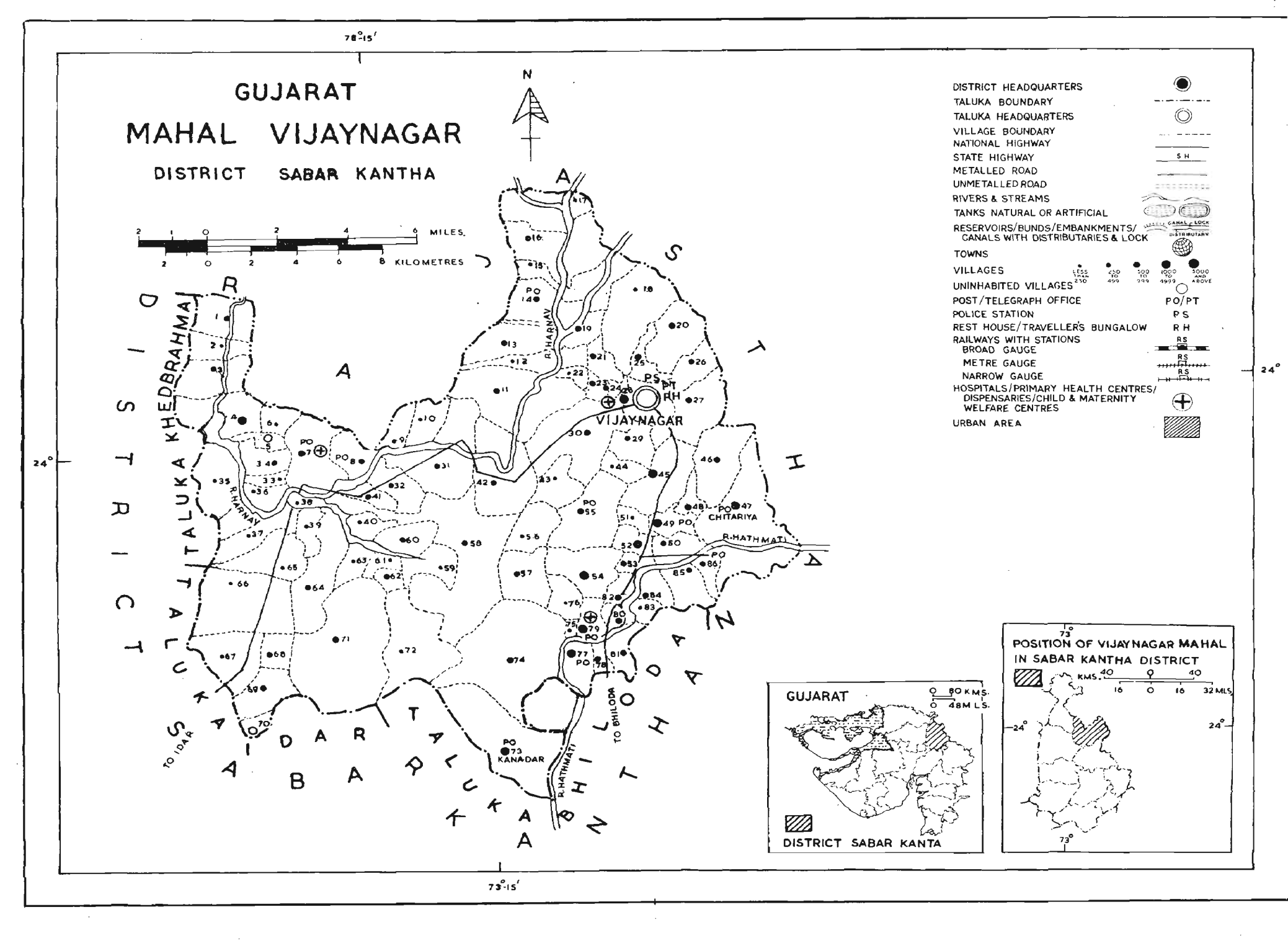

GUJARAT
TALUKA IDAR
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
0 80KMS.
0 48MLS.
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
POSITION OF IDAR TALUKA IN SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT
73°
24°
DISTRICT BANAS KANTHA
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
MEHSANA
MAHALVIJAYNAGAR
TALUKA
IDAR
VADALI
CHORIVAD
KADIYADARA
CHANDAP
GOLWADA
GOROL
MUDETI
BADOLI
VASAI
JASHVANTGADH
VIRPUR
CHITRODA
POSHINA
BHADRESAR
PRATAPGADH
MOTA KOTDA
JADAR
AARODA
DAVAD
To Khed Brahma
To Vijaynagar
To Bhiloda
From Mehsana
From Himatnagar
From Himatnagar
From Himatnagar
To Prantij
23° 45'
73°
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

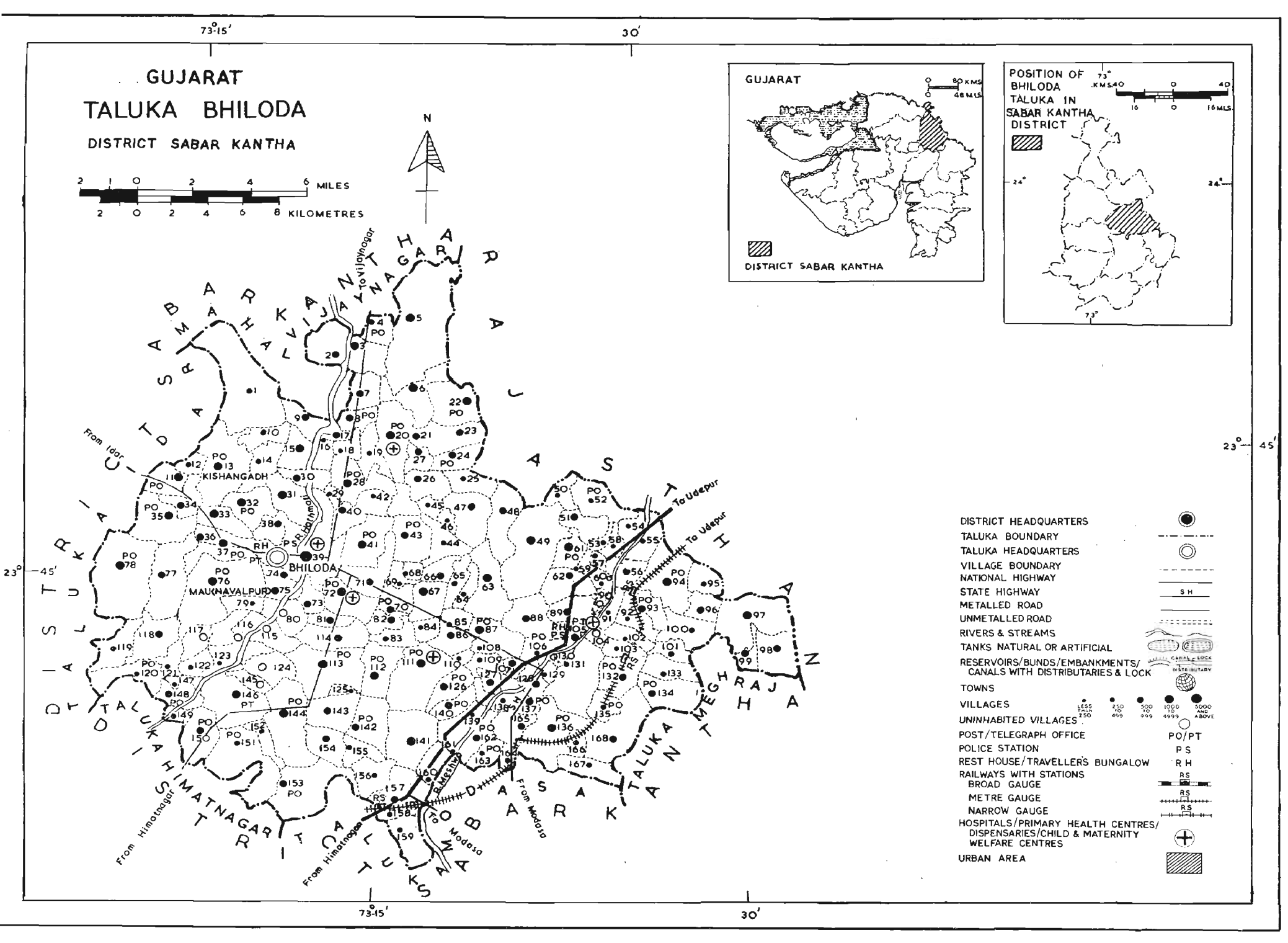

GUJARAT
TALUKA KHED BRAHMA
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
DANTRAL
DEMTI
LAXMIPURA
AGIYA
KHED BRAHMA
R. Roi
R. Harnav
R. Kosamb
R. Vatrak
R. Sabarmati
From Himatnagar
DISTRICT BANASKANTHA
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
VIJAYNAGAR
MAHAL
GUJARAT
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
POSITION OF KHED BRAHMA TALUKA IN SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT
73°
24°

GUJARAT

MAHAL VIJAYNAGAR

DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA

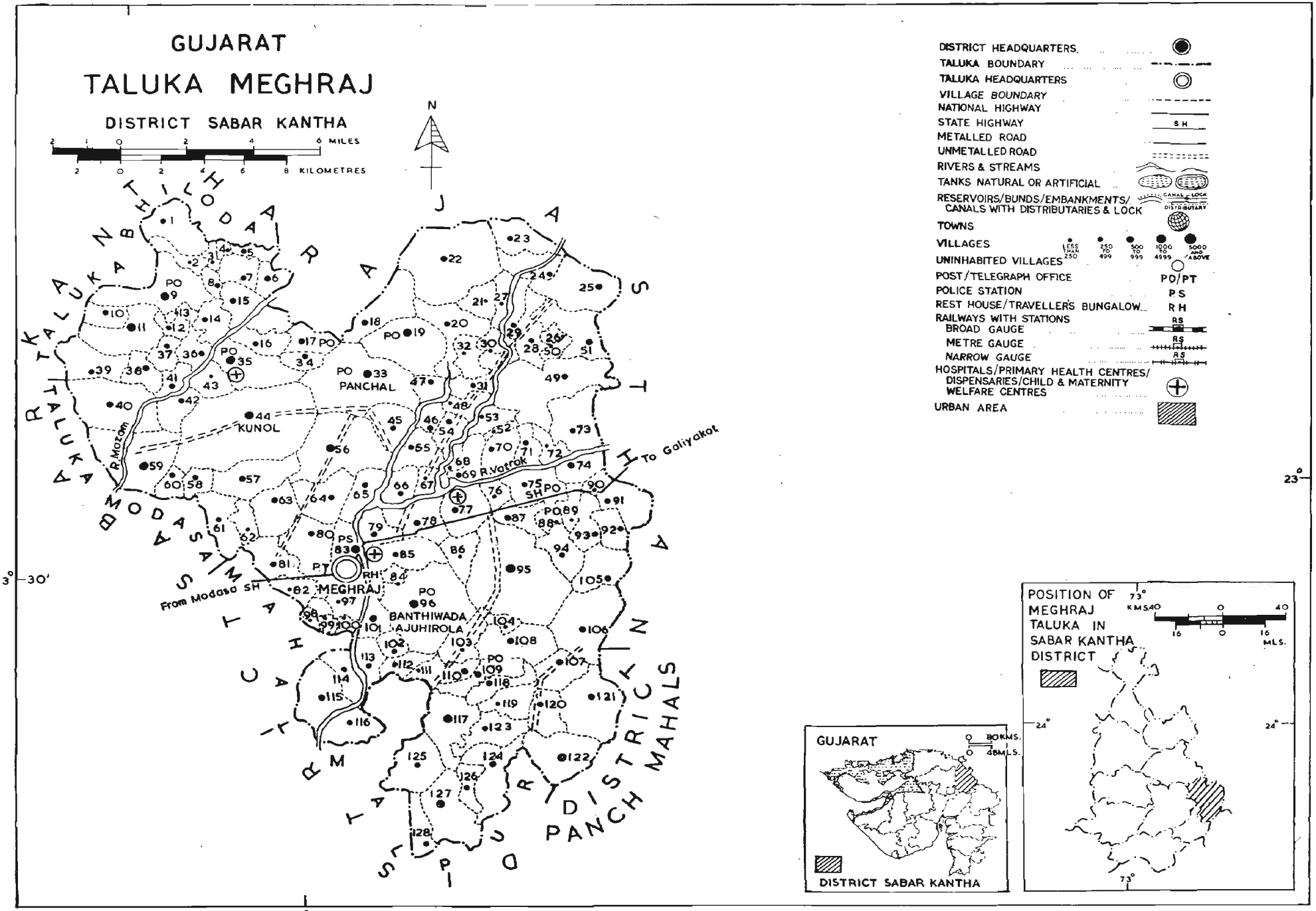


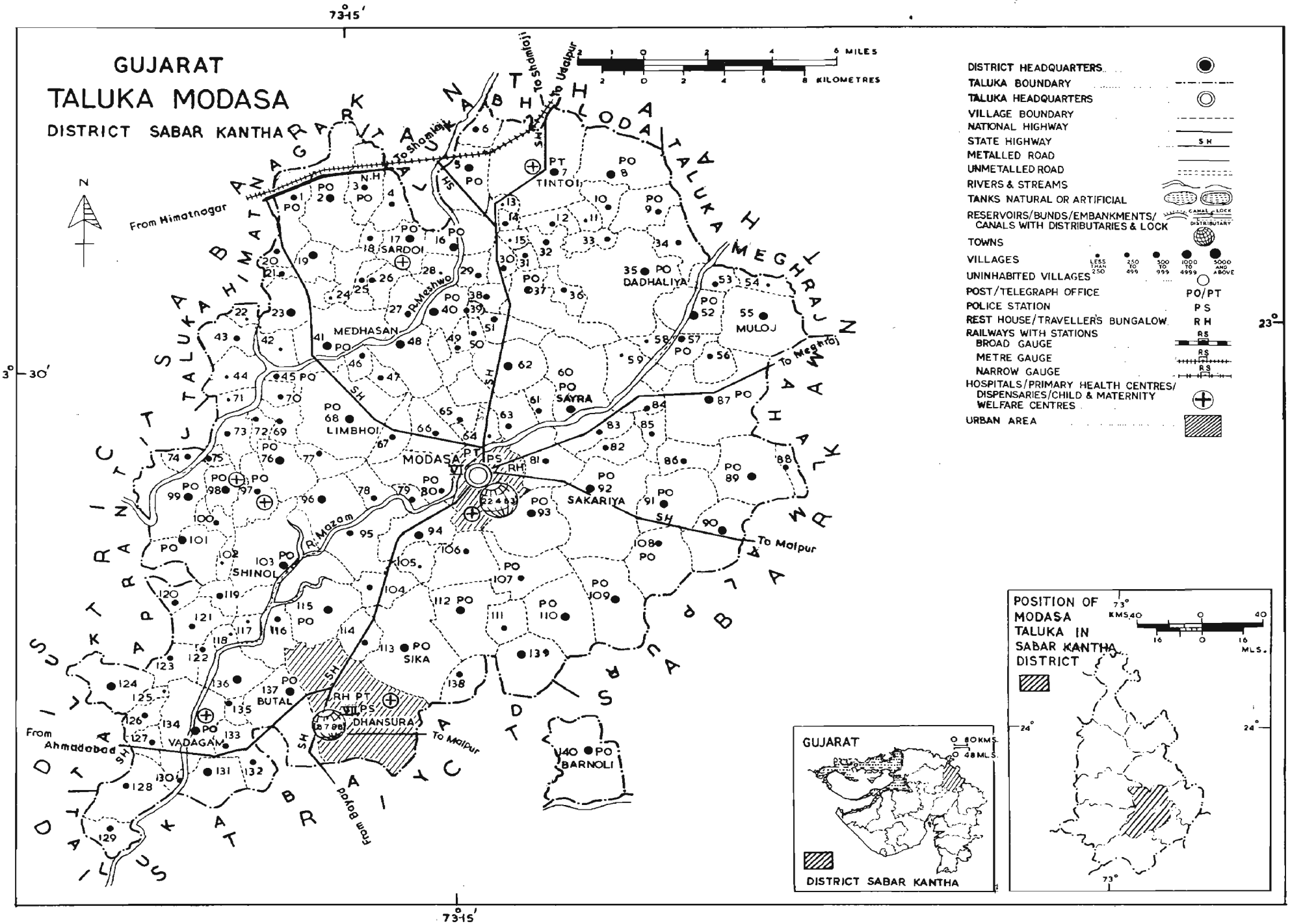

GUJARAT
TALUKA BHILODA
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
80 KMS
48 MLS
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
POSITION OF BHILODA TALUKA IN SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT
40 0 40 KMS
16 0 16 MLS
24°
73°
73°-15'
30'
23°-45'
BHILODA
KISHANGADH
MAU(NAVALPUR)
To Vijaynagar
From Idar
To Udepur
From Himatnagar
To Modasa
From Modasa
To Himatnagar
To Bameshwar
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GUJARAT

TALUKA MEGHRAJ

DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA

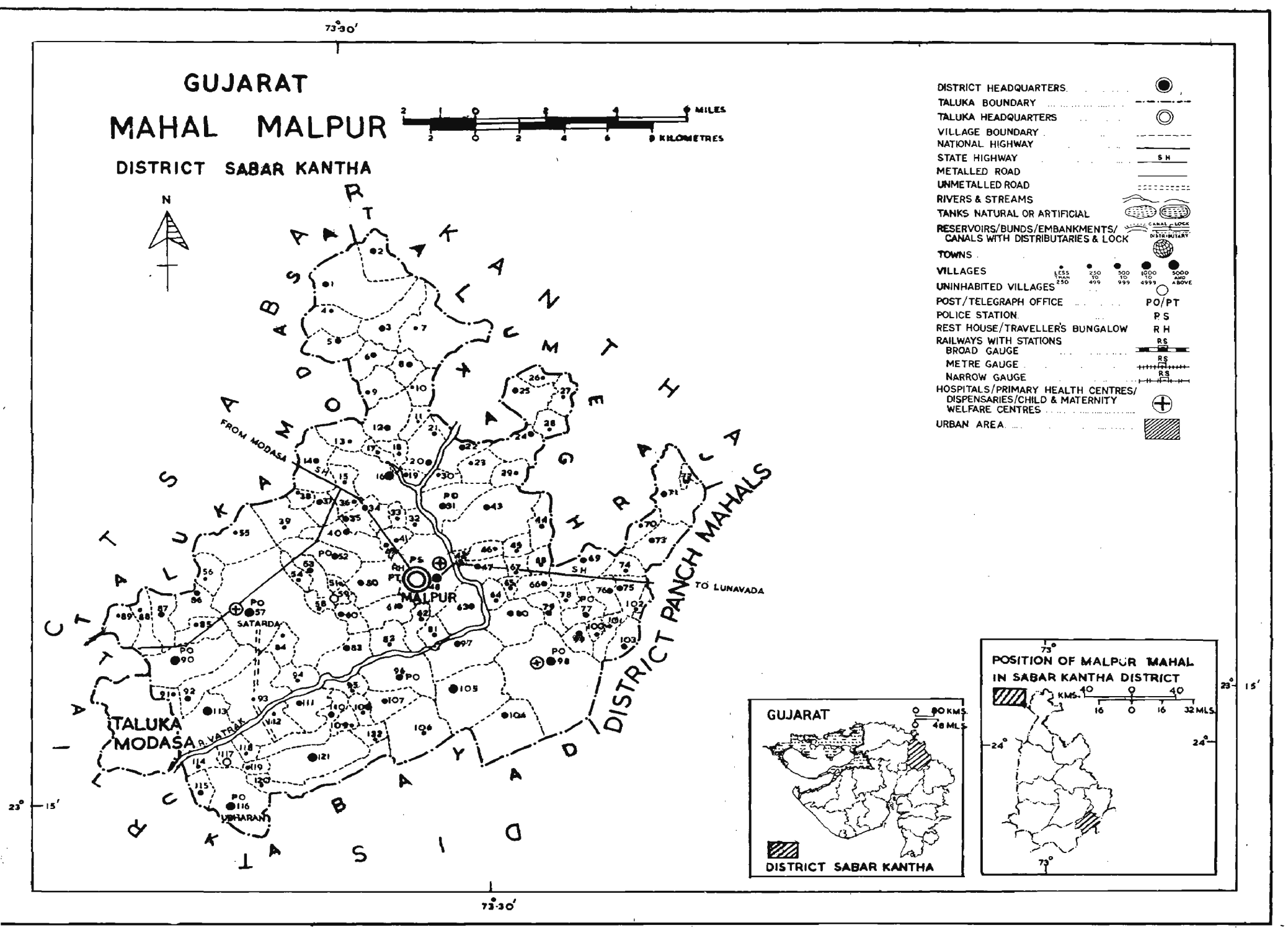



GUJARAT
TALUKA MODASA
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA
7315'
23° 30'
6 MILES
KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
P S
R H
From Himatnagar
To Shamlaji
To Vadapur
To Meghraj
To Malpur
From Ahmadabad
From Bayad
TINTOI
SARDOI
DADHALIYA
MEDHASAN
MULOJ
LIMBHOI
MODASA
SAYRA
SAKARIYA
SHINOL
BUTAL
DHANSURA
SIKA
VADAGAM
BARNOLI
R. Meshwo
R. Mazam
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT
ARAVALLI DISTRICT
MEHSANA DISTRICT
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT
POSITION OF MODASA TALUKA IN SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT
GUJARAT
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA

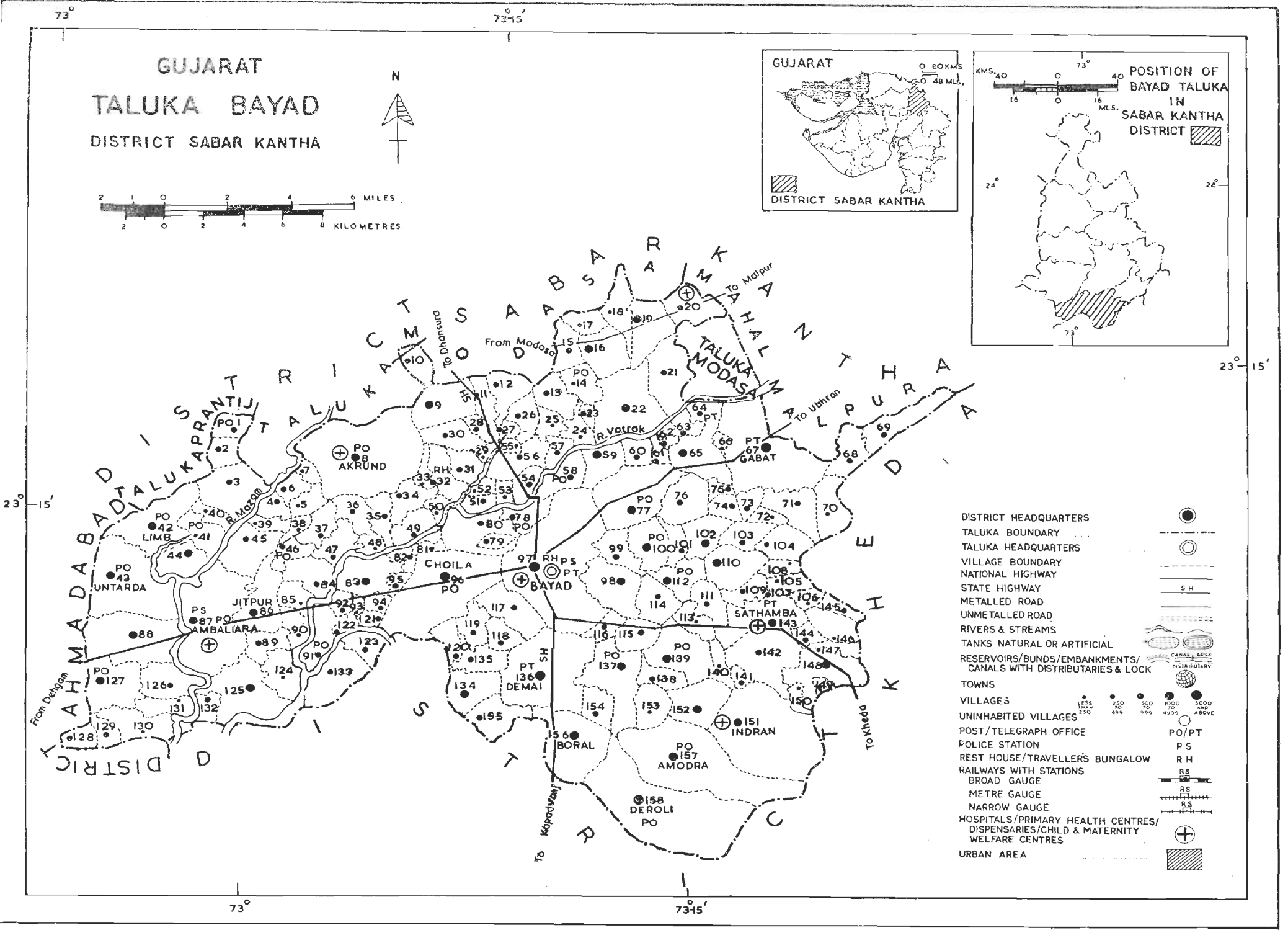
GUJARAT

MAHAL MALPUR

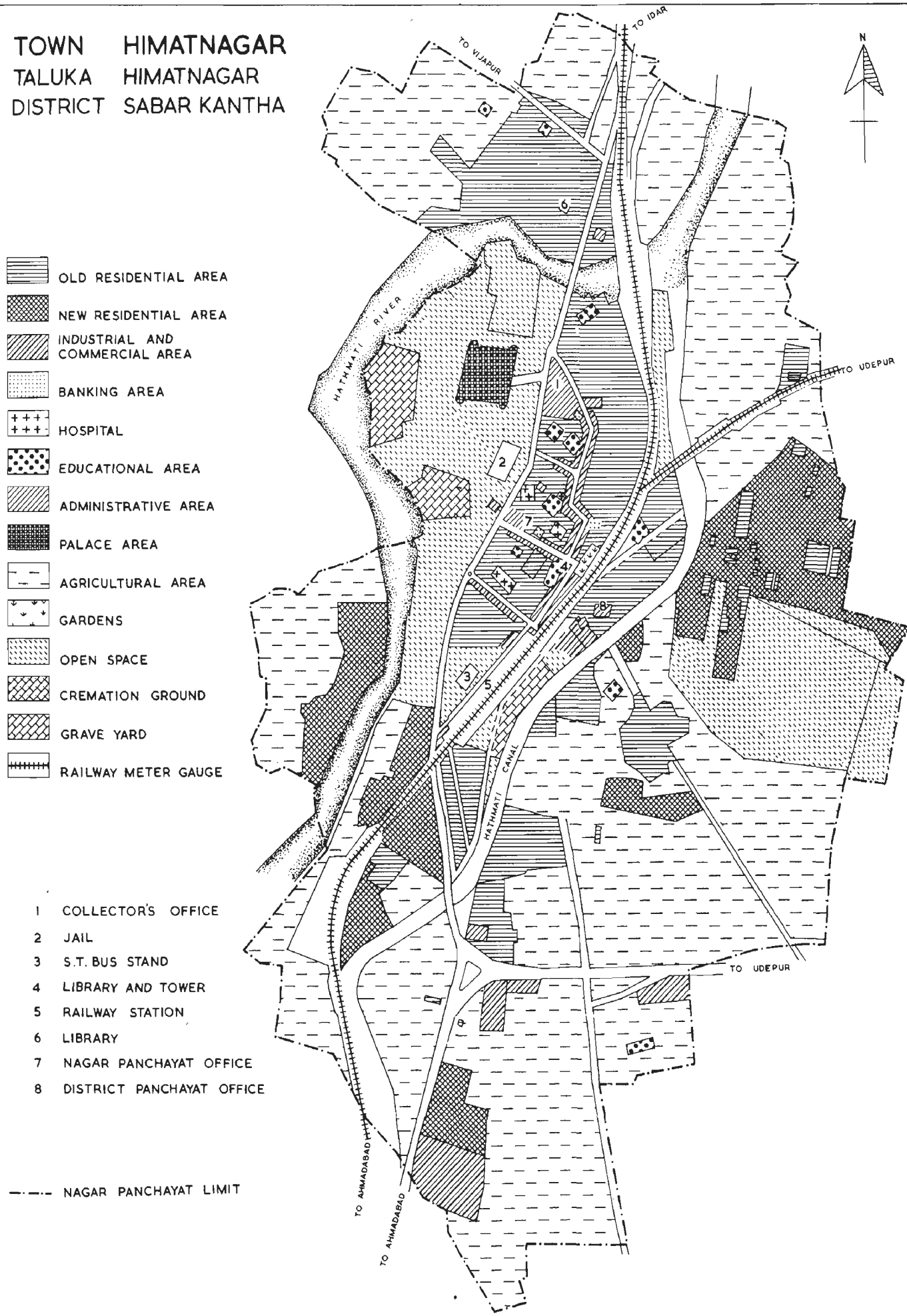
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA



GUJARAT
TALUKA BAYAD
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA



TOWN HIMATNAGAR
TALUKA HIMATNAGAR
DISTRICT SABAR KANTHA



MAHESANA DISTRICT

Situated in northern Gujarat, Mahesana district is the State's ninth largest district, measuring 9,027 Km^2 and accounting for 4.61 per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 22° and 24° north latitudes and 70° and 72° east longitudes. It is bounded on the north and north-west by Banas Kantha district on the south by Dasada taluka of Surendranagar district and Viramgam, Sanand and Dascroi talukas of Ahmadabad district, on the east by the river Sabarmati which forms a natural boundary and across which lies Sabar Kantha district, and on the west and south-west by the Rann of Kutch.

Physiography

But for a small hilly portion in the eastern part of Kheralu taluka the district is a vast plain, sloping from the north-east to the south-east. The eastern portion of the district is rich in vegetation. By contrast the western belt is dry and sandy. The Sabarmati, Rupen and Saraswati are the major rivers in the district of which only the Sabarmati, originating from the Arvalli hills and flowing through the Vijapur taluka southeward to the Gulf of Cambay, is perennial. The Rupen rises in the Taranga hills in Kheralu taluka of Mahesana district and, after flowing through the Kheralu, Visnagar, Mahesana and Chanasma talukas, disappears in the Rann of Kutch. The Saraswati rises at the south-west corner of the Arvalli ranges near the shrine of Ambaji and flows southward for about 176 Kms. through Patan and Sidhpur talukas before reaching the Rann of Kutch near Anvarpur. The Chimnabai Sarovar in Kheralu taluka is perhaps the biggest lake in the district.

Soil

The soil of the district is in general sandy loam but differs in richness and detailed content in various parts of the district. The soil is particularly rich in the Vijapur, Visnagar, Kalol and Mehsana talukas where the sub-soil water is also sweet. This basic type is interspersed with medium black soil in Kadi, Kalol, Chanasma and Harij talukas. In parts of Sami, Harij and Patan the soil is saline and of a poor quality and the sub-soil water is brackish.

Forests

The district had an area of 149.91 Km^2 under forests in 1970-71, of which 110.70 Km^2 is reserved forest, 6.09 Km^2 is protected forest and 33.12 Km^2 is private forest.

Minerals

It is poor in minerals as compared to some of the other districts of the State and, apart from china clay, of which it is the State's largest producer, it does not figure among the State's major mineral producing areas. However, in addition to china and fire clay among the major minerals, granite (as building stone), kankar, brick-earth, bentonite, ordinary clay and sand and trap among the minor ones are also commercially worked in the district. It also has commercially workable deposits of petroleum and natural gas.

Irrigation

A dam has been constructed across the Sabarmati river at Matarvadi village in Patan taluka to facilitate the irrigation of agricultural lands in the area. It is 299.08 metres long and is proposed to help irrigate 6,718 hectares of land.

Natural Calamities

The district has no problem of floods, wind or earthquake but is frequently subjected to scarcity conditions. The western portion of the district, particularly the Harij, Sami, Chanasma and parts of Patan, Kalol and Kadi talukas, are more prone to such conditions. Details of the number of villages affected by scarcity and near-scarcity conditions during the last decade and the area and population affected and the size and cost of relief measures provided for the scarcity years 1964-65 onwards are tabulated in the two tables below.

Year	Villages affected	
	Scarcity	Semi-scarcity
1960-61	268	140
1962-63	1	30
1964-65	20	142
1965-66	17	170
1966-67	185	265
1968-69	516	336
1969-70	210	90

(Bk) Y-5—8

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures. Rs.
1964-65	164	142,035	184,414	54,300	83	511,863
1965-66	187	148,517	244,743	16,917	149	1,550,138
1966-67	450	695,858	477,598	30,530	331	5,190,490
1968-69	852	660,848	905,317	49,420	442	11,109,867
1969-70	300	293,490	283,806	21,942	200	6,264,324

Climate

The climate of the district is warm and healthy. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. During 1970, May was the hottest month of the year when a mean daily maximum temperature of 43°C was recorded, while the mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the year, was 10.9°C. According to temperatures recorded at the Ahmedabad Centre. The average annual rainfall in the district as based on the average of the five years from 1966 to 1970 is 475 m.m. and on an average there are 21 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Mahesana, during the 5 years upto 1970, are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	24	402.0
1967	34	664.0
1968	10	361.4
1969	20	289.2
1970	38	659.9

Temperature figures for Mahesana district are not separately available. Those being used for Mahesana district in official statistics are figures recorded at Ahmedabad. These are tabulated below (Centre : Ahmedabad; degrees in Centigrade; reference year 1970).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	31.2	09.2
February	33.6	07.6
March	40.7	14.3
April	45.0	21.1
May	47.5	23.8
June	40.7	23.6
July	35.7	24.0
August	35.4	22.7
September	34.4	22.4
October	38.2	18.5
November	35.6	10.2
December	32.1	08.0

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 9,027.0 Km² in area and has a population of 2,092,468 persons representing 7.84 per cent of the total State population. It has two sub-divisions and eleven talukas. The area and population and the density per Km² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area (in Km2)	Population	Number of		Population per km2	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Mahesana District	**9,027.0**	**2,092,468**	**1,084**	**13**	**232**	**100.00**
Mahesana Taluka	791.4	246,212	109	1	311	11.77
Kadi Taluka	829.7	182,674	117	1	220	8.73
Chanasma Taluka	886.7	174,284	111	1	197	8.33
Sami Taluka	1,509.8	97,858	97	..	65	4.68
Harij Taluka	407.0	55,161	38	1	136	2.64
Patan Taluka	1,047.4	254,117	138	1	243	12.14
Sidhpur Taluka	670.9	234,863	82	2	350	11.22
Kheralu Taluka	953.2	205,821	158	2	216	9.84
Visnagar Taluka	488.00	160.729	60	1	329	7.68
Vijapur Taluka	940.5	308,216	106	2	328	14.73
Kalol Taluka	487.2	172,523	68	1	354	8.24

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	833,675	..
1911	830,553	—0.37
1921	898,791	+8.22
1931	994,447	+10.64
1941	1,127,483	+13.38
1951	1,342,565	+19.08
1961	1,632,982	+21.63
1971	2,092,468	+28.14

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/urban population to total district population		Density per Km2	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,703,593	388,875	2,092,468	81.42	18.58	194	1,507

Urban Areas

Thirteen areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
1	2	3
Total	**388,875**	**100.00**
Mahesana	51,713	13.30
Kadi	28,332	7.29
Chanasma	14,398	3.70
Harij	11,073	2.85
Patan	64,519	16.59
Sidhpur	41,334	10.63
Unjha	27,179	6.99
Kheralu	13,881	3.57
Vadnagar	19,329	4.97
Visnagar	34,868	8.96
Vijapur	15,571	4.00
Mansa	16,362	4.21
Kalol	50,321	12.94

Literacy

24.63 and 33.88 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 38.86 per cent. Literacy is highest in Visnagar taluka and lowest in Sami taluka. 35.82 per cent of the rural population and 52.16 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in literacy levels among males and females, which is 49.77 per cent and 27.46 per cent respectively. There is also wide variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 62.20 per cent and 41.34 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 46.88 per cent and 24.35 per cent respectively. The district has 1,801 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 187,523 persons, which is 8.96 per cent of the total district population and 10.27 per cent of the total state scheduled caste population. There are 11 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi,* etc., (61,212), *Mayavanshi, Dhed, Vankar,* etc., (58,634), *Shenva, Chenva,* etc., (18,949), *Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana,* etc., (18,288) and the *Garoda, or Garo* (9,178) groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (30,849) and cultivation (6,378), while an appreciable number is employed in household industries (3,490) and processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (3,857), transport, storage and communications (1,341), construction (1,130), trade and commerce (584), live-stock and forestry (197), and mining and quarrying (159) sectors also provide employment to a few. 34.86 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 31.00 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 46.59 per cent and 22.78 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 13 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 9,136, which is 0.44 per cent of the total district population and 0.24 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhil* group of

tribes including *Bhil, garasias, Dholi, garasias*, etc., (5,914) is the principal scheduled tribe of the district. 16.40 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the district is literate as against 15.71 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 25.26 per cent and 6.76 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (697), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (316), trade and commerce (339), and transport, storage and communications (266). The live-stock, forestry, etc., (1,176) and mining and quarrying (176) sectors also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break-up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	590,620	522,052	68,568	100.0
I Cultivation	268,069	253,221	14,848	45.39
II Agricultural Labour	143,615	102,428	41,187	24.32
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting.	10,840	9,882	958	1.83
IV Mining and Quarrying	2,317	2,100	217	0.32
V(a) Household Industry	20,185	18,530	1,655	3.42
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry.	33,340	31,883	1,457	5.64
VI Construction	7,018	6,462	556	1.19
VII Trade and Commerce	42,217	40,226	1,991	7.15
VIII Transport, storage and communications.	16,033	15,790	243	2.71
IX Other Services	46,986	41,530	5,456	7.96
(2) X Non-workers	1,501,848	546,539	955,309	

The district has 13,300 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 41,019 persons. In all 18 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Names of some of the major groups of industries and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
Manufacture of cotton textiles	1,470	13,961
Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and tobacco products.	810	8,122
Manufacture of food products	1,960	4,839
Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures.	1,391	3,555
Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear).	2,579	3,533
Other manufacturing industries	1,034	2,544
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products.	886	2,299

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 946,000 hectares, 703,800 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 169,700 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Bajri, jowar, cotton and wheat are the principal crops grown in the district. It was the State's largest producer (1965-66) of rape and mustard, castor, wheat and total cereals and food-grains, the third largest producer of chillies, potatoes and tobacco, the fourth largest producer of barley and the fifth largest producer of *bajri*. During the same period it had the largest area among the districts of the State under condiments and spices and gross cropped area, the second largest area under cereals and pulses and total food crops, the third largest area under drugs and narcotics and the fifth largest area under fodder crops.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in'00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisations purpose.**	**9,460**	**100.00**
2	Forest	68	0.72
3	Barren and uncultivable land	262	2.77
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	773	8.17
5	Cultivable waste	486	5.14
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	749	7.92
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	35	0.37
8	Current fallows	61	0.64
9	Other fallow land	49	0.52
10	Net area sown	6,977	73.75
11	Area sown more than once	711	7.52
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area).	7,688	81.27

Religion

Eight religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and of all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**2,092,468**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,935,863	92.52
Muslims	130,874	6.25
Christians	582	0.03
Sikhs	615	0.03
Jains	24,046	1.15
Buddhists	11	N
All others	477	0.02

N = Negligible.

Mother Tongues

45 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The five principal ones and the size of population speaking them and all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**2,092,468**	**100.00**
Gujarati	2,033,246	97.17
Urdu	27,365	1.31
Hindi	15,173	0.72
Sindhi	6,816	0.33
Marathi	2,719	0.13
All others	7,149	0.34

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	437
Narrow Gauge	..

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murrum, lower types	Total
Total	**708**	**47**	**74**	**735**	**1,562**
National Highway	..	..	..	..	..
State Highway	406	47	25	7	**485**
Major District Roads.	281	.	41	95	**417**
Other District Roads.	2	..	6	119	**127**
Village Roads	19	..	2	512	**533**

There are no navigable inland waterways or air or sea ports in the district.

Road Transport Services

339 or 31.36 per cent of the district's 1,081 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 495 villages (45.79 per cent) are so served only during the fair season. 247 villages (22.85 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (81) and lowest (8) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Vijapur and Harij talukas respectively, while the largest (60) and smallest (14) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Mahesana and Sidhpur talukas and Harij taluka respectively. The largest (64) and the smallest (8) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Patan and Sidhpur talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
1	MAHESANA TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Mehsana	I
	Villages	
1	Ajabpura	59
2	Akhaj	74
3	Aloda	11
4	Ambaliasan	99
5	Ambasan	79
6	Baliasan	78
7	Balol	48
8	Balvantpura	73
9	Bamosana	5
10	Bhakadia	75
11	Bhasaria	96
12	Bhesana	63
13	Bodla	24
14	Boriavi	51
15	Buttapaldi	3
16	Chaluva	100
17	Charadu	107
18	Chhathiarda	10
19	Chitrodipura	17
20	Dediasan	21
21	Dela	18
22	Deloli	26
23	Devinapura	43
24	Devrasan	34
25	Dhandhusan	71
26	Dhanpura	83
27	Dholasan	77
28	Ditasan	65
29	Divanpura-@Apapura	95
30	Gamanpura	44
31	Geratpur	66
32	Ghadha	6
33	Gilosan	22
34	Gokalpura	57
35	Hadvi	104
36	Hardesan	12
37	Haripura	2
38	Harsundal	94
39	Hebuva	37
40	Heduvahanumat	31
41	Heduva Rajgar	29
42	Hinglajpura	25
43	Ijpura Barot	45
44	Ijpura Jethaji	89
45	Jagudan	55
46	Jakasana	91
47	Jamnapur	105
48	Jetalpur	76

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
1.	MAHESANA TALUKA—*Contd.*	
49	Jornang	101
50	Jotana	82
51	Juni Sedhavi	103
52	Kadvasan	36
53	Kanpura	86
54	Karshanpura	28
55	Kasalpura	61
56	Katosan	84
57	Khadalpur	89
58	Khara	50
59	Kherva	54
60	Kochava	67
61	Kukas	32
62	Lakhavad	33
63	Langhnaj	106
64	Linch	64
65	Maguna	27
66	Mandali	98
67	Mankanaj	56
68	Mareda	41
69	Martoli	58
70	Memadpura	90
71	Meu	72
72	Mevad	52
73	Mitha	49
74	Modipur	62
75	Motidau	4
76	Mudarada	93
77	Mulsan	69
78	Nadasa	47
79	Nagalpur	20
80	Nanidau	8
81	Navi Sedhavi	102
82	Nugar	23
83	Padharia	70
84	Palaj	46
85	Palavasna	30
86	Palodar	9
87	Panchot	13
88	Piludara	7
89	Punasan	53
90	Ramosana	14
91	Rampura	35
92	Rampura	87
93	Ranipura	81
94	Rupal	1
95	Sakhpurada	39
96	Saldi	108
97	Sametra	42
98	Sanganpur	68
99	Santhal	60
100	Sidosan	92
101	Sobhasan	38

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
1.	MAHESANA TALUKA—*Concld.*	
102	Tareti	15
103	Tavadia	16
104	Tejpura	85
105	Tundali	97
106	Ucharpi	19
107	Vadasma	109
108	Vadosan	40
109	Virsoda	88
2	KADI TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Kadi	II
	Villages	
1	Achrasan	57
2	Adraj	80
3	Adudara	30
4	Agol	109
5	Alampur	3
6	Aldesan	29
7	Alusana	34
8	Ambaliara	94
9	Ambavpura	44
10	Anakhol	45
11	Anandpura	10
12	Babajipura	49
13	Balasar	48
14	Bavalu	97
15	Bhalthi (Dharampur)	86
16	Bhatasan	13
17	Borisana	62
18	Budasan	46
19	Chadasana	43
20	Chalasan	1
21	Chandarda	22
22	Chandrasan	116
23	Charol	50
24	Chhalesra	17
25	Dangarva	9
26	Daran	84
27	Daran Morva	76
28	Della	107
29	Deusana	33
30	Dhanali	4
31	Dhandhalpur	16
32	Dholasan	2
33	Dhoria	35
34	Digdi	18
35	Dudhai	66

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
2.	KADI TALUKA-*Contd.*	
3	Fatt hpura	100
	Fule a	61
38	Gatodara	72
39	Ganeshpura	5
40	Ghughla	74
41	Ghumasan	23
42	Govindpura	115
43	Haripura	36
44	Indrad	42
45	Irana	41
46	Ishvarpura	105
47	Jadavpura	38
48	Jamiyatpura	99
49	Jasalpur	20
50	Jesangpura	106
51	Jetpura	62
52	Jhaloda	96
53	Jhulasan	26
54	Kaiyal	6
55	Kalyanpura	103
56	Kanzari	114
57	Karannagar	56
58	Karjisan	8
59	Karsanpura	79
60	Kasava	68
61	Khanderavpura	113
62	Khandmorva	69
63	Khavad	85
64	Kherpur	21
65	Kolad	92
66	Korada	73
67	Kundal	47
68	Lakshmanpura	93
69	Lakshmipura	39
70	Lhor	83
71	Lunasan	58
72	Maharajpura	87
73	Manipur	78
74	Mathasul	12
75	Medha	110
76	Merda	82
77	Mokasan	19
78	Moyan	15
79	Nadan	114
80	Nadolia	90
81	Nagarasan	32
82	Nandasan	11
83	Nani Kadi	54
84	Nanpurasonavad	91
85	Narola	25
86	Narsipura	53
87	Palli	102
88	Panthoda	108
89	Pirojpur	55
90	Rajpur	27
91	Rangpurda	64
92	Rozapuri	77
93	Sadara	37
94	Sarsav	28
95	Sedarana	70
96	Sadardi	75
97	Sedfa	95
98	Shiyapura	65
99	Sujatpura	52
100	Suraj	14
101	Tankia	7
102	Thadod	51
103	Thol	112
104	Untva	40
105	Vadavi	81
106	Vadu	24
107	Vaghroda	88
108	Valavadi	104
109	Vamaj	60
110	Vansol	59
111	Varkhadia	101
112	Vekara	89
113	Vidaj	67
114	Vinayakpura	98
115	Visalpur	31
116	Visatpura	71
117	Yashvantpura	117
	3 CHANASMA TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Chanasma	111
	Villages	
1	Adivada	78
2	Ajabpura	57
3	Akba	111
4	Ambala	64
5	Asjol	104
6	Bariaf	110
7	Bechar Alias Becharaji	99
8	Bhalgamda	53
9	Bhatsar	60
10	Bhatvasana	59
11	Brahmanvada	39
12	Chadasana	101
13	Chandanki	108
14	Chandroda	81
3.	CHANASMA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
15	Chaveli	43
16	Chhamichha	58
17	Chhatasana	94
18	Danodarada	47
19	Dantkarodi	20
20	Dedana	109
21	Dedarda	70
22	Delmal	62
23	Delpura Khant	86
24	Delvada Khant	88
25	Dethli	107
26	Devgadh	102
27	Dhanodharda	16
28	Dhanpura	93
29	Dharmoda	34
30	Dharpuri	42
31	Dharpuri Khant	95
32	Dhinoj	49
33	Dodivada	84
34	Endla	85
35	Finchal	9
36	Finchdi	98
37	Galolivasana	2
38	Gambhu	54
39	Ganget	11
40	Gokharva	37
41	Gorad	23
42	Indrap	103
43	Islampura	8
44	Itoda	61
45	Jakhana	6
46	Jasalpur	15
47	Jetpur	74
48	Jhilia	30
49	Jhilia Vasana	31
50	Jitoda	12
51	Kakasana	48
52	Kalri	96
53	Kamalpur	50
54	Kamboi	35
55	Kanoda	52
56	Karansagar	91
57	Karoda	32
58	Kesni	17
59	Khambhel	65
60	Khara Dharva	28
61	Khari Gharial	13
62	Khokhala	67
63	Khorsam	38
64	Lanava	27
65	Mandali	63

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
	3. CHANASMA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
66	Mandlop	33
67	Maniari	66
68	Matrasan	90
69	Mervada	44
70	Mesra	56
71	Mithadharva	46
72	Mithi Dharial	77
73	Modhera	76
74	Motap	51
75	Multhania	26
76	Naranpura	36
77	Palasar	25
78	Panchasar	68
79	Pimpal	18
80	Pindharpura	21
81	Poyada	87
82	Pratapgadh	100
83	Rampura	29
84	Ranasan	41
85	Ranchhodpura	75
86	Ranela	71
87	Rantej	106
88	Ruppur	4
89	Ruppura-Karanpura	105
90	Saduthala	72
91	Sankhalpur	97
92	Sanpavada	83
93	Sardarpura	5
94	Sarsav	19
95	Selavi	22
96	Sendha	3
97	Sendhal	14
98	Sevala	1
99	Sojitra	7
100	Sujanpura	89
101	Sunsar	45
102	Suraj	82
103	Surpura	80
104	Takodi	55
105	Udela	73
106	Vadavali	40
107	Vanpur	79
108	Vasai	10
109	Venpura	92
110	Vijapurda	69
111	Virata	24
	4 SAMI TALUKA	
	Villages	
1	Adgam	2
2	Anvarpura	44
3	Aritha	71
4	Babri	8
5	Badarganj	21
6	Baspa	28
7	Bhadrada	23
8	Bhamathal	30
9	Biliya	86
10	Bismillabad	10
11	Bolera	84
12	Buda	72
13	Chandarni	7
14	Dadar	13
15	Dadka	24
16	Dantisana	95
17	Daudpura	17
18	Dhadhana	14
19	Dhanora	96
20	Dudakha	47
21	Fatehganj	81
22	Fatehpura	97
23	Gajdinpura	25
24	Gochnad	9
25	Godhana	18
26	Gujarvada	36
27	Islampura	66
28	Jahurpura	91
29	Jakhel	5
30	Jalalabad	37
31	Jesda	65
32	Jhilvana	51
33	Kanchanpura	80
34	Kanij	26
35	Kathi	55
36	Kathivada	52
37	Khandiya	79
38	Khachariya	11
39	Khijadiyali	64
40	Koddha	45
41	Kokta	40
42	Kukrana	69
43	Kunvar	58
44	Kuvarad	88
45	Lalpur	4
46	Lolada	63
47	Loteshvar	67
48	Mahmadpura	27
49	Mandvi	16
50	Mankodiya	94
51	Mardanganj	83
52	Matrota	33
53	Memna	57
54	Mota Joravarpura	36
55	Moti Chandur	5
56	Mubarakpura	35
57	Mujpur	76
58	Murtujanagar	93
59	Nana Joravarpura	32
60	Nani Chandur	46
61	Nayka	48
62	Orumana (Manvarpura)	7
63	Padla	89
64	Palipur	68
65	Panchasar	92
66	Pirojpura	82
67	Rafu	43
68	Rajpura	61
69	Rampura	6
70	Ranavada	12
71	Ranod	77
72	Rasulpura	73
73	Ratanpura	90
74	Ravad	54
75	Runi	78
76	Rupnagar	22
77	Sajupura	34
78	Sami	50
79	Shamsherpura	39
80	Shankheshvar	85
81	Sherpura	15
82	Sipur	62
83	Sonar	49
84	Subapura	59
85	Sukhpura	3
86	Taranagar	60
87	Tarora	53
88	Tuvad	87
89	Umedpura	19
90	Upaliyasara	41
91	Vaghel	70
92	Vaghpura	42
93	Vagosan	74
94	Vahedpur	1
95	Varana	29
96	Vaval	38
97	Ved	20
	5 HARIJ TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Harij	IV

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
	5. HARIJ TALUKA-*Concld.*	
	Villages	
1	Adia	26
2	Bhalana	14
3	Boratvada	29
4	Chabkha	20
5	Dantarvada	33
6	Dunavada	6
7	Ekalva	19
8	Govna	35
9	Jamanpur	34
10	Jaska	32
11	Jasomav	38
12	Jasvantpura	2
13	Kalana	28
14	Katara	9
15	Kathi	11
16	Kakhal	1
17	Khakhdi	22
18	Kumbhana	10
19	Kureja	24
20	Malsund	16
21	Manka (Juna and Nava)	18
22	Masa	5
23	Nana	12
24	Paloli	39
25	Piluvada	27
26	Piplana	17
27	Ravindra	23
28	Roda	4
29	Rughnathpura	3
30	Sankara	15
31	Sarer	13
32	Sarval	30
33	Savasada	31
34	Sodhav	37
35	Tambolia	36
36	Tharod	21
37	Tornipur	25
38	Vansa	7
39	Vejavada	8

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
	6 PATAN TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Patan	V
	Villages	
1	Abalouva	16
2	Aghar	59
3	Ajimana	67
4	Ajuja	1
5	Amarpura	6
6	Ambaliyasan	100
7	Anavada	90
8	Babasana	108
9	Badipur	94
10	Bakratpur	96
11	Balisana	104
12	Balva	49
13	Bepadar	52
14	Bhadrada	93
15	Bhalgam	119
16	Bhatsan	7
17	Bhilvan	42
18	Bhutiya Vasna	57
19	Borsan	98
20	Chadasana	84
21	Chandrumana	118
22	Charup	47
23	Dabhadi	133
24	Deliyathara	19
25	Delvada	15
26	Der	83
27	Derasana	105
28	Dhanasara	30
29	Dharnoj	76
30	Dharpur	87
31	Dharusan	21
32	Dighdi	101
33	Diodarda	82
34	Dudharampura	74
35	Endla	23
36	Fulesana	92
37	Gadosan	123
38	Gaja	112
39	Ganeshpura	17
40	Ghacheli	18
41	Golapur	97
42	Golivada	38
43	Gulvasna	61
44	Hajipur	80
45	Hamidpur	128
46	Hansapur	89
47	Hanumanpura	77

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
	6. PATAN TALUKA *Contd.*	
48	Ilampur	120
49	Jakha	25
50	Jaleshvar Paldi	69
51	Jamtha	55
52	Jangaral	14
53	Kalodhi	32
54	Kamilwada	81
55	Kani	106
56	Kanosan	22
57	Kansa	50
58	Kanthravi	136
59	Katpur	114
60	Katrasamal	11
61	Khalipur	72
62	Khanpurda	75
63	Khanpur Kodi	99
64	Khanpur Rajkuva	116
65	Khareda	3
66	Kharivavdi	95
67	Khimiyana	125
68	Khodana	10
69	Kimbuva	60
70	Koita	8
71	Kotavad	62
72	Kuder	103
73	Kungher	115
74	Kuntavada	66
75	Lakhdap	44
76	Lakshmipura	24
77	Lodhi	34
78	Lodhpur	65
79	Mahemadpur	124
80	Mandotri	88
81	Manpur	117
82	Manund	134
83	Matarvadi	78
84	Matpur	131
85	Melusan	31
86	Mesar	12
87	Mithivavdi	121
88	Morpa	28
89	Mota Ramanada	102
90	Muna	2
91	Nana Ramanada	85
92	Nava Bavahaji	71
93	Navapura	137
94	Nayta	41
95	Norata	111
96	Odhava	73
97	Pali	135
98	Patan (Rural)	138

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town /Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
6	PATAN TALUKA-*Concld.*	
99	Rajpur	113
100	Rakhav	29
101	Ranunj	129
102	Raviyana	9
103	Renchavi	42
104	Ruganathpura	56
105	Runi	79
106	Ruvavi	132
107	Sabosan	122
108	Sagodia	68
109	Samoda	109
110	Sampra	36
111	Sander	130
112	Sankhari	126
113	Sanodarda	63
114	Santi	86
115	Sardarpur Norata	127
116	Sariyad	39
117	Sarva	110
118	Siyol	45
119	Sotavad	35
120	Sujnipur	70
121	Tankvasna	58
122	Undara	37
123	Unatvda	4
124	Vachhalva	26
125	Vadhi	48
126	Vadiya	33
127	Vadli	91
128	Vadu	46
129	Vagdod	27
130	Vaghasar	51
131	Vahana	5
132	Vamaiya	64
133	Vareda	53
134	Vasni	13
135	Vayad	20
136	Veloda	40
137	Visal Vasna	107
138	Volavi	54
	7 SIDHPUR TALUKA	
	Towns	
1	Sidhpur	VI
2	Unjha	VII
	Villages	
1	Aithor	79
2	Amudh	65
3	Ankavi	29
4	Bhankhar	73
5	Bhunav	62
6	Billiya	57
7	Brahmanvada	64
8	Chandalaj	53
9	Chandansar	35
10	Chatavada	45
11	Dabhi	76
12	Dasaj	68
13	Dashavada	12
14	Dethli	36
15	Dhanavada	10
16	Dhrumad	4
17	Dindrol	6
18	Dungariyasan	17
19	Ganglasan	26
20	Ganvada	43
21	Hajipur	81
22	Hisor	34
23	Jafaripura	8
24	Jagannathpura	58
25	Kahoda	59
26	Kakoshi	9
27	Kaleda	11
28	Kalyana	21
29	Kamli	63
30	Kanesara	48
31	Karan	50
32	Karanpur	71
33	Karli	82
34	Khadiyasani	19
35	Khali	47
36	Khatasana	60
37	Kholvada	37
38	Kot	38
39	Kunvara	14
40	Lalpur	46
41	Lavara	13
42	Lihoda	69
43	Lindi	54
44	Lukhasan	41
45	Maherwada	61
46	Maktupur	67
47	Mamvada	7
48	Meloj	28
49	Methan	5
50	Metrana	15
51	Mudana	39
52	Mudvada	3
53	Nagvasan	42
54	Nandotri	32
55	Nedra	49
56	Nindroda	22
57	Pachakvada	1
58	Punasan	51
59	Ranchhodpura	72
60	Rasulpur	20
61	Sahesa	16
62	Samoda	44
63	Sandesari	40
64	Sedrana	18
65	Sevalani	33
66	Shihi	74
67	Sujanpur	27
68	Sunak	75
69	Surpura	77
70	Tavadia	30
71	Thakrasan	31
72	Tundav	66
73	Umru	25
74	Unava	78
75	Upera	70
76	Vaghna	24
77	Vaghrol	2
78	Vanagala	80
79	Vanasan	52
80	Varsila	23
81	Varvada	56
82	Visol	55
	8 KHERALU TALUKA	
	Towns	
1	Kheralu	VIII
2	Vadnagar	IX
	Villages	
1	Ajabapur (jivak)	18
2	Ajabapur (Vanto)	19
3	Amarpura	108
4	Ambavada	111
5	Anand Bhankhari	64
6	Ankaliyara	48
7	Arathi	97
8	Aspa	124
9	Babipur	138
10	Badarpur	144
11	Bajpur	139
12	Balad	89
13	Bedasma Mumanvas	9
14	Bhalu Moti	24
15	Bhalu Nani	23
16	Bhalusana	33
17	Bhanavas	8
18	Bhatvas	31
19	Bhimpur	51
20	Chachariya	136
21	Chada	104

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
8.	KHERALU TALUKA-*Contd.*	
22	Champa	155
23	Chandpur	159
24	Chansol	60
25	Chelana	1
26	Chhabaliya	162
27	Chhelpura	69
28	Chotiya	98
29	Dabhad	59
30	Dabhoda	80
31	Dabu	123
32	Dalisana	61
33	Davol	57
34	Dedasan	105
35	Delvada	100
36	Dhadhivas	14
37	Dharavania	72
38	Dharoi	41
39	Dulana	28
40	Fatehpura	42
41	Fatepur (khe)	84
42	Gajipur	93
43	Galalpur	78
44	Gamanpur	15
45	Gamanpur	68
46	Ganeshpura	107
47	Gathaman	112
48	Gorisana	110
49	Gothda	17
50	Hadol	67
51	Hajipur	134
52	Himatpur	49
53	Isakpur	52
54	Jagapur	140
55	Jashpuria	26
56	Jaska	137
57	Jaspur	55
58	Kahipur	163
59	Kajipur	79
60	Kamalpur	157
61	Kanediya	74
62	Karbatiya	166
63	Karshanpur	128
64	Kesarpur	58
65	Kesimpa	141
66	Kevdasan	70
67	Khanpur	146
68	Khari	5
69	Khatasana	122
70	Khatoda	156
71	Khilod	53
72	Khodamali	45
73	Kothasana Mota	20
74	Kothasana Nana	21
75	Kubada	7
76	Kuda	102
77	Lalawada	95
78	Limbdi	131
79	Lunva	116
80	Machhava	118
81	Madhasana	126
82	Mahekubpura	81
83	Mahiyal	82
84	Malana	40
85	Malapur	71
86	Malarpur	96
87	Malekpur	158
88	Malekpur (khe)	113
89	Mandali	115
90	Mandropur	91
91	Mirjapur	165
92	Molipur	143
93	Moti Hirvani	119
94	Nalu	99
95	Nandali	92
96	Nani Hirvani	114
97	Nanivada	94
98	Navapur	154
99	Navavas	35
100	Nedardi	10
101	Nijhampur	56
102	Nortol	117
103	Otalpur	77
104	Panchha	88
105	Pipaldar	167
106	Pirojpur	54
107	Rabarivas	13
108	Radhupura	73
109	Rahemanpura	101
110	Rajpur (Gadh)	47
111	Rajpur (Vad)	152
112	Ranpur	25
113	Rangpur (Gadh)	75
114	Rasulpur	132
115	Ratanpur	76
116	Rinchhada	50
117	Sabalpur	164
118	Sadikpur	130
119	Sadrasan	46
120	Sakari	83
121	Samarapur	12
122	Samoja	121
123	Sangathala	103
124	Santola	16
125	Sardarpur	29
126	Sarna	145
127	Sartanpur	36
128	Satlasana	38
129	Semor	22
130	Shahpur (Santokpur)	85
131	Shahpur (Vad)	151
132	Shahpura	65
133	Shekhpur	34
134	Shekhpur	160
135	Shekhpur (khe)	133
136	Shobhasan	150
137	Sipor	129
138	Sudasana	30
139	Sulipur	142
140	Sultanpur	153
141	Sundhiya	135
142	Suvaria	90
143	Takhatpura	2
144	Talegadh	3
145	Thangana	120
146	Timba	66
147	Transvad	161
148	Umari	4
149	Umrecha	32
150	Unad	127
151	Undani	125
152	Undhai	147
153	Vadnal	44
154	Vaghar	63
155	Vaghdi	149
156	Vaghva	39
157	Vaghvali	109
158	Vajapur	11
159	Vaktapur	106
160	Valasana	148
161	Vansada	6
162	Varetha	62
163	Vasai	27
164	Vav	37
165	Vavadi	43
166	Vavdi (khe)	87
167	Vithoda	86
9	VISNAGAR TALUKA	
	Town	
1	VISNAGAR	X
	Villages	
1	Bakarpur	35
2	Basana	39
3	Becharpura	40
4	Bhalak	34
5	Bhandu	15
6	Bokarvada	12
7	Chhogala	23
8	Chitroda Mota	48
9	Chitrodipura	49
10	Dadhial	46
11	Davada	14
12	Denap	2
13	Dhamanva	59
14	Dharusan	58

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

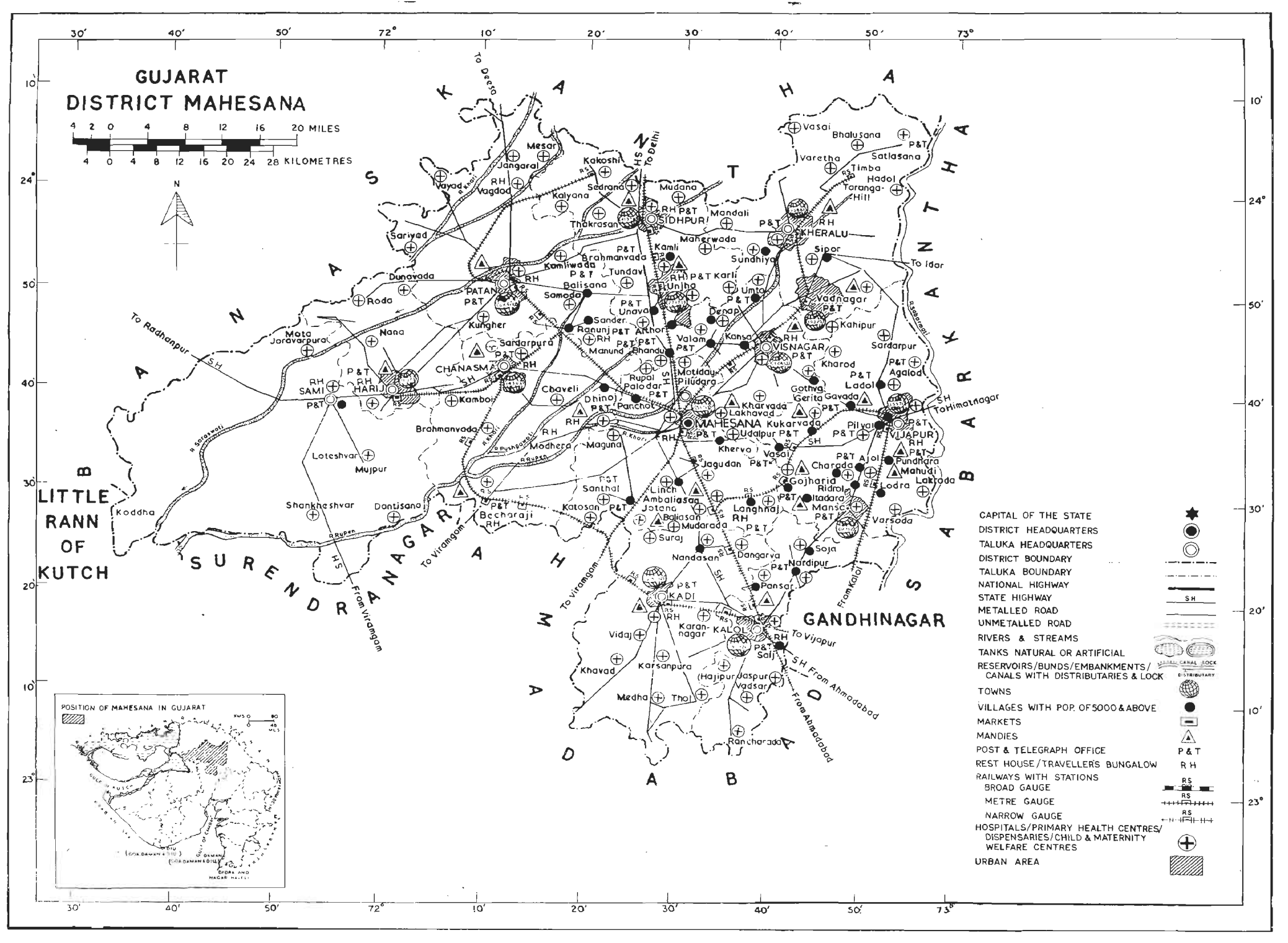
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
9.	VISNAGAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
15	Ganpatpura	53
16	Ghaghret	36
17	Gothva	43
18	Gunja	25
19	Gunjala	55
20	Hasanpur	6
21	Iyasara	19
22	Jetalvasana	11
23	Kada	42
24	Kajialiyasan	9
25	Kamalpur (Gothva)	45
26	Kamalpur (Kharvada)	57
27	Kamana	41
28	Kansa	28
29	Kansarakui	38
30	Khadalpur	7
31	Khandosan	10
32	Kharsada	13
33	Kharvada	51
34	Kiyadar	5
35	Kuvasana	33
36	Lachhadi	52
37	Magroda	47
38	Mahamadpur	8
39	Megha Aliasana	50
40	Paldi	24
41	Pudgam	29
42	Rajgadh	21
43	Ralisana	26
44	Rampura	20
45	Randala	30
46	Rangakui	44
47	Rangpur (Khe)	4
48	Ravalpura	37
49	Saduthala	32
50	Satusana	16
51	Savala	31
52	Sushi	27
53	Tarabh	1
54	Thalota	22
55	Thumthal	54
56	Udalpur	56
57	Umta	3

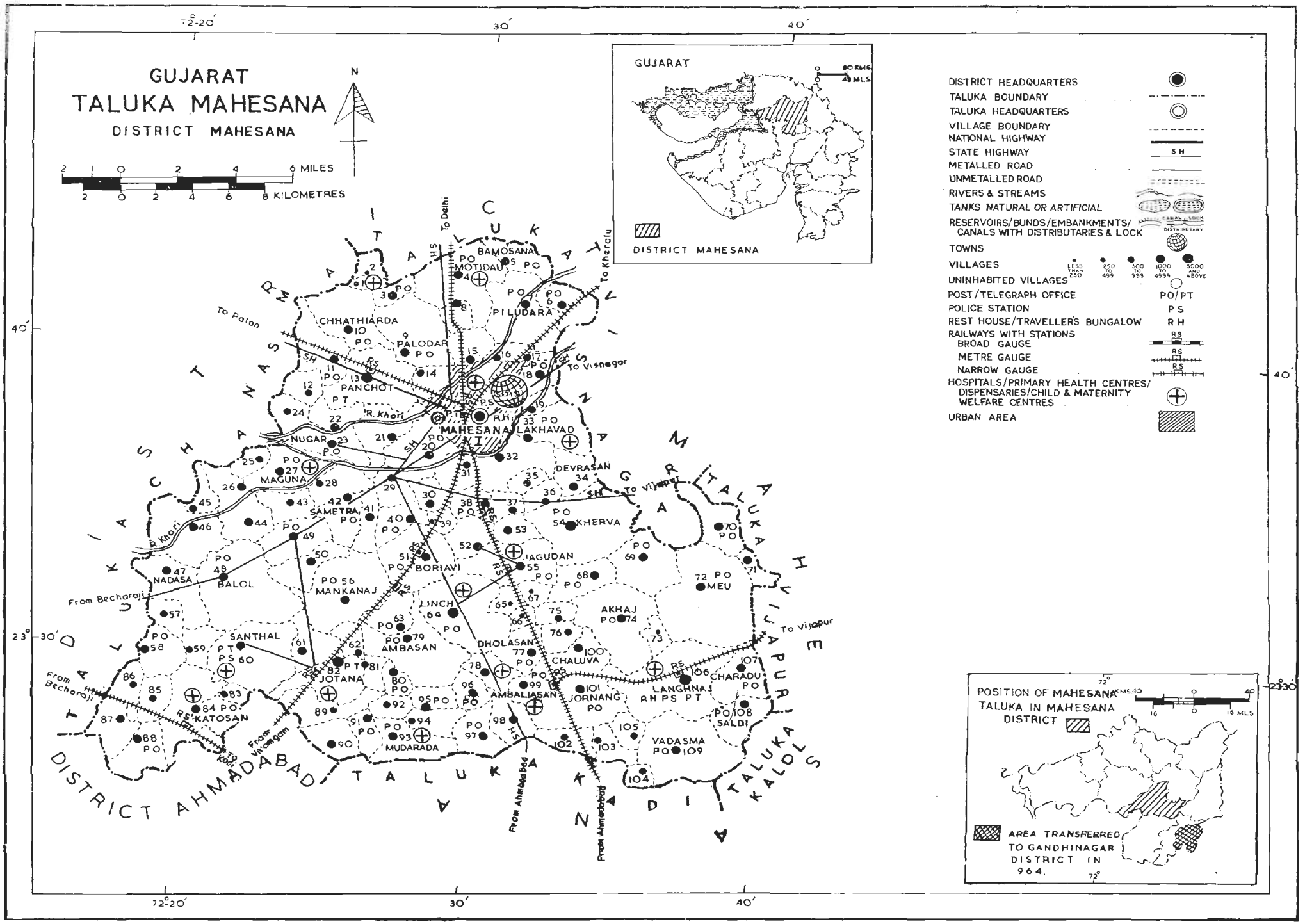
Sl. No.	Nome of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
9.	VISNAGAR TALUKA-*Concld.*	
58	Vadu	17
59	Valam	18
60	Visnagar (Rural)	60
	10 VIJAPUR TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Mansa	XII
2	Vijapur	XI
	Villages	
1	Abasana	13
2	Agalod	23
3	Ajol	73
4	Amarpura	85
5	Ambod	98
6	Anodiya	77
7	Asoda	31
8	Badpura	94
9	Bamanva	2
10	Bapupura	83
11	Bhimpura	104
12	Bhimpura Valor	59
13	Biliya	16
14	Bilodra	67
15	Boru	89
16	Chadasana	54
17	Changod	18
18	Charada	72
19	Dabhla	49
20	Dagavadiya	30
21	Delvad	99
22	Delvada	64
23	Deriya	4
24	Devda	47
25	Devpura	41
26	Dhameda	82
27	Dholakuva	105
28	Falu	22
29	Fatepura	92
30	Fudeda	9
31	Gadhada	39
32	Galthara Pratapnagar	93
33	Ganeshpura	40
34	Gavada	36
35	Gerita	34
36	Ghantudhanpura	58
37	Gojharia	69
38	Gulabpura	91
39	Gunchhali	27
40	Gundrasan	3
41	Gunma	96
42	Harna	68
43	Hathipura	23
44	Hirpura	38
45	Ibharampura	26

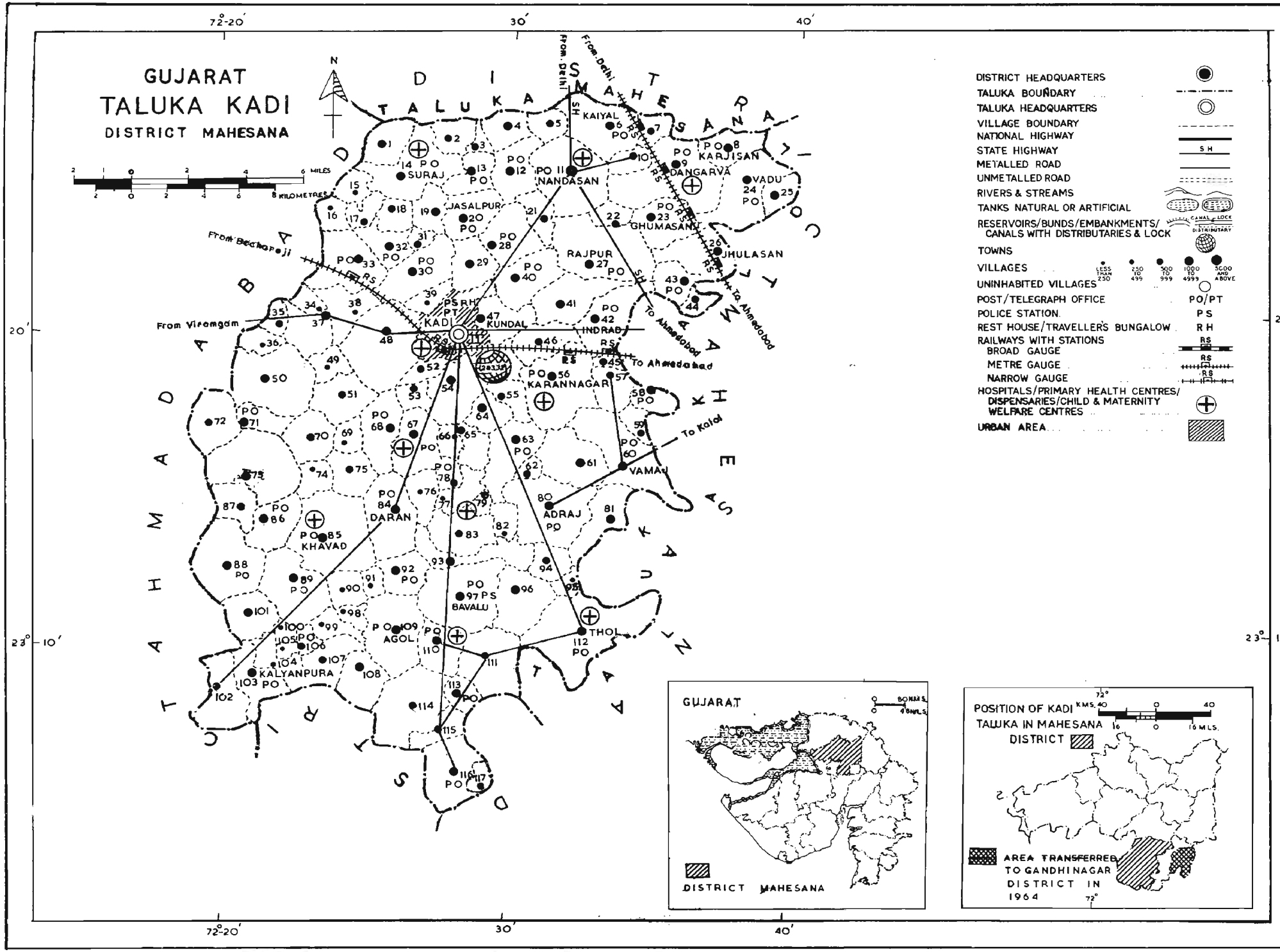
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
10.	VIJAPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
46	Indrapura	102
47	Itadara	90
48	Jantral	12
49	Kamalpur	11
50	Kanbha	62
51	Kelisana	29
52	Khadat	75
53	Khanusa	43
54	Kharna	86
55	Kharod	17
56	Khata Amba	88
57	Kolavda	44
58	Kot	7
59	Kotadi	56
60	Kukarvada	46
61	Kuvadara	79
62	Ladol	25
63	Lakroda	97
64	Lodra	80
65	Mahudi	76
66	Malav	1
67	Malosan	37
68	Mandalikharod	14
69	Mandali Vihar	52
70	Manekpur Dabhla	48
71	Manekpur Makakhad	100
72	Morvad	15
73	Padusma	71
74	Paldi Rathod	66
75	Paldi Vyas	65
76	Pamol	35
77	Parbatpura	103
78	Parsa	87
79	Pedhamali	20
80	Pilvai	55
81	Pundhara	74
82	Rajpura	106
83	Rampura	101
84	Rampur Kot	8
85	Rampur Kuvayda	57
86	Ranasan	61
87	Ranchhodpura	42
88	Rangpur	78
89	Ransipur	6
90	Ridrol	81
91	Samou	70
92	Sanghpur	60
93	Sardarpur	10
94	Soja	21
95	Sokhada	33
96	Solaiya	84
97	Sundarpur	19
98	Tatosan	28
99	Tedhava	5

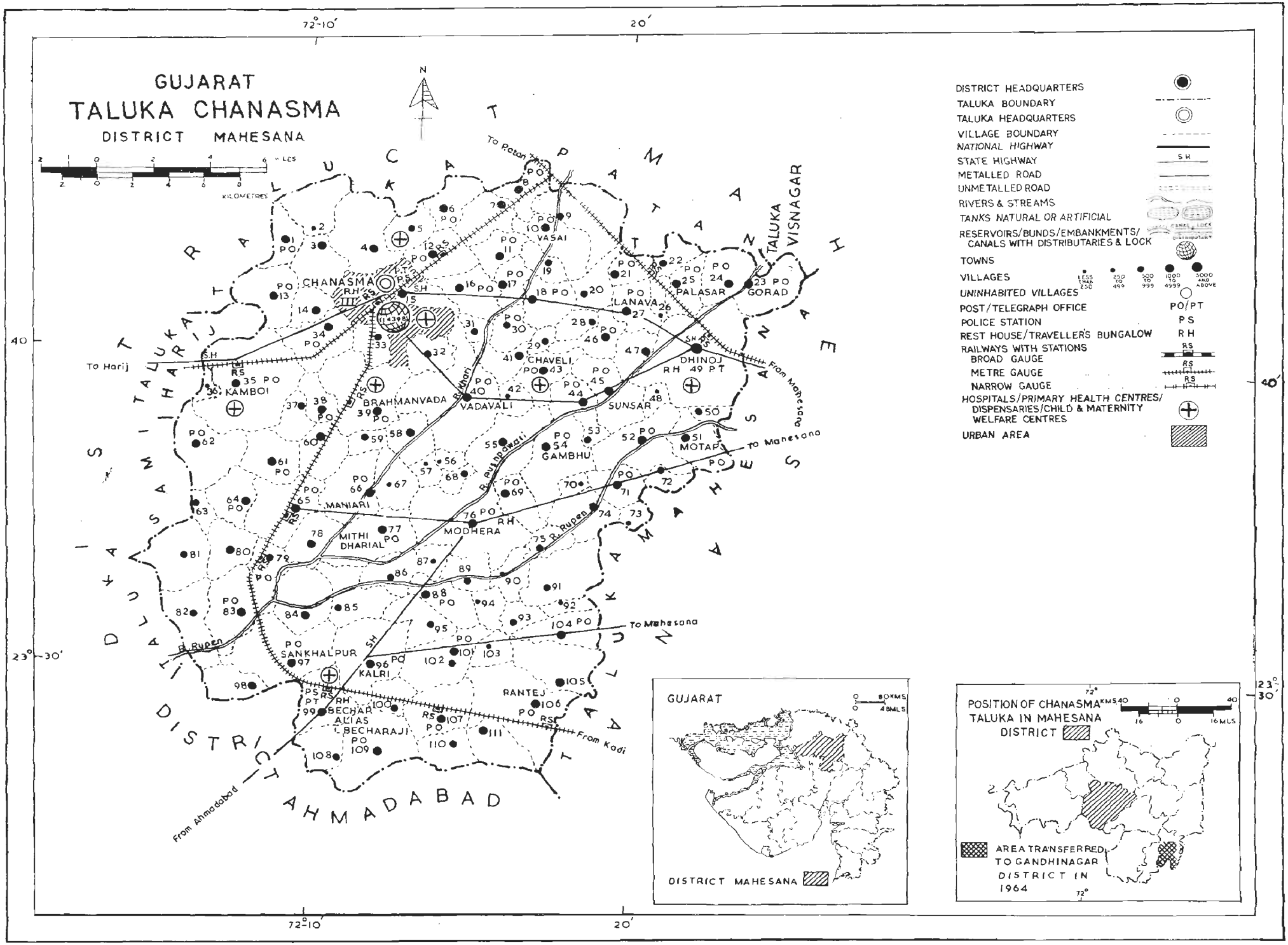
ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	2	3
10	VIJAPUR TALUKA-*Concld.*	
100	Titodan	51
101	Ubkhal	45
102	Vadasan	32
103	Varsoda	95
104	Vasai	50
105	Veda	63
106	Vihar	53
107	Vijapur (Rural)	107
	11 KALOL TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Kalol	XIII
	Villages	
1	Adhana	56
2	Aluva	16
3	Amaja	19
4	Amarapur	15
5	Arsodiya	37
6	Balva	18
7	Bhadol	26
8	Bhavpura	9
9	Bhimasan	49
10	Bhoyan Moti	47
11	Bileshvarpura	28
12	Borisana	36
13	Chandisana	20
14	Chhatral	30
11.	KALOL TALUKA -*Contd.*	
15	Dantali	53
16	Dhamasana	32
17	Dhanaj	43
18	Dhanot	29
19	Dhendhu	6
20	Dingucha	23
21	Ganpatpura	44
22	Golthara	21
23	Hajipur	48
24	Isand	31
25	Itla	13
26	Jamla	3
27	Jaspur	52
28	Jethlaj	55
29	Kantha	10
30	Karoli	50
31	Khatraj	54
32	Khorajdabhi	1
33	Limbodara	14
34	Mokhasan	25
35	Mubarakpura	17
36	Mulasana	63
37	Nadri	12
38	Nandoli	68
39	Nardipur	22
40	Nasmed	57
11.	KALOL TALUKA-*Concld.*	
41	Nava	11
42	Ola	33
43	Paliad	8
44	Paldiya	67
45	Palsana	42
46	Pansar	24
47	Piyaj	35
48	Pratappura	34
49	Rakanpur	60
50	Ramnagar	39
51	Rancharada	66
52	Ranchhodpura	61
53	Sabaspur	46
54	Saij	38
55	Sanavad	58
56	Santej	59
57	Serisa	41
58	Sobhasan	5
59	Soja	7
60	Unali	65
61	Usmanabad	45
62	Vadavsvami	27
63	Vadsar	51
64	Vagosan	4
65	Vansajada	40
66	Vansajada Dhedia	64
67	Vayana	62
68	Veda	2

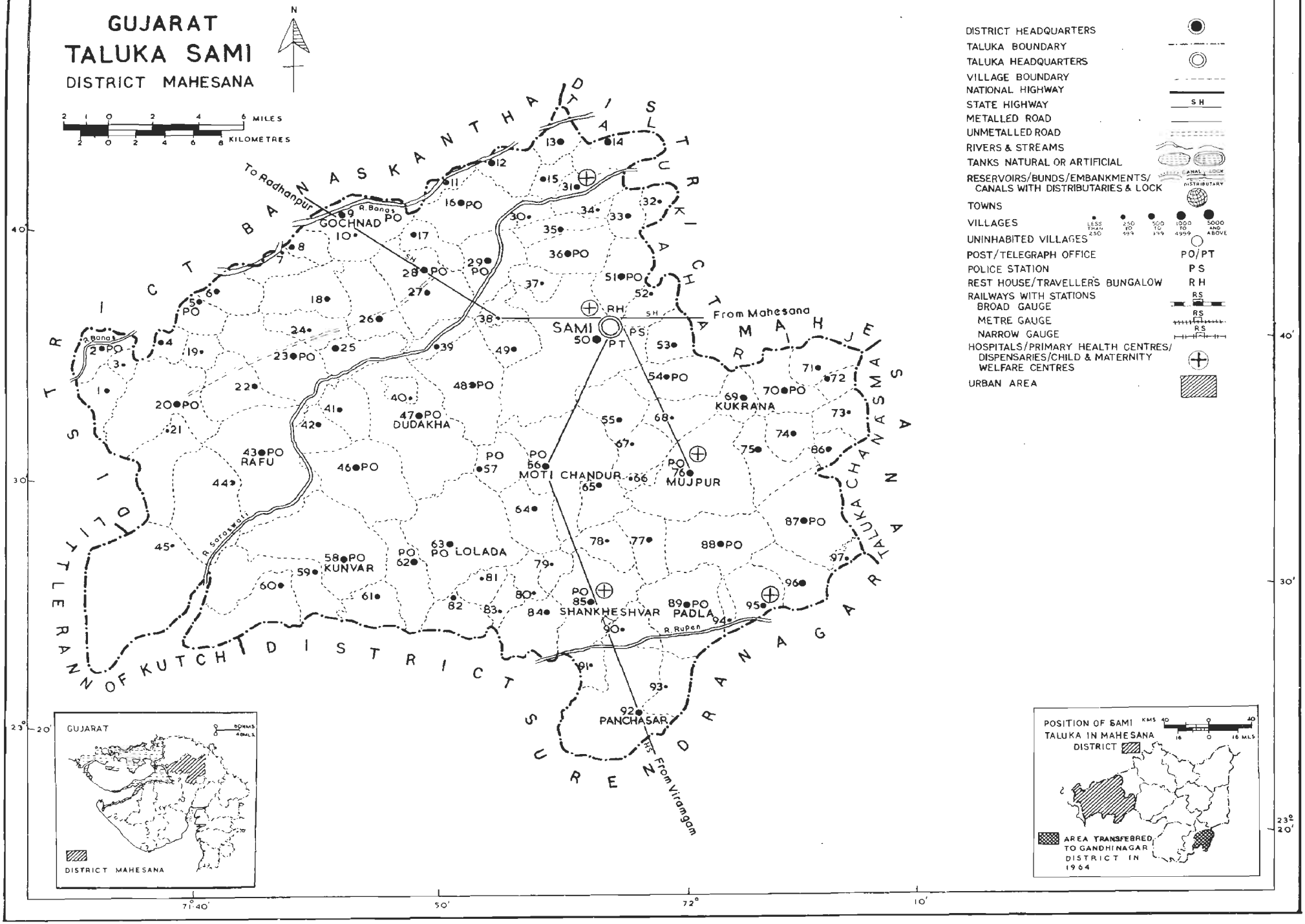

GUJARAT
DISTRICT MAHESANA
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
BANASKANTHA
SABARKANTHA
GANDHINAGAR
SURENDRANAGAR
AHMADABAD
LITTLE RANN OF KUTCH
MAHESANA
SIDHPUR
KHERALU
PATAN
VISNAGAR
VIJAPUR
KADI
KALOL
HARIJ
SAMI
CHANASMA
To Radhanpur
To Deesa
To Delhi
To Himatnagar
To Vijapur
To Viramgam
From Viramgam
From Kalol
From Ahmadabad
SH From Ahmadabad
POSITION OF MAHESANA IN GUJARAT
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA MAHESANA
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
GUJARAT
DISTRICT MAHESANA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
TALUKA KHERALU
TALUKA VISNAGAR
TALUKA VIJAPUR
TALUKA KALOL
TALUKA KADI
TALUKA VIRAMGAM
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
TALUKA DEHGAM
TALUKA PATAN
TALUKA SAMI
TALUKA HARIJ
BAMOSANA
MOTIDAU
PILUDARA
CHHATHIARDA
PALODAR
PANCHOT
MAHESANA
LAKHAVAD
NUGAR
MAGUNA
SAMETRA
DEVRASAN
KHERVA
IAGUDAN
BORIAVI
NADASA
BALOL
MANKANAJ
LINCH
SANTHAL
AMBASAN
JOTANA
KATOSAN
MUDARADA
DHOLASAN
AMBALIASAN
CHALUVA
AKHAJ
JORNANG
LANGHNAJ
CHARADU
SALDI
VADASMA
MEU
To Delhi
To Kheralu
To Visnagar
To Vijapur
To Patan
From Becharaji
From Viramgam
From Ahmadabad
To Kadi
R. Khari
POSITION OF MAHESANA TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 964.

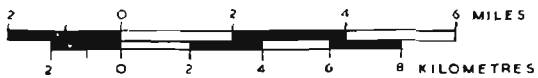

GUJARAT
TALUKA KADI
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
72°-20'
30'
40'
20'
23°-10'
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
KADI
KUNDAL
KARANNAGAR
NANDASAN
KAIYAL
SURAJ
JASALPUR
RAJPUR
GHUMASAN
KARJISAN
DANGARVA
VADU
JHULASAN
INDRAD
VAMAJ
ADRAJ
DARAN
KHAVAD
BAVALU
AGOL
THOL
KALYANPURA
From Delhi
From Becharaji
From Viramgam
To Ahmedabad
To Kalol
GUJARAT
DISTRICT MAHESANA
POSITION OF KADI TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964

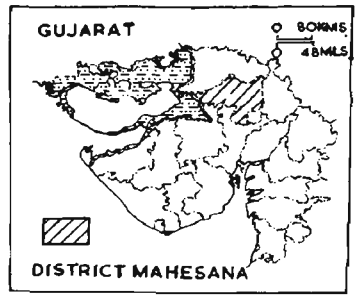

GUJARAT
TALUKA CHANASMA
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
KILOMETRES
72°-10'
20'
40'
23°-30'
DISTRICT MAHESANA
TALUKA KADI
TALUKA VISNAGAR
TALUKA VIJAPUR
TALUKA HARIJ
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
CHANASMA
VASAI
PALASAR
GORAD
LANAVA
DHINOJ
CHAVELI
VADAVALI
BRAHMANVADA
KAMBOI
SUNSAR
MOTAP
GAMBHU
MANIARI
MODHERA
MITHI DHARIAL
SANKHALPUR
KALRI
BECHAR ALIAS BECHARAJI
RANTEJ
To Harij
To Mahesana
From Mahesana
From Kadi
From Ahmadabad
To Patan
R. Rupen
R. Pushpawati
R. Khari
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
PS
RH
GUJARAT
80KMS
48MLS
DISTRICT MAHESANA
POSITION OF CHANASMA TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
40KMS
16MLS
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964

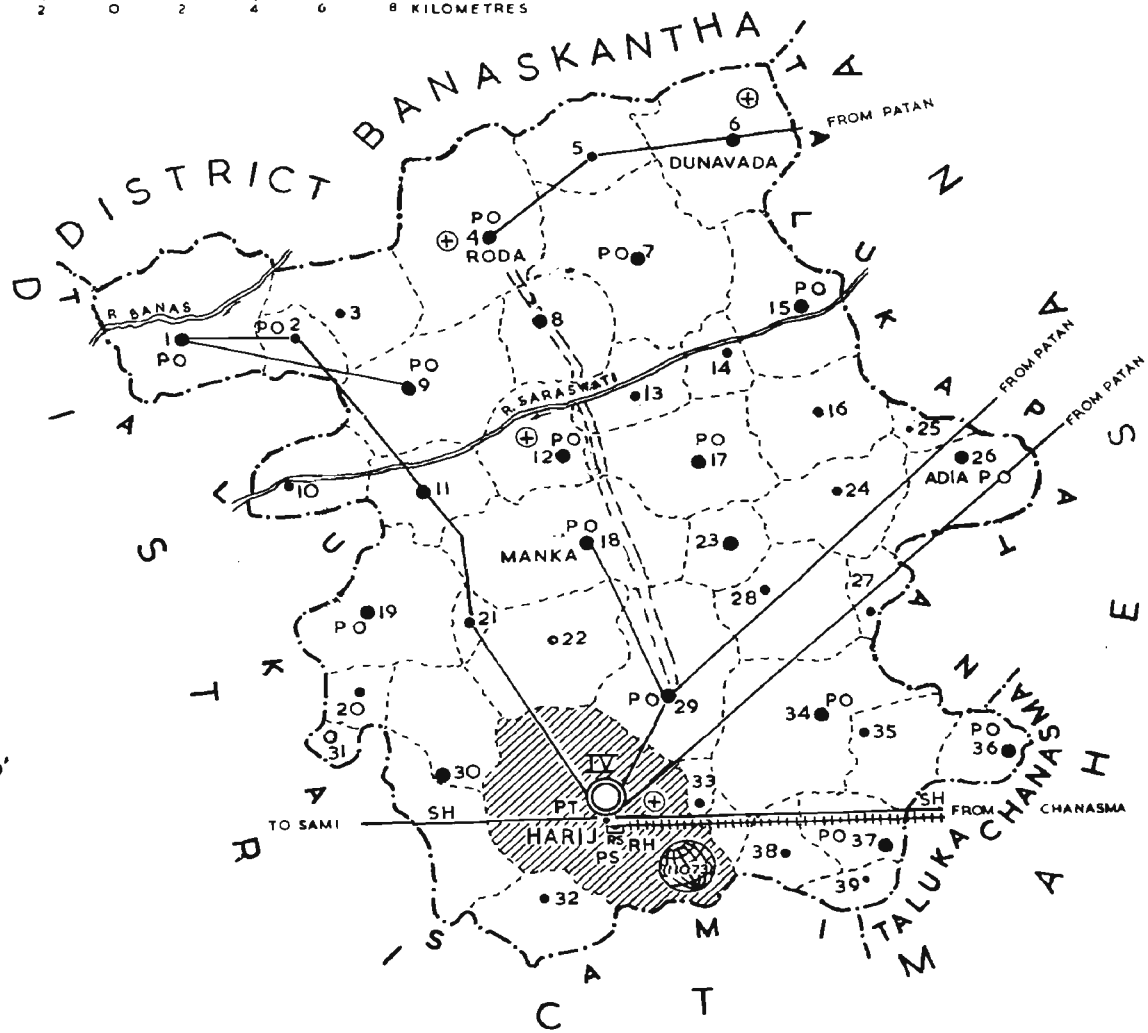
GUJARAT
TALUKA SAMI
DISTRICT MAHESANA



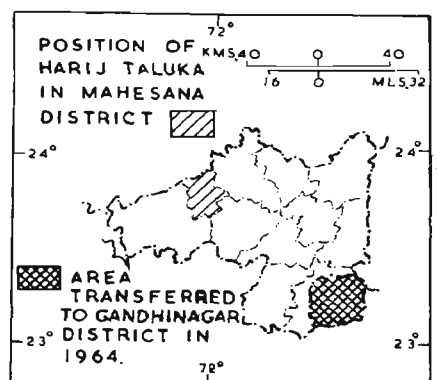
GUJARAT
TALUKA HARIJ
DISTRICT MAHESANA

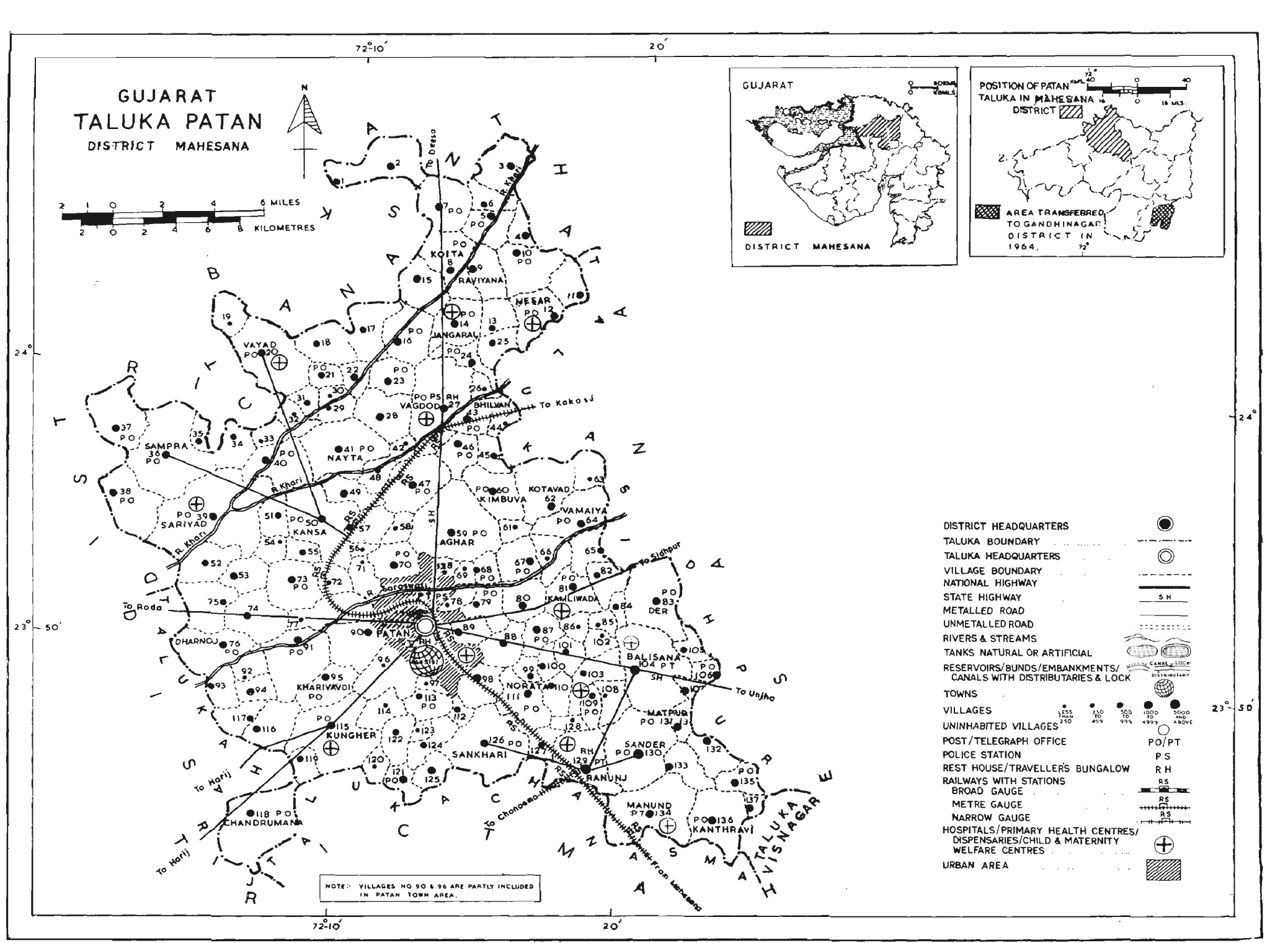




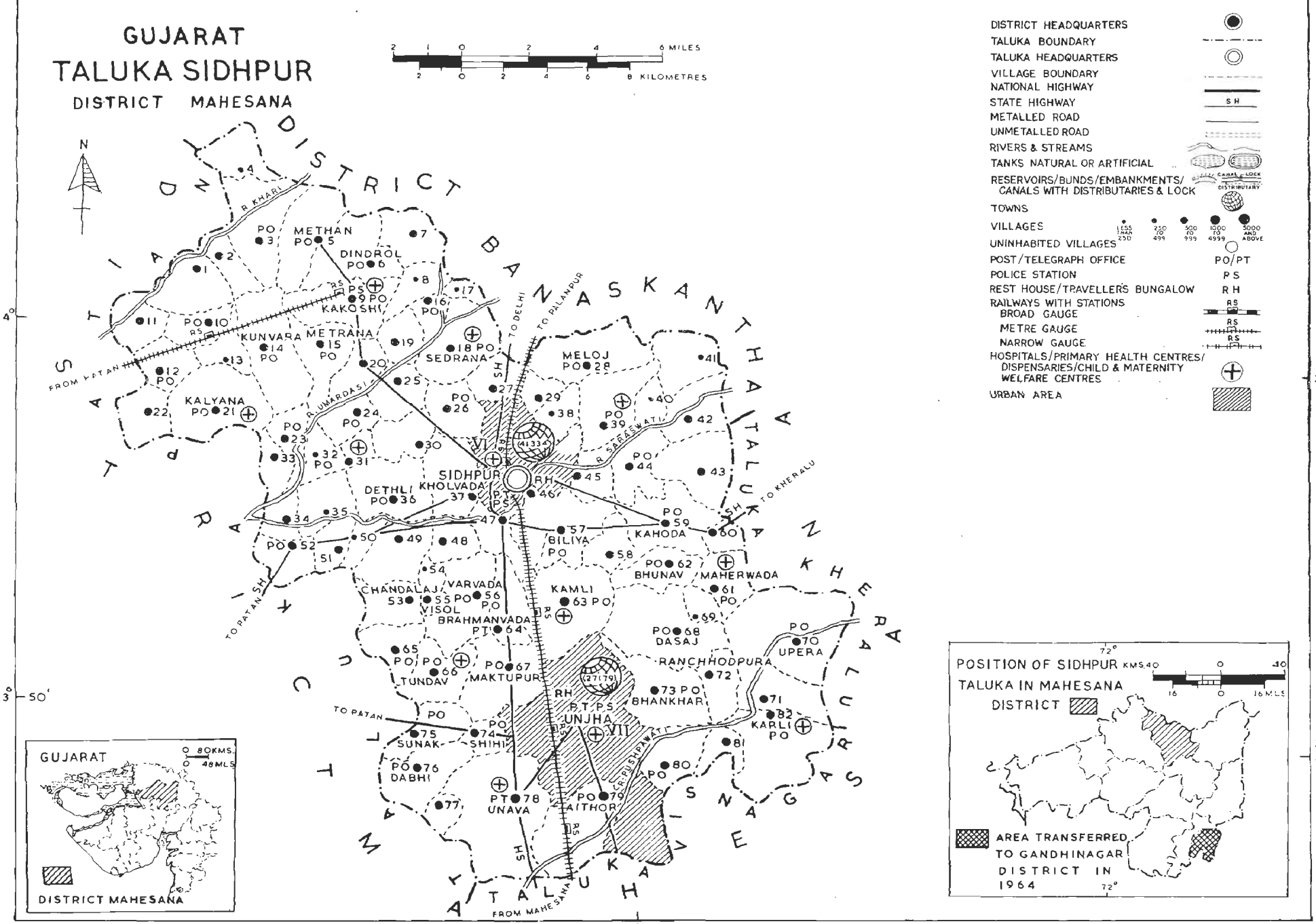


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — R S
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

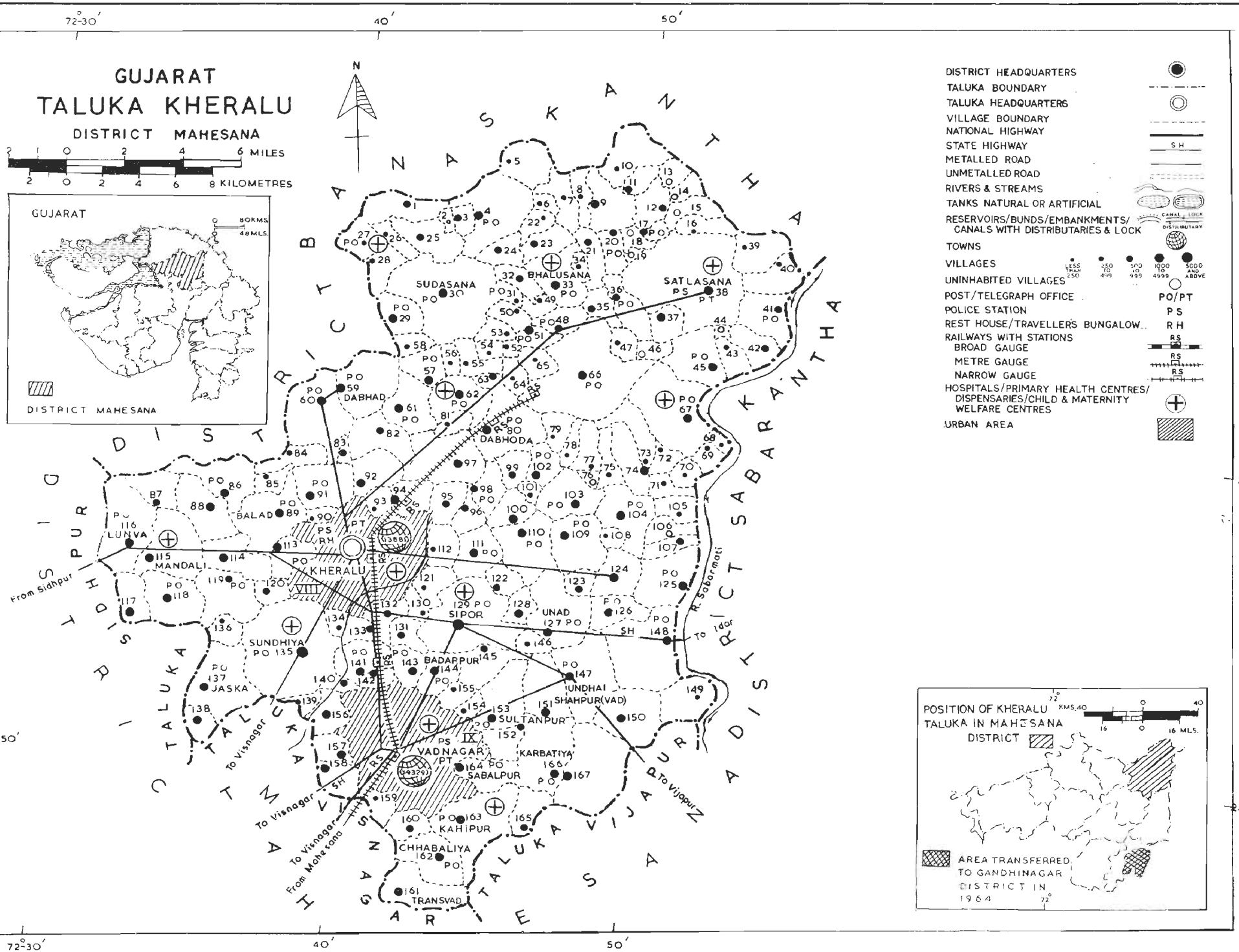


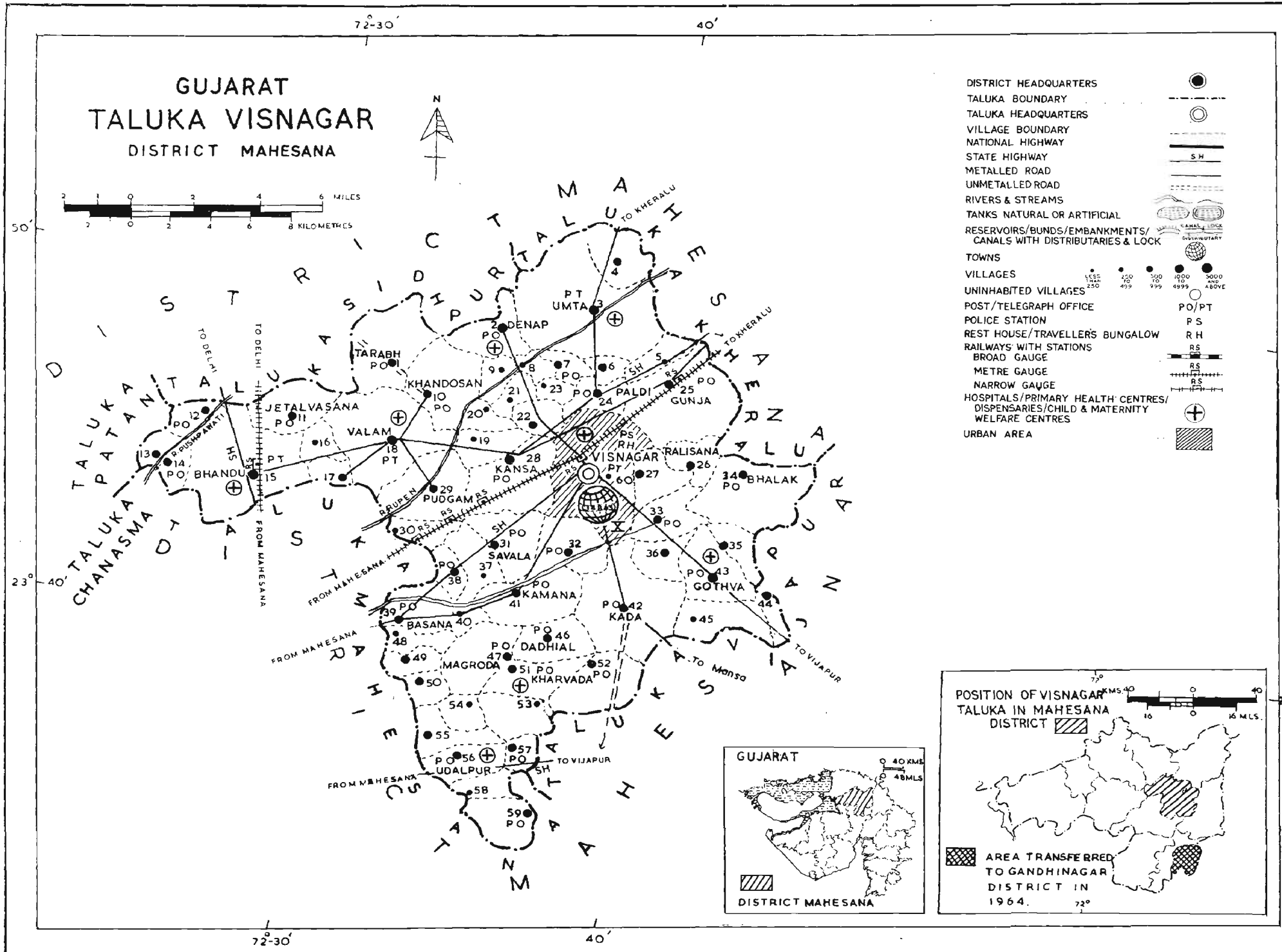

GUJARAT
TALUKA PATAN
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
72°-10'
20'
24°
23° 50'
GUJARAT
DISTRICT MAHESANA
POSITION OF PATAN TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964.
KOITA
RAVIYANA
MESAR
JANGARAL
VAYAD
VAGDOD
BHILVAN
To Kakosi
SAMPRA
NAYTA
R. Khari
SARIYAD
KANSA
AGHAR
KIMBUVA
KOTAVAD
VAMAIYA
To Sidhpur
To Roda
PATAN
Saraswati R.
KAMLIWADA
DER
DHARNOJ
BALISANA
To Unjha
KHARIVAVDI
NORATA
MATPUR
KUNGHER
SANKHARI
SANDER
RANUNJ
MANUND
KANTHRAVI
CHANDRUMANA
To Harij
To Chanasma
From Mehsana
TALUKA VISNAGAR
NOTE:- VILLAGES NO 90 & 96 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN PATAN TOWN AREA.
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

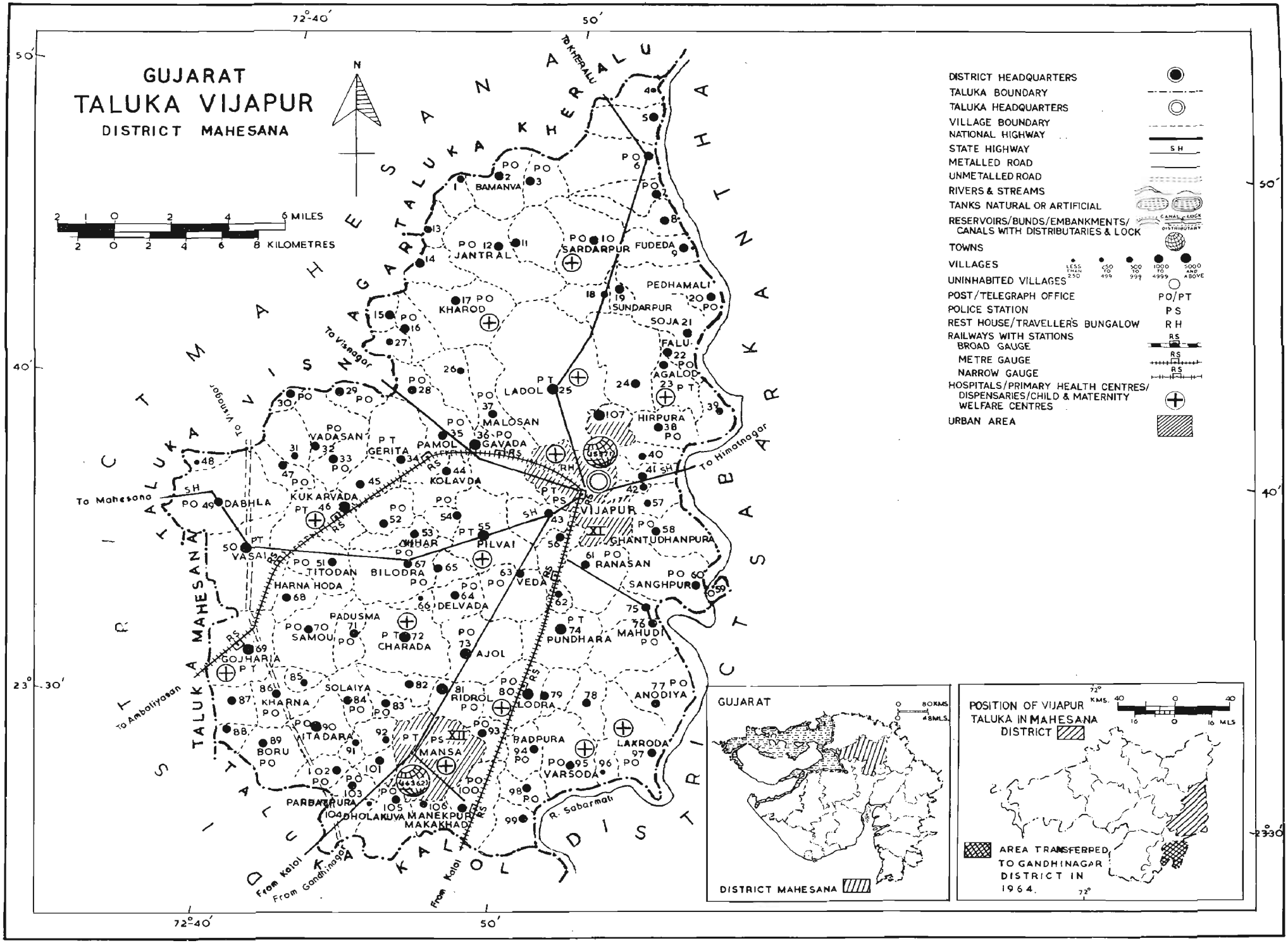
GUJARAT
TALUKA SIDHPUR
DISTRICT MAHESANA

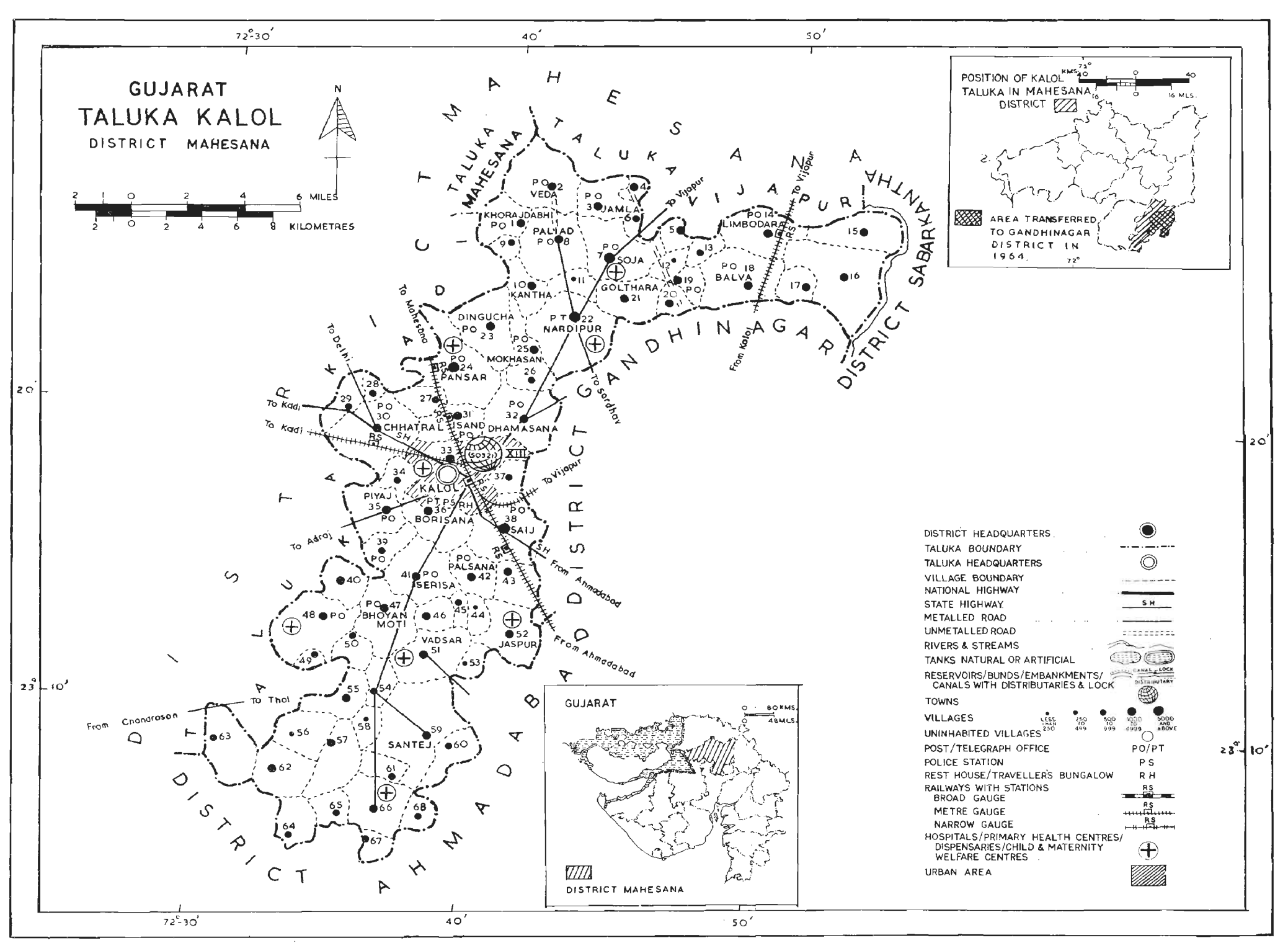


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — BROAD GAUGE | METRE GAUGE | NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MAINTENANCE WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

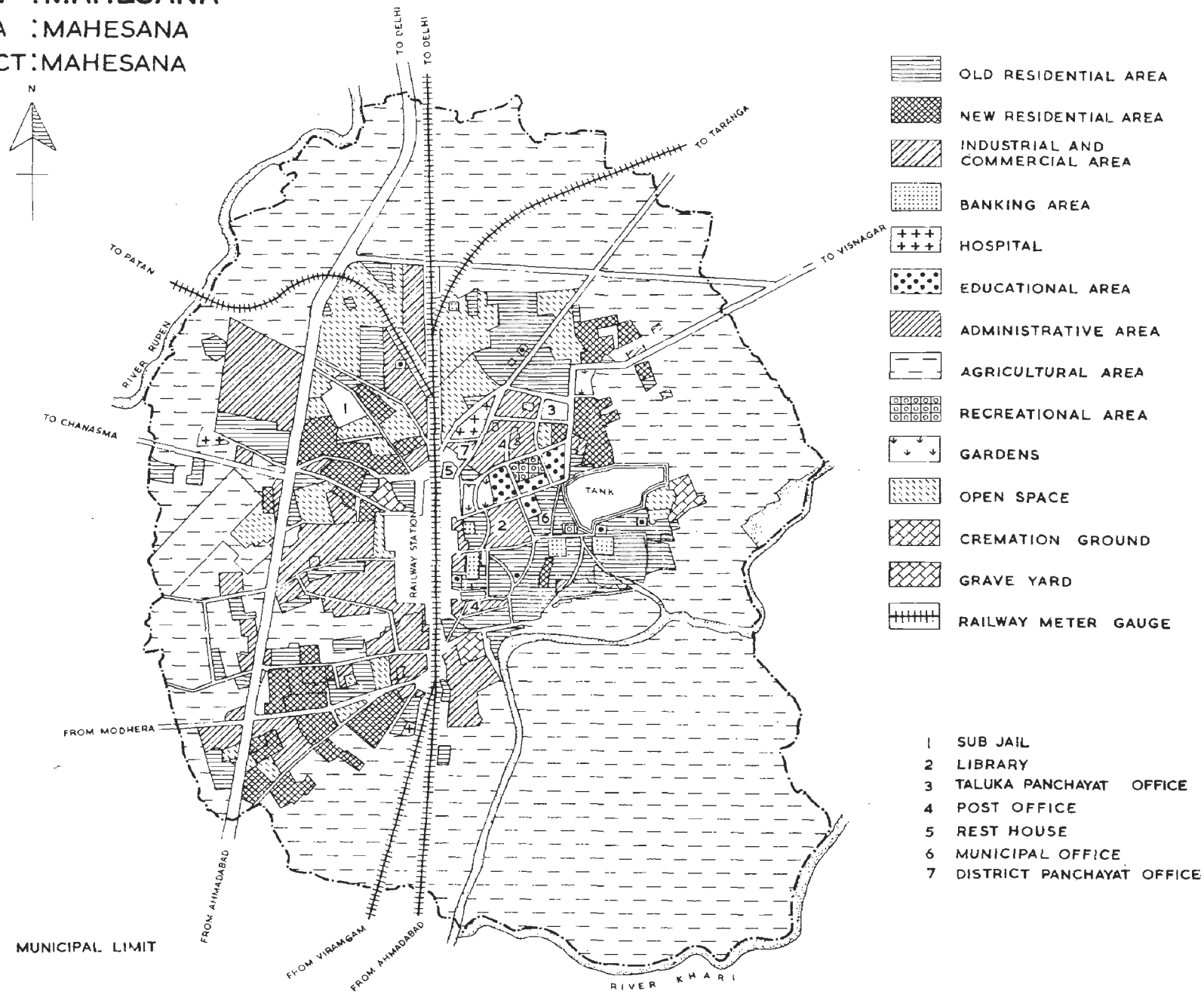

GUJARAT
TALUKA KHERALU
DISTRICT MAHESANA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
GUJARAT
80KMS.
40MLS.
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
72°30'
40'
50'
24°
23°50'
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW...
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT
SIDHPUR TALUKA
KHERALU TALUKA
VIJAPUR TALUKA
VISNAGAR TALUKA
SATLASANA PS
DABHAD
DABHODA
SUDASANA
BHALUSANA
LUNVA
MANDALI
BALAD
KHERALU
SIPOR
UNAD
SUNDHIYA
JASKA
BADARPUR
UNDHAI
SHAHPUR(VAD)
SULTANPUR
VADNAGAR
SABALPUR
KARBATIYA
KAHIPUR
CHHABALIYA
TRANSVAD
From Sidhpur
To Visnagar
To Visnagar
From Mahesana
To Visnagar
To Vijapur
To Idar
R. Sabarmati
POSITION OF KHERALU TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
KMS.40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964

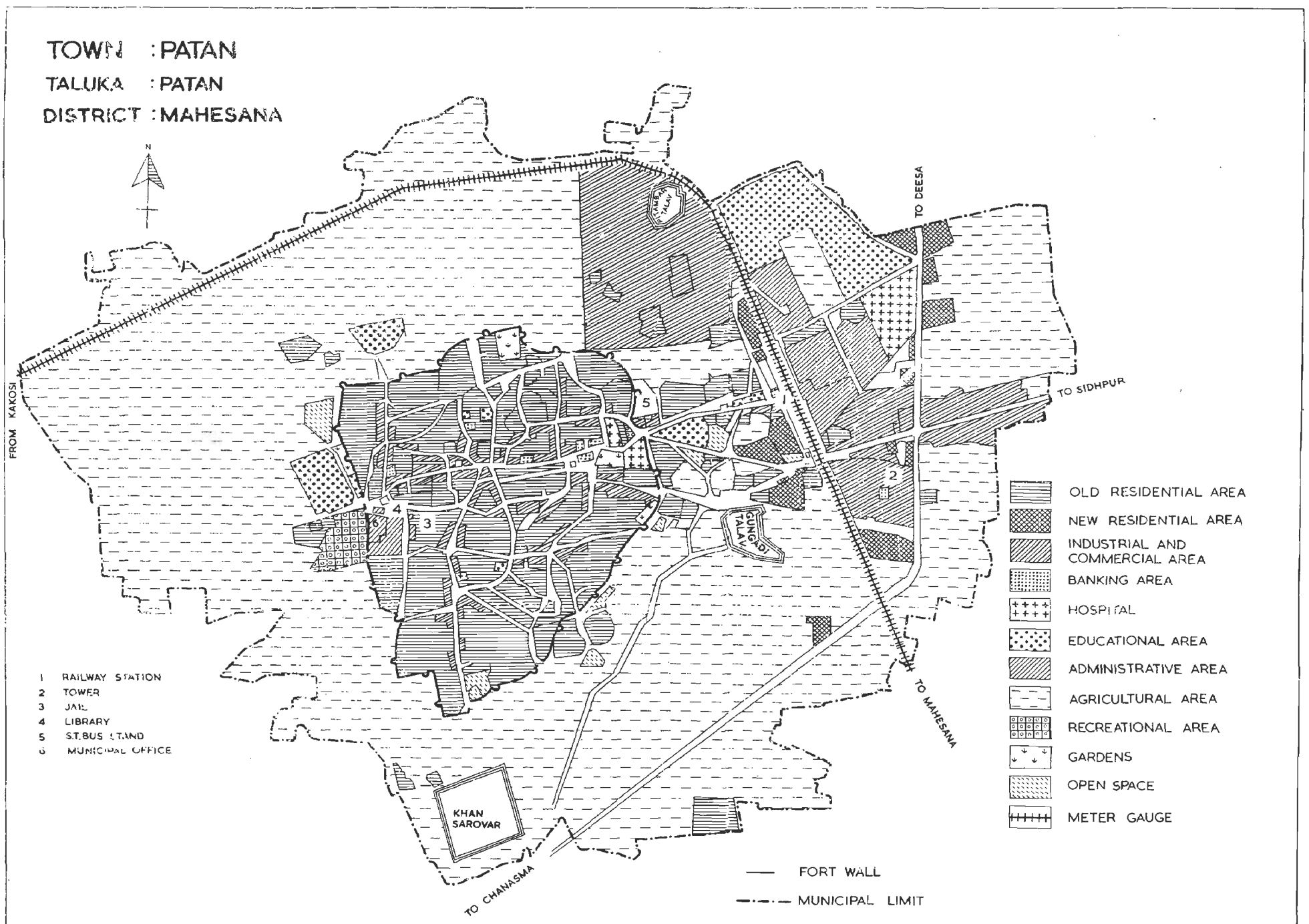

GUJARAT
TALUKA VISNAGAR
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
72°-30'
40'
50'
23°-40'
DISTRICT MAHESANA
TALUKA PATAN
TALUKA CHANASMA
TALUKA KHERALU
TALUKA VIJAPUR
TALUKA MANSA
TALUKA UDALPUR
TO DELHI
FROM MAHESANA
TO KHERALU
TO VIJAPUR
TO Mansa
R. PUSHPAVATI
R. RUPEN
SH
RS
PT
PO
PS
RH
TARABH
DENAP
UMTA
KHANDOSAN
JETALVASANA
VALAM
BHANDU
KANSA
VISNAGAR
PALDI
GUNJA
RALISANA
BHALAK
PUDGAM
SAVALA
KAMANA
GOTHVA
BASANA
KADA
DADHIAL
MAGRODA
KHARVADA
UDALPUR
GUJARAT
40 KMS
48 MLS
DISTRICT MAHESANA
POSITION OF VISNAGAR TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
40 0 40 KMS
16 0 16 MLS
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964.
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA VIJAPUR
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
72°40'
50'
50'
40'
23°30'
TALUKA KHERALU
TALUKA VISNAGAR
TALUKA MAHESANA
TALUKA KALOL
DISTRICT SABARKANTHA
To Kheralu
To Visnagar
To Vijapur
To Himatnagar
To Mahesana
To Ambaliyasan
From Kalol
From Gandhinagar
From Kalol
R. Sabarmati
BAMANVA
JANTRAL
SARDARPUR
FUDEDA
PEDHAMALI
KHAROD
SUNDARPUR
SOJA
FALU
AGALOD
LADOL
HIRPURA
MALOSAN
VADASAN
GERITA
PAMOL
GAVADA
KOLAVDA
KUKARVADA
DABHLA
VIJAPUR
GHANTUDHANPURA
RANASAN
SANGHPURA
VASAI
JITODAN
BILODRA
VIHAR
PILVAI
VEDA
HARNA HODA
DELVADA
PADUSMA
SAMOU
CHARADA
AJOL
PUNDHARA
MAHUDI
GOJHARIA
SOLAIYA
KHARNA
RIDROL
LODRA
ANODIYA
VITADARA
BORU
MANSA
BADPURA
LAKRODA
VARSODA
PARBATPURA
DHOLAKUVA
MANEKPUR
MAKAKHAD
GUJARAT
0 80KMS
48MLS
DISTRICT MAHESANA
POSITION OF VIJAPUR TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
72°
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964.
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA KALOL
DISTRICT MAHESANA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
72°30'
40'
50'
20'
23° 10'
TALUKA MAHESANA
TALUKA VIJAPUR
TALUKA KALOL
TALUKA DEHGAM
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
DISTRICT SABARKANTHA
DISTRICT GANDHINAGAR
To Vijapur
To Mahesana
To Delni
To Kadi
To Kadi
To Vijapur
To Sardhav
From Kalol
From Ahmadabad
From Ahmadabad
To Adraj
From Chandrasan
To Thol
KHORAJDABHI PO 1
VEDA PO 2
JAMLA PO 3
PALIAD PO 8
SOJA PO 7
LIMBODARA PO 14
BALVA PO 18
GOLTHARA PO 19
KANTHA 10
DINGUCHA PO 23
NARDIPUR PT 22
MOKHASAN PO 25
PANSAR PO 24
CHHATRAL PO
DHAMASANA PO 32
KALOL
PIYAJ PT
BORISANA PO
SAIJ PO
PALSANA PO 42
SERISA PO 41
BHOYAN MOTI PO 47
VADSAR 51
JASPUR 52
SANTEJ 60
POSITION OF KALOL TALUKA IN MAHESANA DISTRICT
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964.
GUJARAT
DISTRICT MAHESANA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

TOWN : MAHESANA
TALUKA : MAHESANA
DISTRICT : MAHESANA




TOWN : PATAN
TALUKA : PATAN
DISTRICT : MAHESANA
N
FROM KAKOSI
TO DEESA
TO SIDHPUR
TO MAHESANA
TO CHANASMA
KAMLA TALAV
GUNGADI TALAV
KHAN SAROVAR
1 RAILWAY STATION
2 TOWER
3 JAIL
4 LIBRARY
5 S.T.BUS STAND
6 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
METER GAUGE
FORT WALL
MUNICIPAL LIMIT

GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT

Situated in Central Gujarat, Gandhinagar district is the State's smallest district. Measuring 469 Km.² and accounting for 0.33 per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 23° -5' and 23°-22' north latitudes and 72°-32' east longitude. It is bounded on the north by Mahesana and Ahmadabad districts, on the north-east by Sabar Kantha district, on the south and east by Ahmadabad district and on the west by Mahesana district. Following the formation of the Gujarat State on the bifurcation of the former bilinquial Bombay State in May 1960, the State Headquarters was temporarily located at Ahmadabad City. But the necessity to find a suitable site for and construct a new State Capital was recognized from the very beginning. A site was eventually selected for this purpose near Pethapur village of Mahesana district on the banks of the Sabarmati river. Work on the Capital Project was started in due course and Gandhinagar district was finally created on 1st December 1964. It is a single-taluka district with the boundaries of the taluka and the district being coterminous. The villages comprising the district were taken from Kalol taluka of Mahesana district and the City, Daskroi and Dehgam talukas of Ahmadabad district. A whole new township has grown up around the Capital complex consisting mainly of a settlement of public servants and their families and construction workers working on the project and those providing basic services and amenities to the new population of the township. Today the district consists of 79 villages with both the district and taluka headquarters at Ahmadabad City. The Collector of Ahmadabad also functions as the Collector and District Magistrate and District Development Officer for Gandhinagar District.

Physiography

The entire district is an extended plain land with neither hill features nor any significant natural bodies of water except the Sabarmati. The Sabarmati which flows through the district in a north-south direction is the principal river of the district. The other river of any importance is the Khari which also traverses the district in a north-south direction. The soils obtaining in the district consist mainly of the *goradu* (gravelly), sandy and *kyari* types. The district has no forests of any significance. Neither are there any significant major minerals available in the district. However, ordinary sand and kankar are commercially worked. It is believed that the area within the district may have commercially workable deposits of oil and natural gas. Some bores has been drilled at various points in the district and are under investigation prior to possible commercial exploitation.

Natural Calamities

The district has no flood problem. It does, however, suffer from scarcity conditions from time to time, as it has done on three occasions during the last decade. Details as regards the number of villages now falling in Gandhinagar District, area and population affected and expenditure incurred on relief measures are tabulated below.

Year	Number of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1965-66	6	3,567	8,418	34,080
1966-67	1	1,075	2,394	..
1968-69	79	65,118	137,000	9,240

Climate

The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1970 when a mean daily maximum temperatures of 43° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 10.9 °C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 732 m.m. and on an average there are 33 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the

district headquarters, Ahmadabad, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	28	609.2
1967	42	986.3
1968	17	392.1
1969	29	469.6
1970	49	1,201.9

The temperature figures for Gandhinagar district are not separately available. Those being used for Gandhinagar district in the official statistics are figures recorded at Ahmadabad which is, of course, the headquarters of the district. These are tabulated below (Centre, Ahmadabad; degrees in Centigrade; reference year, 1970).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
1	2	3
January	31.2	09.2
February	33.6	07.6
March	40.7	14.8
April	45.0	21.1
May	47.5	23.8
June	40.7	22.6
July	36.7	24.0
August	35.4	22.7
September	34.4	22·1
October	38.2	18.5
November	35.6	10.2
December	32.1	08.0

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 649.0 Km.² in area and has a population of 200,642, persons representing 0.75 per cent of the total State population. As in the case of The Dangs district, it is a single-taluka district with the boundaries of the district and the taluka being coterminous. The density of the population is 309 persons per Km².

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the areas now comprising the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	62,548	..
1911	64,030	+2.38
1921	68,831	+7.50
1931	76,275	+10·81
1941	96,227	+26.16
1951	119,698	+24.39
1961	137,063	+14.51
1971	200,642	+46.39

The steep increase of 46.39 per cent in the 1971 Census is accounted for in large measure by the migration of a large number of public servants and their families and dependants to the new Capital, who might otherwise normally have been resident elsewhere. The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
176,587	24,055	200,642	88.01	11.99	298	424

Urban Areas

The new Gandhinagar township is the sole urban area in the district. The bulk of its population is comprised of public servants serving in the State Capital and their families, construction workers still working on the Capital Project, and their families and those providing the essential services and amenities to the residents of the new town.

Literacy

The 1971 Census returned 41.80 per cent of the population of the district as literate. 39.93 per cent of the rural population and 55.52 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in literacy among males and females, which is 53.80 per cent and 28.84 per cent respectively. There is also wide variation in male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 63.12 per cent and 46.66 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literates in the male and female

rural population is 52.48 per cent and 26.53 per cent respectively. The district has 136 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 13,140 persons which is 6.55 per cent of the total district population and 0.72 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 9 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mayavanshi, Dhed, Vankar*, etc., (5,131) and the *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadara, Asodi, Chamadia*, etc. groups (4,980). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (1,981) and processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (709), while other minor activities like construction (187), cultivation (185), transport, storage and communications (125) etc., provide employment to a few. 43.22 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 56.29 per cent and 29.42 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are seven scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 406 which is 0.20 per cent of the total district population and 0.01 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhil* group of tribes is the most numerous, with a population of 227. Only 23.89 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the tribes is 35.85 per cent and 10.82 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (60) and cultivation (14) but trade and commerce (17) and construction (12) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	59,511	53,510	6,001	100.00
I Cultivation	21,175	20,687	488	35.58
II Agricultural Labour	153,67	11,921	3,446	25.82
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, and Allied Activities.	1,637	1,569	68	2.75
IV Mining and Quarrying	564	538	26	0.95
V(a) Household Industry	1,421	1,332	89	2.39
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry.	5,822	5,189	633	9.78
VI Construction	2,621	2,372	249	4.40
VII Trade and Commerce	2,807	2,611	196	4.72
VIII Transport, storage and communications.	1,369	1,337	32	2.30
IX Other Services	6,728	5,954	774	11.31
(2) X Non-workers	141,131	50,609	90,522	..

The district has 625 industrial establishments of emvarious types, including household industries, ploying 1,783 persons. In all 13 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
1. Manufacture of beverage, tobacco and tobacco products.	45	343
2. Manufacture of food products	136	267
3. Manufacture of paper and Paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries.	2	252
4. Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures.	70	207
5. Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear).	135	174
6. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products.	56	171
7. Manufacture of cotton textiles	19	99

(Bk) Y-5—9

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 67,600 hectares, 52,500 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 8,800 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). *Bajri, jowar*, wheat and cotton are the principal crops grown in the district.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	2	3	4
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**676**	**100.00**
2	Forest	..	..
3	Barren and uncultivable land	50	7.40
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	6	0.89
5	Cultivable waste	20	2.96
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	64	9.47
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	..	..
8	Current fallows	2	0.29
9	Other fallow land	11	1.63
10	Net area sown	523	77.36
11	Area sown more than once	46	6.80
12	Total Cropped area (*i. e.*, gross cropped area).	569	86.16

Religion

Eight religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**200,642**	**100.00**
Hindus	193,930	96.65
Muslims	4,613	2.30
Christians	416	0.21
Sikhs	67	0.03
Jains	1,535	0.78
Buddhists	13	0.01
All others	68	0.04

Mother Tongues

28 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**200,642**	**100.00**
Gujarati	193,753	96.57
Hindi	1,323	0.66
Gorkhali / Nepali	1,112	0.55
Kashmiri	711	0.35
Urdu	677	0.34
Other languages	3,066	1.53

Communications

The district has about 37 Km. of meter gauge railway line running through it on three different sections: Kalol-Vijapur, Kalol-Ahmedabad, and Ahmedabad-Dehgam. Eight railway stations are located on these routes. Details as regards roads are tabulated below.

Reference year : 1969

Category of Road	Length under various types of Surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**77**	..	**21**	**24**	**122**
National Highway	N.A.	..	..	..	..
State Highway	27	..	..	..	27
Major District roads	6	..	15	..	21
Other District Roads	41	..	6	19	66
Village Roads	3	..	..	5	8

Road Transport Services

42 or 56.00 per cent of the district's 75 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 24 villages (32.00 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season 9 villages (12.00 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the bove text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	GANDHINAGAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Gandhinagar	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adalaj	43
2	Adraj Moti	15
3	Alampur	25
4	Ambapur	55
5	Amiyapur	58
6	Basan	37
7	Bhat	69
8	Bhoyan Rathod	28
9	Bhundia	19
10	Chandkheda	70
11	Chekhalarani	7
12	Chhala	9
13	Chiloda	33
14	Chiloda (Naroda)	73
15	Dabhoda	50
16	Dantali	41
17	Dashela	20
18	Dhanap	21
19	Dolarana Vasana	10
20	Galudan	64
21	Giyod	22
22	Isanpur Mota	34

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	GANDHINAGAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
23	Jakhora	8
24	Jalund	14
25	Jamiyatpur	42
26	Karai	61
27	Khoraj	56
28	Koba	54
29	Kolavada	16
30	Koteshwar	72
31	Kundasan	45
32	Lavarpur	49
33	Lekawada	18
34	Limbadia	68
35	Magodi	35
36	Mahudara	23
37	Medra	67
38	Motera	71
39	Nabhoi	60
40	Palaj	32
41	Pethapur	17
42	Pindharada	5
43	Piplaj	11
44	Pirojpur	52
45	Por	44
46	Prantiya	36
47	Pundarasan	26
48	Raipur	75
49	Rajpur	6

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	GANDHINAGAR TALUKA-*Concld.*	
50	Ranasan	74
51	Randesan	46
52	Randheja	12
53	Ratanpur	48
54	Raysan	53
55	Rupal	2
56	Sardhav	1
57	Sargasan	39
58	Shahpur	47
59	Shertha	29
60	Shiholi Moti	24
61	Sonarda	65
62	Sonipur	13
63	Sugad	59
64	Tarapur	40
65	Titoda	27
66	Unava	4
67	Unvarsad	30
68	Vadodara	51
69	Valad	62
70	Vankanerda	63
71	Vasan	3
72	Vasana-Hadmatia	38
73	Vavol	31
74	Viratalavdi	66
75	Zundal	57

GUJARAT

DISTRICT GANDHINAGAR

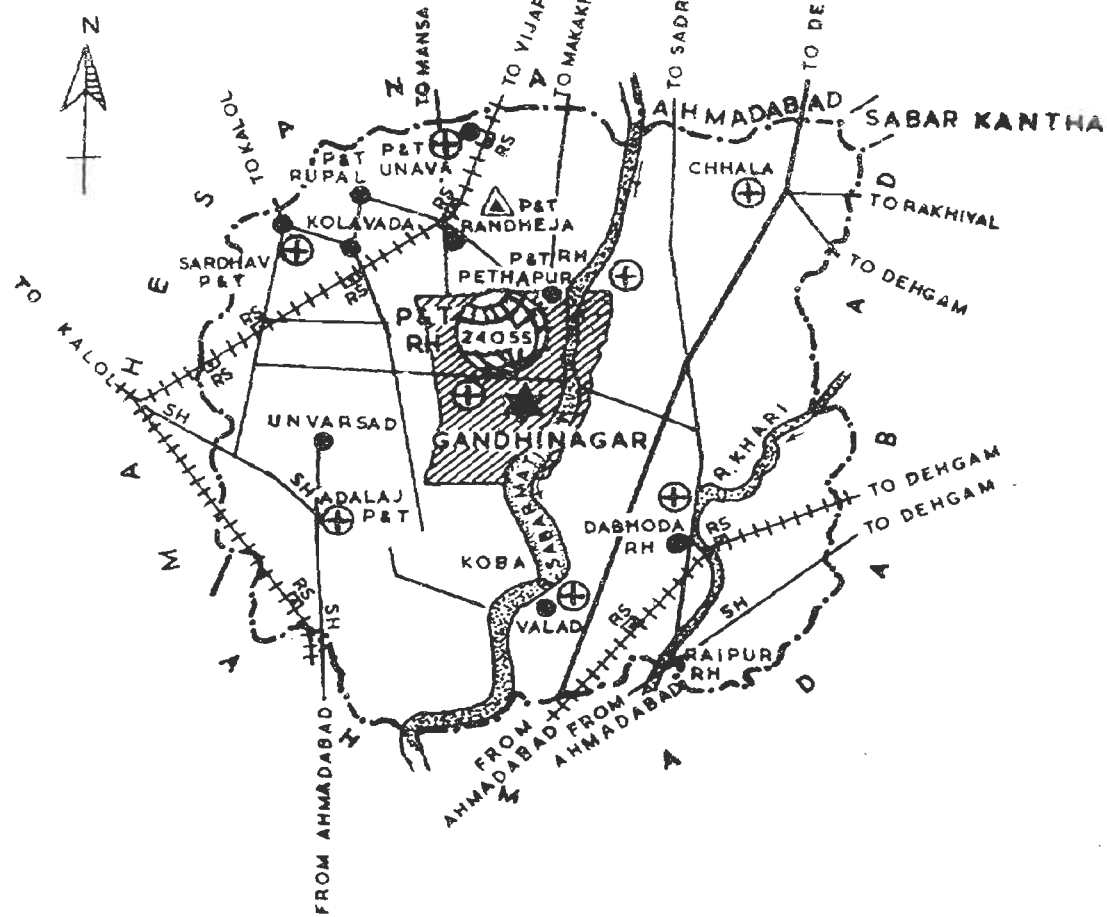
4 2 0 4 8 MILES

4 0 4 8 12 KILOMETRES

72°30'

23°10'

20'



CAPITAL OF THE STATE

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

TALUKA HEADQUARTERS

DISTRICT BOUNDARY

TALUKA BOUNDARY

NATIONAL HIGHWAY

STATE HIGHWAY — SH

METALLED ROAD

UNMETALLED ROAD

RIVERS & STREAMS

TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL

RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK

TOWNS

VILLAGES WITH POP OF 5000 & ABOVE

MARKETS

MANDIES

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE — P&T

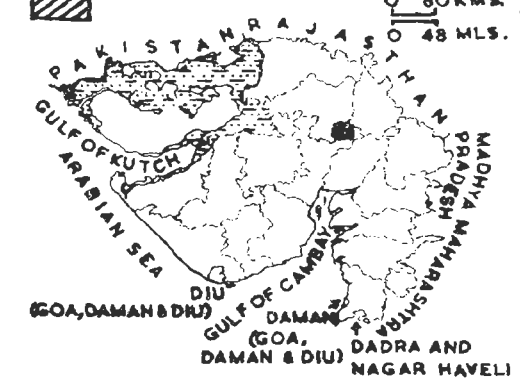
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H

RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS

HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES

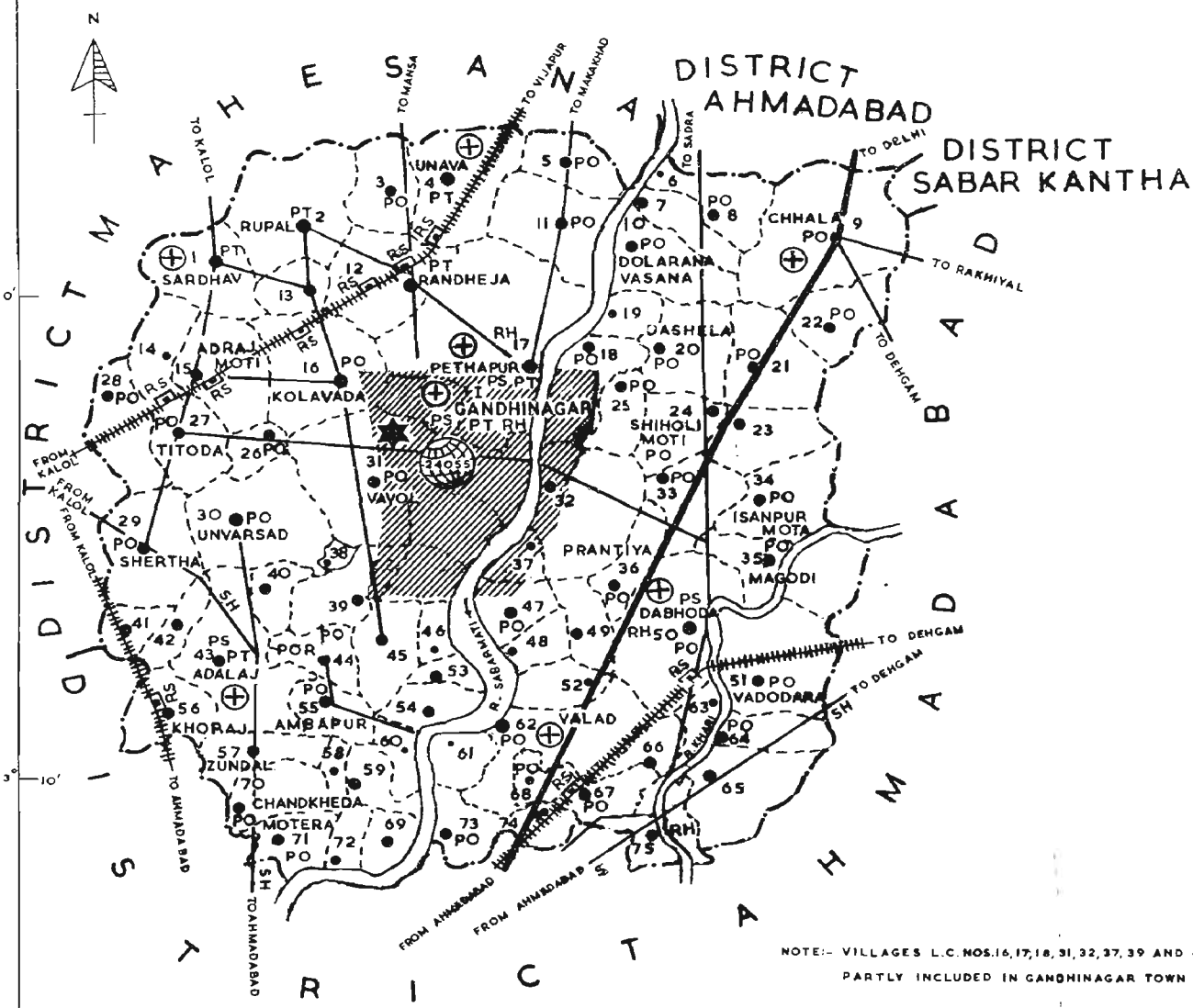
URBAN AREA

POSITION OF GANDHINAGAR IN GUJARAT



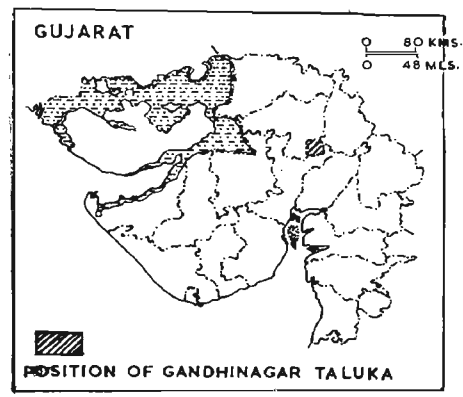
72°30'

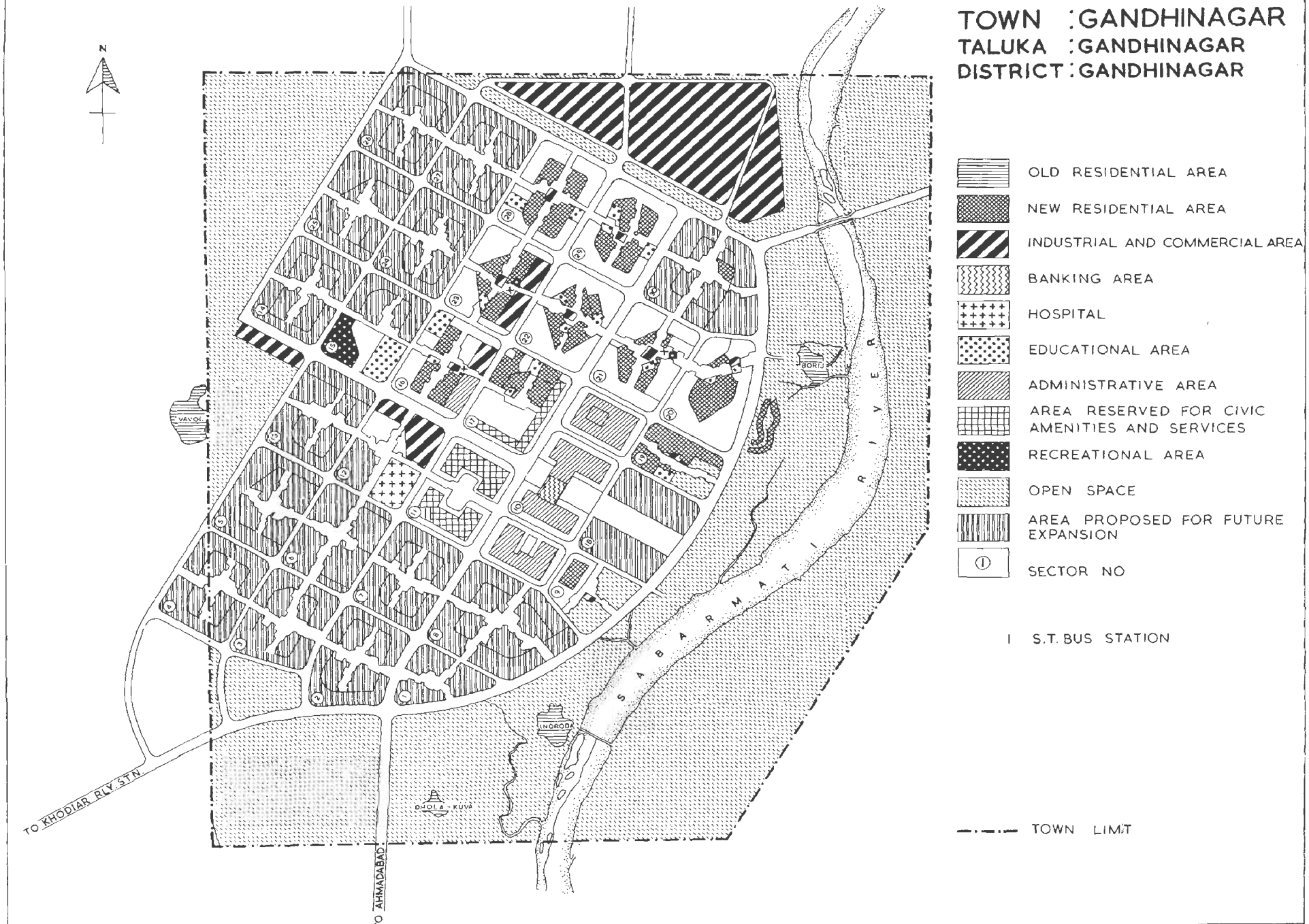
GUJARAT
TALUKA GANDHINAGAR
DISTRICT GANDHINAGAR



NOTE:- VILLAGES L.C. NOS. 16, 17, 18, 31, 32, 37, 39 AND 47 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN GANDHINAGAR TOWN AREA.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — PT
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA




TOWN : GANDHINAGAR
TALUKA : GANDHINAGAR
DISTRICT : GANDHINAGAR
N
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AREA RESERVED FOR CIVIC AMENITIES AND SERVICES
RECREATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
SECTOR NO
S.T. BUS STATION
TOWN LIMIT
SABARMATI RIVER
VAVOL
BORIJ
INDRODA
DJOLA KUVA
TO KHODIAR RLY. STN.
TO AHMADABAD

AHMADABAD DISTRICT

Situated in Central Gujarat, Ahmadabad district is the State's eleventh largest district. Measuring 8,707 Km^2. and accounting for 4.44 per cent of the State's total geographical area, it lies between 20°-0′ and 23°-4′ north latitudes and 71°-6′ and 72°-9′ east longitudes and is bounded on the north by Mahesana and Gandhinagar districts, on the south by Kheda district and the Gulf of Cambay, on the north east by Sabar Katha district and on the west by Bhavnagar and Surendranagar districts. The district takes its name from Ahmadabad City, the premier city of Gujarat and the sixth largest city in the country next only to the four metropolitan cities of Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras and the City of Hyderabad and just ahead in population size to Bangalore, Kanpur, Nagpur and Poona Cities. The City accounts for the largest urban population in the State and provides employment to a vast working force in its numerous well known textile mills and other industrial establishments.

Physiography

Except for a few rocky features in the extreme sourthern portion of the district the district as a whole forms a level plain gradually rising towards the north and east. It is believed that in the past a portion of the district was under the sea. Even today a part of the tract between the head of the Gulf of Cambay and the Rann of Kutch is subject to water-logging at high tides during the monsoon. The district has no hill features of any importance although a few such small hill features do obtain at Vasai and Miroli in the southern section of the district and also near Thaltej and Gota of the Dascroi Taluka in the north and at Chandisar in Dholka taluka and Vastrapur in the City Taluka. The Sabarmati river is the principal river of the district. It originates from the Arvalli hills near Mata Amba-Bhavani and has a course of 410 Kms. during which it passes through the Sabar Kantha, Mahesana, Ahmadabad and Kheda districts before emptying into the Gulf of Cambay. In the Ahmadabad district the river flows to the west of Dehgam and east of Dholka talukas and bifurcates the Dascroi taluka. It also passes through Ahmadabad City of which it had inundated large areas when it overtopped its banks in 1968. The Khari, a tributary of the Sabarmati, and the Meshwo also pass through the district and flow through the Dehgam and Dascroi talukas. The Bhogavo, the Bhadar, the Nilka and the Utavali flow through the Dhandhuka taluka. The Nal Sarovar is a large body of water of some importance in the district. It is situated in the southern part of Viramgam taluka with a spread of about 129.50 Km^2. The depth of the water is seldom above 2 metres anywhere in the lake and its maximum length and breadth are 32 and 6.4 Km. respectively. The water of the lake is brackish and becomes more so as the hot season advances. It is best known for its large flocks of water birds which congregate at the lake chiefly during the migration season. Thousands of birds of about 60 species gather here between October and late February. The State Government has established a holiday home at the lake to accommodate the numerous tourists that come to the place mainly to view the bird life in the area. Boats are also provided to take visitors around the lake.

Soils

The soils of the district can be broadly classified into five principal types: black, medium black, *goradu* (gravelly), kyari and rocky.

Minerals

No major minerals are commercially worked in the district nor are any commercially workable deposits of any major minerals except oil and natural gas known to exist in the district. It is believed that the district has a good potential for oil and natural gas but this remains to be exploited. Among the minor minerals, however, gravel, kankar, limestone, ordinary clay and sand and trap are commercially worked.

River and Irrigation Systems

Reference has been made above to the principal rivers of the district. The Sabarmati river has a tendency to sometimes overtop its banks as it did in 1968. The completion of the Dharoi Project (Sabar Kantha District) will eventually bring this river under control and ensure the full and best utilization of its potential as a source of irrigation. Not only will this project

help to irrigate agricultural lands in Sabar Kantha and Mahesana districts but will also augment drinking water supply for the city. The Moti Fatewadi Canal has been constructed on this river in 1965-66 at a cost of Rs. 59.17 lacs and is presently proving very useful for irrigation. The canal system has a culturable command area of 29,138 hectares.

Natural Calamities

While the district has no flood problem of any significance it is frequently subjected to scarcity conditions. Some area of the district or the other has been subjected to such conditions every year since 1963-64. Details as regards the number of villages and area and population affected and the quantum and cost of relief measures provided by the Government are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom relief provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures
						Rs.
1963-64	10	10,609	8,654	2,190	2	323,929
1964-65	113	209,155	103,844	1,542	5	53,314
1965-66	482	601,772	540,989	29,000	158	4,122,164
1966-67	210	272,562	210,890	100,528	103	4,316,593
1967-68	70	159,810	77,840	27,361	27	971,299
1968-69	619	575,001	777,249	124,902	257	11,309,563
1969-70	484	642,448	558,626	10,269	149	8,065,212

Climate

The climate of the district is, on the whole, one of extremes with considerable variation in temperatures. The southern tract towards the coast, however, enjoys salubrious climate for the better part of the year. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to January followed by a short spring during February which in turn is succeeded by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1970 when a mean daily maximum temperature of 43.0° C. was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 10.9° C. The average annual rainfall in the district (based on the figures for the last five years) is 732 m.m. and on an average there are 33 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Ahmadabad, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	28	609.2
1967	42	986.3
1968	17	392.1
1969	29	469.5
1970	49	1,201.9

The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters, Ahmadabad, are tabulated below (in centigrade).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	31.2	09.2
February	33.6	07.6
March	40.7	14.3
April	45.0	21.1
May	47.5	23.8
June	40.7	22.6
July	35.7	24.0
August	35.4	22.7
September	34.4	23.4
October	38.2	18.5
November	35.6	10.2
December	32.1	08.0

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 8,707.0 Km.^{2} in area and has a population of 2,910,307, persons representing 10.90 per cent of the total State population. It has three sub-divisions and seven talukas. The area and

population and the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.²	Population	Number of		Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Ahmadabad District	**8,707.0**	**2,910,307**	**674**	**22**	**334**	**100.00**
Ahmadabad City Taluka	286.7	1,803,085	17	12	6,288	61.96
Daskroi Taluka	698.9	197,622	91	1	283	6.79
Dholka Taluka	1,728.4	226,577	117	2	131	7.79
Dhandhuka Taluka	2,718.5	181,166	132	3	67	6.22
Sanand Taluka	800.0	113,287	67	1	142	3.89
Viramgam Taluka	1,713.9	237,832	157	2	139	8.17
Dehgam Taluka	619.5	150,738	93	1	243	5.18

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	722,218	..
1911	759,796	+5.20
1921	811,476	+6.80
1931	900,605	+10.98
1941	1,249,181	+38.70
1951	1,607,163	+28.66
1961	2,130,272	+32.55
1971	2,910,307	+36.62

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/ urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
964,493	1,945,814	2,910,307	33.14	66.86	117	4,327

Urban Areas

21 areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of *total district* urban population
Total	**1,945,814**	**100.00**
Ahmadabad City including Cantonment Areas.	1,602,648	82.37
Sardarnagar	39,454	2.03
Sahijpur Bogha	32,300	1.66
Naroda	24,843	1.28
Hansol	4,107	0.21
Odhav	11,174	0.57
Nikol	6,785	0.35
Ranip	10,482	0.54
Sarkhej	8,536	0.44
Nande	5,589	0.29
Dholka	35,520	1.82
Bavla	16,695	0.86
Dhandhuka	18,445	0.95
Ranpur	9,277	0.48
Barwala	9,513	0.49
Sanand	18,985	0.97
Viramgam	43,790	2.25
Mandal	9,282	0.48
Dehgam	17,768	0.91
Danilimda	20,621	1.05

The district takes its name from Ahmadabad City. Founded in 1411 A. D. by Sultan Ahmedshah, it is the State's largest city and was its capital before it was shifted to the new township at Gandhinagar. Its population has grown from 116,873 about a century ago to its present strength of 1,591,832. The city ranks sixth among the cities of India next only to the four metropolitan cities and the city of Hyderabad. It is well known for the business acumen, industry and thrift of its people and as the largest centre of the textile industry in the country. This last fact accounts for its being commonly referred to as the 'Manchester of India', and the legend that the life of the city hung by the yarns of silk, brocade and cotton is still generally true notwithstanding the considerable diversification and growth of industries over the recent past. The city has grown enormously over the last 15 years and large impressive new housing colonies and business establishments now stand on what were the rural fringes of the city limits not too long ago. The main functional characteristic of the city is industrial. It manufactures cotton cloth and machine parts in large quantities and exports cloth, machine parts and food grains. 28.40 per cent of its population is economically active and is engaged mainly in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries, trade and commerce and transport, storage and communications. 58.98 per cent of its population is literate.

Literacy

At the 1971 Census 48.79 per cent of the population of the district was returned as literate. Literacy is highest in the Ahmadabad City taluka due largely to the contribution of the city population, and lowest in Sanand taluka. 31.39 per cent of the rural population and 57.42 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in literacy among males and females which is 58.33 per cent and 37.78 per cent respectively. There is also wide variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 65.44 per cent and 47.85 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 43.32 per cent and 18.51 per cent respectively. The district has 2,503 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 317,967 persons which is 10.93 per cent of the total district population and 17.42 per cent of the total State scheduled castes population. There are 21 scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mayavanshi, Dhed, Vankar, Maru Vankar*, etc., (145,839), the *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru*, etc., (73,957) and the *Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi*, etc., (39,438) groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (30,423), agricultural labour (27,778), cultivation (5,952), construction (4,773) and transport, storage and communications (4,846), but household industry (2,279), trade and commerce (2,033), mining and quarrying (288) and live-stock, forestry, etc., (169) also provide employment to a few. 37.77 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 50.16 per cent and 23.73 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 17 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 20,998 which is 0.72 per cent of the total district population and 0.56 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhils*, including *Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil*, etc., (11,734) and the *Naikdas* or *Nayakas*, etc., (1,158) are the principal scheduled tribes of the district. Only 26.17 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 36.66 per cent and 14.06 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (1,461), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (1,411) trade and commerce (873) and transport, storage and communications (711).

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
(1) Workers	854,239	771,208	83,031	100.00
I Cultivation	132,072	127,822	4,250	15.46

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
II Agricultural Labour	122,559	87,477	35,082	14.35
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	12,251	11,678	573	1.43
IV Mining and Quarrying	3,308	3,131	178	0.39
V(a) Household Industry	19,383	16,491	2,892	2.27
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry	246,723	238,101	8,622	28.88
VI Construction	19,350	16,589	2,761	2.27
VII Trade and Commerce	119,859	115,615	4,244	14.03
VIII Transport, storage and communications.	47,915	45,985	1,930	5.61
IX Other Services	130,818	108,319	22,499	15.31
(2) X Non-workers	2,056,068	788,276	1,267,792	

The district has 19,612 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 126,334 workers. In all 19 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
Manufacture of cotton textiles	2,223	52,955
Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery	1,139	11,091
Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear).	4,321	8,468
Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment	1,065	7,782
Manufacture of food products	2,620	7,453
Repairs and Services of various kinds	2,344	6,955
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products.	936	5,262

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 851,500 hectares, 628,100 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 85,100 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Cotton, *jowar*, wheat and *bajri* are the principal crops grown in the district. In 1965-66 it was the State's second largest producer of barley, third largest producer of gram and rape and mustard, fourth largest producer of rice and cotton and the fifth largest producer of castor, tobacco and wheat. During the same period it had the largest area under miscellaneous non-food crops, the third largest area under fodder crops, the fourth largest area under cotton and other fibres and the fifth largest area under drugs and narcotics and total non-food crops.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967–68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**8,515**	**100.00**
2	Forest	23	0.27
3	Barren and uncultivable land	1,565	18.38
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	61	0.72
5	Cultivable waste	251	2.95
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	153	1.80
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallows	145	1.70
9	Other fallow land	181	2.12
10	Net area sown	6,136	72.06
11	Area sown more than once	214	2.51
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area)	6,350	74.57

Religion

Sixteen religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population of each of the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**2,910,307**	**100.00**
Hindus	2,450,163	84.19
Muslims	320,646	11.02
Christians	25,097	0.86
Sikhs	5,858	0.20
Jains	104,047	3.58
Buddhists	888	0.03
All Others	3,608	0.12

Mother Tongues

95 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**2,910,307**	**100.00**
Gujarati	2,328,259	80.00
Urdu	209,945	7.21
Hindi	159,364	5.48
Sindhi	69,318	2.38
Marathi	55,177	1.90
All Others	88,244	3.03

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the District (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	100
Meter Gauge	277
Narrow Gauge	..

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in Kilo-metres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**781**	**58**	**97**	**610**	**1,546**
National Highway	113	..	..	..	113
State Highway	338	58	57	35	488
Major District Roads	240	..	33	52	325
Other District Roads	74	..	5	332	411
Village Roads	16	..	2	191	209

There are no navigable inland waterways or ports in the district, but there is a civil airport at Ahmadabad.

Road Transport Services

200 or 29.58 per cent of the district's 676 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 306 villages (45.27 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 170 villages (25.15 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (61) and smallest (7) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Dholka and Dehgam talukas respectively, while the largest (92) and smallest (8) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Viramgam and Dascroi talukas respectively. The largest (69) and the smallest (2) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Daskroi and Ahmadabad city talukas respectively. Ahmadabad city has its own road transport services but the rural areas of the City Taluka are poorly served in this regard.

Note .— All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0–4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	1 CITY TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Ahmadabad	I
2	Ahmadabad Cantonment (Civil)	VI
3	Danilimda	XXII
4	Hansol	V
5	Naroda	IV
6	Nikol	IX
7	Odhav	VIII
8	Ranip	X
9	Sahijpur Bogha	III
10	Sardarnagar	II
11	Sarkhej	XI
	VILLAGES	
1	Asarwa	4
2	Bagfardos	15
3	Behrampura	9
4	Chanlodiya	2
5	Danilimda	14
6	Ghatlodiya	1
7	Ghodasar	17
8	Gyaspur	20
9	Isanpur	18
10	Khokhra Mehmedabad	16
11	Kotarpur	3
12	Makarba	12
13	Maktampur	13
14	Memnagar	5
15	Narol	23
16	Okaf	11
17	Piplaj	21
18	Rajpur-Hirpur	8
19	Rakhiyal	7
20	Shaijpur Bogha (Rural)	24
21	Saijpur Gopalpur	22
22	Shahwadi	19
23	Vastrapur	6
24	Vejalpur	10
	2 DASKROI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Nandej	XII

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	2 DASKROI TALUKA—*contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambli	18
2	Aslali	61
3	Badodra	66
4	Badrabad	56
5	Bakrol-Badrabad	58
6	Bakrol-Bujrang	44
7	Bareja	91
8	Barejdi	77
9	Bhadaj	12
10	Bharkunda	26
11	Bhat	86
12	Bhavda	43
13	Bhuval	75
14	Bhuvaldi	35
15	Bibipur	47
16	Bilasiya	23
17	Bodakdev	19
18	Bopal	17
19	Chandlel	40
20	Chavlaj	73
21	Chenpur	9
22	Chharodi	5
23	Chosar	80
24	Devdi	78
25	Dhamatvan	69
26	Enasan	22
27	Fatewadi	55
28	Gamdi	62
29	Gatrad	45
30	Geratnagar	67
31	Geratpur	63
32	Ghuma	16
33	Giramtha	83
34	Gota	10
35	Govindada	72
36	Hanspura	20
37	Harnivav	74
38	Hathijan	65
39	Hebatpur	13
40	Hirapur	76
41	Huka	27
42	Istolabad	79
43	Jagatpur	7
44	Jetalpur	81
45	Kali	8
46	Kamod	53
47	Kanbha	34
48	Kanial	41
49	Kasindra	85
50	Kathwada	29
51	Khodiyar	3
52	Kubadthal	33
53	Kuha	39
54	Kujad	38
55	Lalpur	31
56	Lambha	51
57	Lapkaman	1

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	2 DASKROI TALUKA—*concld.*	
58	Laxmipura	52
59	Lilapur	2
60	Mahijda	89
61	Memadpur	46
62	Miroli	84
63	Muthiya	21
64	Naj	82
65	Navapura	88
66	Navrangpura	28
67	Ode	60
68	Oganaj	6
69	Paldi Kankaj	59
70	Pardhol	24
71	Pasunj	32
72	Ramol	48
73	Ranodra	71
74	Ropda	64
75	Shilaj	15
76	Singarva	36
77	Sola	11
78	Thaltej	14
79	Timba	87
80	Tragad	4
81	Undrel	70
82	Vadod	42
83	Vanch	68
84	Vanzar	54
85	Vasai	90
86	Vastral	37
87	Vatva	50
88	Vehalal	25
89	Vinzol	49
90	Visalpur	57
91	Zanu	30
	3 DHOLKA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Bavla	XIV
2	Dholka	XIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adaroda	10
2	Ambaliara	44
3	Ambareli	87
4	Ambethi	67
6	Amipura	28
6	Anandpura	112
7	Andhari	66
8	Arnej	80
9	Badarkha	15
10	Bagodara	54
11	Baldana	31
12	Begva	73
13	Bhamsara	50
14	Bhayla	37

(J) Y-23—1

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	3 DHOLKA TALUKA—*contd.*	
15	Bhetawada	69
16	Bholad	115
17	Bhumli	101
18	Bhurkhi	79
19	Chaloda	20
20	Chandisar	17
21	Chhabasar	30
22	Chiada	38
23	Dadusar	71
24	Dehgamda	29
25	Devadthal	3
26	Dev Dholera	4
27	Dhanwada	48
28	Dhedhal	11
29	Dhingda	78
30	Dholi	100
31	Dholka (Rural)	117
32	Dumali	33
33	Durgi	2
34	Ganesar	97
35	Gangad	56
36	Ganol	96
37	Girand	92
38	Gundanapara	76
39	Gundi	104
40	Hasannagar	27
41	Ingoli	94
42	Jakhada	108
43	Jalalpur Godhneshwar	60
44	Jalalpur Vazifa	42
45	Javaraj	103
46	Juval Rupavati	21
47	Kadipur	86
48	Kaliapura	85
49	Kaliveji	53
50	Kalyangadh	49
51	Kalyanpur	57
52	Kanotar	34
53	Kariyana	83
54	Kauka	95
55	Kavala	8
56	Kavitha	14
57	Kerala	25
58	Kesarandi	32
59	Kesargadh	81
60	Khanpur	61
61	Kharanti	84
62	Khatripur	64
63	Kochariya	26
64	Koth	74
65	Lagdana	35
66	Lana	46
67	Lolia	105
68	Maflipur	41
69	Memar	75
70	Meni	1
71	Metal	5
72	Mithapur	77
73	Moti Boru	113
74	Mujpur	62

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	3 DHOLKA TALUKA—*concld.*	
75	Nani Boru	114
76	Nanodra	6
77	Nesada	70
78	Paldi	88
79	Pisawada	89
80	Rajoda	12
81	Rajpur	43
82	Rampur	63
83	Rampura	111
84	Ranesar	36
85	Ranoda	40
86	Rasam	13
87	Raypur	99
88	Rohika	55
89	Rupal	23
90	Rupgadh	82
91	Sahij	65
92	Sakodra	47
93	Salajada	22
94	Samani	116
95	Sankod	9
96	Saragvala	107
97	Sarandi	72
98	Sarla	51
99	Saroda	16
100	Sathal	45
101	Shekhadi	19
102	Shiyal	52
103	Shiyawada	59
104	Simej	98
105	Sindhraj	39
106	Transad	68
107	Uteliya	106
108	Valthera	58
109	Varna	109
110	Vasnakeliya	18
111	Vasna Nanodra	7
112	Vataman	110
113	Vautha	91
114	Vejalka	102
115	Virdi	93
116	Virpur	90
117	Zekda	24

4 DHANDHUKA TALUKA

TOWNS

1	Barwala	XVII
2	Dhandhuka	XV
3	Ranpur	XVI

VILLAGES

1	Adval	6
2	Akru	75
3	Alampur	52
4	Alau	88
5	Ambali	70
6	Anandpur	9

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	4 DHANDHUKA TALUKA—*contd.*	
7	Aniali Bhimji	63
8	Aniali Kasbati	22
9	Aniali Kathi	87
10	Ankevaliya	112
11	Bagad	90
12	Bahadi	65
13	Bajarda	3
14	Barania	31
15	Bavaliari	138
16	Bela	122
17	Bhadiad	74
18	Bhal Gamda	76
19	Bhangadh	130
20	Bhimtalav	105
21	Bodia	49
22	Bubavav	57
23	Buranpur	10
24	Chacharia	118
25	Chandarva	80
26	Charanki	92
27	Cher	101
28	Chharodiya	17
29	Chhasiyana	19
30	Chokdi	98
31	Deradi	55
32	Devalia	21
33	Devgana	61
34	Dhadhodar	137
35	Dhanala	8
36	Dhar Pipla	24
37	Dholera	104
38	Fatepur	38
39	Fedra	7
40	Gadhiya	54
41	Galsana	20
42	Gamph	43
43	Godhawata	91
44	Gogala	72
45	Gorasu	103
46	Gunda	117
47	Gunjar	35
48	Hadamtala	59
49	Hansalpur	26
50	Haripura	13
51	Hebatpur	132
52	Jalila	82
53	Jaliya	16
54	Jarvaliya	95
55	Jaska	64
56	Kadipur	73
57	Kamatalav	71
58	Kamiyala	11
59	Kapadiyali	136
60	Kasindra	68
61	Keriya Ranpur	23
62	Keriya Wadhwan	50
63	Khadol	14
64	Khadsaliya	94
65	Khambhada	121
66	Khamidana	125
67	Kharad	67
68	Khas	89

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town / village	Location Code No.
4 DHANDHUKA TALUKA—*contd.*		
69	Khasta	37
70	Khojapura	53
71	Khokhar Nes	58
72	Khun	106
73	Kinara	27
74	Kotda	36
75	Kothadiya	45
76	Kundal	124
77	Kundali	86
78	Mahadevpura	129
79	Malanpur	60
80	Mandvipura	140
81	Mingalpur	139
82	Morasiya	34
83	Mota Chaparka	30
84	Mota-Tradia	2
85	Moti Vavdi	83
86	Mundi	108
87	Nabhoi	99
88	Nana Chaparka	29
89	Nana Tradia	1
90	Nani Vavdi	84
91	Navada	126
92	Navagam	41
93	Otaria	102
94	Pachchham	39
95	Padana	46
96	Panchi	128
97	Panch Talavada	134
98	Panvi	85
99	Parabadi	97
100	Patna	32
101	Pipal	78
102	Pipali	40
103	Pipariya	111
104	Piprali	48
105	Polarpur	96
106	Rahtalav	107
107	Rajpura	51
108	Rampura	135
109	Ranpari	115
110	Ratanpur	12
111	Rayka	15
112	Refda	119
113	Rojid	114
114	Rojka	44
115	Rupavati	127
116	Salangpur	120
117	Salasar	62
118	Samdhiala Vagad	47
119	Sandhida	109
120	Sanganpur	25
121	Sangasar	110
122	Sarwal	4
123	Shahpur	113
124	Shekhpur	28
125	Shela	69
126	Sodhi	100
127	Sundariyana	81
128	Tagdi	77
129	Timbala	123

Sl. No.	Name of Town / village	Location Code No.
4 DHANDHUKA TALUKA—*concld.*		
130	Umarala	56
131	Unchadi	79
132	Vadhela	133
133	Vagad	33
134	Vahia	116
135	Valinda	42
136	Vasna	18
137	Vejalka	93
138	Zanzarka	5
139	Zankhi	131
140	Zinzar	66
5 SANAND TALUKA		
TOWN		
1	Sanand	XVIII
VILLAGES		
1	Anadej	7
2	Aniyali	56
3	Bakrana	32
4	Bhavanpur	8
5	Bol	21
6	Changodar	45
7	Charal	31
8	Chekhla	9
9	Chharodi	3
10	Daduka	33
11	Daran	62
12	Dodar	2
13	Fangdi	37
14	Garodia	10
15	Godhavi	12
16	Goraj	28
17	Govinda	58
18	Hirapur	30
19	Iava	5
20	Juda	50
21	Juwal	60
22	Kalana	16
23	Kaneti	24
24	Khicha	39
25	Khoda	15
26	Khoraj	17
27	Kodaliya	51
28	Kolat	42
29	Kundal	52
30	Kunvar	29
31	Lekhamba	38
32	Lodariyal	63
33	Makhiav	35
34	Manipur	11
35	Mankol	59
36	Matoda	64

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
5 SANAND TALUKA—*concld.*		
37	Melasna	34
38	Modasar	49
39	Moraiya	46
40	Moti Devti	41
41	Nani Devti	48
42	Naranpura	4
43	Navapura	44
44	Nidhrad	13
45	North Kotpura	20
46	Palwada	47
47	Pipan	40
48	Rampura	6
49	Rethal	53
50	Rupavati	22
51	Sanathal	43
52	Sari	65
53	Shela	25
54	Shiya wada	19
55	Soyla	27
56	Tajpur	67
57	Telav	26
58	Upardal	54
59	Vanalia	55
60	Vasana Chachravadi	66
61	Vasana Dhedhal	61
62	Vasna Iyava	14
63	Vasodra	23
64	Vinchhiya	36
65	Virochannagar	1
66	Zamp	57
67	Zolapur	18
6 VIRAMGAM TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Mandal	XX
2	Viramgam	XIX
VILLAGES		
1	Abasana	43
2	Aghar	93
3	Amarpura	14
4	Anandpara	5
5	Asalgam	148
6	Balsasan	19
7	Bamroli	20
8	Bantai	11
9	Bhadana	91
10	Bhagapura	56
11	Bhankoda	80
12	Bhataria	18
13	Bhavda	101
14	Bhojava	110
15	Bhoyani pura	47
16	Bhoyanipura	73
17	Boska	95

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*contd.*

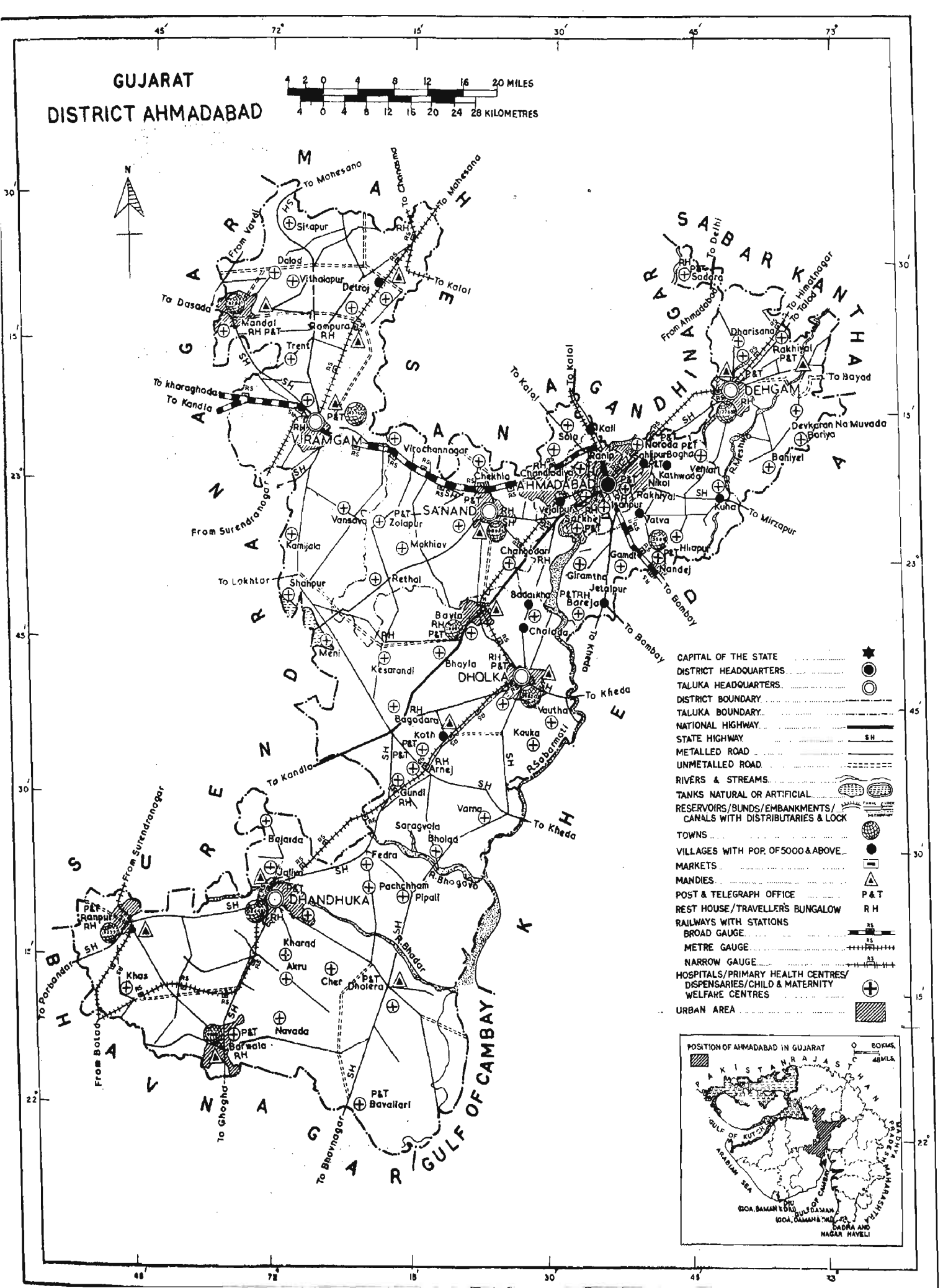
Sl. No.	Name of Town/village	Location Code No.
	6 VIRAMGAM TALUKA—*contd.*	
18	Chanothiya	92
19	Chhaniyar ..	67
20	Chuninapara	97
21	Dabhsar	9
22	Dadhana	25
23	Dalod	33
24	Dalsana	83
25	Damodaripura	74
26	Dangarva	45
27	Dediyasan	108
28	Dekavada	54
29	Detroj	70
30	Devpura	100
31	Dhakdi	107
32	Dhedhasana	63
33	Dumana	118
34	Endla	84
35	Fatepura	22
36	Gamanpura	40
37	Ghatisana	76
38	Ghelda	48
39	Ghoda	144
40	Goraiya	119
41	Gunjala	8
42	Hansalpur Becharaji	1
43	Hansalpur Sureshwar	125
44	Hathipura	71
45	Indrapura	49
46	Jakhwada	130
47	Jaksi	105
48	Jalampura	141
49	Jalisana	27
50	Jaspura	41
51	Jetapur	147
52	Jethipura	23
53	Junapadar	106
54	Kachrol	3
55	Kadipur	102
56	Kadvasan	88
57	Kaliyana	109
58	Kalyanpur *alias* Shiyal	131
59	Kamijala	143
60	Kankaravadi	122
61	Kanpura (Dalsana)	82
62	Kanpura Sinaj	7
63	Kantrodi	78
64	Kanz	77
65	Karakthal	132
66	Karangadh	154
67	Kariyala	94
68	Karsanpura	65
69	Kayla	156
70	Khengariya	134
71	Khudad	103
72	Kointiya	96
73	Kokta	112
74	Kukvav	72
75	Kumarkhan	150
76	Kunpur	34
77	Limbad	135
78	Liya	138

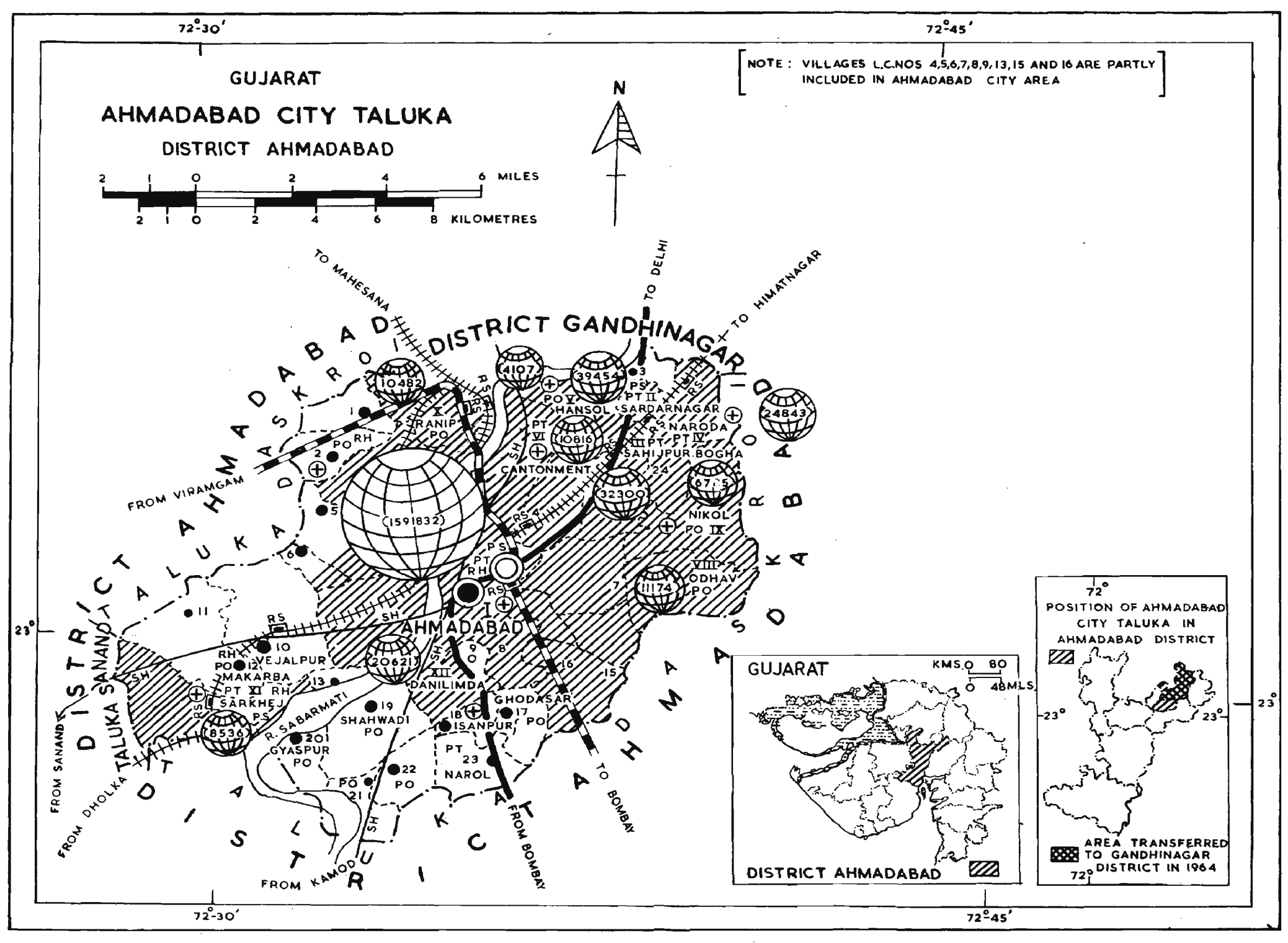
Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	6 VIRAMGAM TALUKA—*contd.*	
79	Madrisana	44
80	Manpura	58
81	Marusana	51
82	Memadpura	115
83	Melaj	114
84	Mithapur	32
85	Mota Karanpura	69
86	Moti Kishol	155
87	Moti Kumad	116
88	Moti Rantai	12
89	Nadi Shala	42
90	Nadiyana	104
91	Nana Karanpura	68
92	Nana Ubhda	86
93	Nani Kishol	153
94	Nani Kumad	127
95	Nani Rantai	13
96	Nathpura	50
97	Navagam	87
98	Nayakpur	28
99	Nilki	111
100	Odaki	85
101	Odhav	24
102	Ogan	139
103	Panar	99
104	Rajpura	21
105	Rakhiyana	62
106	Rampura	79
107	Rangpur	128
108	Ratanpura	53
109	Rehmalpur	124
110	Ribdi	64
111	Rudatal	10
112	Rupavati	152
113	Sabalpura	52
114	Sachana	129
115	Sadara	60
116	Sadatpura	55
117	Sangpura	75
118	Sarasawadi	113
119	Shahpur	151
120	Sher	61
121	Shihor	66
122	Shivpura	98
123	Shobhasan	46
124	Sinaj	6
125	Sitapur	2
126	Sokali	126
127	Solgam	59
128	Sujpura	16
129	Sunvala	15
130	Telavi	17
131	Thorimubarak	133
132	Thori Thambha	137
133	Thori-Vadgas	120
134	Thuleta	145
135	Trent	89
136	Ughroj	38
137	Ughrojpura	37
138	Ukardi	57
139	Ukhlod	90
140	Umedpura	39

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	6 VIRAMGAM TALUKA—*concld.*	
141	Vadgas	121
142	Valana	117
143	Vani	123
144	Vanpardi	29
145	Vansava	140
146	Vanthal	142
147	Varmor	31
148	Vasan	146
149	Vasna (Chhaniyar)	81
150	Vasna Kunpur	35
151	Vasveliya	136
152	Vekariya	157
153	Vinchhan	26
154	Vinzuwada	30
155	Viramgam (Rural)	158
156	Vithalapur	36
157	Zanzarava	4
158	Zezra	149
	7 DEHGAM TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Dehgam	XXI
	VILLAGES	
1	Ahmedpur	39
2	Amrajina Muvada	67
3	Anguthala	19
4	Antoli	47
5	Antroli	53
6	Arjanjinamuvada	58
7	Babra	8
8	Badpur	16
9	Bahiyel	79
10	Bardoli (Bariya)	78
11	Bardoli (Kothi)	74
12	Bariya	77
13	Bhadroda	15
14	Bilamana	11
15	Chamla	93
16	Chandrala	3
17	Chekhla Pagi	6
18	Chiskari	65
19	Demaliya	92
20	Devkaranna Muvada	64
21	Dharisana	18
22	Dod	30
23	Dumecha	48
24	Ghamij	81
25	Halisa	12
26	Harakhjina Muvada	56
27	Harsoli	73
28	Hathijan	75
29	Hilol	88
30	Hilol Vasna	87
31	Isanpur Dodiya	76
32	Jaliyano Math	23
33	Jindva	34
34	Jivajini Muvadi	69

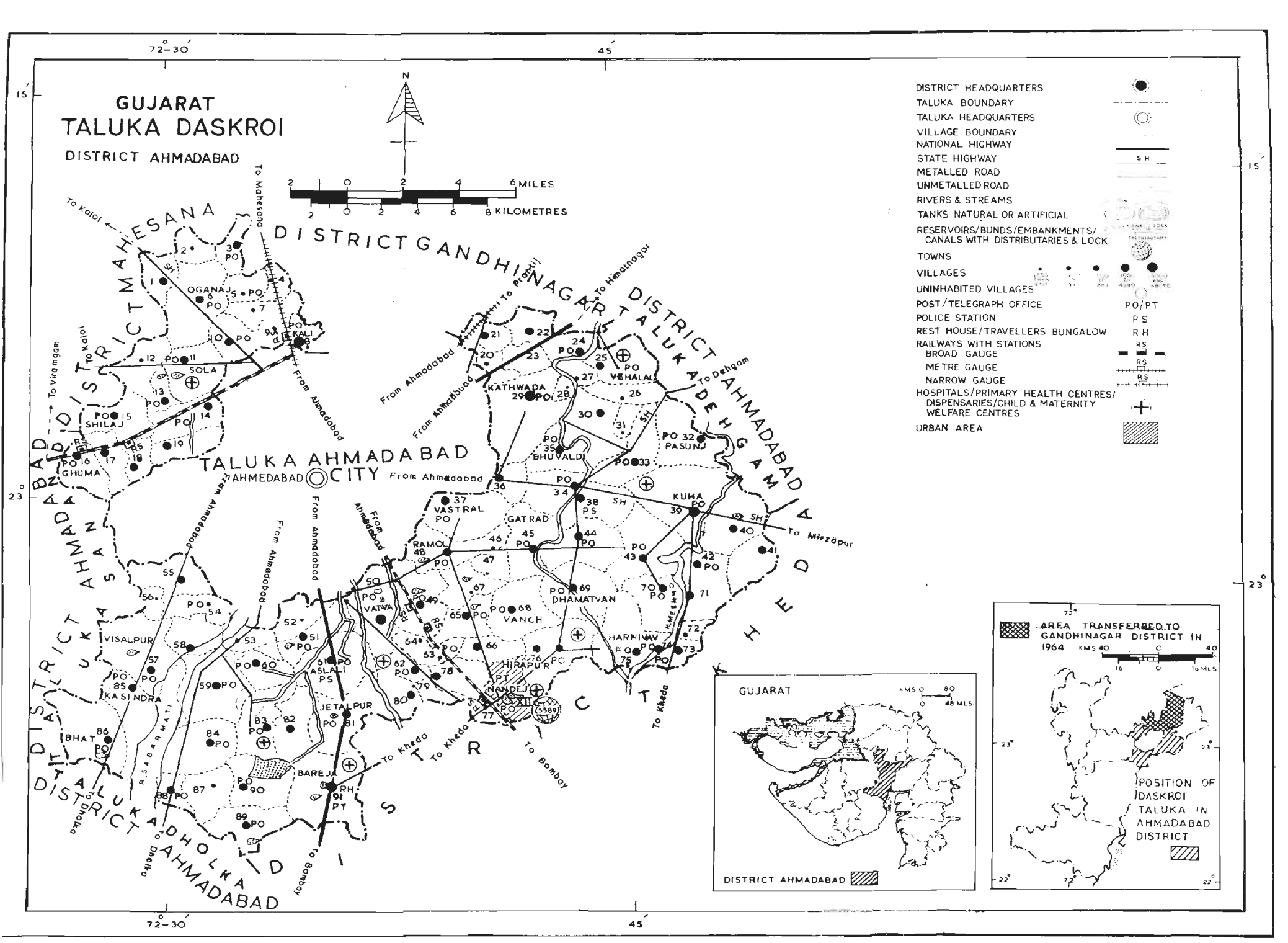
ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*concld.*

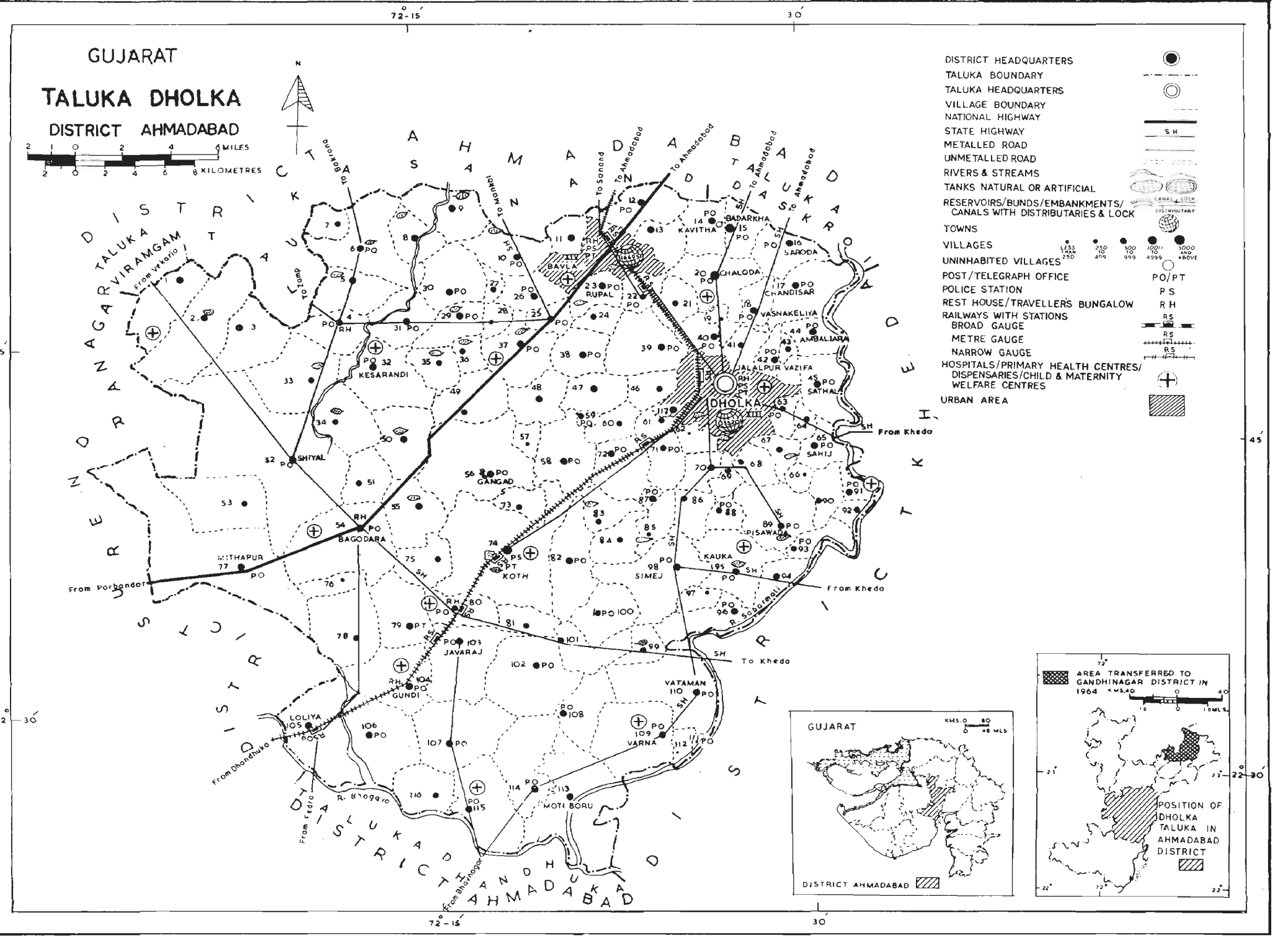
Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	7 DEHGAM TALUKA—*contd.*	
35	Kadadara	72
36	Kadjodara	51
37	Kalyanjina Muvada	35
38	Kamalbandh Vasna	80
39	Kanipur	86
40	Kantharpur	7
41	Karoli	82
42	Khadiya	50
43	Khanpur	36
44	Kodrali	84
45	Lavad	54
46	Lihoda	37
47	Madhavgadh	1
48	Mahudiya	63
49	Megharajna Muvada	33
50	Mirapur	85
51	Mirjapur	27
52	Mithana Muvada	46
53	Mosampur	42
54	Mota Jalundra	70
55	Moti-Machhang	28
56	Moti Pavathi	61
57	Motipura	59
58	Najupura	60
59	Nana-Jalundra	13
60	Nandol	40
61	Nani-Machhang	29
62	Nava-Nagar	14
63	Ottampur	4
64	Pahadiya	44
65	Palaiya	41
66	Pallano Math	90
67	Palundra	66
68	Pasuniya	91
69	Patnakuva	10
70	Piplaj	32
71	Rakhiyal	25
72	Ramnagar	83
73	Sadara	2
74	Sagdalpur	17
75	Sahebjina Muvada	26
76	Salki	22
77	Sambela	62
78	Sametri	24
79	Sampa	38
80	Sanoda	21
81	Shiyapur	89
82	Shiyavada	52
83	Sujana Muvada	43
84	Thada Kuva	49
85	Udan	9
86	Vadod	31
87	Vadvasa	20
88	Vasana Chaudhary	5
89	Vasna Rathod	55
90	Vasna Sogthi	57
91	Vatva	68
92	Velpura	45
93	Zak	71

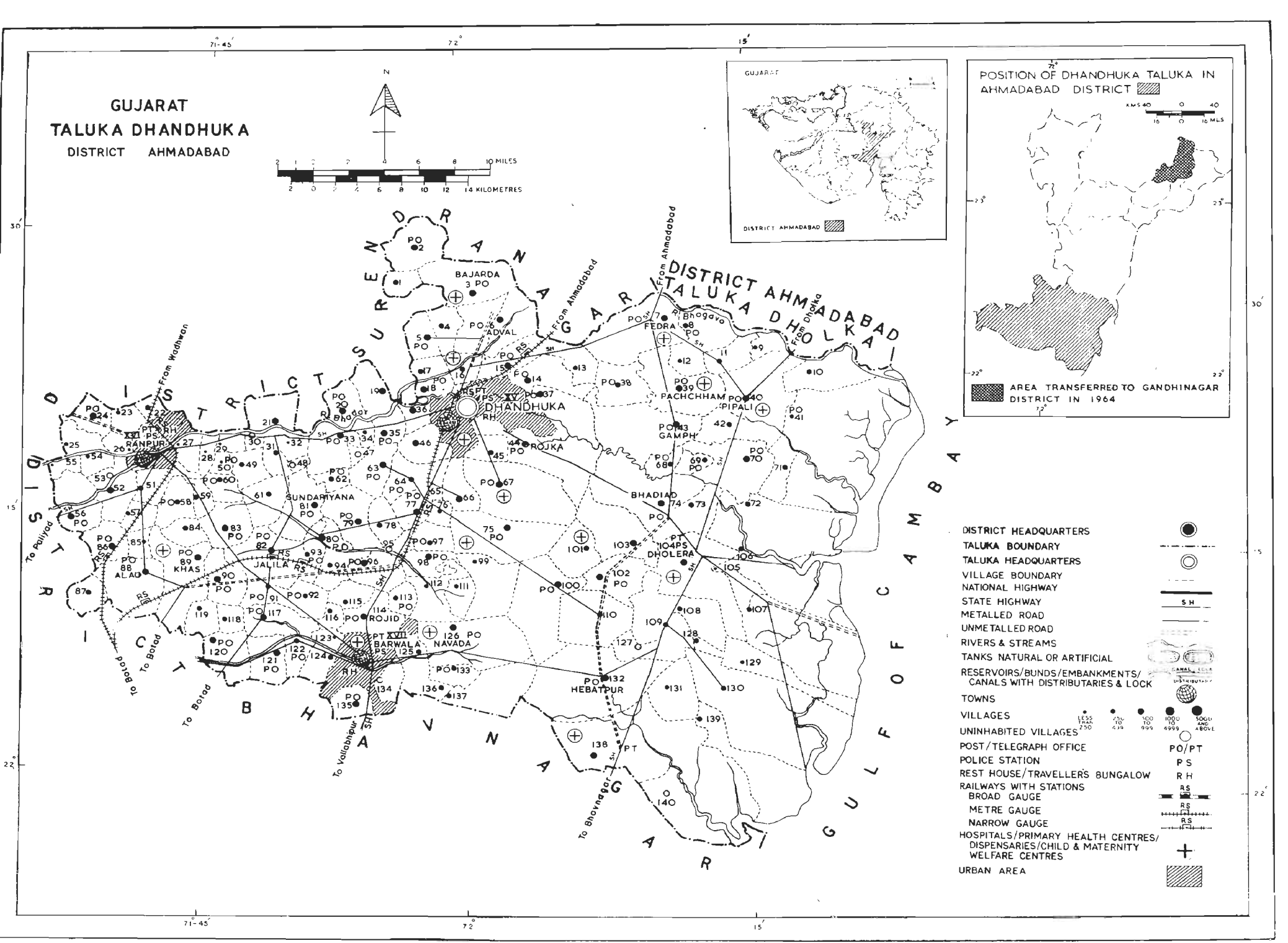

GUJARAT
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
20 MILES
28 KILOMETRES
N
MAHESANA
SABARKANTHA
GANDHINAGAR
AHMADABAD
SURENDRANAGAR
KHEDA
BHAVNAGAR
GULF OF CAMBAY
VIRAMGAM
SANAND
DHOLKA
DHANDHUKA
DEHGAM
Mehsana
Sidapur
Dalod
Vithalapur
Detroj
Kalol
Mandal
Rampura
Trent
Kharaghoda
Kandla
Virochannagar
Chekhla
Chandlodiya
Kali
Sola
Naroda
Ranip
Sahijpur Bogha
Kathwada
Vatva
Nikol
Vejalpur
Isanpur
Rakhiyal
Kuha
Dharisana
Sadara
Ahmadabad
Himatnagar
Talod
Bayad
Devkaran Na Muvada
Bariya
Baniyel
Vansava
Zolapur
Kamijala
Makhiav
Rethal
Shahpur
Lakhtar
Changodar
Sarkhej
Gamdi
Hilapur
Nandej
Giramtha
Jetalpur
Baddakha
Bareja
Chalodia
Bavla
Meni
Kesarandi
Bhayla
Vautha
Kauka
Koth
Arnej
Bagodara
Gundi
Varna
Saragvala
Bhalgd
Fedra
Bajarda
Jaliya
Pachchham
Pipali
Ranpur
Kharad
Akru
Cher
Dholera
Khas
Navada
Gariala
Bavaliari
Ghogha
Bhavnagar
Porbandar
Botad
Surendranagar
Kheda
Mirzapur
Bombay
Ghoda
Sabarmati
R. Bhogavo
R. Bhadar
R. Meshvo
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
P&T
R H
SH
POSITION OF AHMADABAD IN GUJARAT
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU
GOA, DAMAN & DIU
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

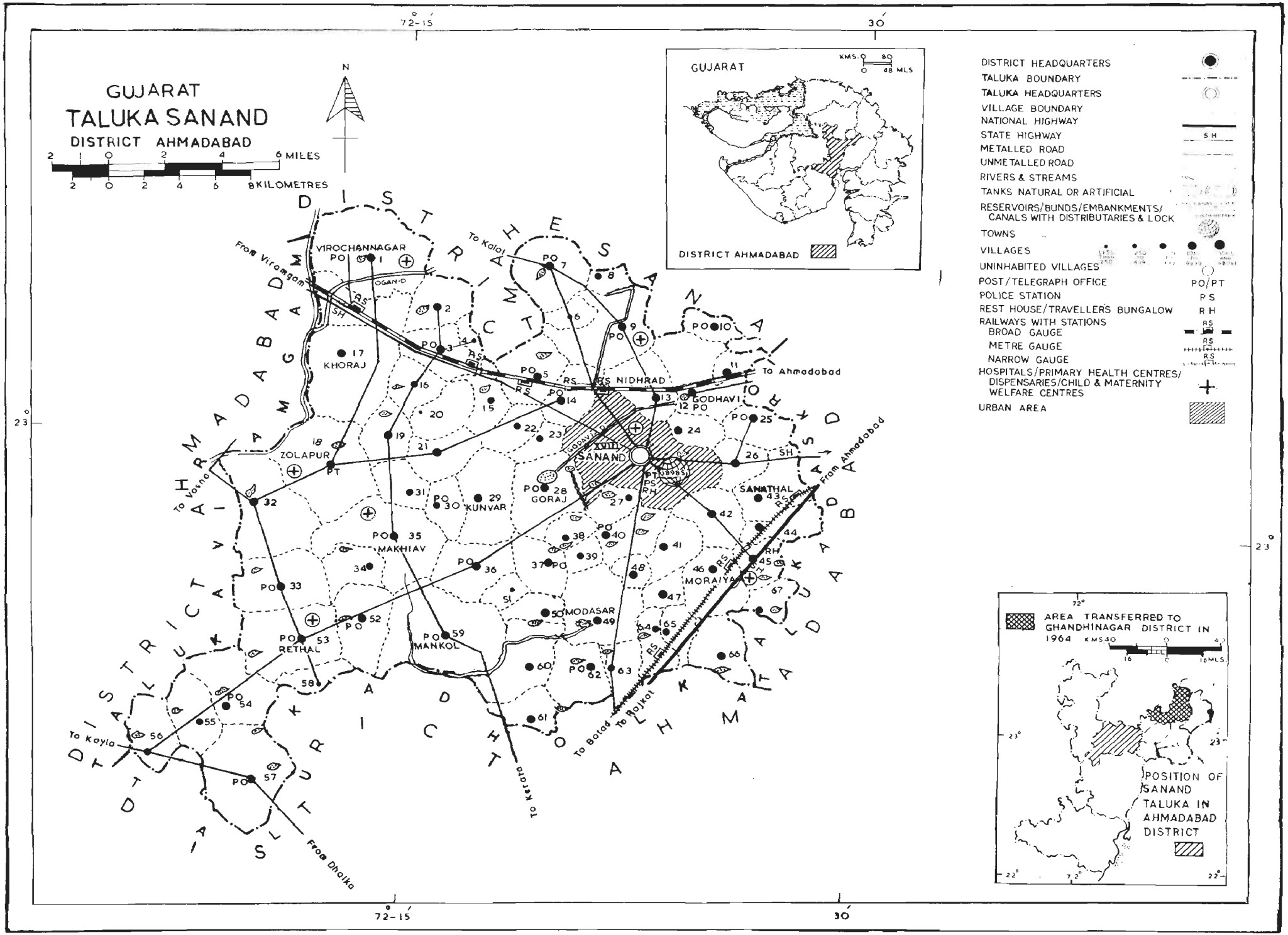

72°30'
72°45'
GUJARAT
AHMADABAD CITY TALUKA
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 1 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
NOTE : VILLAGES L.C.NOS 4,5,6,7,8,9,13,15 AND 16 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN AHMADABAD CITY AREA
TO MAHESANA
TO DELHI
TO HIMATNAGAR
DISTRICT GANDHINAGAR
AHMADABAD-MEHSANA ROAD
AHMADABAD-KHEDA ROAD
FROM VIRAMGAM
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
TALUKA SANAND
TALUKA DHOLKA
FROM SANAND
FROM DHOLKA
FROM KAMOD
FROM BOMBAY
TO BOMBAY
AHMADABAD
CANTONMENT
SARDARNAGAR
HANSOL
NARODA
SAHIJPUR BOGHA
NIKOL
ODHAV
VEJALPUR
MAKARBA
SARKHEJ
DANILIMDA
GHODASAR
ISANPUR
SHAHWADI
GYASPUR
NAROL
R. SABARMATI
(1591832)
(206213)
(32300)
(24843)
(11174)
(10482)
(8536)
(6715)
(4107)
(3945)
(10616)
PO
RH
PS
PT
RS
SH
GUJARAT
KMS. 0 80
0 48MLS.
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
72°
POSITION OF AHMADABAD CITY TALUKA IN AHMADABAD DISTRICT
23°
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964

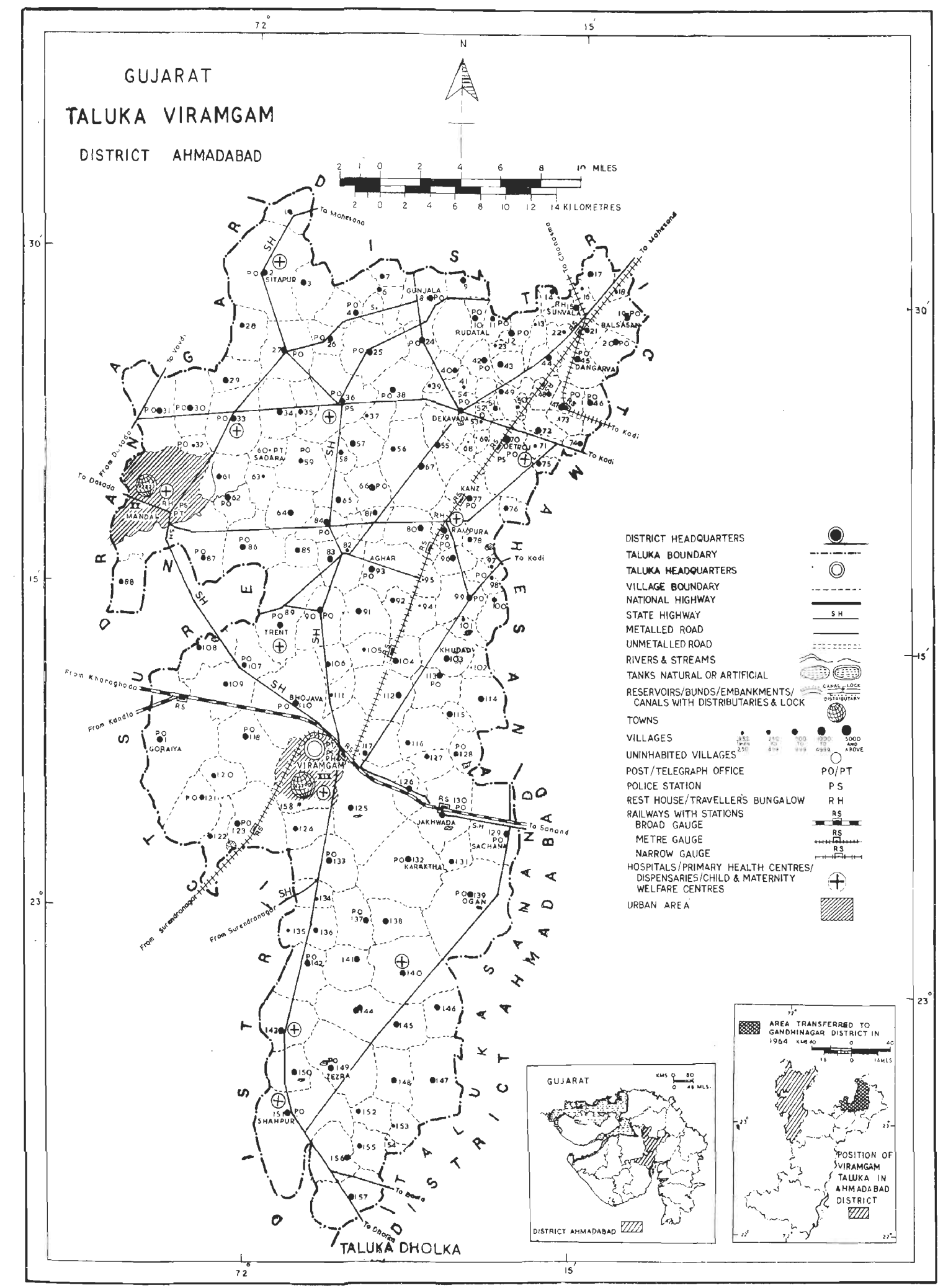
GUJARAT
TALUKA DASKROI
DISTRICT AHMADABAD

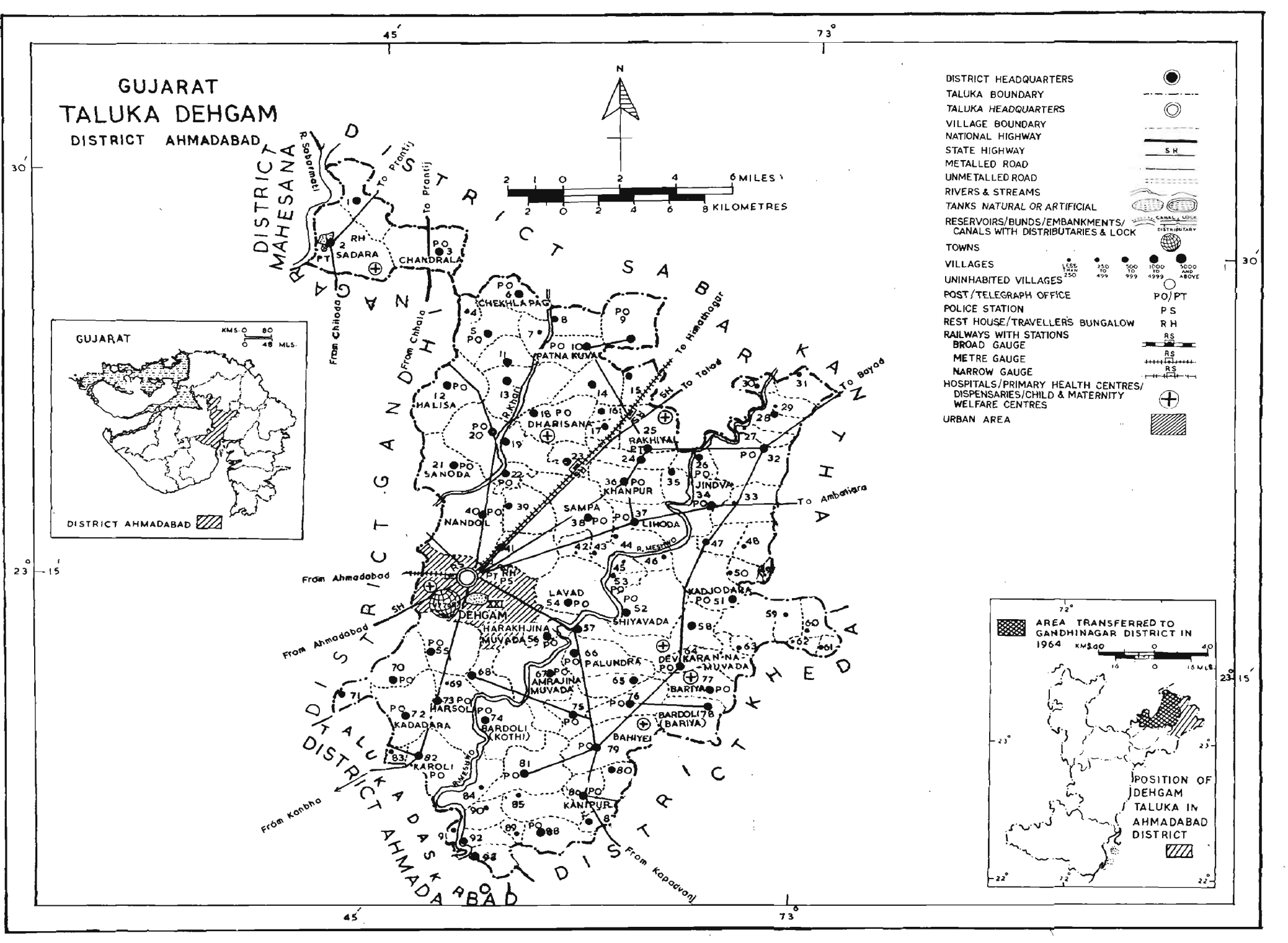


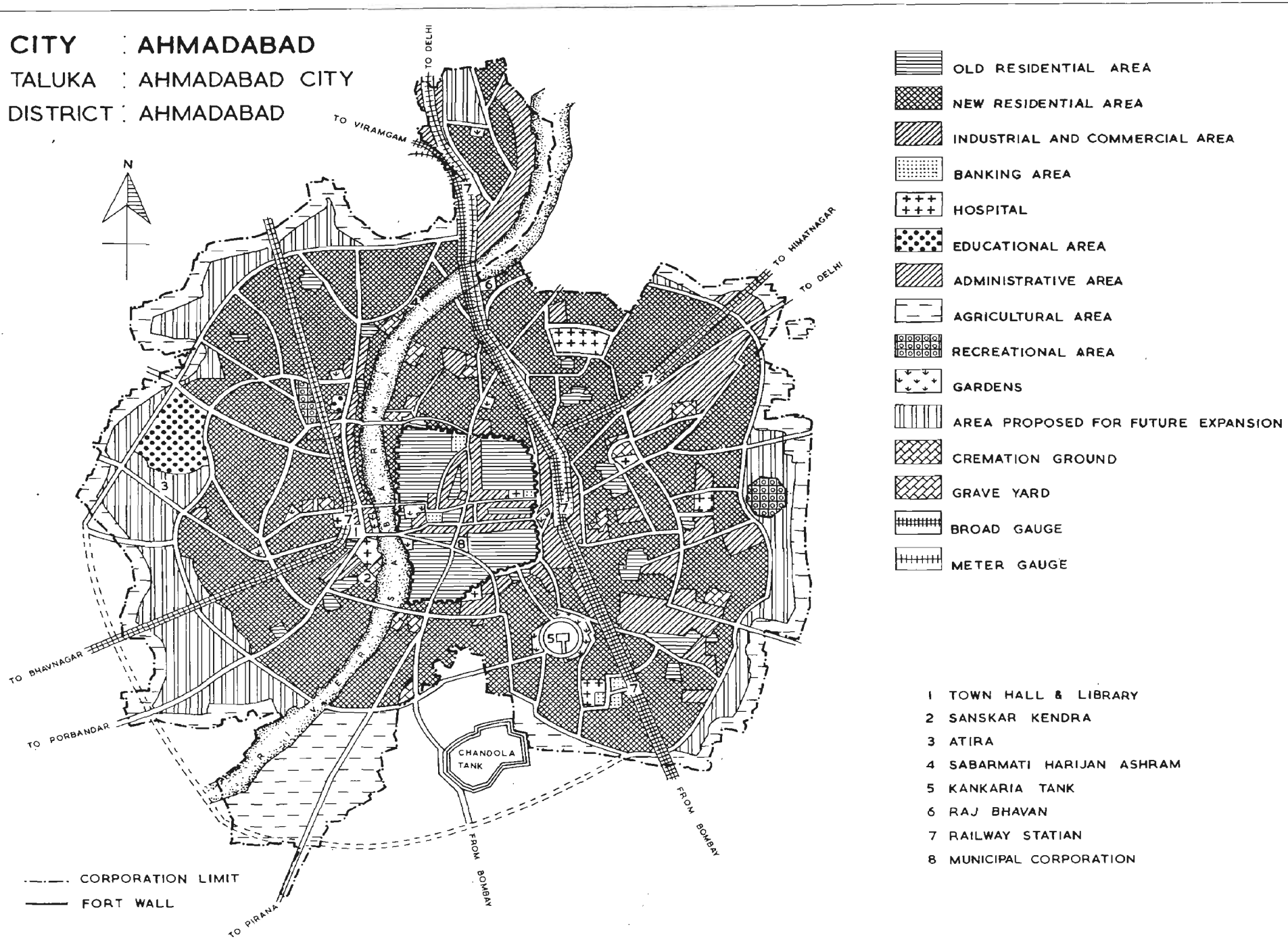

GUJARAT
TALUKA DHOLKA
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
DISTRICT KHEDA
TALUKA VIRAMGAM
TALUKA DHANDHUKA
TALUKA DASKROI
TALUKA SANAND
DHOLKA
BAVLA
RUPAL
KAVITHA
BADARKHA
SARODA
CHALODA
CHANDISAR
VASNAKELIYA
AMBALIARA
JALALPUR VAZIFA
SATHAL
SAHIJ
PISAWADA
KAUKA
SIMEJ
KOTH
BAGODARA
SHIYAL
KESARANDI
MITHAPUR
GANGAD
JAVARAJ
GUNDI
LOLIYA
VATAMAN
VARNA
MOTI BORU
To Viramgam
To Bavla
To Sanand
To Ahmadabad
To Dholka
To Dasada
To Khedo
From Porbandar
From Dhandhuka
From Fedra
From Bhavnagar
R. Bhogavo
R. Sabarmati
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964
POSITION OF DHOLKA TALUKA IN AHMADABAD DISTRICT


GUJARAT
TALUKA DHANDHUKA
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
N
10 MILES
14 KILOMETRES
GUJARAT
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
POSITION OF DHANDHUKA TALUKA IN AHMADABAD DISTRICT
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
TALUKA DHOLKA
DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR
GULF OF CAMBAY
DHANDHUKA
RANPUR
BAJARDA
ADVAL
FEDRA
PACHCHHAM
PIPALI
GAMPH
ROJKA
BHADIAD
DHOLERA
SUNDARIYANA
JALILA
ALAO
KHAS
ROJID
BARWALA
NAVADA
HEBATPUR
From Wadhwan
From Ahmadabad
From Dholka
To Paliyad
To Botad
To Vallabhipur
To Bhavnagar
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

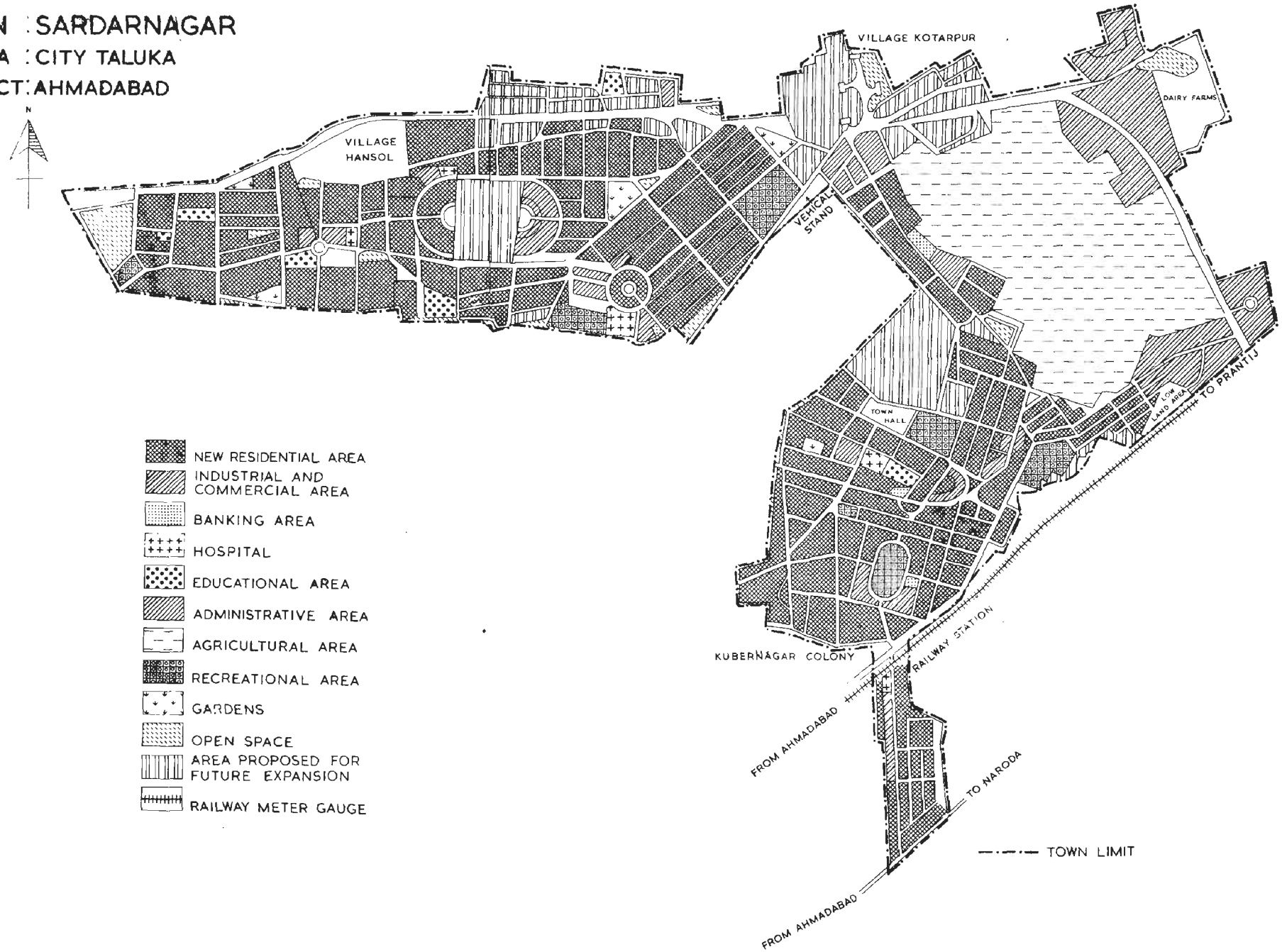

GUJARAT
TALUKA SANAND
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
72°-15'
30'
23°
GUJARAT
KMS. 0 80
0 48 MLS
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
DISTRICT KHEDA
DISTRICT SURENDRANAGAR
TALUKA DASKROI
TALUKA VIRAMGAM
TALUKA DHOLKA
TALUKA MANDAL
TALUKA CHHATRAL
VIROCHANNAGAR
KHORAJ
ZOLAPUR
SANAND
NIDHRAD
GODHAVI
GORAJ
KUNVAR
MAKHIAV
MODASAR
MORAIYA
SANATHAL
RETHAL
MANKOL
From Viramgam
To Kalol
To Ahmadabad
To Vasna
From Ahmadabad
To Kayla
From Dholka
To Kheda
To Bolad
To Rajkot
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GHANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964 KMS 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
POSITION OF SANAND TALUKA IN AHMADABAD DISTRICT
72°
23°
22°


GUJARAT
TALUKA VIRAMGAM
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 8 10 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 KILOMETRES
72°
15'
30'
15'
23°
SITAPUR
GUNJALA
SUNVALA
RUDATAL
BALSASAN
DANGARVA
DEKAVADA
DETROJ
KANZ
RAMPURA
AGHAR
MANDAL
SADARA
TRENT
KHUDADI
BHOJAVA
GORAIYA
VIRAMGAM
JAKHWADA
SACHANA
KARAKTHAL
OGAN
ZEZRA
SHAHPUR
To Mahesana
To Viramgam
To Kodi
To Dasada
From Dasada
From Kharaghoda
From Kandla
From Surendranagar
To Sanand
To Dholka
TALUKA DHOLKA
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
KMS 0 80
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964
KMS 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
POSITION OF VIRAMGAM TALUKA IN AHMADABAD DISTRICT

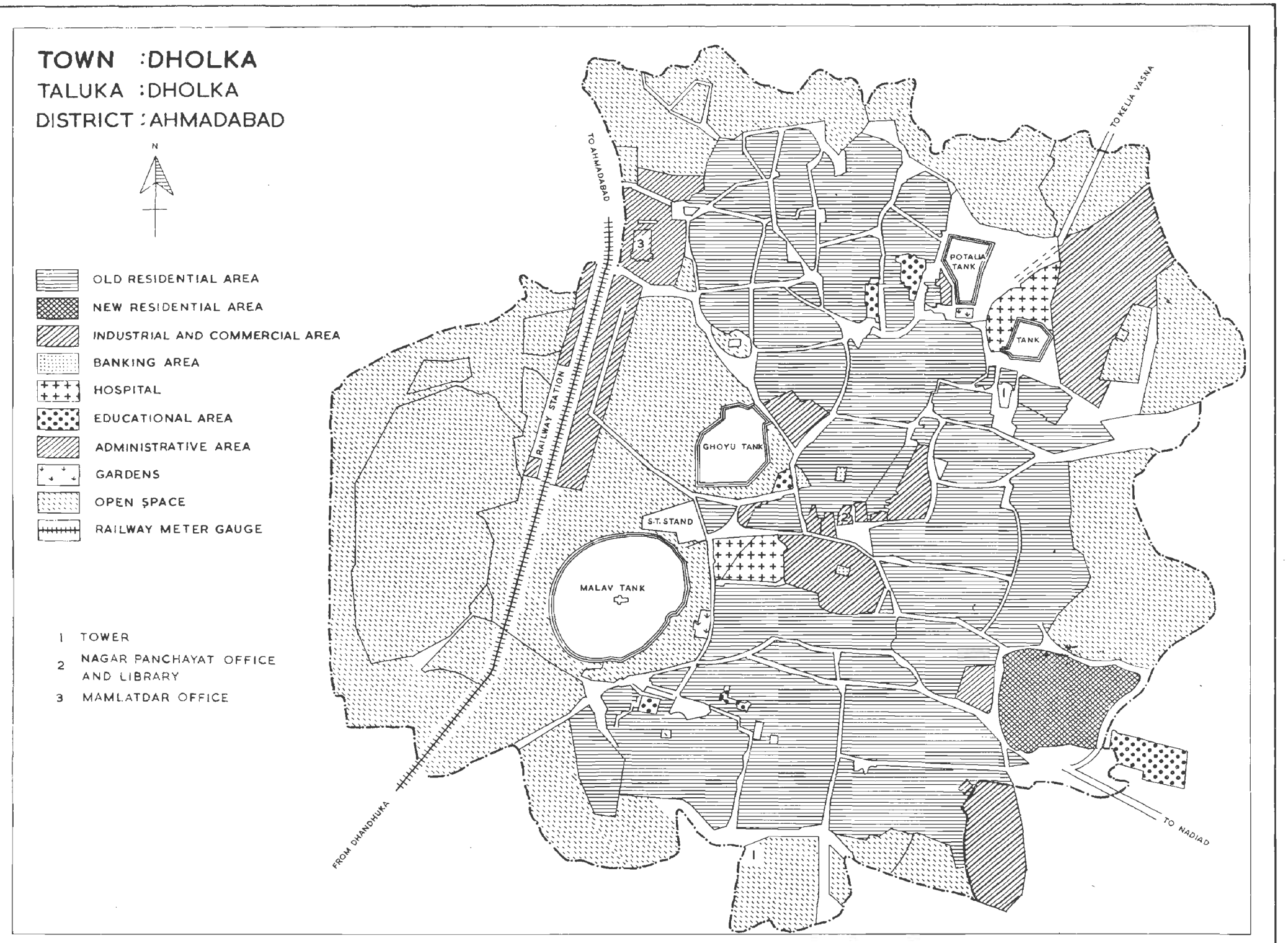

GUJARAT
TALUKA DEHGAM
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
45'
73°
30'
23° 15'
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT MAHESANA
DISTRICT SABARKANTHA
DISTRICT KHEDA
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
TALUKA DASKROI
To Sobarmati
To Prantij
From Chiloda
From Chhala
To Himatnagar
To Talod
To Bayad
To Ambaliyara
From Ahmadabad
From Kanbha
From Kapadvanj
SADARA
CHANDRALA
CHEKHLA PAG
PATNA KUVA
HALISA
DHARISANA
RAKHIYAL
SANODA
KHANPUR
JINDVA
NANDOL
SAMPA
LIHODA
LAVAD
KADJODARA
DEHGAM
SHIYAVADA
HARAKHJINA MUVADA
PALUNDRA
DEVKARANNA MUVADA
AMRAJINA MUVADA
BARIYA
HARSOL
KADADARA
BARDOLI (KOTHI)
BARDOLI (BARIYA)
BAHIYEL
KAROLI
KANIPUR
R. Khari
R. Meshvo
SH
RH
PT
PS
PO
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
KMS. 0 80
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT AHMADABAD
AREA TRANSFERRED TO GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT IN 1964
KMS. 40 0 40
15 0 15 MLS.
POSITION OF DEHGAM TALUKA IN AHMADABAD DISTRICT
72°
23°
22°


CITY : AHMADABAD
TALUKA : AHMADABAD CITY
DISTRICT : AHMADABAD
N
TO DELHI
TO VIRAMGAM
TO HIMATNAGAR
TO DELHI
TO BHAVNAGAR
TO PORBANDAR
TO PIRANA
FROM BOMBAY
FROM BOMBAY
CHANDOLA TANK
SABARMATI RIVER
CORPORATION LIMIT
FORT WALL
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVE YARD
BROAD GAUGE
METER GAUGE
1 TOWN HALL & LIBRARY
2 SANSKAR KENDRA
3 ATIRA
4 SABARMATI HARIJAN ASHRAM
5 KANKARIA TANK
6 RAJ BHAVAN
7 RAILWAY STATIAN
8 MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

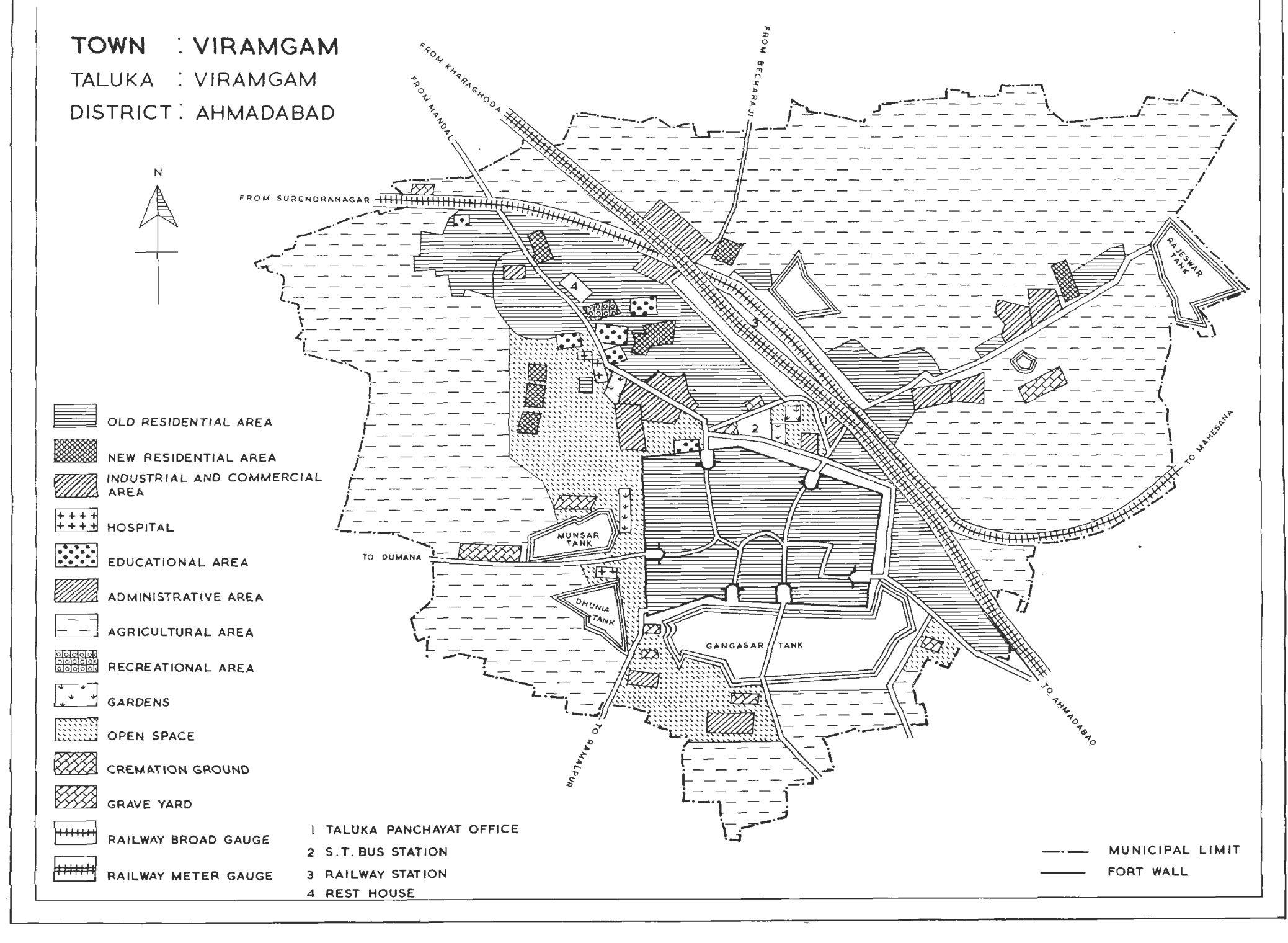
TOWN : SARDARNAGAR
TALUKA : CITY TALUKA
DISTRICT: AHMADABAD



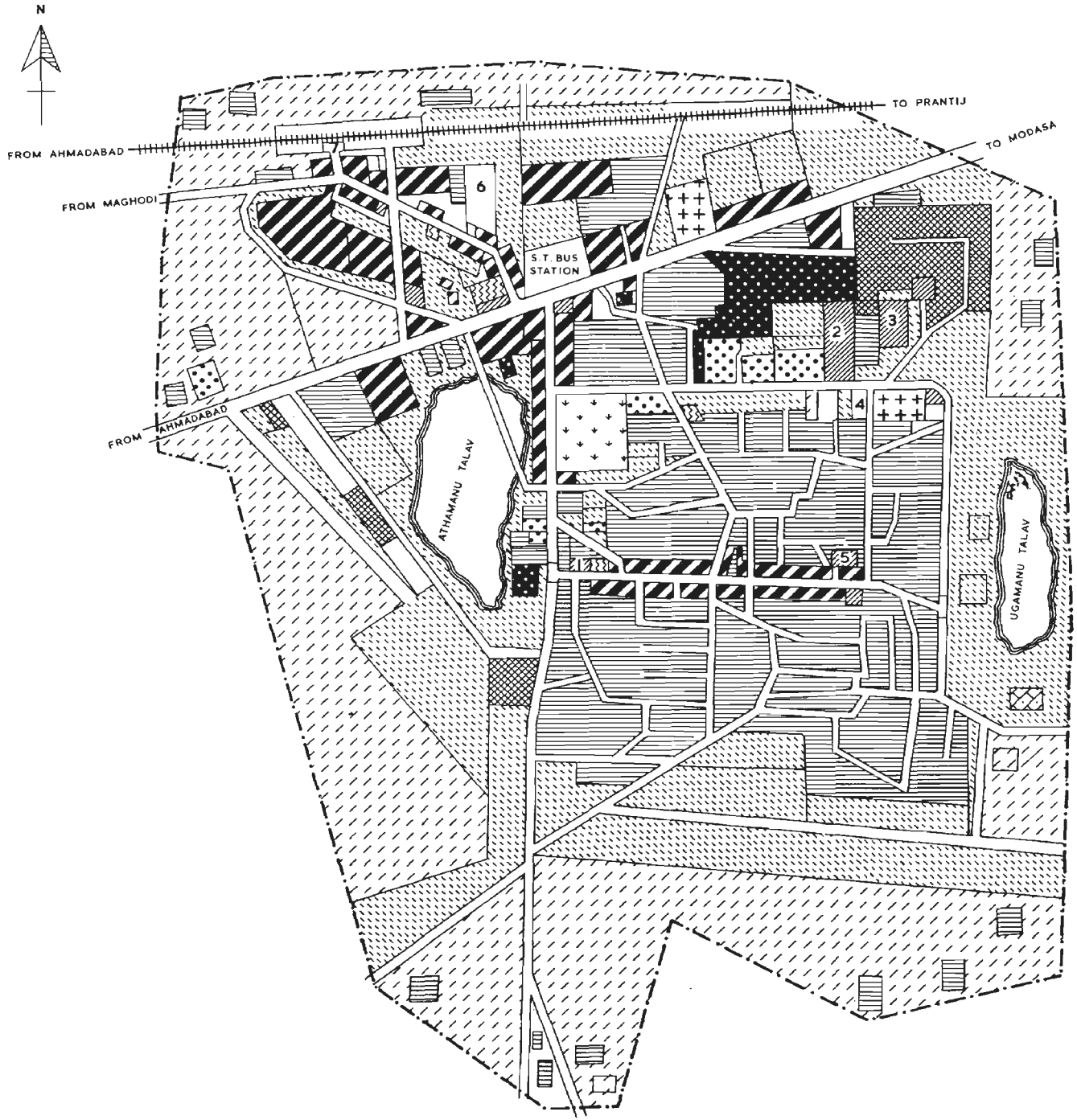
TOWN :DHOLKA
TALUKA :DHOLKA
DISTRICT :AHMADABAD



TOWN : VIRAMGAM
TALUKA : VIRAMGAM
DISTRICT : AHMADABAD



TOWN DEHGAM
TALUKA : DEHGAM
DISTRICT : AHMADABAD



- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- AGRICULTURAL AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- CREMATION GROUND
- METRE GAUGE

1 NAGAR PANCHAYAT OFFICE
2 TALUKA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
3 MAMLATDAR'S OFFICE
4 LIBRARY
5 COURT
6 REST HOUSE
7 RAILWAY STATION

—·— PANCHAYAT LIMIT

KHEDA DISTRICT

Situated in Central Gujarat, Kheda district is the State's fifth smallest district. Measuring 7,194 Km². and accounting for 3.67 per cent of the State's total geographical area, it lies between 22°-7′ and 23°-18′ north latitudes and 72°-15′ and 73°-37′ east longitudes, and is bounded on the north by Sabar Kantha district, on the south by the Mahi River and the Gulf of Cambay, on the east by Panch Mahals district and the south-east by Vadodara district and on the west by Ahmadabad district. In the south-west it extends into the Gulf of Cambay. The district is well known for the leadership it has thrown up in the social, political and economic fields. Presently it is also famous for its Amul Dairy at Anand which is considered among the best of its kind in south-east Asia. This is run on a co-operative basis and was the first institution of its kind in the field in Gujarat and has since provided a remarkable lead to similar institutions in Mahesana, Rajkot, Vadodara, Ahmadabad and other places. It is one of the leading agricultural districts in the State and has invariably been among the first to break new ground in this field.

Physiography

Except for a small hilly area in the northern part of Kapadwanj and Balasinor talukas and along the lower reaches of the Mahi where the bank is cut by deep ravines, the district is an unbroken plain sloping gently from the north-east towards the south-west. The Mahi and the Sabarmati are the principal of the nine rivers in the district. The Mahi flows out of the Mehod Talav situated in the Vindhyachal mountains and empties into the Gulf of Cambay. The Sabarmati rises from the Arvalli hills and enters the district at Khodiarpur village in Matar taluka and empties into the Gulf of Cambay. Unlike the Mahi, which is most useful for irrigation, the principal purposes served by the Sabarmati is that of drainage. The Shedhi, the Vatrak, the Meshwo and the Khari meet the Sabarmati at various points on its left bank. The Varansi and Mahor are shallow and non-perennial rivers. There are eight major irrigation tanks in the district having a total irrigation potential of 3,549 metres.

Soils

The soils of the district are classifiable into six main types, the *goradu* (gravelly), black, medium black, black cotton, sandy and rocky types. The *goradu* type is mainly to be found in the Charotar tract of Anand, Nadiad, Borsad, Petlad and parts of Thasra and Cambay talukas. The black type of the Bhal tract is mainly to be found in parts of Cambay and Matar talukas while the medium black type in the Mehmedabad taluka. The rich black type suitable for cotton is found in the Bhal tract and parts of Kapadwanj, Balasinor and Thasra talukas while the sandy type also avails in the Kapadwanj and Mehmedabad talukas. Finally, the rocky type is to be found in Balasinor and parts of Kapadwanj taluka.

Forests

The district has a total area of 169.84 Km.² under forests (1970-71), of which 68.99 Km.² is reserved forest, 92.35 Km.² is unclassed forest and 8.50 Km.² is private forest.

Irrigation

The district is amply blessed with irrigation facilities. The irrigation capacity of the existing irrigation systems will be further increased by two new proposed projects. A dam is under construction at Wanakbori in Balasinor taluka which, when completed, will irrigate 186,156 hectares of land. This project is called "The Mahi Stage I" project. The second project, known as the "Mahi Stage II" project, will bring another 259,002 hectares of land under irrigation.

Natural Calamities

The district is sometimes troubled by floods. The Mahi and Sabarmati rivers have a flood history. The Mahi had reached a high flood level of 14.79 metres at Vasad (Vadodara district) and 69.92 metres at Wanakbori on 30th July 1971. The river was also spate in 1968. The proposed dam at Wanakbori will help to bring the river under control. The Sabarmati also sometimes overtops its banks in Kheda district,

(Bk) Y-5—10

as it did in 1968. The Dharoi Project (Sabar Kantha District) will help to bring the Sabarmati under control. The district is also sometimes afflicted by scarcity conditions. In the last decade such conditions prevailed in parts of the district in 1960-61, 1965-66, 1966-67 and 1968-69. Details concerning the last three scarcities as regards the number of villages, area and population affected and the number and cost of relief works undertaken are tabulated in the following statement.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom relief provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1965-66	190	152,899	223,830	5,965	76	872,416
1966-67	38	17,065	27,741	5,090	9	65,927
1968-69	526	278,785	706,945	12,064	151	2,643,909

Climate

The climate of the district is by and large dry and healthy. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. During 1969 May was the hottest month of the year when a maximum temperature of 45°C was recorded. The minimum temperature in January, which was the coldest month of the same year, was 4°C. The average annual rainfall in the district based on the figures of the years 1966 to 1970 is 1,076.42 m.m. and on an average there are 32.4 rainy days in the year.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Kheda, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	17	666.9
1967	44	1,107.3
1968	21	597.0
1969	34	1,093.3
1970	46	1,917.6

There is a wide variation in the temperatures prevailing in the various parts of the district. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1969 at Vallabh Vidyanagar in this district are tabulated below (in ° centigrade.)

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	33	4
February	34	6
March	42	16
April	44	16
May	45	21
June	42	22
July	38	24
August	35	21
September	37	21
October	39	17
November	37	12
December	32	7

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 7,194.0 Km.² in area and has a population of 2,451,387 persons, respresenting 9.18 per cent of the total State population. It has three sub-divisions and ten talukas. The area and population and the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative unit	Area in Km.²	Population	No. of		Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Kheda District	**7,194.0**	**2,451.387**	**957**	**17**	**341**	**100.00**
Mehmedabad Taluka	497.0	173,152	75	2	348	7.06
Nadiad Taluka	662.8	376,627	100	2	568	15.36
Anand Taluka	676.0	399,076	76	4	590	16.28
Petlad Taluka	474.1	256,693	81	2	541	10.47
Borsad Taluka	609.4	301,054	95	1	494	12.28
Cambay Taluka	1,194.8	221,139	99	1	185	9.02
Matar Taluka	577.0	132,084	82	..	229	5.39
Kapadvanj Taluka	984.8	269,764	159	1	274	11.01
Balasinor Taluka	552.3	131,513	98	1	238	5.37
Thasra Taluka	659.9	190,285	92	3	288	7.76

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	1,037,249	..
1911	1,016,501	— 2.00
1921	1,032,490	+ 1.57
1931	1,123,196	+ 8.79
1941	1,336,297	+18.97
1951	1,612,426	+20.66
1961	1,977,540	+22.64
1971	2,451,387	+23.96

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,962,357	489,030	2,451,387	80.05	19.95	286	1,490

Urban Areas

Seventeen areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**489,030**	**100.00**
Mehmedabad	17,592	3.60
Kheda	15,333	3.14
Nadiad	108,269	22.14
Vaso	10,614	2.17
Anand	59,155	12.10
Vallabhvidyanagar	15,509	3.17
Umreth	24,225	4.95
Vasad	7,221	1.48
Petlad	39,535	8.08
Sojitra	12,905	2.64
Borsad	30,738	6.28
Cambay	62,097	12.70
Kapadvanj	30,748	6.29
Balasinor	19,207	3.93
Thasra	9,851	2.01
Dakor	16,092	3.29
Pali	9,939	2.03

Located in the fertile "Charotar" tract of Kheda district, Nadiad has acquired the status of a city for the first time at the 1971 Census. It is the smallest of the State's seven cities and presently has a population of 108,269. "Nand gam" is thought to have been its ancient name. The present day city is an important centre of trade and commerce having several *bidi* factories, a textile mill and a large number of establishments manufacturing soaps, iron safes, furniture, brass and copper vessels and other metal goods. The city claims many illustrious names among its sons which include Govardhanram Tripathi, Manilal Nabhubhai and Balashanker Manankhram Tripathi, all famous names in Gujarati literature. It was also from here that Mahatma Gandhi launched his Kheda Satyagraha during 1917-18, which later became an important landmark in the struggle for freedom. 27.05 per cent of the city's population is economically active, mainly engaged in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries, trade and commerce, and transport, storage and communications. It enjoys a high percentage of literacy and 61.61 per cent of its population (including the 0-4 age group) is literate.

Literacy

29.11 and 36.26 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively were literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 42.53 per cent. Literacy is highest in Anand taluka and lowest in Balasinor taluka. 38.45 per cent of the rural population and 58.89 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation as regards literacy among males and females which is 55.09 per cent and 28.48 per cent respectively. There is also wide variation in male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 67.67 per cent and 48.97 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 51.94 per cent and 23.41 per cent respectively. The district has 2,107 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 148,198 persons, which is 6.05 per cent of the total district population and 8.12 per cent of the total State scheduled castes population. There are 13 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mayavanshi, Dhed, Vankar* or *Maru Vankar* (59,570), *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru*, etc., (34,433), and *Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana*, etc., (30,605) groups. Members of

the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (26,964), cultivation (9,284) processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (3,207) and household industries (1,528) but transport, storage and communications (1,000), trade and commerce (341), mining and quarrying (296), construction (280) and live-stock, forestry and other allied pursuits (157) also employ a few. 37.68 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 30.84 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 51·92 per cent and 21.88 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 16 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 25,275, which is 1.03 per cent of the total district population and 0.68 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhils* including *Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Vasava,* etc., (15,308), the *Dhanka* including *Tadvi, Tetaria* and *Valvi* (2,802) and the *Naikda* or *Nayaka* etc., (2,151) groups are the principal scheduled tribes of the district. 13.54 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the district is literate as against 10.69 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 20.80 per cent and 5.32 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (8,033) and cultivation (560) but mining and quarrying (393), construction (392), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (334), live-stock, forestry and other allied activities (205), transport, storage and communications (194), trade and commerce (184), and household industries (51) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break-up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5
)1) Workers	715,161	657,269	57,892	100.00
I Cultivation	345,793	337,203	8,590	48.35
II Agricultural Labour	170,384	134,480	35,904	23.82
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	8,266	7,684	582	1.15
IV Mining and Quarrying	2,771	2,399	372	0.39
V(*a*) Household Industry	17,589	16,239	1,350	2.46
V(*b*) Manufacturing other than household industry	47,544	45,760	1,784	6.65
VI Construction	6,767	6,314	453	0.95
VII Trade and Commerce	42,747	41,525	1,221	5.98
VIII Transport, storage and Communications	15,588	15,216	372	2.18
IX Other Services	57,712	50,448	7,264	8.07
(2)X Non-Workers	1,736,226	637,002	1,099,224	..

The district has 14,536 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 58,423 persons. In all 17 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
1	Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1,242	13,099
2	Manufacture of cotton textiles	860	11,265
3	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,339	6,055
4	Manufacture of food products	2,340	5,687
5	Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	2,913	4,600
6	Other manufacturing industries	1,746	4,412
7	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	1,202	2,569

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 691,700 hectares, 527,700 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 111,800 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). *Bajri*, rice, tobacco, cotton, wheat, fodder crops and groundnut are the principal crops grown in the district. It was the State's largest producer (1965-66) of potatoes, tobacco and cereals other than the major cereals, the second largest producer of rice, ragi and sesamum, the third largest producer of *bajri*, tur and total cereals and

food crops, the fourth largest producer of wheat and maize and the fifth largest producer of chillies. In the same year it had the largest area among the districts of the State under drugs and narcotics, the third largest area under fruit and vegetables, the fourth largest area under total crops and the fifth largest area under cereals and pulses and condiments and spices.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district area tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purposes**	**6,917**	**100.00**
2	Forest	270	3.90
3	Barren and uncultivable land	227	3.28
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	749	10.83
5	Cultivable waste	71	1.03
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	271	3.92
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current Fallows	47	0.68
9	Other fallow land	52	0.75
10	Net area sown	5,230	75.61
11	Area sown more than once	587	8.49
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* cross cropped area)	5,817	84.10

Religion

Nine religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**2,451,387**	**100.00**
Hindus	2,165,499	88.34
Muslims	223,982	9.14
Christians	43,204	1.76
Sikhs	853	0.03
Jains	17,330	0.71
Buddhists	25	N
All Others	494	0.02

N=Negligible

Mother Tongues

52 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and the size of population speaking them and all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	2,451,387	100.00
Gujarati	2,350,411	95.88
Urdu	65,756	2.68
Hindi	12,807	0.52
Sindhi	6,407	0.26
Marathi	5,438	0.22
All others	10,568	0.44

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	215
Meter Gauge	..
Narrow Gauge	104

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other muram, lower types	Total
Total	**877**	**68**	**119**	**382**	**1,446**
National Highway	79	..	..	..	79
State Highway	448	68	11	3	530
Major District Roads	286	..	40	47	373
Other District Roads	54	..	65	182	301
Village Roads	10	..	3	150	163

There are no inland navigable waterways in the district but there is a certain amount of coastal navigation to be found as the southern part of the district is located on the coast. Cambay was once a minor port, handling coastal traffic upto 1955-56. However, it is not under effective operation since 1966-67.

Road Transport Services

392 or 40.96 per cent of the district's 957 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 398 villages (41.59 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 167 villages (17.45 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (62) and lowest (24) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Kapadvanj and Mehmedabad talukas respectively, while the largest (61) and smallest (22) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Cambay and Anand talukas respectively. The largest (51) and the smallest (2) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Kapadvanj and Cambay talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age-group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	1 MEHMEDABAD TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Kheda	II
2	Mehmedabad	I
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajabpura	28
2	Aklacha	52
3	Amsaran	4
4	Areri	48
5	Bar Muvada	14
6	Bavra	69
7	Bidaj	42
8	Charanna Muvada	29
9	Charanna Muvada (Inami)	31
10	Chhapra	61
11	Dajipura	8
12	Dedarda	64
13	Devki Vansol	58
14	Gadva	71
15	Ghodali	35
16	Ghodasar	30
17	Gokalpura	16
18	Gothaj	70
19	Haldarvas	17
20	Hathnoli	13
21	Iawa	67
22	Jalampura	9
23	Jalia	24
24	Jinjar	7
25	Kachhai	59
26	Kanij	3
27	Karoli	26
28	Katakpura	60
29	Kesra	50
30	Khambhali	73
31	Khatraj	47
32	Khumarvad	68
33	Kothipura	18
34	Kuna	32
35	Lali	1
36	Mahij	2
37	Malataj	39
38	Mankwa	34
39	Modaj	33
40	Moti Adboli	19
41	Moti Timbli	11
42	Nani Adboli	21
43	Nani Timbli	12
44	Navchetan	54
45	Nenpur	38
46	Pahad	46
47	Pahadia	20
48	Parsantaj	63
49	Raska	5
50	Ratanpura	22
51	Rinchhol	51
52	Rohisa	6
53	Rudan	25
54	Sadra	44
55	Samadra	65
56	Samaspur	72
57	Sankhej	40
58	Sansoli	37
59	Sarsa	43
60	Sarsavani	23
61	Shatrunda	27
62	Sinhuj	55
63	Sojali	36
64	Sundha	75
65	Surajpura	10
66	Umedpura	15
67	Vadadla	45
68	Vamali	57
69	Vansoli	53
70	Vansol Sundha	56
71	Varsola	74
72	Vasna Khurd	66
73	Vasna Margia	41
74	Virol	62
75	Wanthvali	49
	2 NADIAD TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Nadiad	III
2	Vaso	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Akhdol	96
2	Alina	20
3	Alindra	73
4	Aljada	62
5	Andhaj	46
6	Arera	47
7	Arjanpur Kot	42
8	Bagdu	32
9	Baladi	40
10	Balol	24
11	Bamroli	84
12	Bhaner	3
13	Bhumas	14
14	Bhumel	93
15	Bilodra	60
16	Chaklashi	92
17	Chalali	75
18	Chunel	55
19	Dabhan	69
20	Dadusar	16
21	Dantali	68
22	Devda	83
23	Dawapura	48
24	Degam	66
25	Dhandhodi	1
26	Dumral	80
27	Erandiyapura	49
28	Faloli	5
29	Fatehpur	78
30	Finav	13
31	Gangapur	86
32	Ghoghawada	6
33	Gutal	90
34	Hajatia	29
35	Hathaj	51
36	Hathnoli	65
37	Heranj	56
38	Javol	52
39	Kadi	36
40	Kaiyaj	22
41	Kamla	63
42	Kanjari	100
43	Kanjoda	77
44	Kaprupur	19
45	Keriavi	95
46	Khaladi	37
47	Khandivav	2
48	Khuntaj	30
49	Khurdabad	18
50	Mahisa	9
51	Mahmedpura	99
52	Maholel	58
53	Mahudha	15
54	Mangalpur	33
55	Manjipura	61
56	Marida	70
57	Mehmedabad Muvada	12
58	Minawada	11
59	Mirjapur	21
60	Mitral	88
61	Monghroli	74
62	Moti Khadol	25
63	Mulaj	45
64	Nadgam	34
65	Nagval	38
66	Nanavaga	53
67	Nani Khadol	26
68	Narsanda	94
69	Navagam	43
70	Nizampura	8
71	Palaiya	59
72	Palana	85
73	Paldi	54
74	Pij	82
75	Piplag	79
76	Piplata	89
77	Porda	10
78	Rampura	87
79	Ruppura	17
80	Salum Talpad	72
81	Salun Vanto	71
82	Sanali	41
83	Sapla	31
84	Sastapur	23

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town / village	Location Code No.
	2 NADIAD TALUKA—*concld.*	
85	Sheri	39
86	Silod	64
87	Singhali	28
88	Sodpur	57
89	Surasamal	76
90	Torania	27
91	Tundel	81
92	Undra	35
93	Uttarsanda	91
94	Vadtal	98
95	Vadthal	4
96	Valetva	97
97	Valla	50
98	Vasna	7
99	Vina	44
100	Zarol	67
	3 ANAND TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Anand	V
2	Umreth	VII
3	Vallabh Vidyanagar	VI
4	Vasad	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adas	69
2	Ahima	30
3	Ajarpura	35
4	Anklavdi	68
5	Ardi	1
6	Ashipura	13
7	Badapura	19
8	Bakrol	49
9	Bechari	15
10	Bedva	51
11	Bhalej	26
12	Bharoda	28
13	Bhatpura	4
14	Boriavi	36
15	Chikhodra	45
16	Dagjipura	21
17	Dholi	53
18	Dhuleta	17
19	Fatepura	24
20	Gamdi	46
21	Gana	64
22	Gangapura	22
23	Ghora	2
24	Hadgood	58
25	Hamidpura	14
26	Jekhala	23
27	Jitodiya	59
28	Jol	48

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	3 ANAND TALUKA—*concld.*	
29	Karamsad	61
30	Kasor	34
31	Khankhanpur	16
32	Khambholaj	43
33	Khandhali	73
34	Khankuva	27
35	Khanpur	54
36	Kherda	55
37	Khorvad	41
38	Kunjarao	39
39	Lambhvel	47
40	Lingda	7
41	Meghva Badapura	12
42	Meghva Gana	72
43	Mogar	57
44	Mogari	60
45	Napad Talpad	74
46	Napad Vanto	70
47	Navapura	5
48	Navli	65
49	Ode	31
50	Pansora	8
51	Pratappura	42
52	Parvata	6
53	Rahtalav	33
54	Rajupura	76
55	Ramnagar	67
56	Rasnol	44
57	Ratanpura	20
58	Saiyadpura	11
59	Samarkha	37
60	Sandesar	63
61	Sardarpura	32
62	Sarsa	52
63	Shili	40
64	Sudan	75
65	Sundalpura	29
66	Sureli	18
67	Tarnol	38
68	Tarpura	25
69	Thamna	3
70	Vadod	66
71	Vaghasi	50
72	Vahera	56
73	Valasan	62
74	Vanskhiliya	71
75	Vansol	10
76	Zalabordi	9
	4 PETLAD TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Petlad	IX
2	Sojitra	X

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	4 PETLAD TALUKA—*contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Agas	49
2	Amod	54
3	Ardi	28
4	Ashi	62
5	Balinta	36
6	Bamnoli	10
7	Bandhni	24
8	Bantwa	1
9	Bhadkad	2
10	Bhalel	81
11	Bhatiel	50
12	Bhavanipura	52
13	Bhurakui	76
14	Boria	48
15	Changa	13
16	Dabhou (Virsadpura)	17
17	Dali	34
18	Dantali	77
19	Danteli	61
20	Davalpura	68
21	Demol	14
22	Devataj	35
23	Devatalpad	3
24	Devavanta	4
25	Dhairyapura	75
26	Dharmaj	80
27	Fangani	51
28	Gada	37
29	Ghunteli	26
30	Isarama	45
31	Isnav	33
32	Jesarva	59
33	Jogan	69
34	Kaloli	9
35	Kania	78
36	Kasar	22
37	Khadana	70
38	Khansol	41
39	Kothavi	40
40	Lakkadpura	65
41	Limbali	20
42	Magharol	18
43	Mahelav	23
44	Malataj	16
45	Manej	71
46	Manpura	72
47	Meghalpur	19
48	Morad	27
49	Nar	55
50	Navagam	5
51	Padgol	12
52	Palaj	44
53	Palol	38
54	Pandoli	58
55	Petli	15
56	Piplav	32
57	Porda	29

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	4 PETLAD TALUKA—*concld.*	
58	Ramodadi	57
59	Ramol	6
60	Rangaipura	53
61	Ravli	25
62	Runaj	39
63	Rupiyapura	66
64	Sanjaya	11
65	Sansej	56
66	Shahpur	7
67	Shekhadi	60
68	Sihol	47
69	Silvai	43
70	Simarada	64
71	Sunav	31
72	Sundara	73
73	Sundarana	74
74	Thalendi	8
75	Trambovad	21
76	Vadadala	79
77	Vatav	46
78	Virol (Simarada)	63
79	Virol (Sojitra)	42
80	Vishrampura	67
81	Vishnoli	30
	5 BORSAD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Borsad	XI
	VILLAGES	
1	Alarsa	48
2	Ambali	29
3	Ambav	22
4	Amiyad	63
5	Amrol	52
6	Anklao	50
7	Asarma	53
8	Asodar	23
9	Badalpur	88
10	Bamangam	95
11	Banejada	61
12	Bhadran	47
13	Bhadraniya	46
14	Bhanpura	27
15	Bhetasi-Babhag	26
16	Bhetasi Talpad	25
17	Bhetasi Vanto	28
18	Bilpad	79
19	Bochasan	15
20	Bodal	18
21	Chamara	76
22	Chuva	36
23	Dabhasi	16
24	Dahemi	9
25	Dahewan	90
26	Dali	86
27	Davol	17
28	Dedarda	13
29	Devapura	94

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 BORSAD TALUKA—*contd.*	
30	Dhanavasi	68
31	Dhobhikui	5
32	Dhandhakuva	3
33	Divel	64
34	Gajna	92
35	Gambhira	93
36	Golel	38
37	Gorva	83
38	Haldari	21
39	Harkhapura	19
40	Jantral	60
41	Jilod	77
42	Joshikuva	31
43	Kalu	87
44	Kanbha	85
45	Kandharoti	62
46	Kankapura	89
47	Kanthariya	24
48	Kanwadi	51
49	Kasari	34
50	Kasumbad	10
51	Kathana	84
52	Kathol	65
53	Kavitha	2
54	Khadol (Haldari)	20
55	Khadol (Umeta)	74
56	Khanpur	41
57	Khedasa	56
58	Kinkhalod	70
59	Kosindra	49
60	Kothiyakhad	81
61	Lalpura	54
62	Manpura	71
63	Moti Sherdi	69
64	Mujkuva	30
65	Naman	6
66	Nani Sherdi	82
67	Napa Talpad	8
68	Napa Vanto	7
69	Narpura	78
70	Navakhal	72
71	Navapura	80
72	Nisraya	32
73	Pamol	11
74	Pipli	55
75	Ranoli	39
76	Ras	58
77	Rudel	35
79	Saijpur	42
79	Salol	91
80	Sankhyad	75
81	Santokpura	1
82	Singlao	12
83	Sisva	57
84	Surkuva	4
85	Umeta	73
86	Umlav	66
87	Uneli	37

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	5 BORSAD TALUKA—*concld.*	
88	Vachhiel	45
89	Vadeli	44
90	Vahera	14
91	Valvod	67
92	Vasana (Borsad)	33
93	Vasna (Ras)	59
94	Virsad	40
95	Zarola	43
	6 CAMBAY TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Cambay	XII
	VILLAGES	
1	Adruj	31
2	Akhol	57
3	Amaliara	33
4	Bamanva	81
5	Bhanderaj	46
6	Bhat Talavadi	60
7	Bhimtalav	49
8	Bhuvel	90
9	Budhej	41
10	Changada	13
11	Chhatardi	85
12	Chikhalia	25
13	Chitarwada	7
14	Daheda	58
15	Dhuvaran	101
16	Dugari	8
17	Fatepura	10
18	Finav	65
19	Galiana	11
20	Golana	19
21	Gorad	34
22	Gudel	50
23	Haripura	100
24	Hariyan	62
25	Hasanpura	39
26	Indranaj	15
27	Isanpur	21
28	Isarwada	28
29	Jafarganj	5
30	Jafrabad	40
31	Jahaj	80
32	Jalapur	71
33	Jalla	45
34	Jalsan	64
35	Jalundh	82
36	Jichka	24
37	Jinaj	48
38	Kalamsar	93
39	Kali Talvadi	76
40	Kanawada	6
41	Kanisa	66

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	6 CAMBAY TALUKA—*concld.*	
42	Kansari	87
43	Kanzat	63
44	Kashara	12
45	Khada	3
46	Khadodhi	99
47	Khakhsar	36
48	Khanpur	23
49	Khatnal	91
50	Kodva	68
51	Lunej	73
52	Mahiyari	26
53	Malasoni	59
54	Malpur	32
55	Malu	61
56	Matlakui	16
57	Mitali	37
58	Mobha	44
59	Moraj	30
60	Mota Kalodra	4
61	Motipura	69
62	Nabhoi	2
63	Nagra	75
64	Nana Kalodra	88
65	Nandeli	79
66	Navagam Bara	56
67	Navagam Vanta	70
68	Neja	86
69	Pachegam	9
70	Padra	35
71	Paldi	72
72	Pandad	52
73	Piploi	78
74	Popatvav	84
75	Rahoni	38
76	Rajpur	98
77	Ralej	95
78	Rangpur	47
79	Rel	22
80	Rinza	1
81	Shakarpur	97
82	Sath	42
83	Sayama	67
84	Sokhada	74
85	Tamsa	51
86	Tarakpur	53
87	Tarapur	29
88	Timba	77
89	Tol	27
90	Undel	89
91	Untwada	48
92	Vadgam	54
93	Vadola	83
94	Vaghatalav	18
95	Vainaj	55
96	Valli	20
97	Vank Talav	14
98	Varsada	17
99	Vasna	96
100	Vatadra	92
101	Vatra	94

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	7 MATAR TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Alindra	44
2	Antroli	27
3	Asamali	54
4	Aslali	49
5	Bamangam	80
6	Baroda	52
7	Bhalada	73
8	Bherai	14
9	Chalindra	11
10	Chandna	35
11	Chanor	67
12	Chitrasar	12
13	Daloli	78
14	Damri	19
15	Dethli	71
16	Dharoda	1
17	Dhathal	15
18	Garmala	41
19	Gobhalaj	9
20	Govindapura	20
21	Hadeva	76
22	Haijarabad	28
23	Hariala	17
24	Heranj	47
25	Indarvarna	75
26	Kajipura	8
27	Kaloli	21
28	Kanera	5
29	Kathoda	58
30	Kathwada	2
31	Khadiyarapura	42
32	Khandhli	59
33	Kharenti	56
34	Koshial	34
35	Kunjara	51
36	Laval	60
37	Limbasi	64
38	Machhiel	48
39	Mahelaj	39
40	Malarpura	6
41	Malawada	70
42	Maliyataj	46
43	Marala	63
44	Matar	32
45	Mehmedabad	65
46	Nadhanpur	55
47	Nagrama	62
48	Naika	13
49	Nandoli	61
50	Navagam	3
51	Palla	53
52	Pansoli	10
53	Paricj	81
54	Pinglaj	4
55	Piparia	33
56	Punaj	50

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
	7 MATAR TALUKA—*concld.*	
57	Radhu	36
58	Radhvanaj	30
59	Ranasar	69
60	Rasikpura	37
61	Ratanpur	26
62	Sandhana	29
63	Sayla	74
64	Shekhupur	68
65	Shetra	22
66	Siholdi	45
67	Sinjiwada	82
68	Sokhda	24
69	Traj	40
70	Tranja	57
71	Undhela	31
72	Untai	43
73	Vadala	16
74	Vaikunthpura	7
75	Valotri	77
76	Vansar	25
77	Varsang	38
78	Vasai	72
79	Vasna-Bujarg	23
80	Vastana	66
81	Vavdi	18
82	Viroja	79
	8 KAPADVANJ TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Kapadvanj	XIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhripur	144
2	Aboch	21
3	Abvel	7
4	Aghatna Muvada	55
5	Alampur	67
6	Alawa	44
7	Ambaliyara	96
8	Anara	153
9	Antisar	87
10	Antroli	99
11	Apruji	77
12	Aral	116
13	Atarsumba	76
14	Badarpur	109
15	Bagdol	145
16	Bavano Math	23
17	Betawada	45
18	Bhagatna Muvada	100
19	Bhailakui	54
20	Bharkunda	143
21	Bhatera	137
22	Bhojana Muvada	5
23	Bhungalia	46
24	Bhutia	66
25	Bobha	25
26	Charannikol	131
27	Chared	107
28	Chelavat	80

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
8	KAPADVANJ TALUKA—*contd.*	
29	Chhipadi	140
30	Chhipial	142
31	Chikhlod	126
32	Dadana Muvada	16
33	Dahiap	135
34	Dampat	136
35	Dana	124
36	Danadra	88
37	Dandiyapur	30
38	Dantali	42
39	Dasalvada	98
40	Deradi Pavathi	2
41	Dhuliya Vasna	8
42	Dudhathal	62
43	Fagvel	130
44	Fatiyabad	97
45	Fulchhatrapura	158
46	Fuljina Muvada	26
47	Gadvel	114
48	Gangadasni Muvadi	139
49	Gangial	141
50	Garod	86
51	Gaucharna Muvada	17
52	Ghadiya	20
53	Ghauva	64
54	Gugalia	101
55	Hamirpura	53
56	Hathiyani Muvadi	105
57	Jagdupur	68
58	Jaloya	71
59	Jambudi	12
60	Jitpura	148
61	Kabhaina Muvada	75
62	Kakarkhad	108
63	Kalaji	57
64	Kaletar	121
65	Kamboya	19
66	Kaniel	138
67	Karkariya	73
68	Kashipura	39
69	Kathana	154
70	Kathlal	149
71	Kavath	36
72	Kevadia	47
73	Khadal	118
74	Khadol	89
75	Khalal	112
76	Khanpur	69
77	Kosam	82
78	Kotwalna Muvada	31
79	Ladvel	156
80	Lakha Miyani Muvadi	102
81	Lal Mandva	4
82	Lalpur	58
83	Lalpur Nirmali	22
84	Lasundra	157
85	Laxmanpura	155
86	Letar	60
87	Madadra	51
88	Mahamadpura	95
89	Malana Muvada	18
90	Malaitadi Baraiyabhag	128

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
8	KAPADVANJ TALUKA—*contd.*	
91	Maliatadi Pagi bhag	129
92	Manorni-Muvadi	119
93	Mirapur	94
94	Mirjapur	110
95	Moti Bhanavat	103
96	Motizer	10
97	Mudel-Ratanpur	113
98	Nani Bhanavat	104
99	Nanizer	9
100	Narpura *alias* Narmiyani Muvadi	50
101	Narshipur	11
102	Nathana Muvada	14
103	Navagam	84
104	Nikol	52
105	Nirmali	29
106	Pahad	151
107	Paliaya	24
108	Pathoda	34
109	Pato	115
110	Pirozpur	43
111	Pithai	146
112	Porda-Bhatera	152
113	Porda-Fagvel	159
114	Punadra	49
115	Ramosadi	90
116	Rampura	1
117	Rampura (Sundervadi)	92
118	Ravdavat	78
119	Relia	63
120	Salod	125
121	Sandesar	106
122	Sarali	147
123	Sarkhej	111
124	Savali	133
125	Shahpur	150
126	Shihora	6
127	Sikandar-Porda	134
128	Singali	83
129	Singpur	13
130	Sipaini-Muvadi	120
131	Sorna	93
132	Suki	35
133	Sultanpur (Taiyabpur)	70
134	Sultanpur (Vadadhra)	41
135	Sunda	65
136	Suravat	79
137	Taiyabpur	85
138	Talpoda	3
139	Telnar	27
140	Thavad	40
141	Thunchal	56
142	Torna	122
143	Ukardina Muvada	72
144	Vadadhara	61
145	Vadali	59
146	Vadol	127
147	Vaghajipur	48
148	Vaghana Muvada	15
149	Vaghas	33
150	Vaghavat	81
151	Valva Mahuda	38

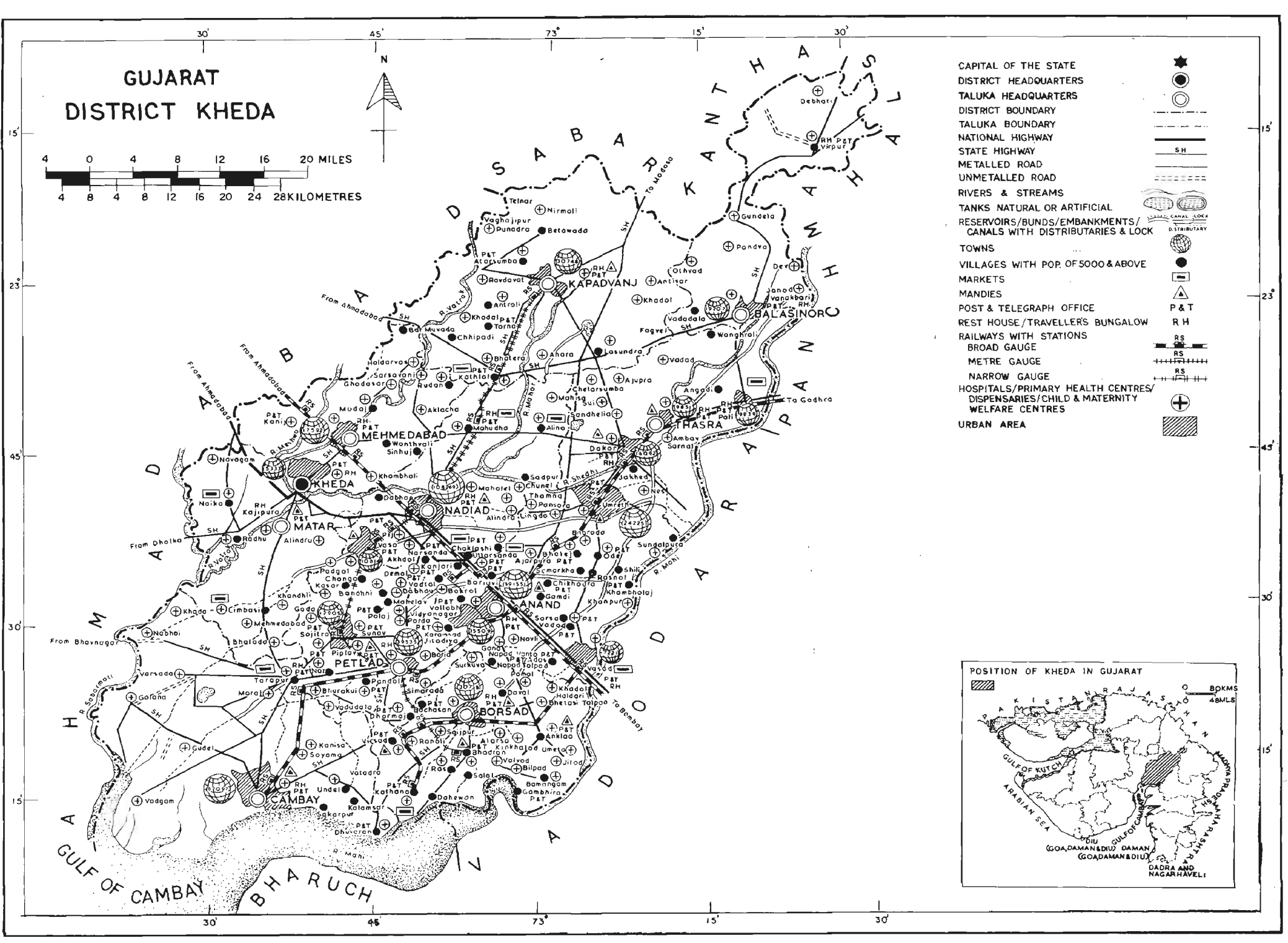
Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
8	KAPADVANJ TALUKA—*concld.*	
152	Vanta	37
153	Vantada	117
154	Vasna	123
155	Vavna Muvada	74
156	Vejalpur	91
157	Vishvnathpura	132
158	Vyasjina Muvada	28
159	Vyasvasna	32
9	BALASINOR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Balasinor	XIV
	VILLAGES	
1	Alampura	11
2	Alela	55
3	Aspur	53
4	Asundariya	49
5	Badharpura	6
6	Baliyadev	89
7	Balvakhantna Muvada	38
8	Bar	50
9	Baroda	17
10	Bhanjini Vav	44
11	Bhanthala	69
12	Bharodi	16
13	Bhatpur	14
14	Bodeli	90
15	Butiya	51
16	Chharvangi	7
17	Chikhli Jhojha	2
18	Chorasa	23
19	Dakharia	84
20	Debhari	5
21	Dev	66
22	Dhanela	59
23	Dhathi	74
24	Dhoravada	27
25	Dhundhaliya	67
26	Dolatpoyda	58
27	Felsani	70
28	Gadhavada	78
29	Gadheli	46
30	Gaja Pagina Muvada	79
31	Gandhari	10
32	Ghatda	4
33	Gomvadi	25
34	Gopalpura	30
35	Gundela	56
36	Gunthli	71
37	Handia (Balasinor)	99
38	Handia (Virpur)	36
39	Jamalpur	28
40	Jambudi	40
41	Jamiyatpura	93
42	Janod	76
43	Javrakhantna Muvada	42
44	Jetholi	63
45	Jodhpur	52
46	Jorapura	72

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
9 BALASINOR TALUKA—*concld.*		
47	Kadaia	75
48	Kambopa	60
49	Karanpur	88
50	Kaslavati	31
51	Kasudi	19
52	Khandivav	68
53	Kharod	39
54	Khata	3
55	Kheroli	33
56	Khetavada	1
57	Kotarbor	85
58	Koydam	13
59	Koyla	8
60	Kumbharvadi	18
61	Kunjra	92
62	Limbarvada	35
63	Limbdi	73
64	Manvarpura	80
65	Meghaliya	77
66	Nasroli	32
67	Navagama	91
68	Othvad	81
69	Pandva	62
70	Pansroda	41
71	Panta	45
72	Parabiya	57
73	Parpadiya	82
74	Pilodra	86
75	Raiyoli	64
76	Rajena	26
77	Rajpur (Balasinor)	97
78	Rajpur (Virpur)	20
79	Raliata	95
80	Raliyata	15
81	Rampura	9
82	Rasulpur	29
83	Ratankuva	48
84	Rojhav	24
85	Sakariya	94
86	Salaiya	21
87	Saliyavadi	87
88	Saradia	47
89	Sariya	37
90	Saroda	83
91	Sutariya	65
92	Tajpur	54
93	Umariya	12
94	Vadadala	98
95	Vaghas	22
96	Vanakbori	96
97	Varadhara	43
98	Vasadra	61
99	Virpur	34

Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
10 THASRA TALUKA		
	TOWNS	
1	Dakor	XVI
2	Pali	XVII
3	Thasra	XV
	VILLAGES	
1	Agarwa	71
2	Ajroli	3
3	Ajupura	31
4	Aklacha	83
5	Amrutpura	37
6	Ambav	50
7	Angadi	43
8	Aurangpura	56
9	Badharpura	51
10	Baladha	13
11	Bhadrasa	89
12	Bharthari	27
13	Bhatpura No. 1	29
14	Bhatpura No. 2	30
15	Bhatvasna	9
16	Bordi	61
17	Chandasar	38
18	Chetersumba	32
19	Chitlav	94
20	Dabhali	24
21	Dabhasar	42
22	Dhunadara	86
23	Dhundi	66
24	Eklavelu	58
25	Gadhvina Muvada	5
26	Golaj	40
27	Gumadia	70
28	Harkhol	84
29	Jakhed	79
30	Jalanagar	55
31	Jargal	21
32	Jesapura Mithapura	91
33	Jorapura	92
34	Kalsar	80
35	Khad Godhra	8
36	Khijalpur Talpad	75
37	Khijalpur Vanto	76
38	Kosam	41
39	Kotaria	67
40	Kotlindora	90
41	Kuni	17
42	Mahi Itadi	16
43	Malai	73

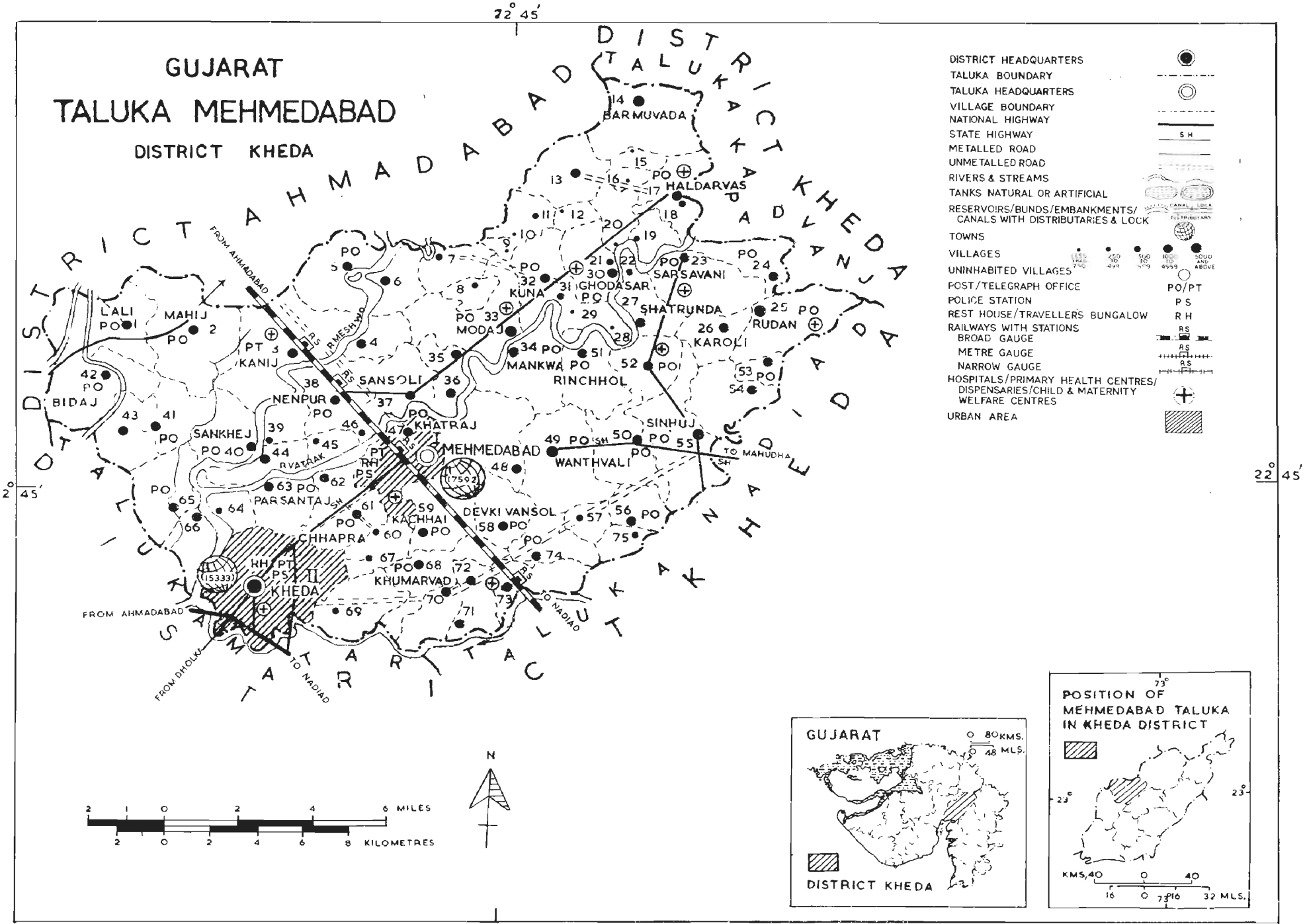
Sl. No.	Name of Town / Village	Location Code No.
10 THASRA TALUKA—*concld.*		
44	Malvan	47
45	Manjipura	88
46	Marghakui	81
47	Masra	74
48	Menpura	18
49	Mithana Muvada	25
50	Morambli	62
51	Muliad	60
52	Nanadara	7
53	Nes	85
54	Ozharala	2
55	Padal	19
56	Palaiya	11
57	Pilol	59
58	Pipalvada	26
59	Podvania	87
60	Porda	35
61	Rakhiyal	72
62	Rania	93
63	Rani Porda	28
64	Rasulpur Padal	20
65	Rasulpur Thasra	57
66	Rawalia	34
67	Rozva	14
68	Rustampura	48
69	Saiyat	36
70	Salun	6
71	Sanadra	10
72	Sandheli	4
73	Sandhelia	54
74	Sangol	45
75	Sarnal	49
76	Shahpura	53
77	Shamarpura	1
78	Simlaj	78
79	Sonaiya	22
80	Sonipur	46
81	Sui	64
82	Udhamatpura	52
83	Umba	82
84	Uplet	68
85	Vadad	23
86	Vajewal	39
87	Vallavpura	63
88	Vamali	69
89	Vanoda	15
90	Vanoti	65
91	Vaso	44
92	Vinzol	77
93	Vithalpura	33
94	Wanghroli	12


GUJARAT
DISTRICT KHEDA
N
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 8 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
30' 45' 73° 15' 30'
23°
15'
BANASKANTHA
SABARKANTHA
MEHSANA
PANCHMAHALS
DOHAD
VADODARA
KHEDA
AHMEDABAD
BHARUCH
KAPADVANJ
BALASINOR
THASRA
MEHMEDABAD
NADIAD
MATAR
ANAND
PETLAD
BORSAD
CAMBAY
GULF OF CAMBAY
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
P & T
R H
POSITION OF KHEDA IN GUJARAT
80KMS
48MLS
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF KUTCH
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

GUJARAT

TALUKA MEHMEDABAD

DISTRICT KHEDA

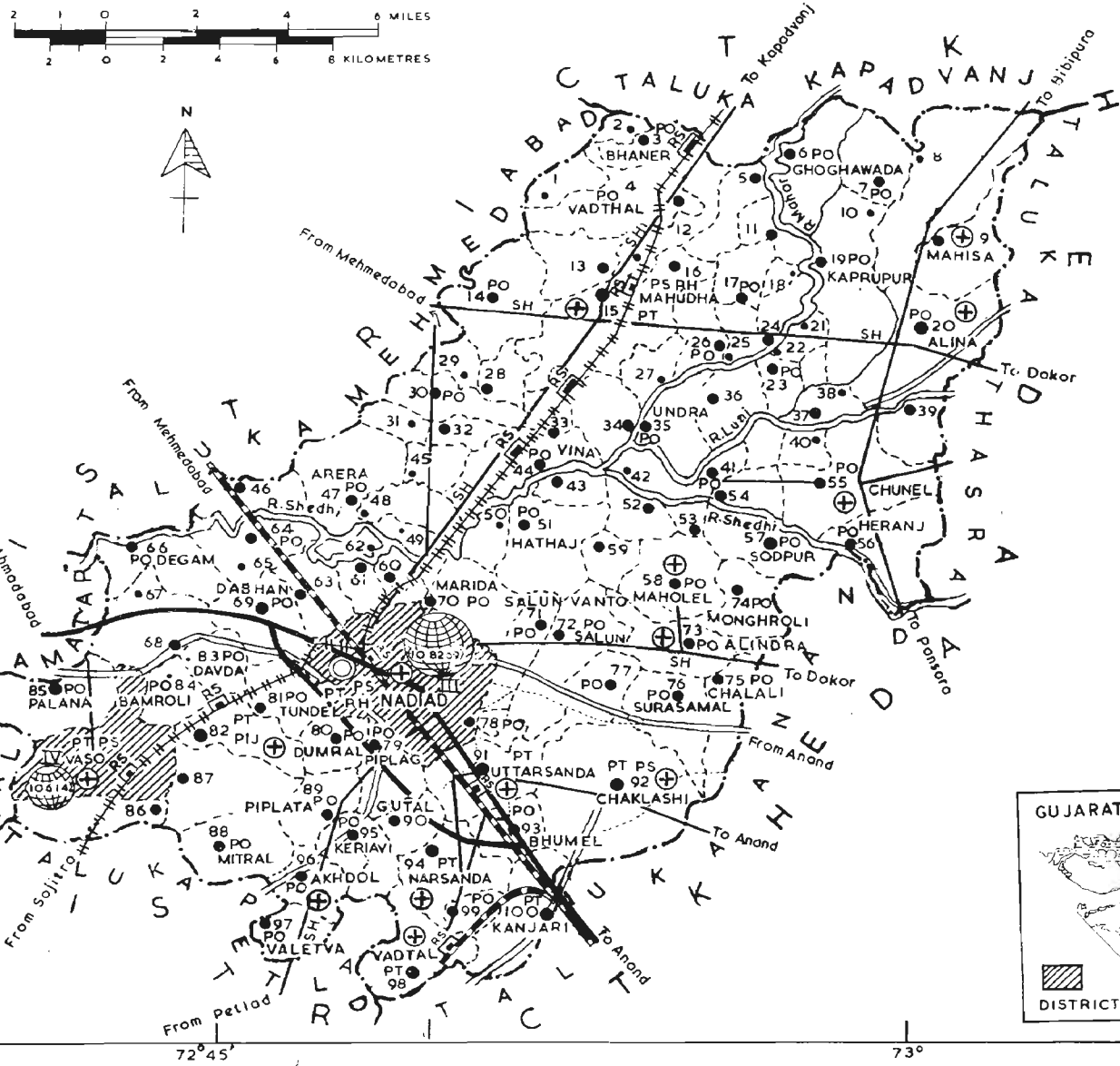


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 750 | 750 TO 1999 | 2000 TO 4999 | 5000 TO 9999 | 10000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — R S
METRE GAUGE — R S
NARROW GAUGE — R S
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

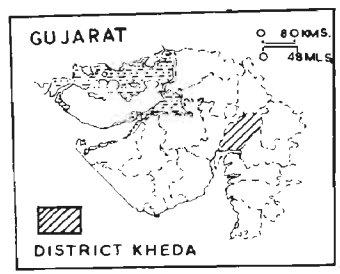
GUJARAT

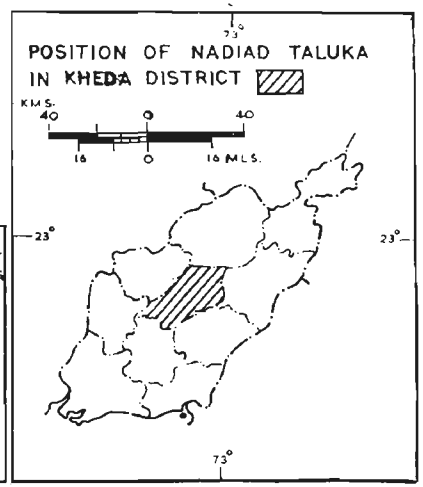
TALUKA NADIAD

DISTRICT KHEDA



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

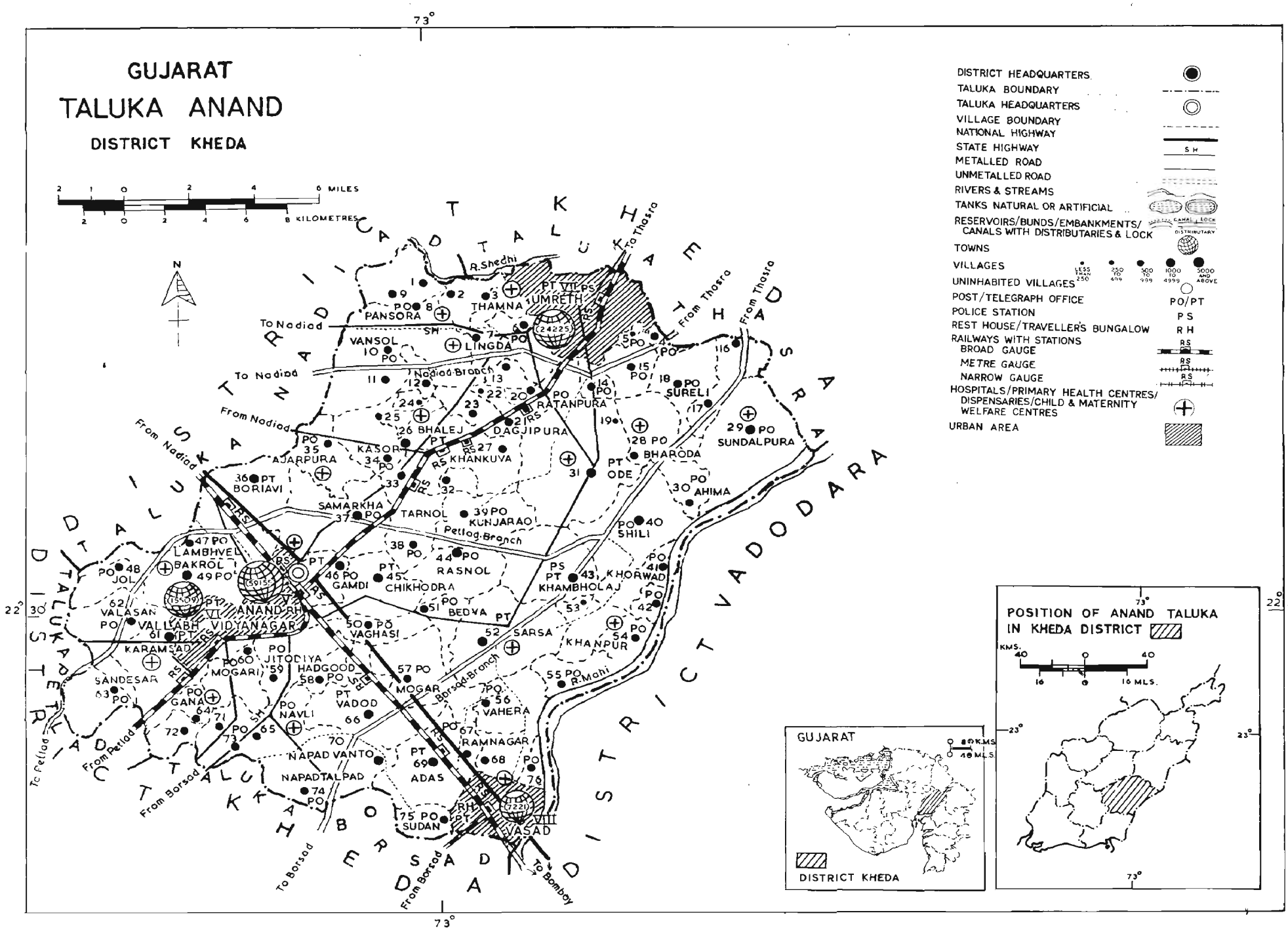




GUJARAT

TALUKA ANAND

DISTRICT KHEDA

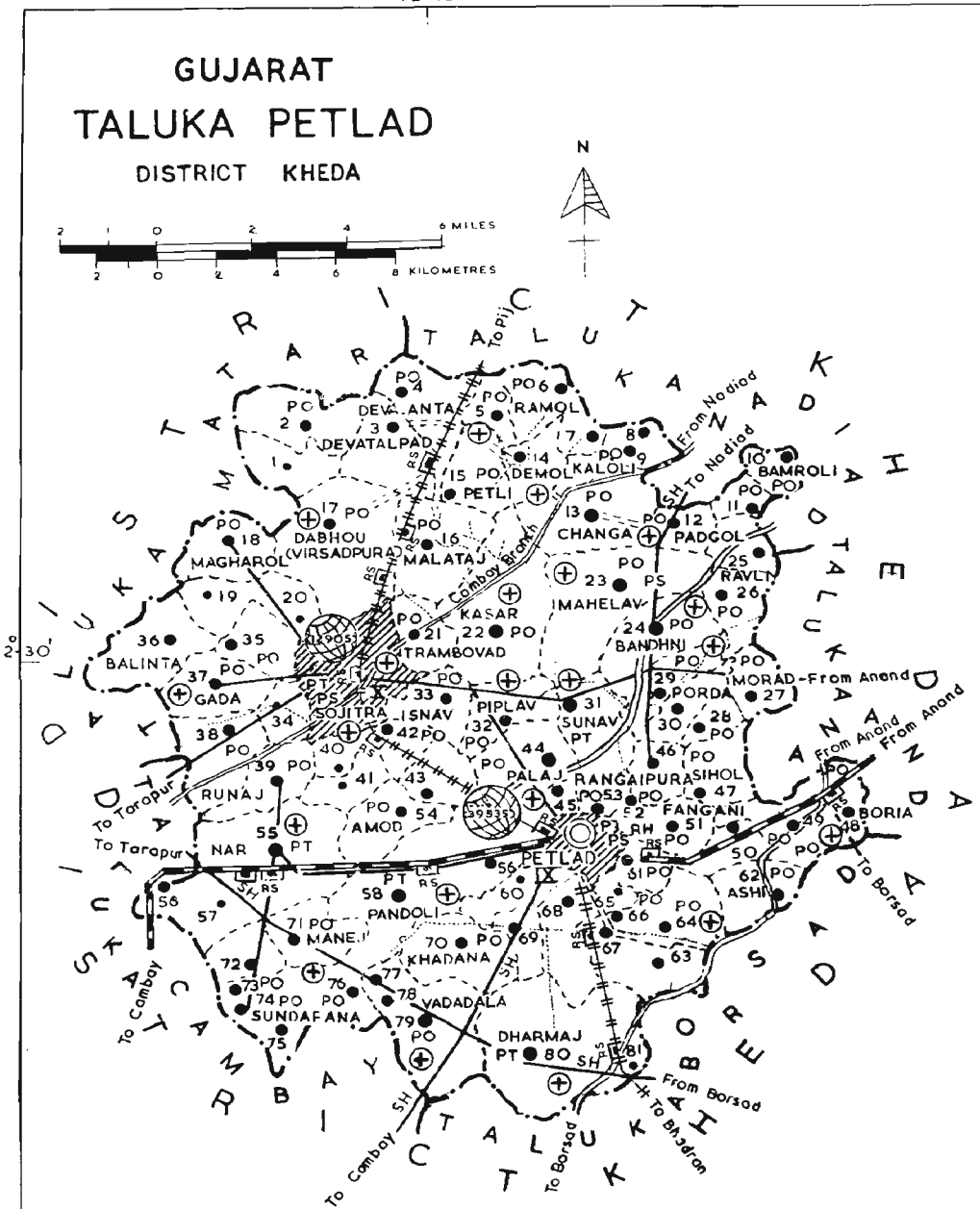


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES (LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE)
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

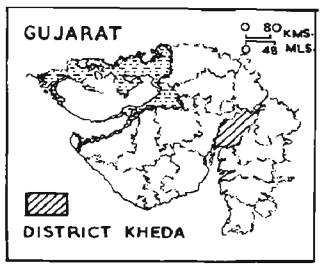
GUJARAT

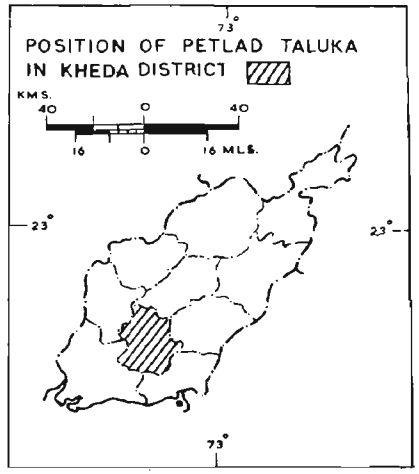
TALUKA PETLAD

DISTRICT KHEDA

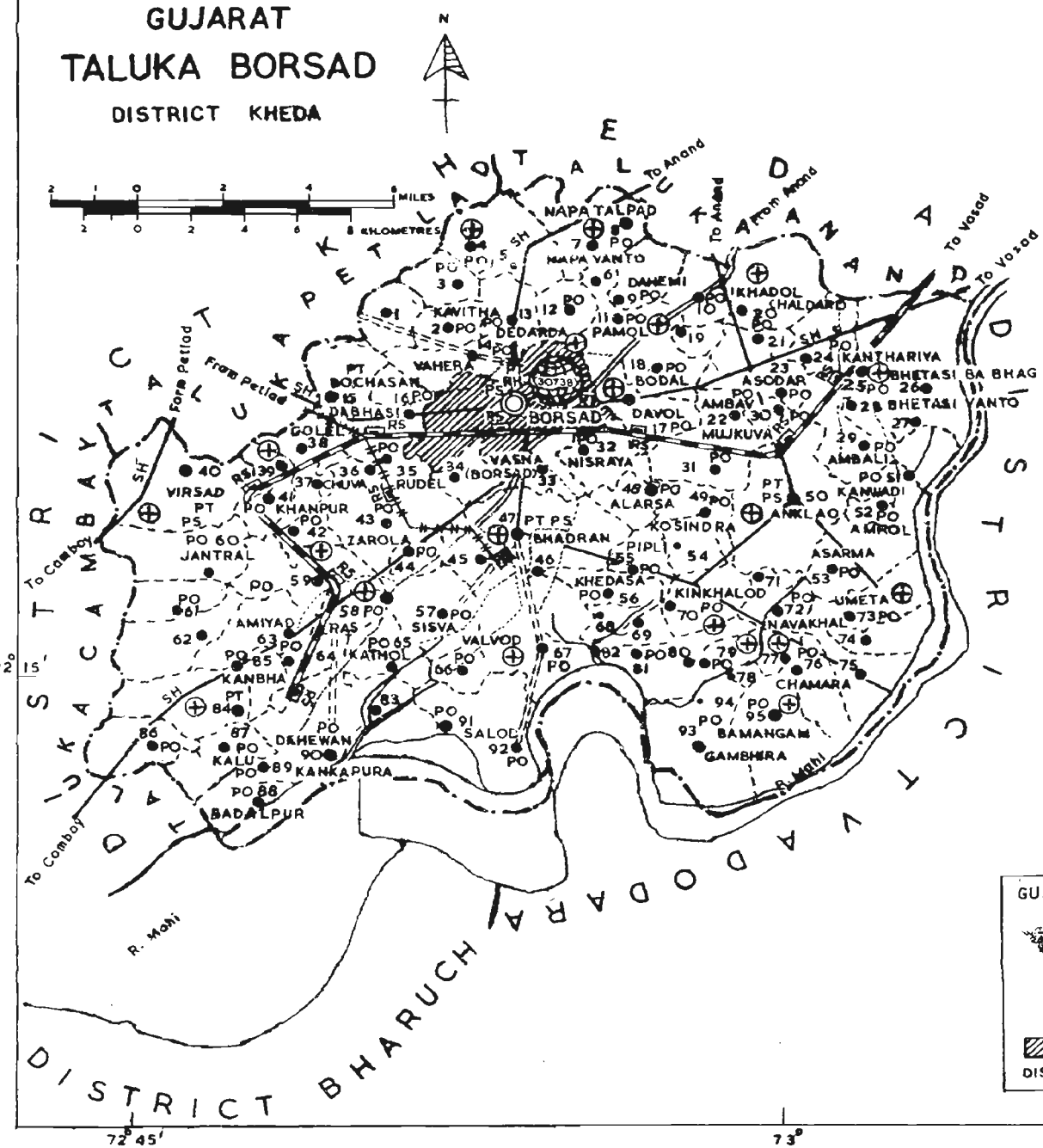


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

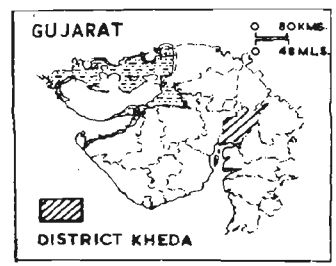


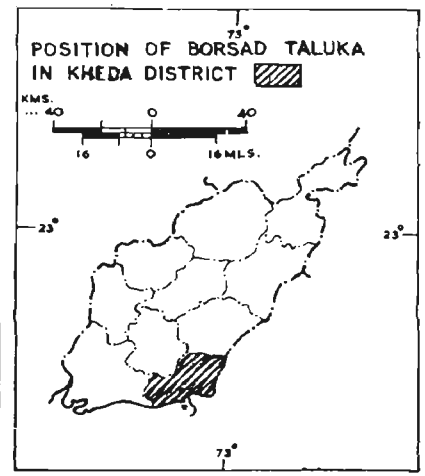


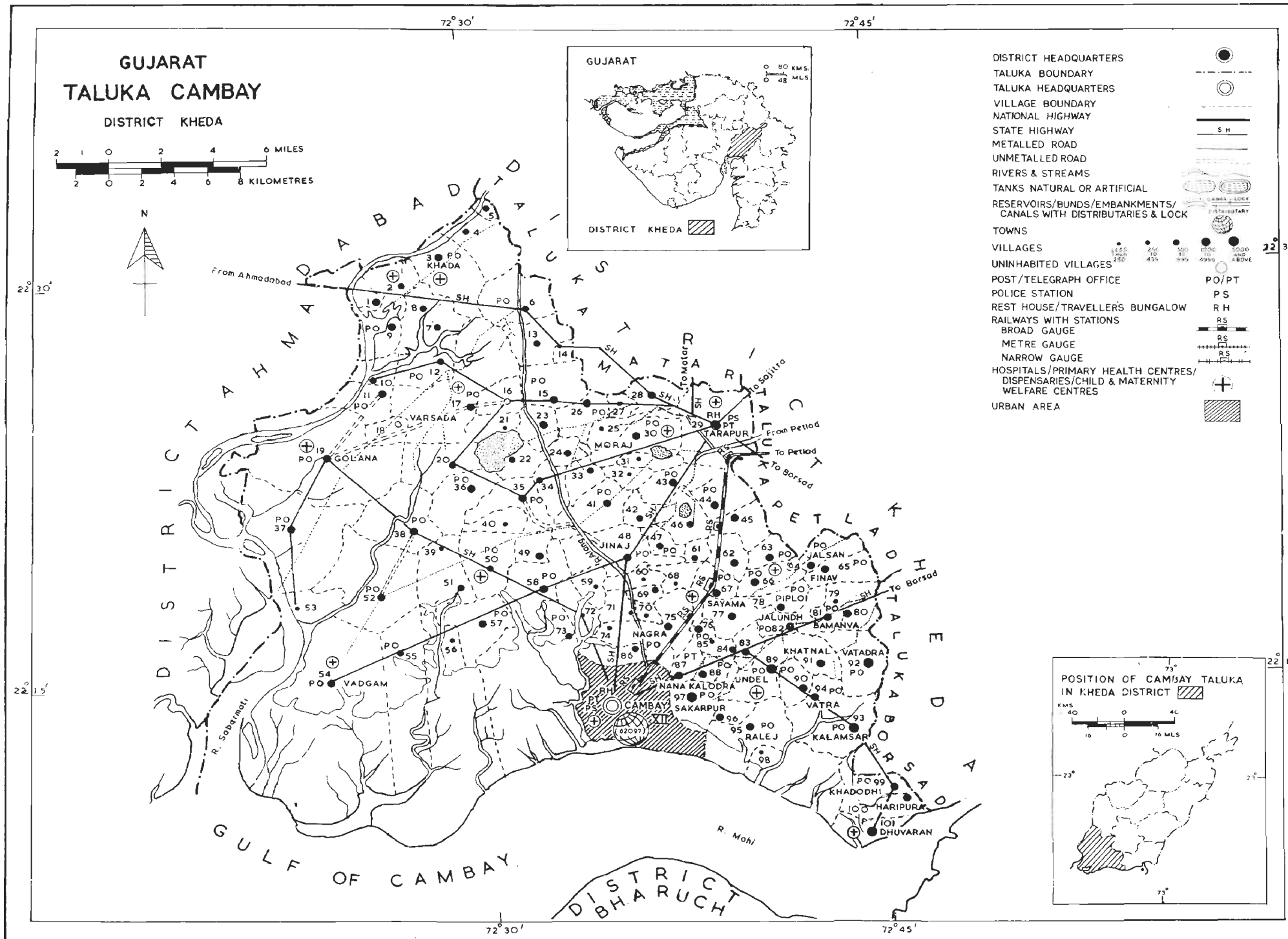
GUJARAT
TALUKA BORSAD
DISTRICT KHEDA



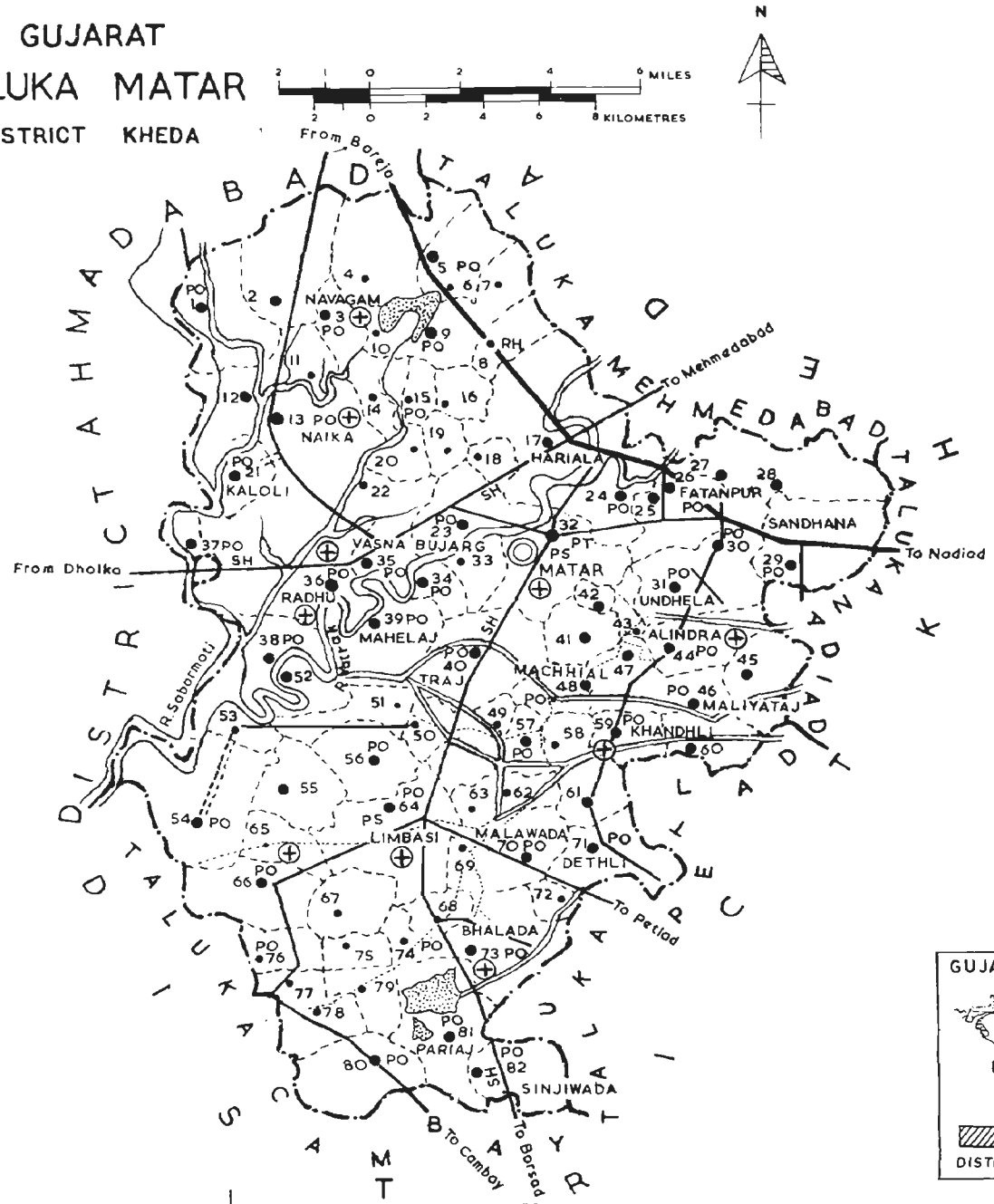
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



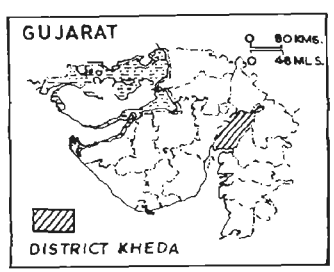


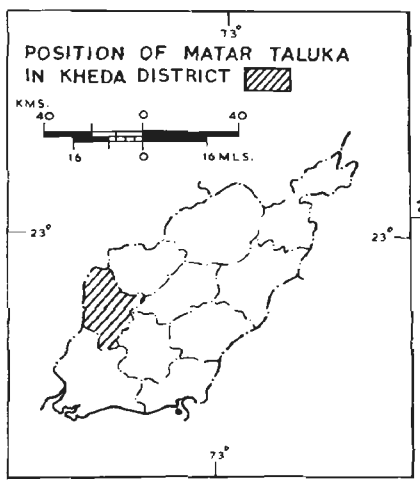

GUJARAT
TALUKA CAMBAY
DISTRICT KHEDA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
0 48 MLS
DISTRICT KHEDA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
R S
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
72° 30'
72° 45'
22° 30'
22° 15'
AHMADABAD DISTRICT
TALUKA MATAR
TALUKA PETLAD
TALUKA BORSAD
DISTRICT BHARUCH
GULF OF CAMBAY
R. Sabarmati
R. Mahi
Mahi Canal
From Ahmadabad
To Matar
To Sojitra
From Petlad
To Petlad
To Borsad
KHADA
VARSADA
GOLANA
MORAJ
TARAPUR
JINAJ
SAYAMA
NAGRA
VADGAM
CAMBAY
(02097)
NANA KALODRA
SAKARPUR
UNDEL
RALEJ
JALSAN
FINAV
PIPLOI
JALUNDH
BAMANVA
KHATNAL
VATADRA
VATRA
KALAMSAR
KHADODHI
HARIPURA
DHUVARAN
POSITION OF CAMBAY TALUKA IN KHEDA DISTRICT
KMS 40 0 40
10 0 10 MLS
73°
23°

GUJARAT
TALUKA MATAR
DISTRICT KHEDA

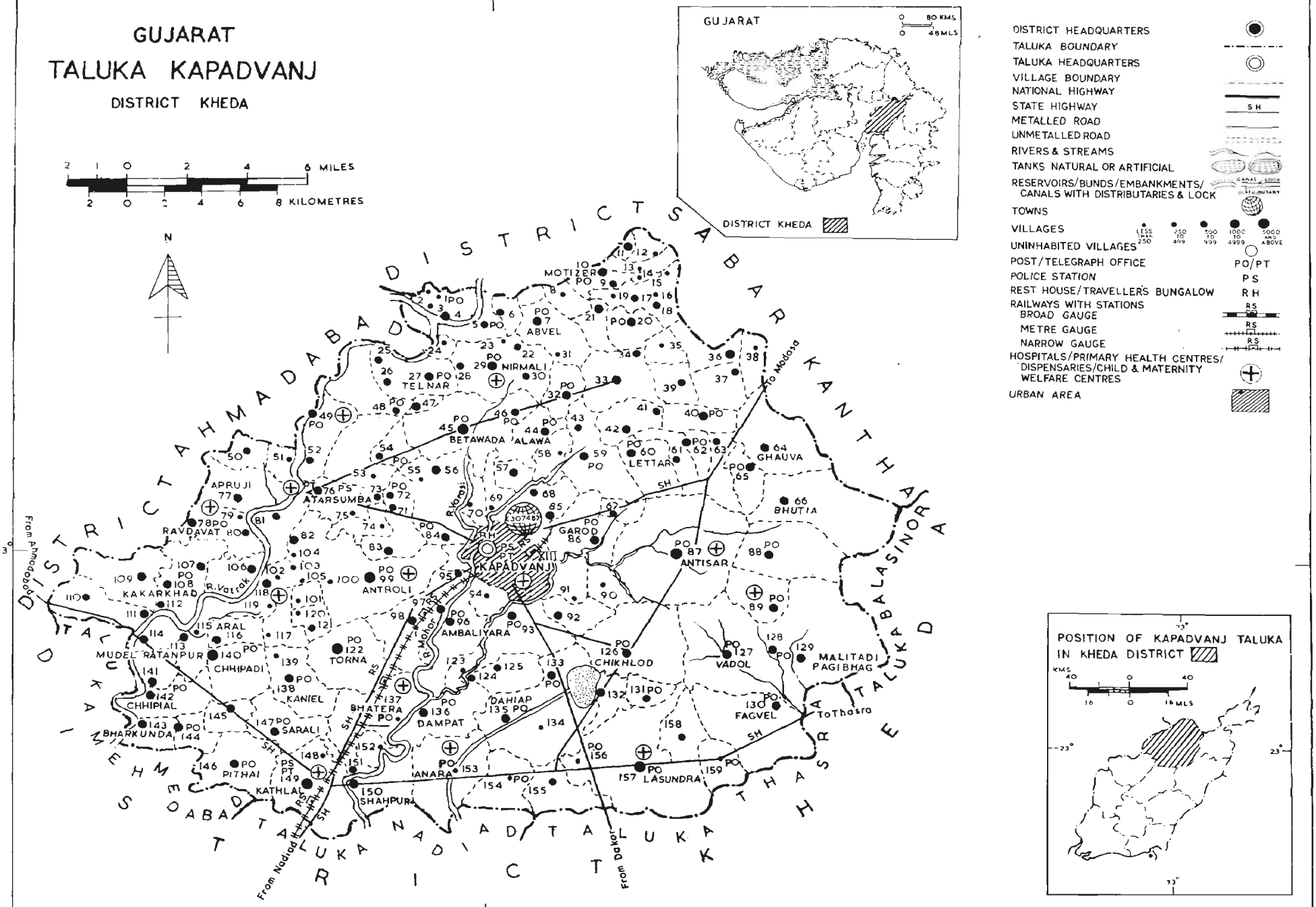


- DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
- TALUKA BOUNDARY
- TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- NATIONAL HIGHWAY
- STATE HIGHWAY — SH
- METALLED ROAD
- UNMETALLED ROAD
- RIVERS & STREAMS
- TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
- RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
- TOWNS
- VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
- UNINHABITED VILLAGES
- POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
- POLICE STATION — P S
- REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
- RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
  - BROAD GAUGE — BS
  - METRE GAUGE — MS
  - NARROW GAUGE — NS
- HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
- URBAN AREA



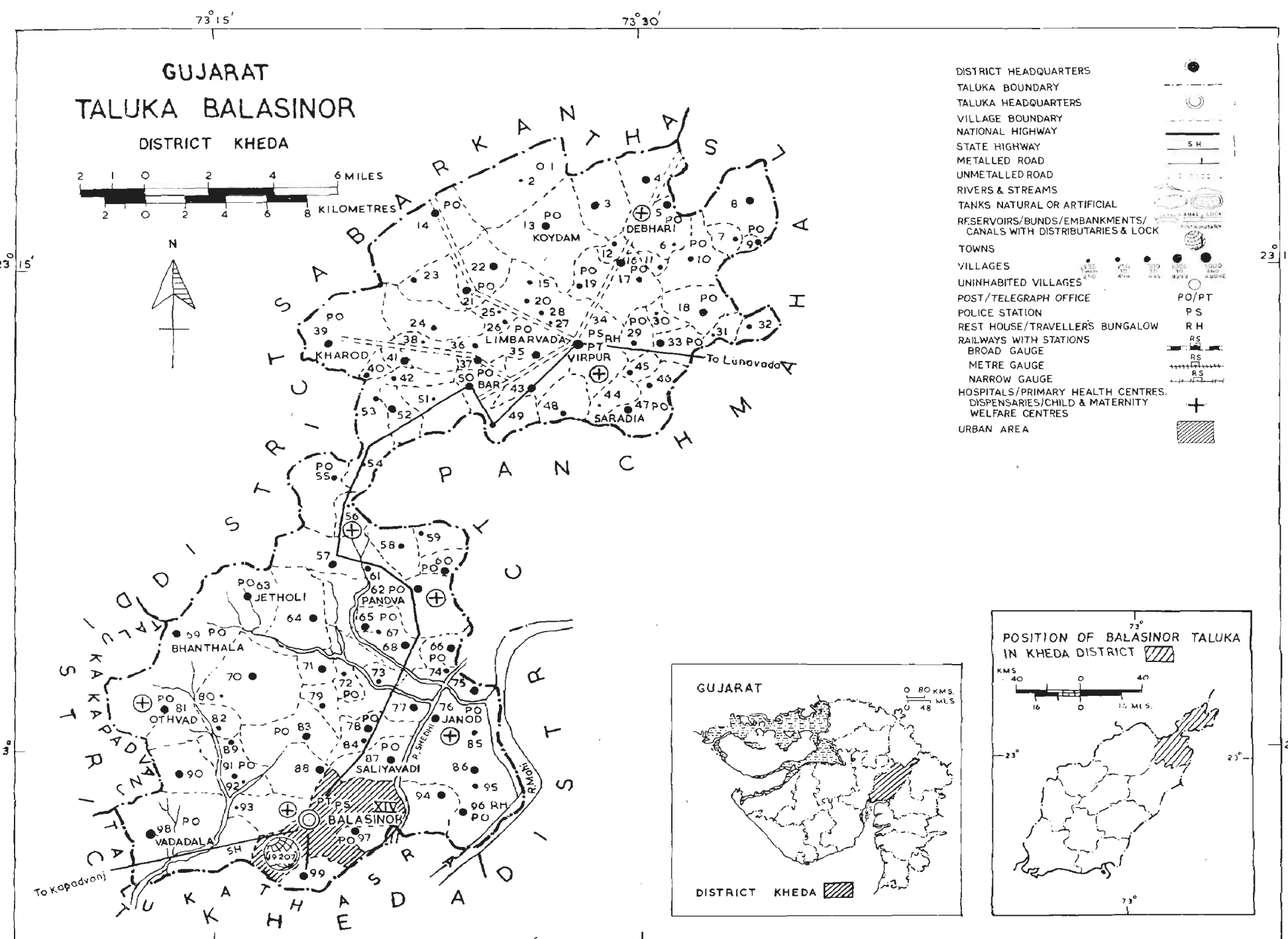


GUJARAT
TALUKA KAPADVANJ
DISTRICT KHEDA



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

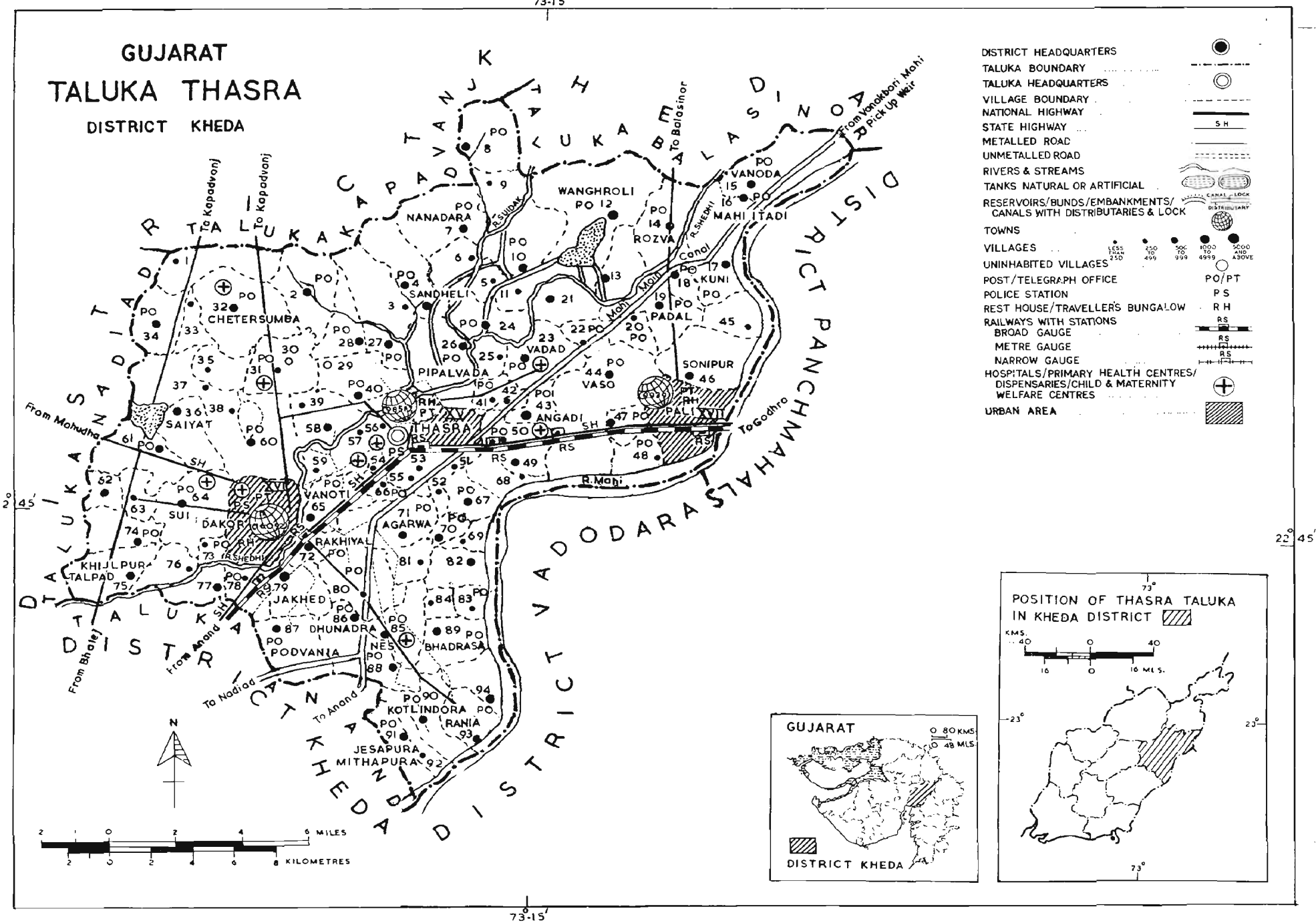
GUJARAT
TALUKA BALASINOR
DISTRICT KHEDA



GUJARAT

TALUKA THASRA

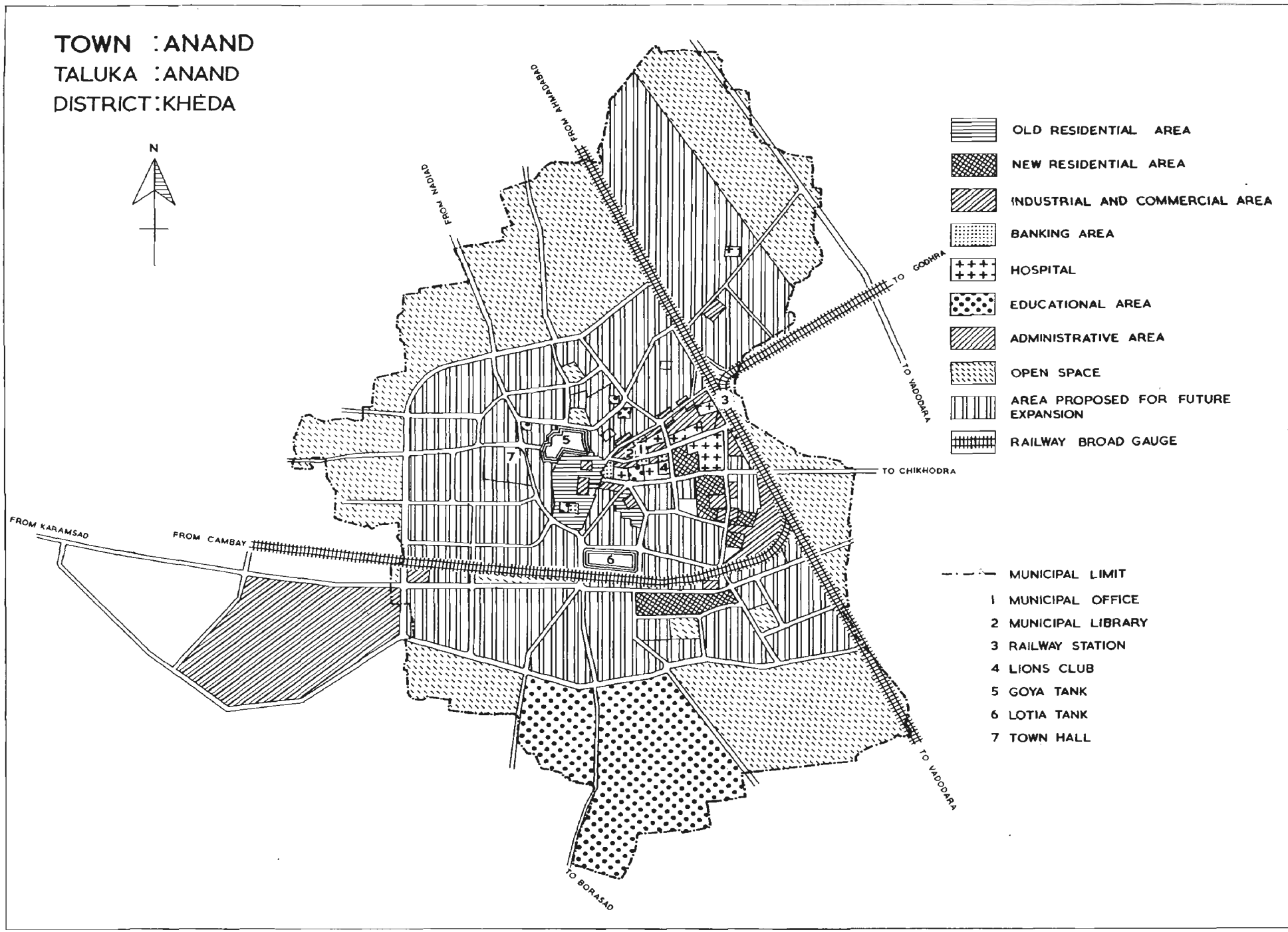
DISTRICT KHEDA

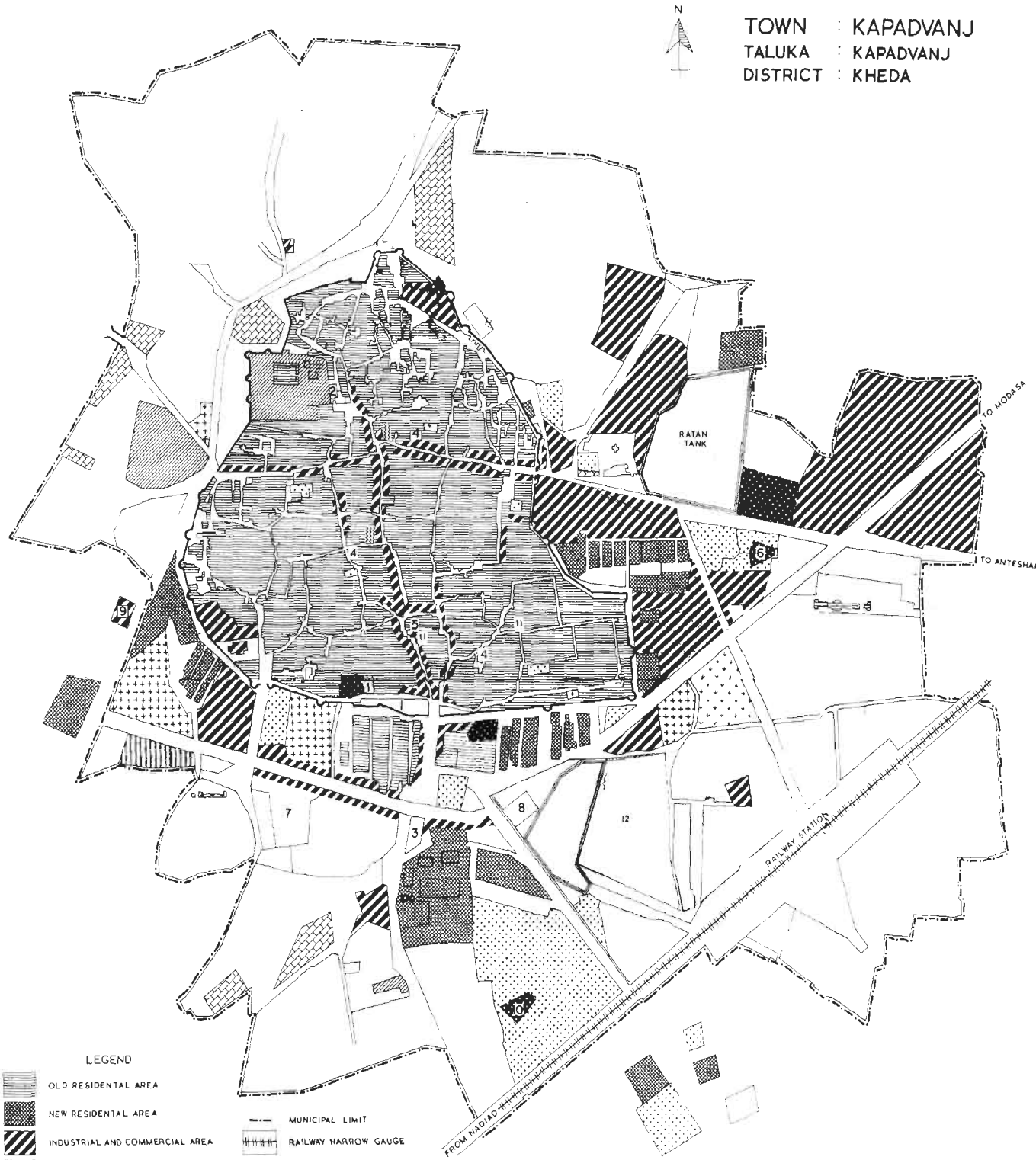


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

N


TOWN : ANAND
TALUKA : ANAND
DISTRICT : KHEDA
N
FROM AHMADABAD
FROM NADIAD
TO GODHRA
TO VADODARA
TO CHIKHODRA
FROM KARAMSAD
FROM CAMBAY
TO BORASAD
TO VADODARA
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
RAILWAY BROAD GAUGE
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
3 RAILWAY STATION
4 LIONS CLUB
5 GOYA TANK
6 LOTIA TANK
7 TOWN HALL


N
TOWN : KAPADVANJ
TALUKA : KAPADVANJ
DISTRICT : KHEDA
RATAN TANK
TO MODASA
TO ANTESHAR
RAILWAY STATION
FROM NADIAD
LEGEND
OLD RESIDENTAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL/ DISPENSARY
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
GRAVE YARD
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
RAILWAY NARROW GAUGE
1 KAPADVANJ NAGAR PALIKA
2 PANCHAYAT OFFICE
3 TOWN HALL
4 LIBRARY
5 KUNDWAV
6 OPEN AIR THEATRE
7 ST.DEPOT
8 POST OFFICE
9 MILK DAIRY
10 STADIUM
11 TOWER
12 PANJRA POLE

PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT

Situated in Eastern Gujarat, Panch Mahals is the State's tenth largest district. Measuring 8,866 Km^2. and accounting for 4.53 per cent of the State's total geographical area, it lies between 22°–15′ and 23°–30′ north latitudes and 73°–15 'and 74°–30′ east longitudes and is bounded on the north by Sabar Kantha and the Banswara district of Rajasthan, on the south by vadodara district and the Jhabua district of Madhya Pradesh, on the east again by Jhabua district and on the west by Vadodara and Kheda districts. The district has the State's largest concentration of the Bhil and Naikda group of tribes.

Its headquarters town Godhra is a town of great antiquity and is referred to in fifth century texts as "the camp of victory". The Freelandganj township is the site of one of the major railway workshops in the western region and Shivrajpur town is well known for its manganese mines, the product from which is exported. There are numerous historical ancient monuments in the district dating from the Chalukyan and later periods. The Halol taluka of the Godhra Sub-Division is particularly rich in this regard but interesting ruins may also be found in the the Lunavada taluka and parts of Dohad sub-division.

Physiography

The district can be divided into two main physiographical sub-divisions. The entire northern and eastern portion comprising mainly of the Jhalod, Dohad, Lunavada, Santrampur, Limkheda and Devgad Baria Talukas and Jambughoda Mahal is covered by hills and forests interspersed by plain cultivable land. The western part comprising mainly of the Kalol, Shehera, Godhra and Halol Talukas and parts of Lunavada Taluka is plain in aspect and rises gradually to the east, though it is cut by rivers and interspersed by sprinklings of low hills. Nearly two-thirds of the district is covered with small hills. The single exception is the Pavagadh hill in the south which is a geologically isolated phenomenon and rises to a height of 819 metres above sea level. The district is fairly rich in water resources as seven rivers, namely, the Mahi, the Goma, the Kuar, the Panam, the Karad, the Kali and the Misri pass through the district, of which biggest is the Mahi. This river rises from the Vindhya ranges near Gomanpur village in Madhya Pradesh and has a course of 576 Km. of which 256 Kms. flow through Gujarat State. It passes through the Panch Mahals district in a north-east to south-west direction and flows through the neighbouring district of Kheda before emptying into the Gulf of Cambay. The district also has a few lakes of fairly good size on some of which migrant species of water birds may frequently be found during the winter months. The Kanelav tank at Godhra and the Malav tank at Malav village in Kalol talukas are particularly the brief home of a sizeable population of migrating birds.

Soil

The soil of the northern and eastern regions of the district comprising of the Santrampur, Jhalod, Limkheda and Devgad Baria Talukas and Jambughoda Mahal and parts of Lunavada, Shehera, Godhra and Halol talukas is shallow and rocky and black in texture. The soil of the remaining portion of the district adjoining Kheda and Vadodara districts is plain and fertile alluvial.

Forests

The district has a forest area of 2,293.78 Km^2., of which 2187.90 Km^2. is reserved forest, 3.92 Km^2. is protected forest, 25.76 Km^2. is unclassed forest and 76.20 $Km.^2$ is private forest (1970-71).

Minerals

It is the State's largest producer of quartz, trap and quartzite (the last as material for roads) and also has the State's largest known deposits of graphite 1971. In addition calcite, mica, red ochre and soapstone among the major minerals and sandstone, granite, limestone (as building materials), boulder, gravel, pebbles, murrum, brick earth and ordinary sand among the minor ones are commercially worked in the district. The district also has commercially workable deposits of china clay, felspar, manganese ore and steatite-soap stone.

Irrigation

In addition to irrigation provided by the numerous tanks in the district irrigation is also provided by two dams *viz.* Karad and Patadungari, constructed on

the rivers Karad and Kham, respectively . These two projects are proposed to irrigate 9,044 hectares. Three more dams on the Mahi, the Panam and the Machhan Nala are under construction. That on the Panam river will, in addition to adding to the irrigation potential, also provide additional drinking water to Vadodara city and its surrounding industrial areas. The construction of a dam on the river Bhadar is also under consideration. All these projects when completed will irrigate 71,247 hectares of land.

Natural Calamities

The district has no significant problem from floods, cyclone or earthquake or other such natural calmities but frequently suffers from scarcity conditions. Details regarding the number of villages, area and population affected during the more recent scarcities and the number and cost of relief works provided by the Government are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1965-66	1,783	844,082	1,314,059	221,846	457	24,732,623
1966-67	1,415	634,551	1,017,467	351,135	317	59,606,041
1968-69	1,650	713,223	1,044,373	314,265	502	64,084,233

Climate

The climate of the district is warm and dry. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by the summer from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. In 1969 May was the hottest month of the year when a maximum temperature of 43°C. was recorded, while the minimum temperature in November, which was the coldest month of the year, was 3°C at Dohad. The average annual rainfall in the district on the basis of the figures from 1966 to 1970 is 784.5 m. m. and on an average there are 35 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Godhra, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of raing days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	23	586.8
1967	45	906.0
1968	26	618.1
1969	37	969.1
1970	43	842.9

There is some variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1969, at Dohad, a sub-divisional headquarters are tabulated below:—

Name of Centre : Dohad (In Centigrade)

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	32	6
February	35	11
March	40	15
April	42	20
May	43	23
June	40	22
July	38	22
August	33	21
September	34	20
October	37	18
November	36	3
December	32	9

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 8,866.0 Km.² in area and has a population of 1,848,804 persons representing 6.93 per cent of the total State population. It has two sub-divisions, ten talukas and one mahal. The area and population and the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below:—

Administrative Unit	Area (in Km.²)	Population	No. of		Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Panch Mahals Djstrict	**8,866.0**	**1,848,804**	**1,903**	**9**	**209**	**100.00**
Godhra Taluka	1,019.2	269,357	162	1	264	14.57
Kalol Taluka	398.0	118,273	67	1	297	6.40
Halol Taluka	519.3	115,674	122	2	223	6.26
Shehera Taluka	579.8	113,259	82	..	195	6.13
Lunavada Taluka	945.7	186,251	328	1	197	10.07
Santrampur Taluka	1,360.3	247,300	390	1	182	13.38
Jhalod Taluka	798.2	158,860	151	..	199	8.59
Dohad Taluka	874.7	235,928	119	2	270	12.76
Limkheda Taluka	1,063.6	163,016	243	..	153	8.82
Devgad Baria Taluka	1,144.7	219,373	184	1	192	11.86
Jambughoda Mahal	146.3	21,513	55	..	147	1.16

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	459,431	..
1911	593,977	+ 29.29
1921	691,067	+ 16.35
1931	822,418	+ 19.01
1941	946.263	+ 15.06
1951	1,131,243	+ 19.55
1961	1,468,946	+ 29.85
1971	1,848,804	+ 25.86

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural/urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,641,634	207,170	1,848,804	88.79	11.21	188	1,832

Urban Areas

Nine areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**207,170**	**100.00**
Godhra	66,853	32.27
Kalol	11,081	5.35
Halol	14,629	7.06
Shivrajpur	4,764	2.30
Lunavada	18,850	9.10
Santrampur	8,534	4.12
Dohad	51,406	24.81
Freelandgunj	17,818	8.60
Devgad Baria	13,235	6.39

Literacy

12.82 and 19.23 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 22.82 per cent. Literacy is highest in Kalol taluka and lowest in Limkheda taluka. 18.77 per cent of the rural population and 54.84 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation with regard to literacy among males and females which is 33.74 per cent and 11.23 per cent respectively. There is also wide variation in male and female literacy levels in the rural and urban areas. As against 65.34 per cent and 43.59 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 29.73 per cent and 7.18 per cent respectively. The district has 2,062 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 68,022 persons which is 3.68 per cent of the total district population and 3.73 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 12 scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar* or *Maru Vankar* (26,550), *Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana*, etc. (19,024) and *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Rohit*, etc., (13,260) groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (12,827), agricultural labour (4,641) and household industries (2,374) but transport, storage and communications (534), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (299), construction (104) and trade and commerce (96), also provide employment to a few. 22.74 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 18.02 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 36.90 per cent and 7.82 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 17 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 712,713 which is 38.55 per cent of the total district population and 19.09 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhil* group of tribes including *Bhil Garasias, Dholi Bhils, Dungri Bhils*, etc., (518,878), and the *Naikda* or *Nayaka*, including *Cholivala Nayakas, Kapadia Nayakas*, etc., (85,241), the *Patelia* (47,358), the *Rathawa* (40,605) and the *Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli* or *Kolgha*, etc., (5,463) groups are the principal scheduled tribes of the district. The

district also has the State's largest concentration of the *Bhil* and *Naikda* groups of tribes (population 518,878 and 85,241 respectively). 9.16 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate as against 6.67 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 16.06 per cent and 2.00 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (243,191) and agricultural labour (28,006), but transport, storage and communications (1,831), livestock, forestry, etc. (964), mining and quarrying (726), trade and commerce (627), construction (580), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (519) and household industries (205) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Males	Females	
(1) Workers	678,355	518,186	160,169	100.00
I Cultivation	541,337	406,427	134,910	79.80
II Agricultural Labour	52,746	34,489	18,257	7.78
III Live stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	3,120	2,589	531	0.46
IV Mining and Quarrying	1,295	989	306	0.19
V(*a*) Household Industry	9,269	7,727	1,542	1.37
V(*b*) Manufacturing other than household industry	7,688	7,456	232	1.13
VI Construction	3,445	3,174	271	0.51
VII Trade and Commerce	19,552	18,999	553	2.88
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	12,405	12,277	128	1.83
IX Other Services	27,498	24,059	3,439	4.05
(2) X Non-workers	1,170,449	433,014	737,435	..

The district has 6,997 industrial establishments of various types including household industries employing 16,703 persons. In all 17 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,448	4,493
Manufacture of food products ..	999	2,919
Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,446	2,175
Manufacture of wood and wood products furniture and fixtures	855	1,897
Repair	393	956
Other manufacturing industries	511	954
Manufacture of leather, leather and fur products (except repair)	472	890

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 893,700 hectares, 502,400 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 16,600 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Maize,rice, groundnuts and bajri are the principal crops grown in the district. Panch Mahals in one of the leading agricultural districts in the State. In 1965-66 it had the State's third largest area under cereals and pulses and total food crops. During the same year it was the State's largest producer of maize and gram, second largest producer of cereals other than the major cereals, third largest producer of ragi, fourth largest producer of tobacco, total cereals, tur and total food-grains and the fifth largest producer of barley and total pulses.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68 :—

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisations purpose**	**8,937**	**100.00**
2	Forest	2,334	26.12
3	Barren and uncultivable land	454	5.08
4	Land put to non-agriculture use	301	3.37
5	Cultivable waste	299	3.34
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	444	4.97
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallows	299	3.34
9	Other fallow land	81	0.91
10	Net area sown	4,725	52.87
11	Area sown more than once	721	8.07
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* Gross Cropped area)	5,446	60.94

Religion

Eight religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
1	2	3
Total	**1,848,804**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,750,878	94.70
Muslims	83,857	4.54
Christians	6,217	0.34
Sikhs	980	0.05
Jains	5,629	0.30
Buddhists	28	N
All others	1,215	0.07

N = Negligible

Mother Tongues

40 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The five principal ones and the size of population speaking them and all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,848,804**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,792,090	96.93
Urdu	25,351	1.37
Hindi	15,481	0.84
Sindhi	7,916	0.43
Marathi	4,148	0.22
All others	3,818	0.21

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in Kilometres)
Broad Gauge	155
Meter Gauge	..
Narrow Gauge	103

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of Surfacing (in Kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water bound macadam	Other murrum lower types	Total
Total	**413**	**129**	**444**	**1,901**	**2,887**
National Highway	..	..	..	..	..
State Highway	288	129	24	..	441
Major District Roads	74	..	70	201	345
Other District Roads	46	..	326	893	1,265
Village Roads	5	..	24	807	836

There are no navigable inland water ways or air or sea ports in the district.

Road Transport Services

516 or 27.12 per cent of the district's 1,903 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 362 villages (19.02 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 1,025 villages (53.86 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (111) and lowest (8) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Santrampur taluka and Jambughoda Mahal respectively, while the largest (100) and smallest (3) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Lunavada taluka and Jambughoda Mahal respectively. The largest (209) and the smallest (25) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Santrampur and Kalol talukas respectively.

Note:—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 GODHRA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Godhra	I
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhala	132
2	Agarwada	24
3	Alu	10
4	Ambali	125
5	Angalia	111
6	Ankadia	147
7	Asardi	143
8	Bakhkhar	50
9	Balukhedi	41
10	Bamana	34
11	Bamroli Khurd	112
12	Betia	99
13	Bhalania	154
14	Bhalodia	144
15	Bhamaiya	102
16	Bhandoi	21
17	Bhanpura	155
18	Bhatha	7
19	Bhatpura	152
20	Bhima	120
21	Bhuwar	9
22	Bilwania	22
23	Bodidra Bujarg	70
24	Chanchelav	79
25	Chanchopa	81
26	Chanchpur	121
27	Chandpur	31
28	Chhabanpur	84
29	Chharia	131
30	Chhavad	48
31	Chikhodra	126
32	Chopada Bujarg	5
33	Chopada Khurd	6
34	Chundadi	106
35	Dangaria	44
36	Darunia	101
37	Dayal	128
38	Deloch	15
39	Dhanitra	54
40	Dhanol	103

Sl. No,	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No,
	1 GODHRA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
41	Dhanol	140
42	Dholi	69
43	Erandi	80
44	Gadh	107
45	Gadukpur	129
46	Gajipur	25
47	Ganesh Muvadi	37
48	Gavasi	116
49	Goli	117
50	Gotavipura	58
51	Gothada	119
52	Govindi	83
53	Gusar	118
54	Hamirpur	115
55	Hareda	1
56	Harkundi	138
57	Ichhapagina Muvada	60
58	Isrodia	139
59	Jafrabad	114
60	Jalia	61
61	Jitpura	157
62	Juni Dhari	92
63	Kabaria	90
64	Kabirpur	59
65	Kadadra	33
66	Kaliakuwa	130
67	Kalyana	142
68	Kanajia	68
69	Kankanpur	87
70	Kankuthambhla	82
71	Karanpura	156
72	Karsana	63
73	Kasanpur	47
74	Kelod	35
75	Kevadia	78
76	Khabda	74
77	Khajuri	56
78	Khajuri	66
79	Khanpur	32
80	Khatva	3
81	Khudra	30
82	Kotda	104
83	Kuwajar	39
84	Ladpur	108

Sl. No	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 GODHRA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
85	Ladupura	159
86	Lilesara	127
87	Mahulia	134
88	Mataria Vadi	73
89	Mataria Vejma	45
90	Mehlol	153
91	Mekhar	26
92	Metral	8
93	Mojari	46
94	Mora	12
95	Morwa	42
96	Moryo	95
97	Motal	52
98	Moti Kantdi	94
99	Nadisar	57
100	Naglod	36
101	Nani Kantadi	123
102	Nasirpur	65
103	Nasirpur (Metral)	18
104	Natapur	76
105	Navagam	14
106	Navi Dhari	91
107	Odidra	55
108	Orwada	77
109	Padhiar	64
110	Pandva	100
111	Parabia	38
112	Paravdi	105
113	Pathanpur	17
114	Pipalia	71
115	Pipalia	89
116	Popatpura	160
117	Pratappura	150
118	Raisingpura	124
119	Rajayata	20
120	Rampur (Kasanpur)	43
121	Rampura (Jodka)	141
122	Ranipura	122
123	Rasulpur	72
124	Ratanpur (Kantdi)	88
125	Ratanpur (Metral)	2
126	Ratanpur (Relia)	145
127	Relia	146
128	Rinchhia	133
129	Rinchhrota	53

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 GODHRA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
130	Rupanpura	137
131	Sagwada	19
132	Salia	75
133	Samli	85
134	Sampa	51
135	Sankali	110
136	Sarangpur	162
137	Suliyat	13
138	Tajpur	135
139	Tajpuri	23
140	Tarboradi	151
141	Tarvadi	49
142	Thana Garjan	161
143	Timba	93
144	Torna	158
145	Tuwa	96
146	Vadelav	109
147	Vadodar	27
148	Valaiya	16
149	Vanakpur	136
150	Vandeli	29
151	Vaneda	4
152	Vansdelia	28
153	Vansia	67
154	Vatlav	148
155	Vavadi Bujarg	113
156	Vavadi Khurd	98
157	Veganpur	97
158	Vejma	40
159	Velvad	62
160	Veraiya	149
161	Vinzol	86
162	Virania	11
	2 KALOL TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Kalol	II
	VILLAGES	
1	Adadra	34
2	Alali	37
3	Alindra	67
4	Alva	56
5	Ambala	2
6	Bakrol	63
7	Baletia	27
8	Barola	65
9	Bedhia	21
10	Bhadroli (Bujarg)	47
11	Bhadroli Khurd	7
12	Bhelidra	4
13	Bhukhi	35
14	Bodidra	23
15	Boru	48
16	Chalali	16
17	Chimanapura	10
18	Choradungri	31
19	Delol	38
20	Derol	41
21	Devpura	53
22	Eral	71
23	Fansi	33
24	Ghoda	49
25	Ghusar	19
26	Hadmatiya	14
27	Jamanpura	57
28	Jantral	44
29	Jeli	28
30	Jetpur	59
31	Kalantra	11
32	Kandach (Inami)	50
33	Kandach (Vanto)	51
34	Kanetia	42
35	Kanod	6
36	Karada	22
37	Karoli	15
38	Katol	60
39	Khadki	30
40	Khandeval	39
41	Khandoli	43
42	Kharasalia	8
43	Madhvas	66
44	Malav	55
45	Medapur	68
46	Mokal	5
47	Nandarkha	12
48	Naranpura	25
49	Navagam	17
50	Nesda	29
51	Nevaria	62
52	Palasa	61
53	Paruna	32
54	Pingali	26
55	Rabod	54
56	Ratanpura	64
57	Rinchhia	13
58	Royan	18
59	Saliav	69
60	Sama	45
61	Samaldevi	40
62	Sansoli	1
63	Satamana	24
64	Sureli	20
65	Tarwada	58
66	Utaredia	52
67	Varvada	70
68	Vejalpur	9
69	Vyasda	36
70	Zardaka	46
71	Zerna Muvada	3
	3 HALOL TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Halol	III
2	Shivrajpur	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Abherwa	19
2	Amba Talav	52
3	Amba Vadia	75
4	Amrapura	65
5	Amrapuri	118
6	Arad	9
7	Ashawala	26

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 HALOL TALUKA–*Contd.*	
8	Badharpuri	113
9	Baliadev	91
10	Bamankuva	63
11	Bapotia	85
12	Baska (Anandpur)	49
13	Bedhiapura	82
14	Bhagvanpura	95
15	Bhamaria	87
16	Bhat	84
17	Bhinda	125
18	Bhuva Dungari	111
19	Champaner	31
20	Chhabapur	7
21	Chhaj Diwali	35
22	Chhantalavdi	107
23	Chhatardi Vav	46
24	Dabhan	66
25	Desar	119
26	Dhankuva	45
27	Dhanpuri	100
28	Dharia	40
29	Dhinkva	36
30	Dholikui	89
31	Dunia	14
32	Gadit	116
33	Gajapura	114
34	Galampura	120
35	Gariyal Gambhirpura (Sarkari)	76
36	Ghansar	70
37	Gokalpura	32
38	Gopipura	48
39	Hadabia	74
40	Hadmatia	88
41	Indral	96
42	Intwadi	13
43	Jalia Kuva	57
44	Jambudi	28
45	Jepura	23
46	Jimiapura	81
47	Kadachala	72
48	Kakalpur	62

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 HALOL TALUKA–*Contd.*	
49	Kakara Dungri	78
50	Kanjari (Chandrapura)	15
51	Kansarivav	61
52	Kanteli	83
53	Katadia	11
54	Kathola	60
55	Kesharpura	99
56	Khareda	90
57	Khareti	122
58	Kherap	44
59	Khodiarpura	79
60	Kohivav	106
61	Koprej	94
62	Kota Maida	51
63	Kuberpura	98
64	Madar	73
65	Maghasar	2
66	Mandvi	30
67	Maruwa	5
68	Maswad	6
69	Mojalpura	29
70	Mota Ankedia	109
71	Mota Chadva	67
72	Mota Handia	103
73	Moti Ranbhet	108
74	Moti Umarvan	39
75	Muldhari	10
76	Muvala	1
77	Nana Ankedia	101
78	Nana Chadva	80
79	Nana Handia	105
80	Nani Ranbhet	102
81	Nani Umarvan	37
82	Nathkuva	58
83	Navagam	68
84	Navaria	4
85	Nurpura	50
86	Palanpur	64
87	Panchkhobla	121
88	Pandol	42
89	Panelav	54
90	Pratappura	17
91	Radhanpur	18
92	Rajgagar	117
93	Rameshra	92

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 HALOL TALUKA–*Concld.*	
94	Ramji Khantna Muvada	97
95	Rampura	27
96	Ranipura	47
97	Rasulpur	21
98	Ravalia	77
99	Rayanvadia	34
100	Rinchhbar	104
101	Sathrota	3
102	Singpur	123
103	Sonavinti	115
104	Sonipur	112
105	Sudhara	86
106	Sultanpura	22
107	Sura-Sultanpura	25
108	Tadia	110
109	Tajpura	56
110	Takhatpura	93
111	Talavdi	41
112	Tarkhanda	12
113	Timbi	24
114	Ujeti	53
115	Vadatalav	33
116	Vaghbod	124
117	Vankadia	59
118	Vanseti	55
119	Varsada (Govindpur)	8
120	Vav	69
121	Vavdi	43
122	Ved	38
123	Vintoj	71
124	Vitthalpura	16
125	Zankharia	20
	4 SHEHERA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Abantri	23
2	Ambajati	74
3	Ambaliyavav	87
4	Aniad	40
5	Bahi	85
6	Bamroli Bujarg	58
7	Bandheli	89
8	Bhadrala	24

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 SHEHERA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
9	Bhatna Muvada	69
10	Bhensal	42
11	Bhimthal	4
12	Bhotava	9
13	Bhunidra	13
14	Bhurkhal	68
15	Bilitha	3
16	Bodidra Khurd	32
17	Bordi	2
18	Boriavi	16
19	Chalali	80
20	Chandan	61
21	Chhanip	60
22	Chhogala	12
23	Chopda Khurd	46
24	Dalvada	55
25	Demli	73
26	Dhamai	79
27	Dhamnod	50
28	Dhandhalpur	43
29	Dharapur	34
30	Dharola	78
31	Dhayaka	39
32	Dokva	76
33	Dumelav	82
34	Gaman Bariana Muvada	8
35	Gangadia	18
36	Guneli	5
37	Hansapur	25
38	Hanselav	27
39	Isarvadi	71
40	Jalam Bariana Muvada	7
41	Kadval	15
42	Kalesari	70
43	Kavali	33
44	Khandia	86
45	Kharedia	31
46	Kharoli	36
47	Khatukpur	21
48	Khojalvasa	47
49	Labhi	26
50	Limbodra	72
	4 SHEHERA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
51	Mahelan	14
52	Mangaliana	53
53	Mangalpur	45
54	Matariavyas	51
55	Mirapur	19
56	Mithali	88
57	Mithapur	30
58	Morva	63
59	Nada	48
60	Nandarva	20
61	Narsana	59
62	Nathujina Muvada	37
63	Navagam	77
64	Padardi	52
65	Palikhanda	29
66	Pasnal	83
67	Poyada	64
68	Rena	62
69	Sadanpur	22
70	Sadara	35
71	Sagrada	11
72	Sajivav	17
73	Sambhali	6
74	Saradia	49
75	Shehera	41
76	Shekhpur	10
77	Sureli	44
78	Tadava	75
79	Tarsang	38
80	Ujada	67
81	Umarpur	84
82	Vadi	65
83	Vahaka	1
84	Vallavpur	66
85	Vanta Vachhoda	28
86	Varial	57
87	Vijapur	54
88	Waghjipur	81
89	Zoz	56
	5 LUNAVADA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Lunavada	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Agarwada	273
2	Akhadana Degamda	104
3	Ambli Muvada	224
4	Ankalia	329
5	Ankalwa	160
6	Aritha	168
7	Arithi	183
8	Babalia	50
9	Badesara	61
10	Bakor	40
11	Bamanwad	275
12	Bamroda	56
13	Barotana Muvada	158
14	Bedia	304
15	Bedvalli	63
16	Bhadakha	276
17	Bhadrod	46
18	Bhaiyasar	280
19	Bhalada	238
20	Bhamra	138
21	Bhanpur	278
22	Bhanpur (Khanpur Mahal)	80
23	Bharthajini Muvadi	153
24	Bhatna Muvada	260
25	Bhatpur	299
26	Bhimpur	272
27	Bhoja	326
28	Bhulakhantna Muvada	93
29	Bhuvabar	31
30	Bhuval	241
31	Borvai	18
32	Budhbhaina Chhapra	142
33	Champeli	236
34	Chandpur	214
35	Chansar	222
36	Chapatia	271
37	Charangam	291
38	Charangam (Salawada)	195
39	Charanna Bhensavada	155
40	Charanna Degamda	105
41	Chatakabeli	164

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5 LUNAVADA TALUKA-*Contd.*		
42	Chavadia	185
43	Chavdana Muvada	184
44	Chavdibaina Muvada	162
45	Chhababariana Muvada	303
46	Chhani	2
47	Chhapari-2 (Vardhari)	244
48	Chhapri-1	62
49	Chhapri Muvada	136
50	Chopda	223
51	Chori	200
52	Chufedi	174
53	Chuladia	336
54	Chuvana Muvada (Salera)	175
55	Chuvanana Muvada (Madhvas)	133
56	Dalelpura	38
57	Daljina Chakalia	116
58	Dalukhadia	193
59	Dalwai Savali	269
60	Dania	211
61	Denta	202
62	Dezar	337
63	Dhamania	322
64	Dhamod	201
65	Dhesia	247
66	Dhokli	20
67	Dholi	215
68	Dholkhakhara	3
69	Dhuleta	52
70	Dodavanta	41
71	Dokaliani Muvadi	255
72	Dokelav	264
73	Dolaria	107
74	Dolatpura	8
75	Dolatpura (Khanpur Mahal)	72
76	Erandana Muvada	323
77	Fatajina Gorada	145
78	Fatajina Muvada	83
79	Fatepura	309
80	Gadh	320
81	Gadhanpur	234
82	Gadhavina Gorada	125
83	Gandhiyana Muvada	34
84	Gangadia	95
85	Gangata	64
5 LUNAVADA TALUKA-*Contd.*		
86	Garia	154
87	Ghantav-1	256
88	Ghantiada	69
89	Ghodiarpir	24
90	Ghoghawada	44
91	Godaria	232
92	Godna Muvada	219
93	Gohilna Muvada	156
94	Gokalpura-1	112
95	Gokalpura-2	277
96	Golana Palla	118
97	Govindpura alias Ghantav-2	94
98	Gugalia	334
99	Gugta	301
100	Guvalia	312
101	Hadana Muvada	78
102	Hadmatia	267
103	Hadmatia (Kothamba Mahal)	92
104	Hadod	171
105	Hanselia	239
106	Hansoliana Muvada	35
107	Hardaspur	172
108	Haripura	288
109	Hathivan	321
110	Helkaledi	324
111	Hindolia	71
112	Isroda	102
113	Jaga Pagina Muvada	265
114	Jalkukdi	25
115	Jamana Muvada	293
116	Jesingpur	225
117	Jesola	305
118	Jethola	30
119	Jethribor	333
120	Jhaidi	330
121	Jhara	266
122	Jher	32
123	Jitpur	246
124	Jivanjina Chhapra	130
125	Jokha	286
126	Joshiona Muvada	315
127	Juna Gorada	115
128	Juna Kalava	216
129	Juni Singanali	287
5 LUNAVADA TALUKA-*Contd.*		
130	Kachhotiana Muvada	176
131	Kadachhala	270
132	Kakachia	235
133	Kakana Bhensavada	152
134	Kakana Chamaria	296
135	Kakri Mahudi	19
136	Kalakhotra	7
137	Kaliyavad	150
138	Kalyanpura	243
139	Kamalpur	317
140	Kanela	213
141	Kanesar	108
142	Kanisimal	191
143	Kanjav	197
144	Kanod	42
145	Kantar	306
146	Karanta	60
147	Karna Bariana Muvada	218
148	Kartadi	253
149	Kaslal	237
150	Kaslavati	121
151	Kauchia	328
152	Kel	335
153	Khadodi	21
154	Khalaspur	289
155	Khantana Bhensavada	170
156	Khantana Muvada	316
157	Kharol	313
158	Khatudamorni Muvadi	5
159	Khempur	204
160	Khoda Amba	282
161	Khoda Amba Jungal alias Vadodar (Mota)	281
162	Khundhi	113
163	Khuntelav	48
164	Khushalpur	144
165	Kidia	207
166	Kolambi	59
167	Koliani Muvadi	188
168	Kolwan	137
169	Korvai	29
170	Kotha	177
171	Kothamba	325
172	Kothamba Palla	308
173	Ladanana Muvada	37
174	Ladvel	274
175	Lakdi Poyda	242
176	Lalsar	198

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 LUNAVADA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
177	Lambho	1
178	Lavana	39
179	Lavrikanana Muvada	227
180	Limadia	82
181	Limbodara	122
182	Limdi Timba	10
183	Madapur	16
184	Madhvas	119
185	Mahiapur	84
186	Mahudia	73
187	Makhalia	318
188	Malekpur	90
189	Malia	189
190	Malia Muvada	307
191	Manajina Muvada	74
192	Masadra	36
193	Masia	65
194	Mehtana Chakalia	141
195	Mehtani Muvadi	254
196	Mena	43
197	Methajina Muvada	259
198	Mochivadiya	205
199	Mokamsinhna Bhevada	101
200	Morai	206
201	Morkhakhara	14
202	Mormahudi	146
203	Mota Dokva	262
204	Mota Khanpur	58
205	Mota Sonela	157
206	Mota Vadadla	70
207	Mota Vadodar	166
208	Moti Charel	226
209	Moti Denavad	179
210	Motighoda	252
211	Moti Palli	149
212	Motipura-1	9
213	Motipura-2	311
214	Moti Zanzari	220
215	Mudavadekh	79
216	Nalna Muvada	251
217	Namar	292
218	Nanadavena Muvada	163
219	Nana Dokva	261
220	Nana Khanpur	57
221	Nana Sonela	169
222	Nana Vadadala	77
223	Nana Vadodar	161
	5 LUNAVADA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
224	Nani Charel	231
225	Nani Denavad	178
226	Nani Palli	131
227	Nani Zanzari	221
228	Napania	139
229	Naroda	49
230	Navagam-1	11
231	Navagam-2	124
232	Nava Muvada	257
233	Navi Singanali	302
234	Nesda	12
235	Padedi (Kanod)	47
236	Padedi (Malekpur)	91
237	Padedi (Patapur)	15
238	Padedi (Rampur)	98
239	Pagiawad	250
240	Panampalla	263
241	Panch Mahudi	248
242	Pandarwada	23
243	Pandavia	228
244	Pandyanamuvada	86
245	Pankhi	229
246	Parampur	192
247	Patapur	17
248	Patapur (Madhvas) alias Moti Zardi	120
249	Pattan	212
250	Pavapur	173
251	Punjelav	27
252	Rabadia	310
253	Raheman	45
254	Rajgadh	109
255	Ramavata	283
256	Rambariana Muvada	314
257	Ram Patelna Muvada	181
258	Rampur	88
259	Rankli	4
260	Ranpur	140
261	Rupajina Garoda	129
262	Ruzada	22
263	Sabalpur	279
264	Sada	99
265	Sadhakpur	199
266	Sagana Muvada alias Saragwa Mahudi-2	180
267	Sajjnpur	134
268	Salawada	194
	5 LUNAVADA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
269	Salera	186
270	Sampadia	68
271	Saragwa Mahudi-1	147
272	Sarkari Chamaria	295
273	Sattalav	284
274	Savarana Muvada	187
275	Savdasna Muvada	96
276	Saudasni Muvadi	165
277	Semarana Muvada	97
278	Semarana Muvada	190
279	Senadaria Gorada	114
280	Sevalia	332
281	Shamana	167
282	Shero	135
283	Shivrajpur	300
284	Simalia	110
285	Simalnada	28
286	Simlet	339
287	Solsimla	298
288	Somana Muvada	89
289	Sonesaria Math	148
290	Sova	285
291	Sutari	126
292	Taktajina Palla	117
293	Talpadna Bhevada	81
294	Tanachhia	233
295	Tankana Muvada	143
296	Tankna Bhevada	85
297	Taralana Muvada	123
298	Tarnocha	268
299	Tejakui	51
300	Tentoi	327
301	Thana Savli	290
302	Timba	319
303	Tochna Gorada	127
304	Trakadi	53
305	Ucharpi	209
306	Uchatia	182
307	Udava	13
308	Ukedi	217
309	Umaria	33
310	Undra	196
311	Untdi	210
312	Vadagam	55
313	Vadhela	6
314	Vadi	132
315	Vadina Gorada	128

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 LUNAVADA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
316	Vadi Udafa	159
317	Vaghela	151
318	Vaghjibariana Muvada	75
319	Vaghoi	338
320	Vakhatpur (Ko-Mahal)	208
321	Vakhatpur (V. Mahal)	54
322	Valinath	294
323	Vandarved	106
324	Vaniavala Gorada	111
325	Vanka	66
326	Vanta	230
327	Vantana Muvada	331
328	Vardhari	245
329	Vavia	103
330	Vavia Muvada	258
331	Vavkuva	26
332	Vavyo	67
333	Vechatana Muvada	87
334	Ved	240
335	Verama	249
336	Virania	297
337	Virparana Muvada	100
338	Zarakhvada	76
339	Zufarali	203
	6 SANTRAMPUR TALUKA	
	Town	
1	Santrampur	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Agarwada	76
2	Amba	384
3	Ambaliyat	372
4	Amboja	37
5	Amthani	33
6	Andarsingana Muvada	304
7	Anjanwa	343
8	Ankalia	29
9	Anoppura	122
10	Antalwada	71
11	Apatalai	102
12	Asiwada	281
13	Aspur	246
14	Asundaria	366
	6 SANTRAMPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
15	Babrai	209
16	Babri	386
17	Babrol	208
18	Bachkaria	8
19	Bachkaria (West)	245
20	Bahedia	351
21	Balaiya	204
22	Balujina Muvada	88
23	Balujina Muvada (West)	362
24	Barela	354
25	Bariana Vanta	125
26	Bariani Hathod	205
27	Barikota	215
28	Barsaleda	108
29	Batakwada	115
30	Bavana Saliya	290
31	Bavani Hathod	172
32	Benada	313
33	Bhagalia	69
34	Bhamari	97
35	Bhana Simal	45
36	Bhandara	116
37	Bhat Muvadi	203
38	Bhavanpura	317
39	Bhemani Vav	226
40	Bhenadra	161
41	Bhichor	188
42	Bhimpura	61
43	Bhitodi	255
44	Bhojela	267
45	Bhotva (East)	322
46	Bhotva (West)	299
47	Bhukhi	150
48	Bhul	6
49	Boidia	297
50	Bokannala	70
51	Boriya	365
52	Brahmanni Muvadi	89
53	Brahmanni Muvadi (Malvan)	221
54	Buchawada	65
55	Budhpur (Ghanta Vadia-H)	219
56	Bugadh	53
57	Bugadna Muvada	48
58	Chandri	42
	6 SANTRAMPUR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
59	Charada	347
60	Charanni Muvadi	123
61	Chari	364
62	Chelapagina Muvada	283
63	Chhajali	27
64	Chhala Pagina Muvada	220
65	Chhalor	182
66	Chhatrapura	55
67	Chhayan	300
68	Chikhli	241
69	Chinchani	332
70	Chitva (Kukavada)	54
71	Chopad Devi	124
72	Chuthana Muvada	349
73	Dablara	254
74	Dadhalia	133
75	Daduni Muvadi	82
76	Dahela	289
77	Dahyapur	237
78	Daliyati	163
79	Dedawada	74
80	Dhadhela	193
81	Dhamotna Moyla	344
82	Dhansura	19
83	Dhingalwada	26
84	Dhodharia	40
85	Dhunia	229
86	Ditvas	1
87	Divada	84
88	Dodia (Math)	129
89	Dolatpura	154
90	Doli	381
91	Dotawada	164
92	Dungar	100
93	Dungra	186
94	Dungrana Pani	194
95	Endra	148
96	Falwa	342
97	Fategadi	187
98	Fatepura Valunda	110
99	Gada	210
100	Gadia	385
101	Gadra	98
102	Galakhedi	320
103	Galalia	292

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6 SANTRAMPUR TALUKA–*Contd.*		
104	Galta Muvada	285
105	Gamdi	286
106	Garadia	277
107	Garenia	66
108	Gava Dungra	207
109	Ghani Khunt	249
110	Ghantavadia	259
111	Ghanta Vadiya (West)	218
112	Ghaswada	35
113	Ghodiyar	60
114	Ghughas	191
115	Godhani Muvadi	120
116	Godhar (Bul)	14
117	Godhar Kabbel	346
118	Golanpur	119
119	Goriana Muvada	139
120	Gothib	271
121	Gothibda	307
122	Guvalia	291
123	Hadmat	262
124	Hafwa	265
125	Handani Sarsan	306
126	Hathipura	275
127	Hathi Ranani Muvadi	86
128	Hindolia	324
129	Hingla	330
130	Hirapura	274
131	Inta	192
132	Jagola	107
133	Jaguna Muvada	80
134	Jalai	105
135	Jaldada	382
136	Jambunala	23
137	Janvad	334
138	Jatanna Muvada	176
139	Javesi	391
140	Jhab (West)	328
141	Jogan Jetpur	13
142	Jotangia	371
143	Juna Kheda	367
144	Kadana	56
145	Kaduchi	319
146	Kadva Bariani Muvadi	83
147	Kajli	137
148	Kankasia	174
149	Kakri Mahudi	28
150	Kalia	261
151	Kalia Amba	323
152	Kalibel	296
153	Kalibel Navaghara	295
154	Kaliyari	9
155	Kanbina Moyla	345
156	Kanjara	160
157	Kanthagar	331
158	Kanzara (Sant)	50
159	Karmel	183
160	Karodia (Rath)	21
161	Karodiya Fatepura	112
162	Karvai	2
163	Kasalpur	214
164	Kasia	232
165	Kelamul	157
166	Kenpur	341
167	Khakharia	244
168	Kharawada	81
169	Kharod	16
170	Khatarpurna Muvada	263
171	Khatva	73
172	Khedaya-Pratapgadh	43
173	Kherva	314
174	Khodadra	308
175	Khuntkhar	363
176	Kosamba	311
177	Kotha	368
178	Kothina Muvada	228
179	Kotra	94
180	Kotvat	310
181	Kumana Muvada	175
182	Kunda	44
183	Kundla	329
184	Kupda	113
185	Kureta	158
186	Kyaria	47
187	Ladpur	224
188	Ladu Damorna Vanta	67
189	Lakhanpur	260
190	Lalakpur	236
191	Lavania	282
192	Lembanivav	225
193	Limada Muvadi	284
194	Limadia	177
195	Limbhola	153
196	Limdi	383
197	Limpur	78
198	Luharna Muvada	121
199	Machhina Nadhara	75
200	Madhva	195
201	Mahapur	147
202	Mal	126
203	Malanpur	239
204	Malvan	222
205	Manawala Borida	251
206	Manchod	348
207	Mankodia	294
208	Mankudi	135
209	Margala	390
210	Maruwada	155
211	Math (Kodiya)	128
212	Math (Kotal)	38
213	Metana Muvada	213
214	Molara	168
215	Mor	369
216	Moral Naka	333
217	Mormahudi	185
218	Mota Ambela	269
219	Mota Borida	250
220	Mota Machhiwada	143
221	Mota Mirapur	34
222	Mota Natva	247
223	Mota Rajanpur	130
224	Mota Sarnaiya	206
225	Moti Bara	257
226	Moti Bhugedi	389
227	Moti Charoli	190
228	Moti Dhadheli	258
229	Moti Kharsoli	235
230	Moti Kyar	93
231	Moti Nandukan	169
232	Moti Rath	4
233	Moti Rel	380
234	Moti Rel (East)	178
235	Moti Sarsan	305
236	Moti Shero	180
237	Moti Vareth	51
238	Movasa	288
239	Moyalapad	355
240	Munpur	77
241	Muvala	63

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 SANTRAMPUR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
242	Nalai	91
243	Nana Ambela	270
244	Nana Borida	252
245	Nana Dharola	138
246	Nana Machhiwada	142
247	Nana Mirapur	25
248	Nana Natva	211
249	Nana Padadra	7
250	Nana Rajanpur	127
251	Nana Saraniya	167
252	Nani Bara	256
253	Nani Bhugedi	388
254	Nani Charoli	189
255	Nani Dhadheli	253
256	Nani Kharsoli	231
257	Nani Kyar	92
258	Nani Nandukan	170
259	Nani Rath	17
260	Nani Rel (East)	173
261	Nani Rel (West)	340
262	Nani Sarsan	302
263	Nani Vareth	52
264	Nansalai	359
265	Narsingpur	278
266	Nasikpur	353
267	Nathuni Muvadi	152
268	Navagam	101
269	Nava Muvada	223
270	Nava Talav	104
271	Nes Damorni	273
272	Nes Hathipura	272
273	Nindka (East)	202
274	Nindka (North)	64
275	Ora	358
276	Pachher	22
277	Mota Padadra	15
278	Padalia	268
279	Padedi Ador	312
280	Padhara	30
281	Padharia	301
282	Padmajini Muvadi	59
283	Pagina Muvada	287
284	Pancha Muvadi	162
285	Panchmuva	374
286	Pandorni Andhari	62
287	Pania	134
288	Paniyar	46
289	Pankhan	145
290	Parthampur	316
291	Parvatpura	144
292	Patadia	327
293	Pati	325
294	Patisara	197
295	Patvel	103
296	Piplara	109
297	Piplia	199
298	Pithapur Vagadia	87
299	Pithapur Vorvad	118
300	Rafai	350
301	Rajgaro	360
302	Rambhemna Muvada	357
303	Ramjini Nal	361
304	Rampur (Sant)	217
305	Ranakpur	32
306	Ranani Sarsan	303
307	Ranela	336
308	Ranijini Padedi	280
309	Rankakot	24
310	Ratanpur (Gothib)	321
311	Ratanpur (Nes)	171
312	Rathda	41
313	Ravalna Varuna	248
314	Rayania	318
315	Relva	36
316	Rengania	151
317	Royania	18
318	Rughanathpura	140
319	Rupakheda	243
320	Sadan	240
321	Sagdapada	326
322	Sagvadia	39
323	Sagvadia	159
324	Salara	114
325	Saliabid	136
326	Salia Muvadi	85
327	Samatwada	149
328	Sanbar	337
329	Sandhpalia	293
330	Sangan	387
331	Sangawada	212
332	Sanghri	131
333	Sarad	95
334	Sarasva	3
335	Sarasva (West)	379
336	Sarsadi	20
337	Sarsawa (East)	242
338	Satkunda	373
339	Savgadh	298
340	Shir	339
341	Shiyal	230
342	Simalia	96
343	Singalgadh	309
344	Suka Timba	335
345	Sukhsar (Makwana Valuna–H)	266
346	Surpur	166
347	Tadhigoli	201
348	Taladra	90
349	Talwada	31
350	Tantroli	72
351	Tarkoni Nal	5
352	Thakorena Nadhra	132
353	Thambha	352
354	Timbharva	279
355	Timbla	117
356	Ukhreli	165
357	Umaria	156
358	Umber	338
359	Undara	370
360	Vachhalwada	12
361	Vadazampa	141
362	Vadia	216
363	Vadvas	111
364	Vaghadiani Andhari	57
365	Vaghan	356
366	Vaghdungri	58
367	Vaghfal	375
368	Vaghotia	146
369	Vaghvadla	196
370	Valakhedi	315
371	Valundi	179
372	Vandaria (East)	106
373	Vandaria (West)	378
374	Vangad	184
375	Vanjiakhunt	276
376	Vankaner	264
377	Vankdi	377
378	Vansia Kui	198
379	Vanta	233
380	Varsada	10
381	Vatli	200

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 SANTRAMPUR TALUKA-*Concld.*	
382	Vavdi (East)	181
383	Vavdi (North)	79
384	Vavia Muvada	234
385	Velanwada	68
386	Vena	376
387	Vyar	49
388	Zab (East)	238
389	Zalasang	11
390	Zenzwa	227
391	Zer	99
	7 JHALOD TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Amba	146
2	Ambajharan	7
3	Anika	51
4	Anvarpura	14
5	Bachkaria	97
6	Bajarvada	38
7	Bambela	3
8	Bhaman	65
9	Bhamela	82
10	Bhanpur	103
11	Bhoyara	22
12	Bilwani	147
13	Bodadungar	106
14	Bodiabhint	47
15	Chakalia	72
16	Chakisana	44
17	Chamaria	101
18	Chandana Muvada	93
19	Chatka	116
20	Chhasia	9
21	Chhayan	117
22	Chitrodia	28
23	Dageria	148
24	Dantia	130
25	Devjini Sarasvani	30
26	Dhalsimal	43
27	Dhamena	45
28	Dharadungar	135
29	Dhavadia	2
30	Dhavdi Falia	49
31	Dhedia	88
32	Dhediano Nalo	100
33	Dhola Khakhara	125
34	Doka Talavdi	89
35	Doki	68
36	Dungra	50
37	Dungri	140
38	Fulpura	21
39	Galanapad	87
40	Gamdi	26
41	Garadia	105
42	Garadu	1
43	Gasali	104
44	Ghensva	10
45	Ghodia	35
46	Golana	143
47	Govinda Talai	63
48	Gultora	132
49	Hadmatkhunta	12
50	Hirola	41
51	Itadi	66
52	Jafarpura	27
53	Jaror	46
54	Jasuni	90
55	Jetpur	32
56	Jhalod	29
57	Jitpura	56
58	Kachladhara	73
59	Kadval	40
60	Kadvanapad	86
61	Kakreli	61
62	Kalajini Sarasavani	31
63	Kalia Talav	18
64	Kaligam (Gujjar)	151
65	Kaligam (Inami)	152
66	Kalyanpura	98
67	Kanji Kheda	59
68	Kankrakuva	74
69	Karamba	124
70	Karath	121
71	Kavdana Muvada	94
72	Khakharia	36
73	Kharsana	13
74	Kharvani	126
75	Kheda	5
76	Kota	85
77	Kotda	115
78	Kunda	42
79	Kuni	123
80	Lavara	53
81	Lilva Deva	110
82	Lilva Pokar	76
83	Lilva Thakor	111
84	Limdi	122
85	Lunjana Muvada	92
86	Maghanisar	11
87	Mahudi	4
88	Malvasi	112
89	Mandli	96
90	Melania	33
91	Mirakhedi	150
92	Moli	64
93	Mota Kalia	80
94	Moti Handi	137
95	Mundaheda	75
96	Mundha	144
97	Munkhosla	19
98	Nana Kaliya	81
99	Nani Handi	138
100	Nansalai	39
101	Nariani Muvadi	99
102	Nenki	58
103	Nime Varod	79
104	Paniya	70
105	Pareva	139
106	Parthampur	129
107	Patela	67
108	Pavdi (Inami)	136
109	Pethapur	71
110	Pichhoda	95
111	Pipalia	142
112	Piplod	113
113	Pratappura	102
114	Rajadia	6
115	Rajpur	17
116	Raliati Bhura	119

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 JHALOD TALUKA-*Concld.*	
117	Raliati Gujjar	131
118	Rampura	25
119	Raniar Inami	78
120	Raniar Kanbi	77
121	Raypura	24
122	Rupakheda	120
123	Sabli	114
124	Sampoi	69
125	Sanjeli	84
126	Sarmaria	107
127	Sarori	52
128	Shankarpura	20
129	Sharda	133
130	Simalia	128
131	Sitavatli	15
132	Sutharvasa	145
133	Tadhagola	134
134	Tandi	109
135	Tetaria	118
136	Thala (Limdi)	141
137	Thala (Sanjeli)	62
138	Therka	34
139	Thunthi Kankasia	8
140	Timachi	23
141	Tisana Muvada	83
142	Trakda Mahudi	55
143	Trakda Mahudina Muvada	54
144	Vagela	37
145	Valunda	57
146	Vaniaghanti	60
147	Vankol	127
148	Vansia	48
149	Varod	108
150	Vasti	149
151	Velpura	16
152	Zusa	91
	8 DOHAD TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Dohad	VII
2	Freelandganj	VIII

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 DOHAD TALUKA-*Contd.*	
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhlod	93
2	Agawada	85
3	Ambli	97
4	Amblinupani	9
5	Bandibar	44
6	Bavka	76
7	Bhambhori	48
8	Bharsada	115
9	Bhathiwada	23
10	Bhe	112
11	Bhutardi	67
12	Bhutodi	120
13	Bordi Inami	18
14	Bordi Khurd	39
15	Boriala	102
16	Borkheda	81
17	Borwani	27
18	Brahmkheda	79
19	Chandawada	77
20	Chandla	117
21	Chandwana	69
22	Chhapri	33
23	Chharchhoda	98
24	Chhayan	6
25	Chosala	4
26	Dadur	113
27	Dasla	88
28	Delsar	35
29	Devdha	80
30	Dhamarda	38
31	Doki	3
32	Dungarpur	51
33	Dungra	1
34	Gadoi	73
35	Gamla	70
36	Gangarda	103
37	Gangardi	114
38	Garbada	108
39	Gulbar	104
40	Gundikheda	45
41	Himala	17
42	Itawa	46

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 DOHAD TALUKA-*Contd.*	
43	Jalat	71
44	Jambua	105
45	Jekot	29
46	Jesawada	94
47	Junapani	8
48	Kalitalai	32
49	Karamchandnun Khedun	50
50	Kathla	64
51	Katwara	68
52	Khajuri	31
53	Khangela	66
54	Khaparia	34
55	Kharedi	37
56	Kharod	26
57	Kharoda	5
58	Kheng	14
59	Khodva	28
60	Khutkheda	47
61	Kotda Bujarg	16
62	Kotda Khurd	20
63	Lilar	82
64	Limdabara	43
65	Mandavav	49
66	Matwa	74
67	Minakyar	118
68	Moti Kharaj	72
69	Moti Lachheli	87
70	Muwalia	56
71	Nadhelav	99
72	Naghrala	57
73	Nalwai	116
74	Nandva	110
75	Nani Kharaj	58
76	Nani Lachheli	89
77	Nasirpur	52
78	Navagam (Khodwa-Navagam-*H*)	19
79	Nelsur	95
80	Nimach	106
81	Nimnalia	55
82	Panchwada	90
83	Pandadi	91
84	Patia	111
85	Patiazol	119
86	Punsri	59

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 DOHAD TALUKA-*Concld.*	
87	Rabdal	53
88	Rachharda	15
89	Rajpur	24
90	Ramdungra	92
91	Rampura	30
92	Ranapur Bujarg	22
93	Ranapur Khurd	21
94	Ravalikheda	7
95	Rentia	2
96	Rozam	54
97	Sahada	101
98	Sakarda	25
99	Salapada	10
100	Simalia Bujarg	107
101	Simalia Khurd	83
102	Tanachhia	40
103	Tanda	12
104	Tarvadia Bhau	61
105	Tarvadia Himat	62
106	Tarvadia Vaja	63
107	Timarda	41
108	Tunki Anop	100
109	Tunki Vaju	109
110	Uchavania	42
111	Udar	13
112	Ukardi	36
113	Usarvan	34
114	Vadva	96
115	Vajelav	75
116	Vanbhori	60
117	Vankiya	86
118	Varvada	65
119	Vijagadh	78
120	Zari Bujarg	121
121	Zarikhurd	11
	9 LIMKHEDA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adalwada	180
2	Agara	140
3	Agara (Randhikpur)	13
4	Agasvani	163
	9 LIMKHEDA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
5	Alindra	244
6	Ambakach	200
7	Ambava	149
8	Ambli	177
9	Andarpura	233
10	Andhari	136
11	Anoppura	25
12	Atarsumba	83
13	Aroda	36
14	Bar	150
15	Bara	61
16	Barela	51
17	Baroda	27
18	Bedat	166
19	Bhanpur (Kakadkhila)	223
20	Bhanpur (Randhikpur)	16
21	Bhilpania	58
22	Bhimpura	94
23	Bhindol	238
24	Bhorva	168
25	Bhut Khedi	9
26	Bhuvera	243
27	Bilia	173
28	Bogadva	182
29	Bor	154
30	Borgota	18
31	Budhpur	155
32	Chachakpur	11
33	Chaidiya	142
34	Chari	225
35	Chatki	115
36	Chhaparvad	54
37	Chhapri	21
38	Chilakota	157
39	Choki	42
40	Chopat Palli	108
41	Chorbaria	165
42	Chunddi	33
43	Dabhada	127
44	Dabhava	229
45	Dakara	68
46	Dantia	118
47	Dasa	32
48	Degawada	122
49	Devdhi	133
50	Dhabudi	78
51	Dhamanbari	48
	9 LIMKHEDA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
52	Dhanarpatia	201
53	Dhanpur (Du)	92
54	Dhanpur (To)	206
55	Dhathela	111
56	Dolaria	159
57	Dudhamali	169
58	Dudhia	82
59	Dudhiyadhara	99
60	Dumka	213
61	Dungara	86
62	Dungarpur (T)	228
63	Fatepura	67
64	Fonfan	46
65	Fulpari	65
66	Gadvel	232
67	Gangardi Falia	221
68	Ghada	209
69	Ghodajar	152
70	Ghuntia	145
71	Gohilvagha	215
72	Goriya	112
73	Gumli (Du)	85
74	Gumli (To)	234
75	Handi	14
76	Harakhpur	194
77	Hathiyavan	95
78	Hirapur	47
79	Humadpur	72
80	Jadakheria	143
81	Jamadra	104
82	Jamri	24
83	Jetpur (Du)	107
84	Jetpur (R)	37
85	Juna Vadia	63
86	Kadval	198
87	Kakad Khila	222
88	Kakridungari	110
89	Kalakhunt	196
90	Kaliya Gota	38
91	Kaliyarai	41
92	Kaliyavad	158
93	Kamboi	130
94	Kanakuwa	175
95	Kanjeta	236
96	Kanseta	218

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
9	LIMKHEDA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
97	Kanta	172
98	Kanzar	162
99	Karmadi	23
100	Katarni Palli	39
101	Katholia	144
102	Kelkuva	40
103	Kesharpur	77
104	Khadada (Ng)	199
105	Khadada (Umariya)	114
106	Khajuri	192
107	Khalta Garbadi	224
108	Khirkhai	128
109	Khokhlid	186
110	Khokhra	208
111	Khudra	52
112	Khunta	35
113	Kotambi	205
114	Kothara	81
115	Kotharia	181
116	Kubera	241
117	Kumpur	76
118	Kundawada	207
119	Kundha	134
120	Kunlli	139
121	Ladvavad	214
122	Lakhana Gojiya	231
123	Leliya Amba	202
124	Limbodar	74
125	Limdi Medhari	235
126	Limkheda	126
127	Lukhadia	187
128	Lukhawada	102
129	Machhelai	79
130	Mahunala	161
131	Malekpur	15
132	Mandav	160
133	Mander	20
134	Mandor	220
135	Mangal Mahudi	113
136	Manlli	138
137	Matana Palla	29
138	Methan	1
139	Modhva	185
140	Morai	240
141	Mota Ambalia	2
142	Mota Hathidhara	120
143	Mota Mal	109
144	Moti Bandibar	101
145	Moti Nam	217
146	Moti Vasvani	88
147	Motivav	70
148	Munavani	43
149	Nakti	167
150	Nalu	179
151	Nana Ambalia	3
152	Nana Hathidhara	121
153	Nana Mal	97
154	Nani Bandibar	106
155	Nani Malu	216
156	Nan Salai	227
157	Nani Sanjeli	7
158	Nani Vasvani	89
159	Nani Vav	59
160	Navagam	103
161	Navanagar	197
162	Nava Vadia	66
163	Navipuri	10
164	Ninamana Khakharia	135
165	Ninamani Vav	96
166	Pada	91
167	Padalia	60
168	Padola	141
169	Pahad	57
170	Palla	28
171	Palli	125
172	Panam	237
173	Pania	123
174	Panivela	56
175	Panta	8
176	Parabada	137
177	Parmarna Dungarpur	5
178	Parmarna Khakharia	132
179	Patangadi	75
180	Patdi	98
181	Patwan	148
182	Pav	178
183	Pipaliya (Ram)	49
184	Pipargota	239
185	Piparia (To)	226
186	Pipearo	188
187	Piplapani	90
188	Pipli	80
189	Pipodra	164
190	Pisoi	31
191	Polisimal	129
192	Pratappura	124
193	Punakota	204
194	Rachhava	191
195	Rai	151
196	Raiyavan	189
197	Rampur	183
198	Randhikpur	19
199	Ranipura	55
200	Rathodna Dungarpur	6
201	Sajoi	170
202	Sakaria	17
203	Sakkarpura	203
204	Sanagia	44
205	Sangasar	174
206	Sarjumi	45
207	Sarta	84
208	Satifalia	69
209	Simamoi	212
210	Singapur	64
211	Singawali	190
212	Singvad	30
213	Sudia	22
214	Surpur (Randhikpur)	4
215	Surpur (Umariya)	156
216	Tanta Bhanti	131
217	Taramkach	210
218	Tarmi	12
219	Timba	146
220	Tokarva	230
221	Toyani	50
222	Udhal Mahuda	242
223	Ulkadar	176
224	Umaria	153
225	Umedpura	100
226	Undar	171
227	Usra	116
228	Vadapipla	26
229	Vadela	105
230	Vadiya Dungari	219
231	Vaghnala	53
232	Vakasiya	211
233	Vakota	195
234	Vala Gota	34
235	Valundi	117
236	Vanjaria	71

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
9	LIMKHEDA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
237	Vateda	119
238	Ved	184
239	Vislanga	147
240	Zabu	193
241	Zaliya Pada	62
242	Zarola (Du)	93
243	Zarola (Randhikpur)	73
244	Zerjitgadh	87
10	DEVGADH BARIA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Devgadh Baria	IX
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhlod	40
2	Adepur	146
3	Albeta	35
4	Ambakhunt	118
5	Amblipani Chhotra	140
6	Amlizoz	103
7	Ankli	95
8	Antela	24
9	Asayadi	9
10	Baina	75
11	Bakrol	180
12	Bamroli	78
13	Bamroli Muvada	79
14	Bara	139
15	Bhadbha	49
16	Bhamaiya	13
17	Bhanpura	158
18	Bhathwada	10
19	Bhilod	87
20	Bhojpura	58
21	Bhular	23
22	Bhutpagalan	94
23	Bhuval	48
24	Bilia	30
25	Bor	63
26	Boria	147
27	Chandranagar	170
28	Chatha	82
29	Chathi	62
30	Chenpur	28
31	Chhasia	136

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10	DEVGADH ARIA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
32	Dabhva (Sagtala)	129
33	Dahikot	17
34	Damanpura	85
35	Damavav	34
36	Dangaria	26
37	Dantol	86
38	Davadra	108
39	Degavada	71
40	Dhaneshwar	160
41	Divia	134
42	Dudhapura	176
43	Dudhia	80
44	Dukhali	46
45	Fangia	131
46	Farod	152
47	Gajapura (Rajgadh)	88
48	Gajapura (Sagtala)	91
49	Galibili	142
50	Gamani	143
51	Gamdi	12
52	Gamirpura	116
53	Garmotia	164
54	Ghogha	122
55	Ghoghamba	151
56	Godli	141
57	Gollav	37
58	Gorada	120
59	Goth	150
60	Goyasundal	59
61	Guna	2
62	Gundi	106
63	Hindolia	22
64	Jabuvania	57
65	Jagana Muvada	155
66	Jambusar	73
67	Jhab (Sagtala)	96
68	Jitpura	168
69	Jorapura (Kanpur)	113
70	Jorapura (Vangarva)	14
71	Juna Baria	68
72	Juni Bedi	128
73	Kakalpur	81
74	Kaliakot	20
75	Kaliakuwa	102
76	Kali Dungari	64

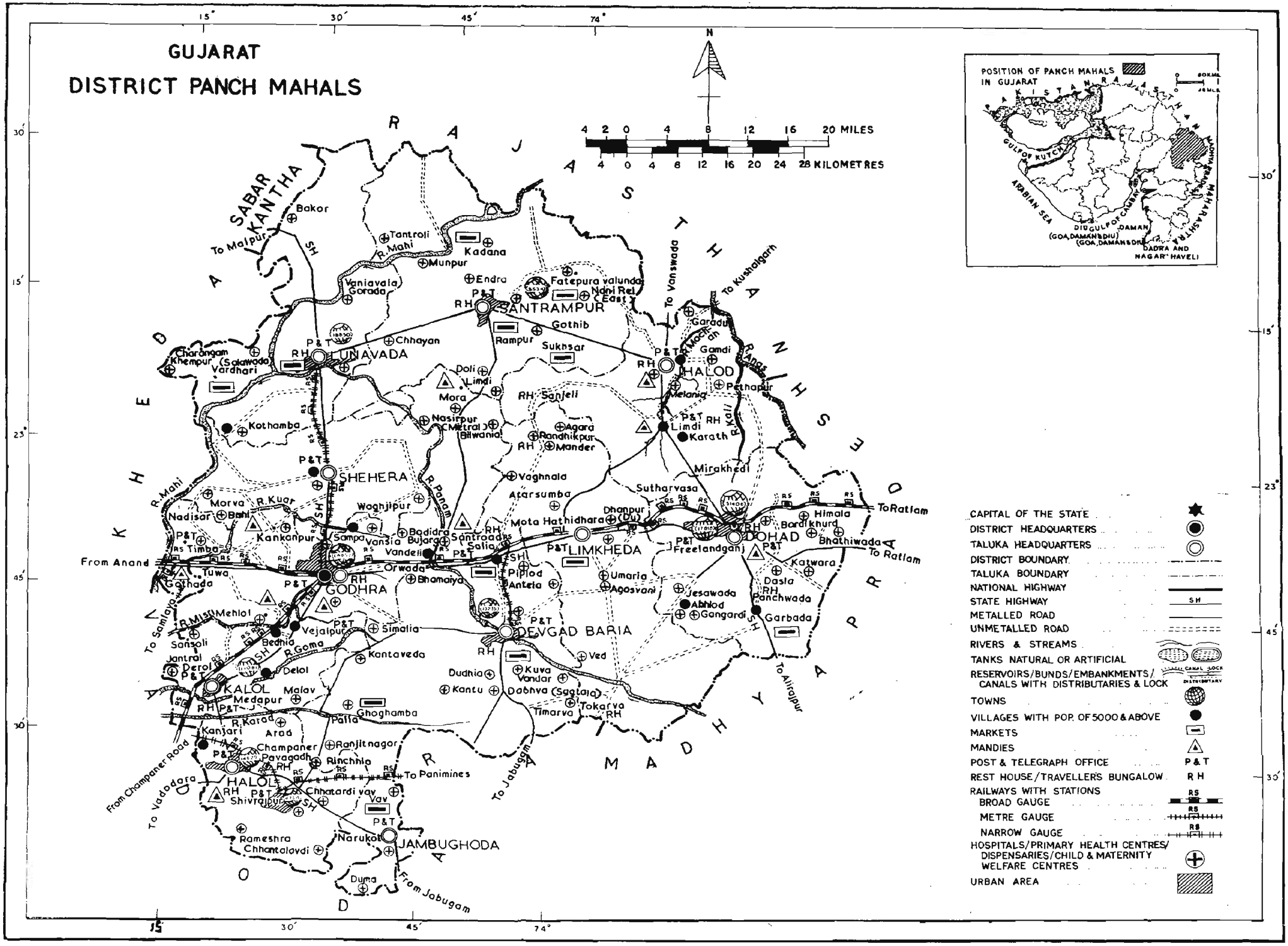
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10	DEVGADH BARIA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
77	Kalsar	173
78	Kanbipalli	114
79	Kankodakui	167
80	Kanpur	109
81	Kantaveda	83
82	Kantu	90
83	Kapadi	107
84	Kelkuva	137
85	Khadpa	119
86	Khandania	104
87	Khanpatla	51
88	Kharkhadi	157
89	Kharod	145
90	Khilodi	32
91	Kelia	72
92	Kolina Punvala	45
93	Kothara	84
94	Kothayadi	56
95	Koyada	27
96	Kumbhar Palli	112
97	Kuva	77
98	Labadadhara	178
99	Lalpari	154
100	Lavaria	92
101	Malu	89
102	Madav	130
103	Math	115
104	Meghamuvadi	29
105	Mendra	47
106	Mirap	11
107	Mol	163
108	Moti Khajuri	43
109	Moti Magoi	105
110	Moti Zari	7
111	Nadatod	101
112	Nagvav	98
113	Nani Khajuri	44
114	Nani Magoi	93
115	Nanizari	21
116	Nathkuva	169
117	Nathpura	182
118	Nathudi	19
119	Navagam	111
120	Navi Bedi	125
121	Nurapura	123

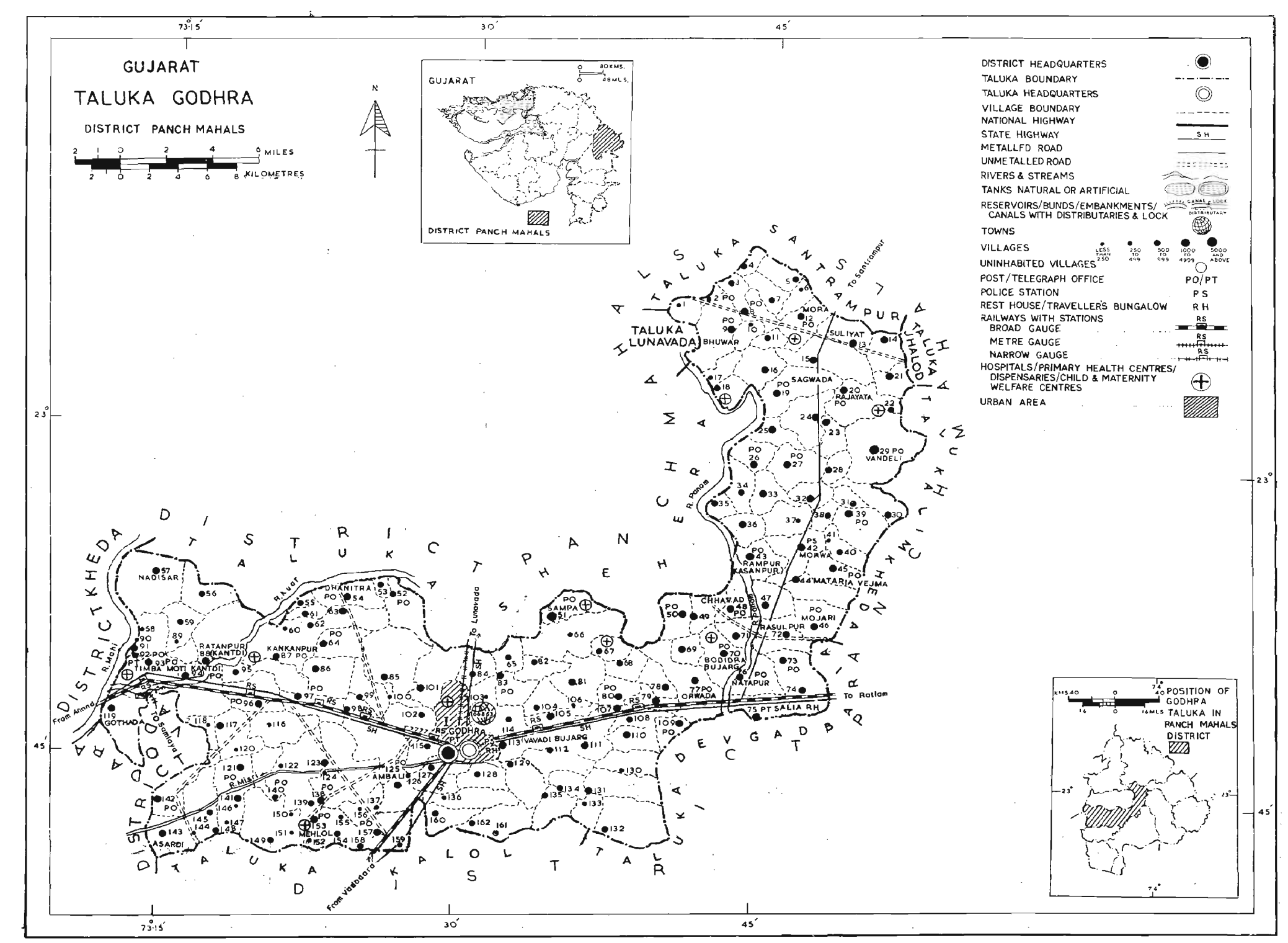
ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10 DEVGADH BARIA TALUKA-*Contd.*		
122	Padedi	53
123	Padhora	162
124	Palla	148
125	Panchela	6
126	Panivagan	124
127	Paroli	110
128	Piplod	5
129	Poyali	183
130	Rajgadh	149
131	Rama	18
132	Rampura Devi	138
133	Ranipura	39
134	Ranipura (Bhamaiya)	33
135	Ranjitnagar	175
136	Ratadia	38
137	Rathva Muvada	127
138	Rayan Muvada	159
139	Rebari	8
140	Redhana	76
141	Rinchhia	171
142	Rinchhwani	36
143	Ruvabari	25
144	Sagarama	50
145	Sagtala	135
146	Sajora	52
147	Salia	3
148	Sarasava	184
149	Sarsav	16
150	Satkunda	126
151	Savapura	161
152	Sevania	132
153	Shamalkuva	166
154	Shaniada	31
155	Sherpura	55
156	Simalia	54
157	Simlaghasi	97
158	Singedi	67
159	Singor	66
160	Tad Kundla	172
161	Tidki	69
162	Timarva	100
163	Toyani	4
164	Uchvan	41

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
10 DEVGADH BARIA TALUKA-*Concld.*		
165	Udhavala	42
166	Udva	165
167	Unchabeda	117
168	Vadbhet	99
169	Vadodar	1
170	Valinath	156
171	Vandar	74
172	Vangarva	15
173	Vankod	179
174	Vanskod	121
175	Vav	61
176	Vavkulli	60
177	Velkotar	153
178	Virapura	174
179	Virol	65
180	Zab (Vav)	181
181	Zabia	70
182	Zamran	133
183	Zinzari	177
184	Zoz	144
11 JAMBUGHODA MAHAL		
VILLAGES		
1	Bhanpura	36
2	Bhanpuri	37
3	Bhildungra	29
4	Bhuriakuva	9
5	Borkach	18
6	Chalvad	4
7	Dandiapura	5
8	Deval Falia	54
9	Dhanakia	52
10	Dhanpuri	34
11	Dipapura	14
12	Duma	53
13	Fulpari	32
14	Garmula	12
15	Ghundivera	43
16	Gondhra	3
17	Haveli	48
18	Hirapur	15

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
11 JAMBUGHODA MAHAL-*Concld.*		
19	Jaban	19
20	Jambughoda	30
21	Jotvad	22
22	Kaliavav	23
23	Kanjipani	25
24	Kara	26
25	Katkoi	40
26	Keva	42
27	Khakharia	38
28	Khandivav	55
29	Kharedivav	33
30	Khodsal	46
31	Khuntia	50
32	Kohivav	8
33	Kolva	44
34	Lafni	45
35	Mahudibor	20
36	Malbar	28
37	Masabar	47
38	Narukot	21
39	Nathpuri	27
40	Nizaran Dilgam	11
41	Nizaran Falia	6
42	Padideri	49
43	Paniyara	39
44	Pipia	41
45	Poyali	2
46	Rampura	31
47	Ranjitpura	1
48	Sadada	35
49	Uchet	51
50	Udhavan	24
51	Vadek	17
52	Vadia	13
53	Vajpur	16
54	Vav	10
55	Zarva	7

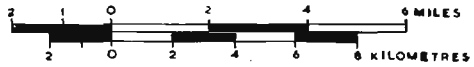

GUJARAT
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
N
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
POSITION OF PANCH MAHALS IN GUJARAT
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI
MAHARASHTRA
MADHYA PRADESH
RAJASTHAN
SABAR KANTHA
KHEDA
DOHAD
PANCH MAHALS
BARODA
Bakor
To Malpur
Tantroli
R. Mahi
Kadana
Munpur
Endra
Fatepura
Valunda
Nani Rel
East
SANTRAMPUR
Vaniavala Gorada
Gothib
Rampur
Sukhsar
Chhayan
Charangam Khempur
(Salawada) Vardhari
LUNAVADA
Doli
Limdi
Mora
Nasirpur
Mettral
Bilwania
Sanjeli
Agara
Randhikpur
Mander
Kothamba
SHEHERA
R. Kuar
Morva
Nadisar
Bahl
Waghjipur
R. Panam
Vaghnala
Atarsumba
Kankanpur
Sampa
Vansia
Bujarg
Badidra
Santroadks
Salia
Vandeli
Timba
From Anand
Tuwa
Gothada
GODHRA
Orwada
Bhamaiya
Mehlol
R. Mini
To Samlaya
Sansoli
Vejalpur
Bedhia
R. Goma
Simalia
Kantaveda
Jantral
Derol
Delol
KALOL
Malav
Medapur
Palla
Ghoghamba
R. Karad
Kanjari
Arad
From Champaner Road
To Vadodara
Champaner
Pavagadh
Ranjitnagar
Rinchhia
To Panimines
HALOL
Shivrajpur
Chhatardi
Vav
Rameshra
Chhantalavdi
Narukot
JAMBUGHODA
Duma
From Jabugam
To Jabugam
Mota Hathidhara
Dhanpur (Du)
LIMKHEDA
Pipiod
Anteta
Umaria
Agasvani
DEVGAD BARIA
Dudhia
Kantu
Kuva
Vandar
Dabhva (Sagtala)
Timarva
Tokarva
Ved
To Alirajpur
Limdi
Karath
Mirakhedi
Sutharvasa
Dhanpur
Freelandganj
Himala
Bardi Khurd
Bhathiwada
To Ratlam
Katwara
Dasla
Panchwada
Garbada
Jesawada
Abhlod
Gangardi
HALOL
Gamdi
Pethapur
Melania
To Vansiwada
To Kushalgarh
Garadu
Mochan
Ranga
To Ratlam
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
SH
P&T
R H
RS
RB


GUJARAT
TALUKA GODHRA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL & LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
73°15'
30'
45'
23°
45'
TALUKA LUNAVADA
TALUKA SANTRAMPUR
TALUKA JHALOD
TALUKA DEVGADBARIA
TALUKA KALOL
DISTRICT KHEDA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
BHUWAR
MORA
SULIYAT
SAGWADA
RAJAYATA
VANDELI
MORWA
RAMPUR (KASANPUR)
MATARIA VEJMA
CHHAWAD
MOJARI
RASULPUR
BODIDRA BUJARG
NATAPUR
ORWADA
SALIA RH
NADISAR
DHANITRA
SAMPA
RATANPUR (KANTDI)
KANKANPUR
TIMBA MOTI KANTDI
GOTHADA
GODHRA
VAVADI BUJARG
AMBALIA
ASARDI
MEHLOL
R. Mohi
R. Vagh
R. Panam
R. Misri
From Ahmd
To Samlaya
To Lunavada
From Vadodara
To Ratlam
POSITION OF GODHRA TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT

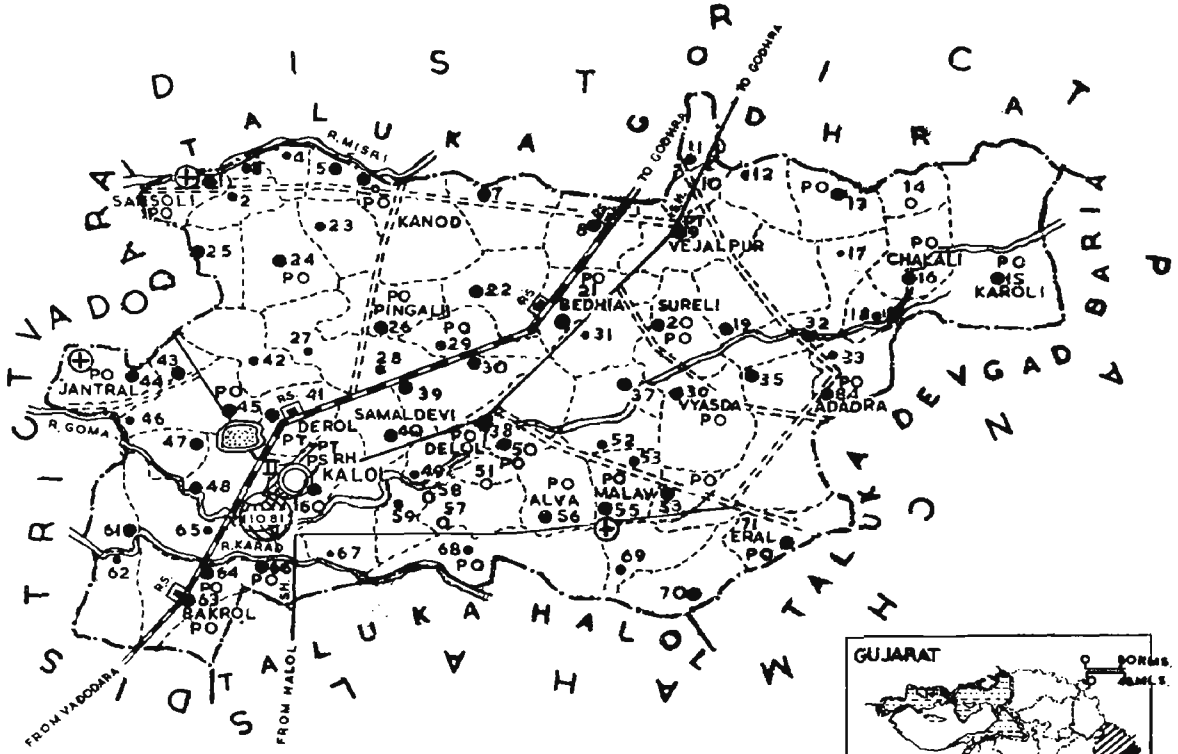
GUJARAT

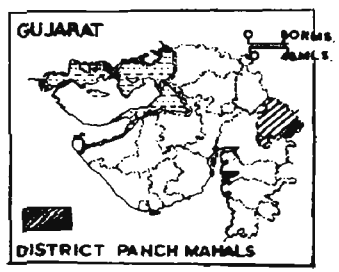
TALUKA KALOL

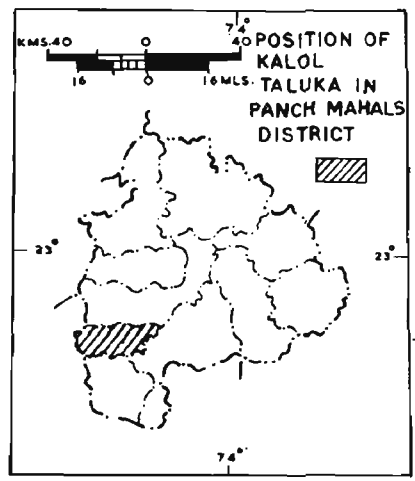
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS











DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

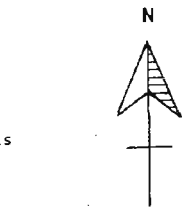
73°15′ 30′ 45′ 22°30′

GUJARAT

TALUKA HALOL

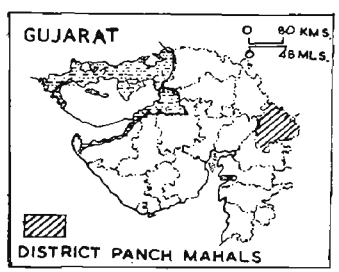
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS

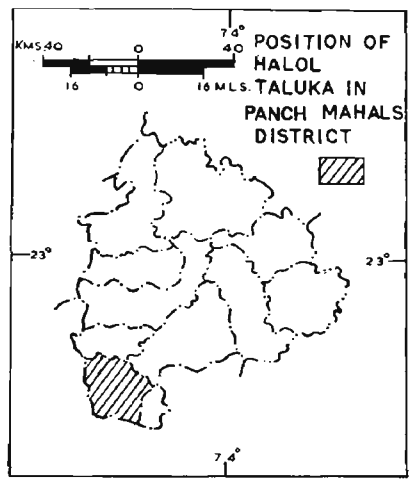


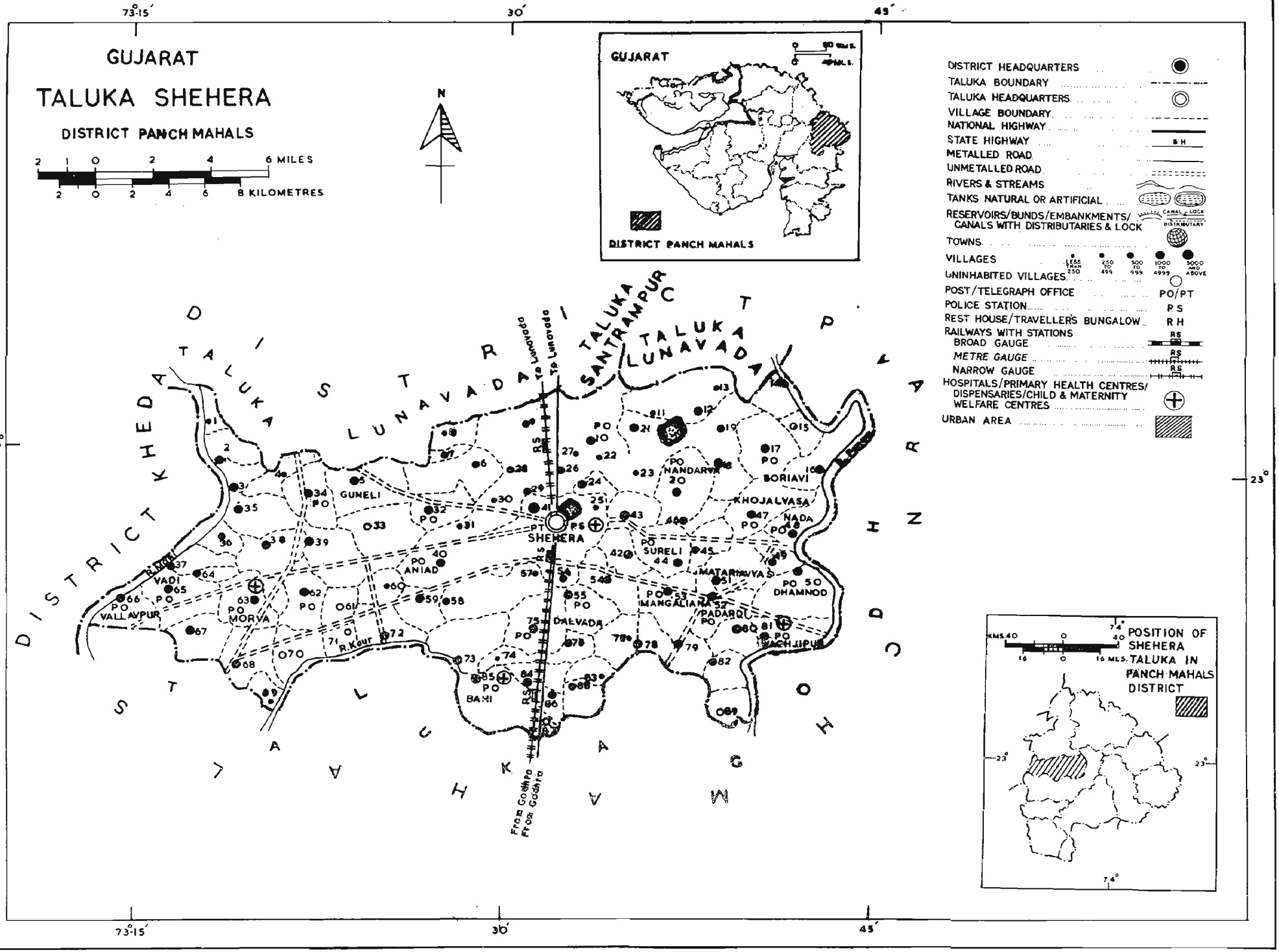


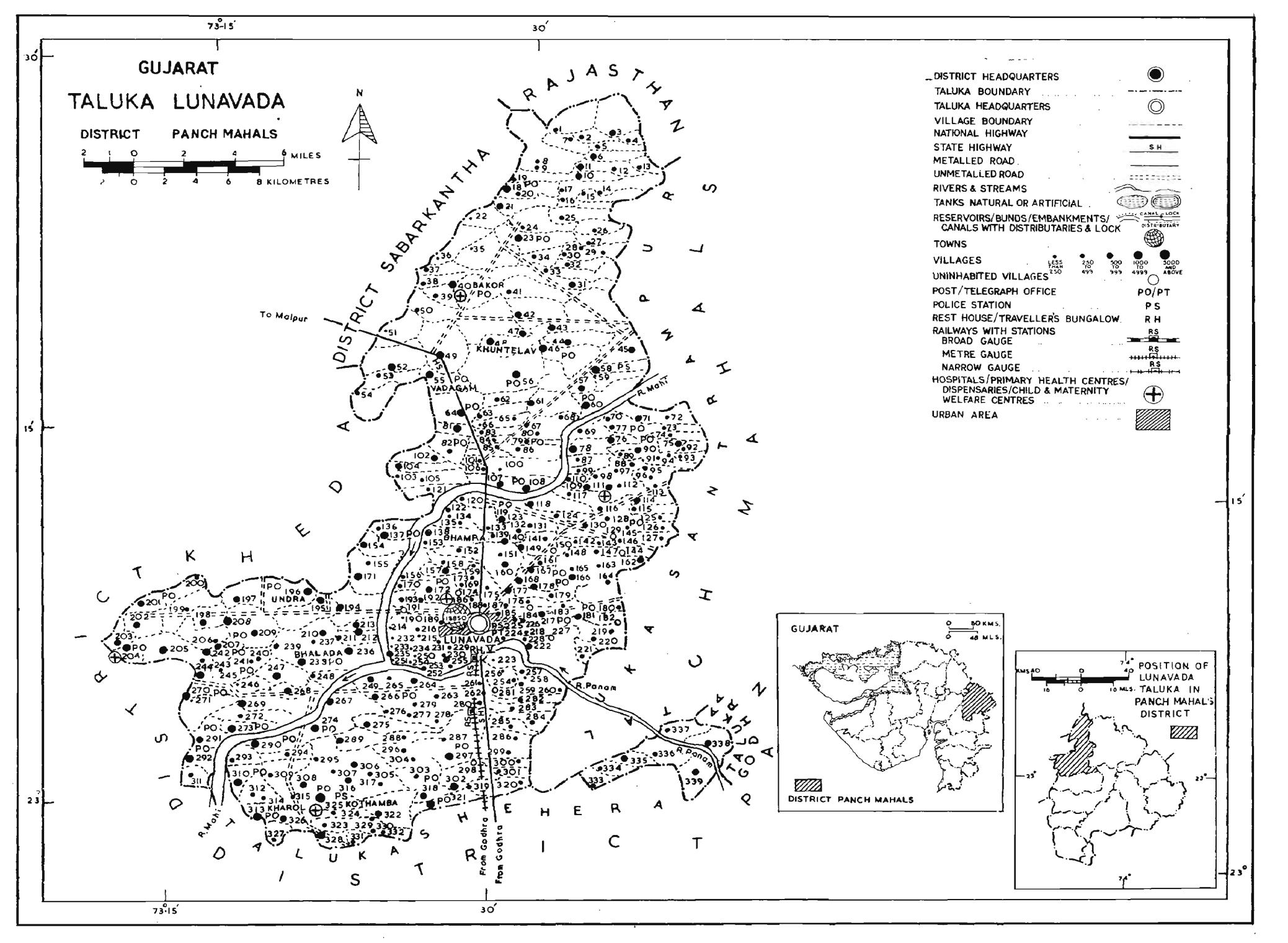


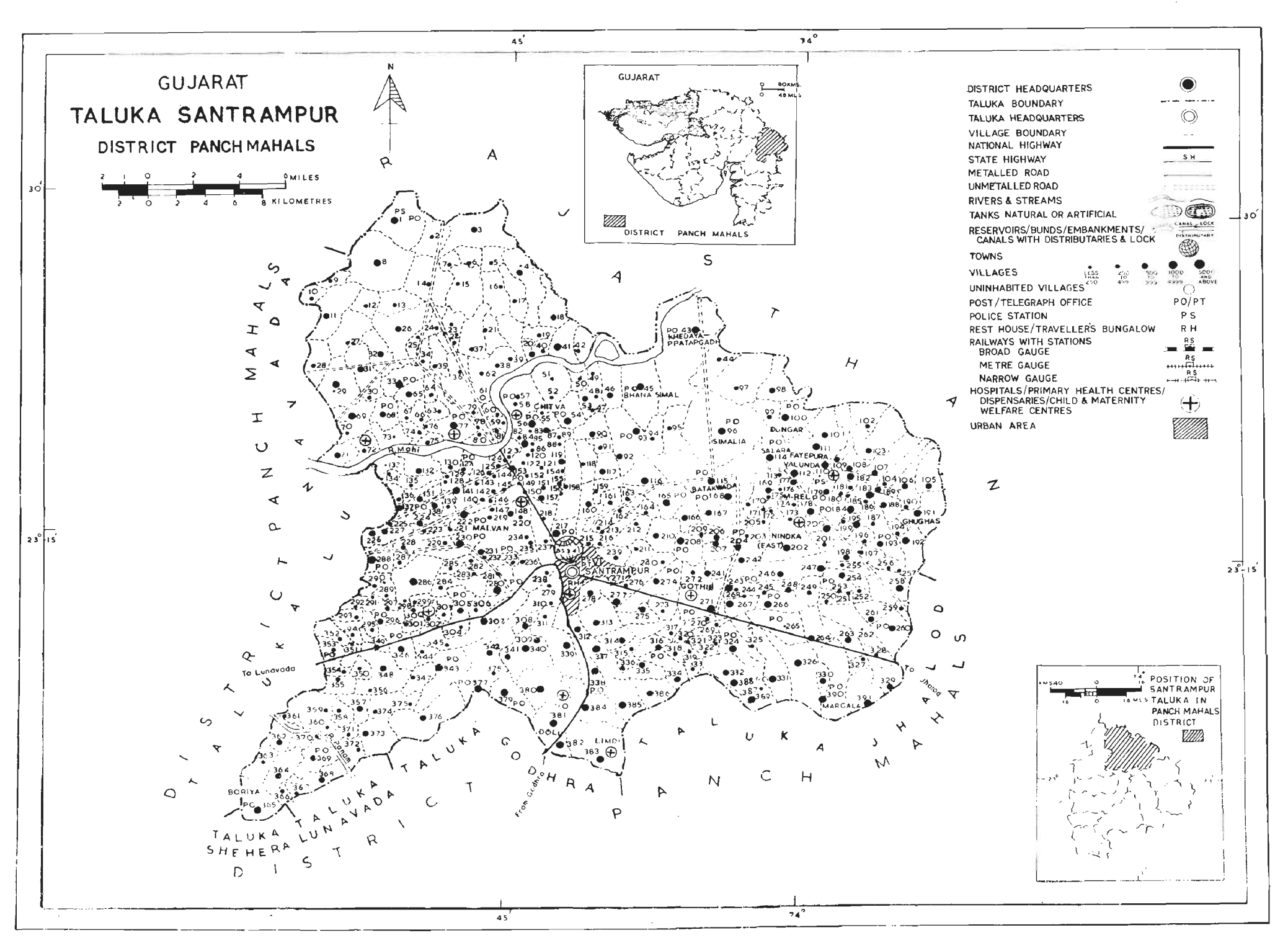
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

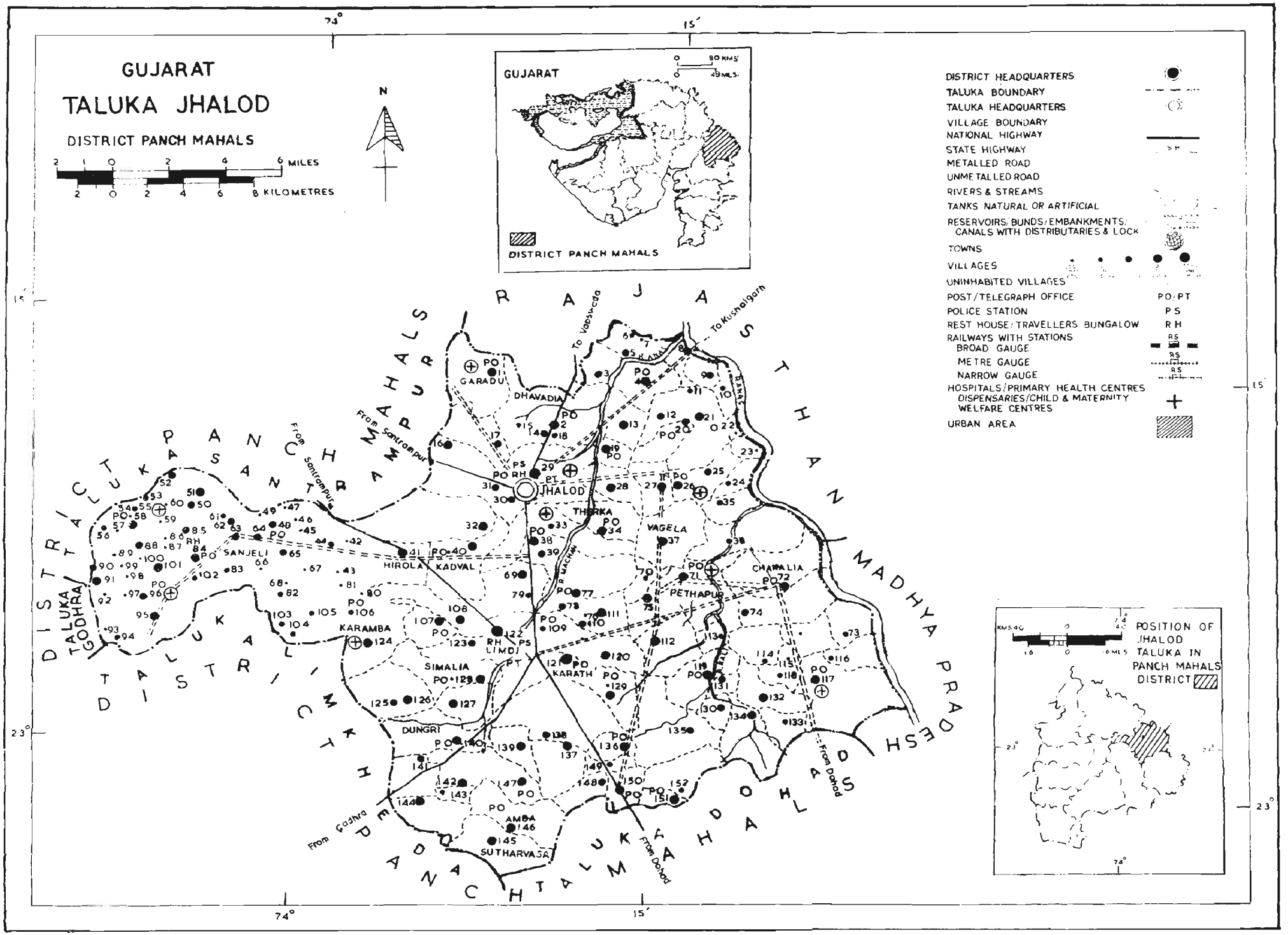


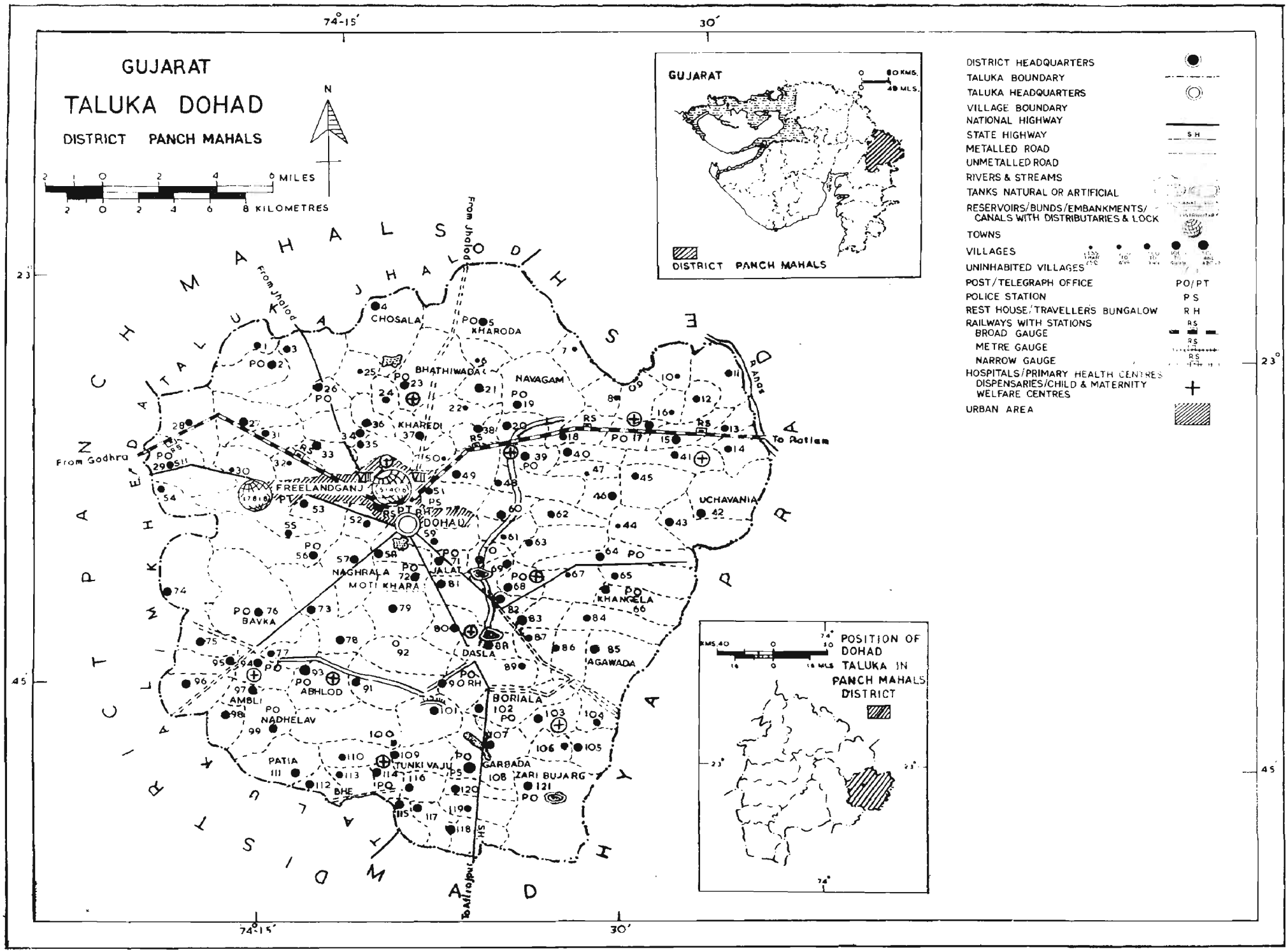


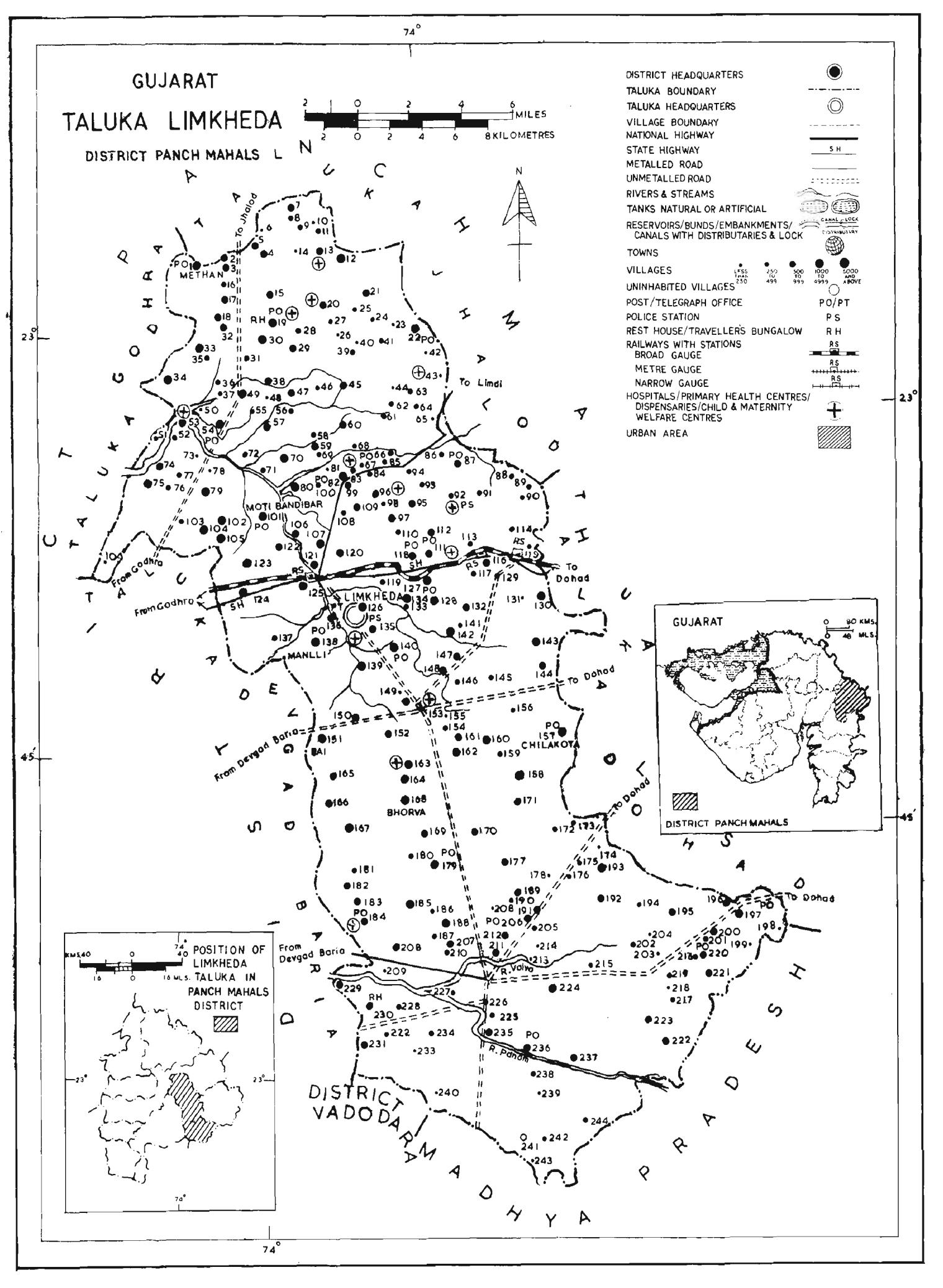

GUJARAT
TALUKA SHEHERA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION P.S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
DISTRICT KHEDA
TALUKA LUNAVADA
TALUKA SANTRAMPUR
TALUKA LUNAVADA
DISTRICT DOHAD
STATE OF MADHYA PRADESH
SHEHERA
GUNELI
ANIAD
VADI
VALLAVPUR
MORVA
BAMI
DALVADA
SURELI
MANGALIANA
PADARDU
NANDARVA
BORIAVI
KHOJALVASA
NADA
MATARIYAVAS
DHAMNOD
VACHHIPUR
R.Mahi
R.Kaur
From Godhra
From Godhra
POSITION OF SHEHERA TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT
73°15'
30'
45'
23°
74°

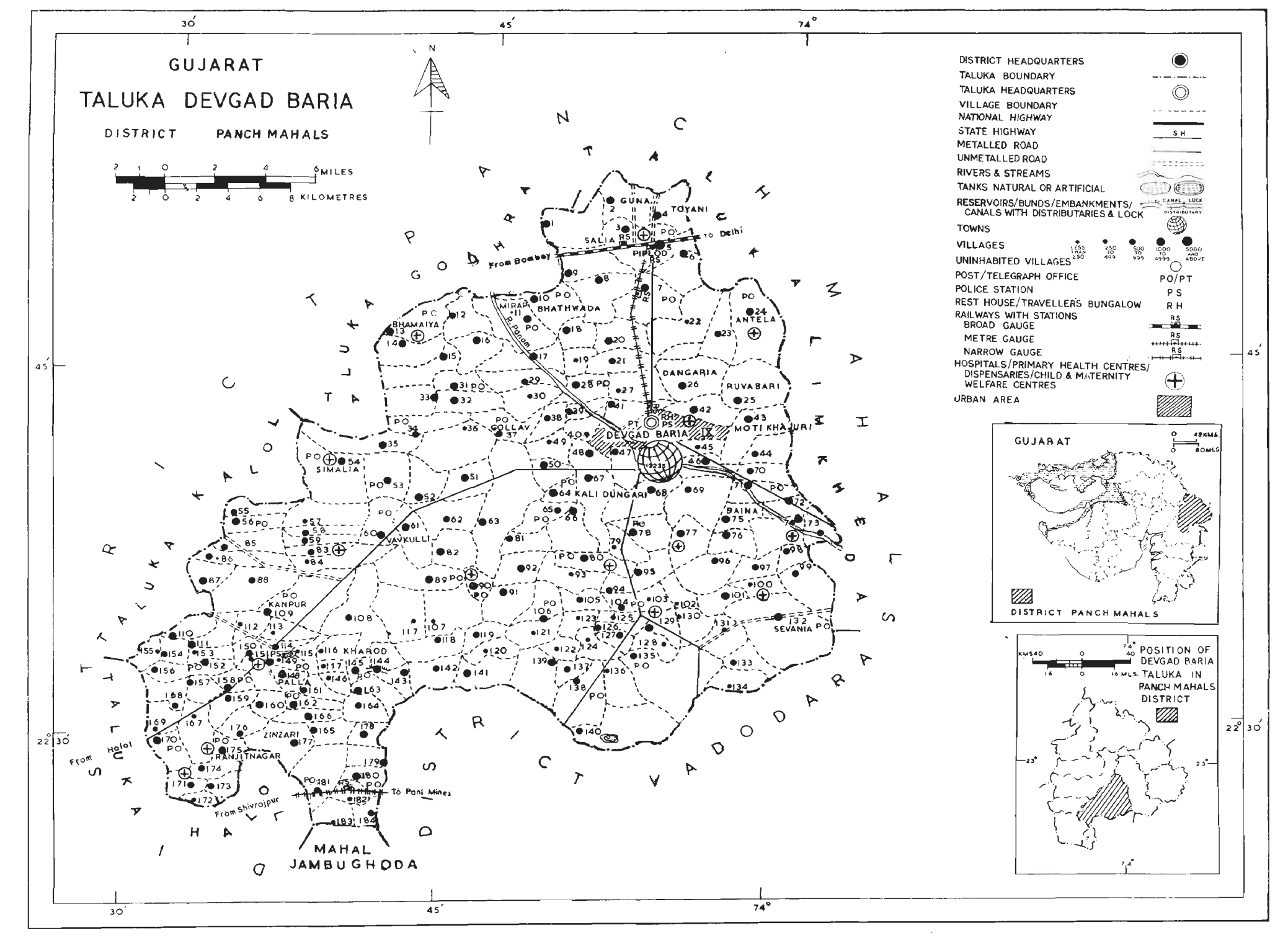

GUJARAT
TALUKA LUNAVADA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
RAJASTHAN
DISTRICT SABARKANTHA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
TALUKA LUNAVADA
TALUKA SHEHERA
TALUKA GODHRA
To Malpur
From Godhra
From Godhra
BAKOR
KHUNTELAV
VADAGAM
BHAMPA
UNDRA
LUNAVADA
BHALADA
KOTHAMBA
KHAROL
R. Mahi
R. Panam
R. Panam
R. Mahi
GUJARAT
50 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
POSITION OF LUNAVADA TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT
KMS 20 0 40
10 0 10 MLS.
73°
23°
73°15'
30'
23°15'

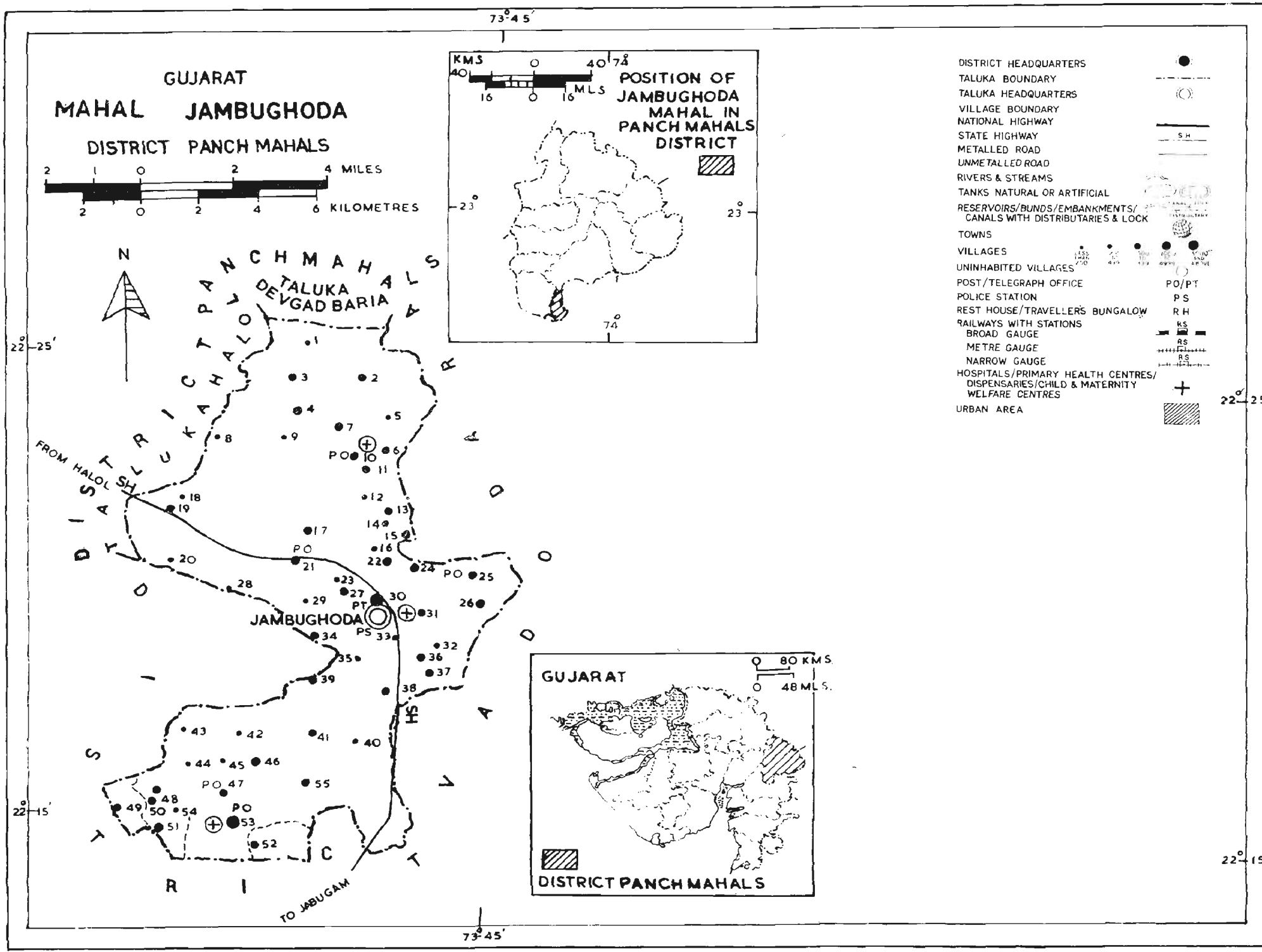

GUJARAT
TALUKA SANTRAMPUR
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
MILES
KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
SANTRAMPUR
CHITVA
BHANA SIMAL
SIMALIA
DUNGAR
VALUNDA
FATEPURA
BATAKWADA
NINDKA (EAST)
GOTHIB
MALVAN
MARGALA
LIMDI
DOLI
BORIYA
To Lunavada
From Godhra
To Jhalod
TALUKA SHEHERA
TALUKA LUNAVADA
TALUKA GODHRA
TALUKA JHALOD
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
POSITION OF SANTRAMPUR TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT
45'
74°
30'
23°-15'


GUJARAT
TALUKA JHALOD
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS
0 49 MLS.
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS, BUNDS, EMBANKMENTS, CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE: TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE RS
METRE GAUGE RS
NARROW GAUGE RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
TALUKA SANTRAMPUR
TALUKA GODHRA
TALUKA LIMKHEDA
TALUKA DOHAD
JHALOD
GARADU
DHAVADIA
THERKA
VAGELA
CHAMALIA
PETHAPUR
HIROLA
KADVAL
SANJELI
KARAMBA
SIMALIA
KARATH
DUNGRI
AMBA
SUTHARVASA
LIMDI
To Vadodara
To Kushalgarh
From Santrampur
From Godhra
From Dohad
POSITION OF JHALOD TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT
74°
15'
23°


GUJARAT
TALUKA DOHAD
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
74°-15'
30'
23°
45'
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
40 MLS.
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PANCHMAHALS
JHALOD
DEVGADH BARIA
SANTRAMPUR
LUNAVADA
SHIVRAJPUR
From Jhalod
From Godhra
To Ratlam
To Ajmer
CHOSALA
KHARODA
BHATHIWADA
NAVAGAM
KHAREDI
FREELANDGANJ
DOHAD
UCHAVANIA
NAGHRALA
MOTI KHARA
JALAT
RHANGELA
BAVKA
DASLA
AGAWADA
ABHLOD
AMBLI
NADHELAV
BORIALA
PATIA
TUNKI VAJU
GARBADA
ZARI BUJARG
BHE
POSITION OF DOHAD TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT


GUJARAT
TALUKA LIMKHEDA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
2 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
40 MLS.
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
POSITION OF LIMKHEDA TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT
To Jhalod
To Limdi
To Dahod
From Godhra
From Devgad Baria
METHAN
MOTI BANDIBAR
LIMKHEDA
MANLLI
CHILAKOTA
BHORVA
R. Valva
R. Panam
DISTRICT VADODARA
74°
23°
45'


GUJARAT
TALUKA DEVGAD BARIA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
30'
45'
74°
22° 30'
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
POSITION OF DEVGAD BARIA TALUKA IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT
TALUKA GODHRA
TALUKA KALOL
TALUKA HALOL
TALUKA JAMBUGHODA
DISTRICT VADODARA
GUNA
TOYANI
SALIA RS
PIPLOD RS
To Delhi
From Bombay
MIRAP
R. Panam
BHATHWADA
BHAMAIYA
ANTELA
DANGARIA
RUVABARI
MOTI KHAJURI
DEVGAD BARIA
GOLLAV
SIMALIA
KALI DUNGARI
BAINA
VAVKULLI
KANPUR
KHAROD
PALLA
ZINZARI
RANJITNAGAR
SEVANIA
From Halol
From Shivrajpur
To Pani Mines


GUJARAT
MAHAL JAMBUGHODA
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
2 1 0 2 4 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 KILOMETRES
N
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT
CHHOTA UDAIPUR DISTRICT
TALUKA DEVGAD BARIA
JAMBUGHODA
PO
PT
PS
FROM HALOL
TO JABUGAM
KMS 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
POSITION OF JAMBUGHODA MAHAL IN PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT
73°45'
74°
23°
22°25'
22°15'
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS

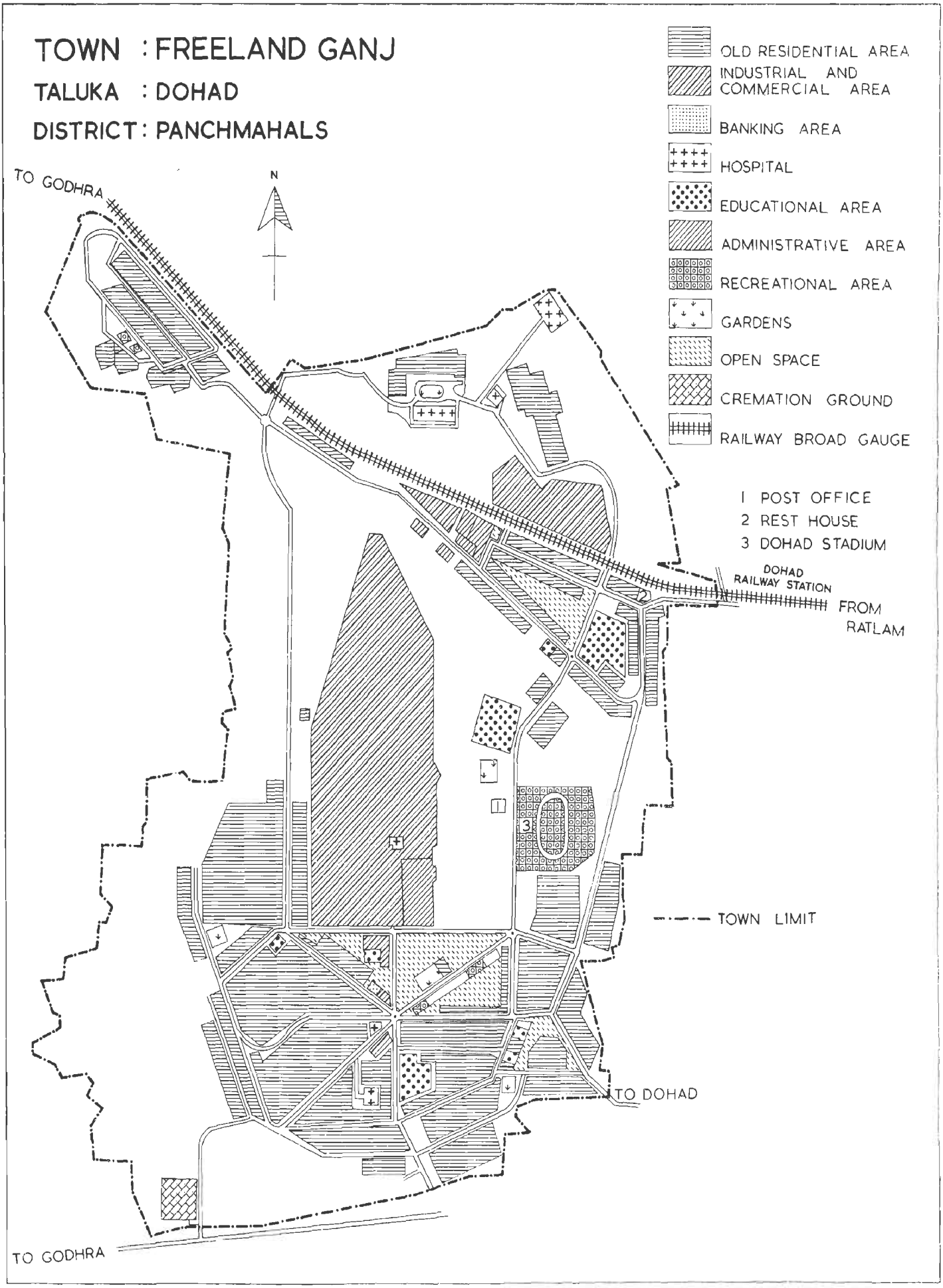
TOWN : DOHAD
TALUKA : DOHAD
DISTRICT : PANCH MAHALS



- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- AGRICULTURAL AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- GRAVE YARD
- BROAD GAUGE

1 TOWN HALL
2 BUS STAND
3 TOWER
4 JAIL
5 LIBRARY
6 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
7 POST OFFICE
8 MAMLATDAR OFFICE
9 TALUKA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
10 COURT
11 GUEST HOUSE

MUNICIPAL LIMIT


TOWN : FREELAND GANJ
TALUKA : DOHAD
DISTRICT : PANCHMAHALS
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
CREMATION GROUND
RAILWAY BROAD GAUGE
1 POST OFFICE
2 REST HOUSE
3 DOHAD STADIUM
TO GODHRA
N
DOHAD RAILWAY STATION
FROM RATLAM
TOWN LIMIT
TO DOHAD
TO GODHRA

VADODARA DISTRICT

Situated in Eastern Gujarat, Vadodara is the State's twelfth largest district. Measuring 7,788 Km.^{2} and accounting for 3.97 per cent of the State's total geographical area, it lies between 21° and 23° north latitudes and 73° and 74°-10′ east longitudes and is bounded on the north by the Panch Mahals district, on the north-west by Kheda district, on the south and south-west by Bharuch district, on the east by Madhya Pradesh State and on the south-east by Dhulia district of Maharashtra State. The river Mahi forms the natural boundary between Vadodara and Kheda districts. It is one of the most industrially advanced districts of the State and is best known for its fertilizer comple and petroleum and natural gas. A large petro-chemical complex is also coming up in the district. It is rich in minerals and in 1971 was the State's largest producer of dolomite, felspar, flourite and graphite. Vadodara City after which the district takes its name is one of the lovliest cities in the country and has some fine buildings left over from the old princely regime. There is also a beautiful palace built in Italian style by the former Baroda State at Makarpura. Chandod, 12 miles south of Dabhoi, is an important centre of religious importance. Archaeological remains of great antiquity are to be found at Dabhoi, the one-time capital of the Kings of the Solanki dynasty. Sankheda town is famous for its beautiful lacquered wood-work. The district has a number of ancient monuments of great antiquity, those of Vadodara city, Danteshwar, Karvan and Savli being particularly well known.

Physiography

Vadodara district forms a part of the great Gujarat plain. The eastern portion of the district comprising of the Chhota Udaipur, Jabugam and Nasvadi talukas is hilly while the rest of the district is a level plain. The southern part of the district is characterised by rich black soil while the remainder by alluvial and sandy loam types. The Narmada and the Mahi are the chief rivers of the district. The Narmada originates from Amarkantak in Madhya Pradesh. It has a total course of 1,332 Kms. the last stretch of which passes through Gujarat, before the river empties into the Gulf of Cambay near Bharuch. The Mahi originates in the Vindhya hills, near village Gomanpur in Madhya Pradesh State and flows through the district from north to south-west and serves most of the talukas of the district. Besides these two rivers the Jambua, Suria, Vishwamitri and the Dhadhar flow through the district and empty into the Gulf of Cambay. The Unchha, Orsang, Ujeti, Heran, Dev, Karjan, Madhumati and Kaveri are tributaries of the major rivers. The district abounds in lakes and tanks the chief of which are Ajwa, Vadhwana and Pratappura.

Soils

Sandy loam and black are the chief soil types in the district. The sandy loam type predominates in Vadodara, Padra and Savli talukas and the black type in Karjan, Sinor, Vaghodia, Dabhoi and Sankheda talukas. Soils in Chhota Udaipur, Jabugam and Nasvadi talukas are baser types formed by an admixture of sandy loam and black cotton types and are found in Padra taluka and parts of Vadodara, Savli, Jabugam and Vaghodia talukas and in a few villages in Sankheda taluka.

Forests

The district has a total area of 766.54 Km.^{2} under forests, of which 536.97 Km.^{2} is reserved forest, 27.87 Km.^{2} is unclassed forest and 201.70 Km^{2}i.s private forest.

Natural Calamities

Though the Fact Finding Committee appointed by the State Government (1958-60) found no part of the district which could be considered as being frequently affected by the scarcity conditions, such conditions did obtain in a number of areas in the district thrice during the past seven years from 1963-64 to 1969-70. The number of villages, area and population affected and the number and cost of relief works undertaken are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures
						Rs.
1965-66	350	34,844	91,307	10,682	18	768,141
1966-67	209	11,189	84,798	10,879	14	497,815
1968-69	282	50,537	133,135	13,163	78	1,051,493

Both the Narmada and the Mahi have a flood history and in the more recent past both rivers were in spate in 1968 and 1970.

Climate

The climate of the district is by and large hot and dry. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. During 1970, May was the hottest month of the year when a mean daily maximum temperature of 41.0° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the year (1970), was 10.8° C. The average annual rainfall on the basis of the years from 1966 to 1970 in the district is 908.3 mm. and on an average there are 35 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Vadodara, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	28	698.2
1967	47	1,019.5
1968	19	513.0
1969	31	1,078.0
1970	51	1,231.8

There is a wide variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters are tabulated below (in 0° centigrade).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	35.6	09.0
February	34.3	09.9
March	40.2	13.8
April	44.7	18.9
May	44.9	24.5
June	39.4	23.0
July	34.5	23.4
August	33.8	23.5
September	34.2	22.6
October	37.5	17.4
November	34.9	09.8
December	32.5	09.3

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 7,788.0 Km.^{2} in area and has a population of 1,980,065 persons representing 7.42 per cent of the total State population. It has three sub-divisions, eleven talukas and one mahal. The area and population and the density per Km.^{2} in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.^{2}	Population	Number of		Population per Km.^{2}	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Vadodara District	**7,788.0**	**1,980,065**	**1,677**	**12**	**254**	**100.00**
Vadodara Taluka	670.0	665,306	111	3	993	33.60
Karjan Taluka	601.9	114,782	94	1	191	5.80
Padra Taluka	534.6	171,308	82	1	320	8.65
Savli Taluka	792.0	161,022	136	..	203	8.13
Vaghodia Taluka	564.5	89,269	94	1	158	4.51
Dabhoi Taluka	632.6	145,160	118	1	229	7.33
Sankheda Taluka	722.6	133,676	183	3	185	6.75
Jabugam Taluka	799.4	137,756	212	..	172	6.96
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	1,379.1	188,927	279	1	137	9.54
Nasvadi Taluka	535.2	72,661	216	..	136	3.67
Tilakwada Mahal	244.6	43,542	112	..	178	2.20
Sinor Taluka	292.5	56,656	40	1	194	2.86

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	590,338	..
1911	696,878	+18.05
1921	754,830	+8.32
1931	878,436	+16.38
1941	1,045,537	+19.02
1951	1,211,935	+15.92
1961	1,527,326	+26.02
1971	1,980,065	+29.64

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows:—

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,376,860	603,205	1,980,065	69.54	30.46	181	3,313

Urban Areas

Twelve areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**603,205**	**100.00**
Vadodara	467,487	77.50
Fertilizernagar	5,327	0.88
Jawaharnagar	5,710	0.95
Karjan	11,968	1.99
Padra	24,229	4.02
Vaghodia	7,551	1.25
Dabhoi	37,892	6.28
Sankheda	7,973	1.32
Bodeli	6,229	1.04
Bahadarpur	6,179	1.02
Chhota Udaipur	14,312	2.37
Sinor	8,348	1.38

Vadodara district takes its name from its only city and its largest urban centre, Vadodara city. Situated on the bank of the Vishvamitri river, the city has a population of 467,487 at the latest Census and is the third largest city in the State. It ranks twenty-first among the cities of India and is undisputedly one of the country's most beautiful cities. It is adorned by a number of buildings of great aesthetic beauty left over from the former Princely regime. Once the capital of one of the best administered of Indian Princely States it is today a major industrial centre booming with industrial activity centring around cotton textiles, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, engineering and petrochemicals. Drugs and medicines, woollen cloth, glassware and electric motors and transformers are among its more important products. 27.69 per cent of the city's population is economically active, engaged mainly in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries and in trade and commerce and transport, storage and communications. The population of the city has recorded a growth rate of 56.67 per cent over the last decade and 63.49 per cent of its population (including the 0-4 age-group) is literate.

Literacy

26.76 and 35.21 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 40.67 per cent. Literacy is highest in Vadodara taluka and lowest in Chhota Udaipur taluka. 31.51 per cent of the rural population and 61.58 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in literacy among males and females which is 50.56 per cent and 29.69 per cent respectively. There is also wide variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas. As against 69.63 per cent and 52.26 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population, which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 41.96 per cent and 20.12 per cent respectively. The district has 1,933 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 114,837 persons which is 5.80 per cent of the total district population and 6.29 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 13 scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mahyavanshi*, *Dhed*, *Vankar* or *Maru Vankar* (59,133),

the *Bhangi, Mehtar*, etc., (27,101) and the *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru*, etc., (18,203) groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (21,938), cultivation (4,802) and processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (3,884) but transport, storage and communications (1,689), household industries (1,340), construction (865), trade and commerce (472), mining and quarrying (344) and livestock, forestry and other allied pursuits (113) also provide employment to a few. 35.52 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 30.14 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 49.79 per cent and 20.09 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 18 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 473,117 which is 23.89 per cent of the total district population and 12.67 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The Rathawas (151,336), the *Bhils* group of tribes, including *Bhil Garasias, Dholi Bhils, Dungri Bhils*, etc., (128,973), the *Dhankas* including *Tadvis*, and *Valvis* (86,332), the *Naikdas* or *Nayakas*, including *Cholivala Nayakas, Kapadia Nayakas*, and *Mota Nayakas*, (58,546) and the *Gamits* or *Gantas*, etc., (22,383) are the principal scheduled tribes of the district. This district has the largest concentration of the *Rathawa* and *Dhanka* tribes (Population 151,336 and 86,332 respectively). 11.32 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate as against 11.55 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 17.90 per cent and 4.28 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (107,437), cultivation (60,451), and processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (2,219) but trade and commerce (1,171), transport, storage and communications (1,128), construction (1,080), household industry (498), mining and quarrying (325) and livestock, forestry and other allied pursuits (581), also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below:—

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Males	Females	
(1) Workers	634,783	547,183	87,600	100.00
I Cultivation	210,093	202,809	7,284	33.10
II Agricultural Labour	204,966	140,961	64,005	32.29
III Live stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	3,980	3,713	267	0.63
IV Mining and Quarrying	3,155	2,898	257	0.50
V(a) Household Industry	11,908	10,987	921	1.88
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry	68,123	64,893	3,230	10.73
VI Construction	8,125	7,295	830	1.28
VII Trade and Commerce	40,904	39,416	1,488	6.44
VIII Transport, storage and communications	18,688	18,374	314	2.94
IX Other Services	64,841	55,837	9,004	10.21
(2) X Non-workers	1,345,282	494,534	850,748	..

The district has 10,245 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 65,334 workers. In all 19 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below:

Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
Manufacture of cotton textiles	174	10,924
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal)	132	8,541
Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery	281	7,028
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	887	5,692
Manufacture of food products	1,703	5,092
Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment	727	4,113
Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	2,628	3,969

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 780,300 hectares, 547,100 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 559,000 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Cotton, jowar, rice, fodder crops, bajri, groundnut and tobacco are the principal crops grown in the district. It was the State's largest producer (1965-66) of cotton and tur, the second largest producer of tobacco, the third largest producer of jowar, maize and cereals other than the major cereals, the fourth largest producer of total pulses and the fifth largest producer of rice. During the same period it also had the second largest area among the districts of the State under cotton and other fibres and drugs and narcotics and the third largest area under miscellaneous non-food crops.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purpose**	**7,808**	**100.00**
2	Forest	641	8.22
3	Barren and uncultivable land	403	5.16
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	389	4.99
5	Cultivable waste	150	1.92
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing land	696	8.92
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	22	0.28
8	Current fallows	43	0.55
9	Other fallow land	31	0.40
10	Net area sown	5,428	69.56
11	Area sown more than once	163	2.09
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area)	5,591	71.65

Religion

Thirteen religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,980,065**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,795,635	90.69
Muslims	154,352	7.80
Christians	7,550	0.38
Sikhs	2,587	0.13
Jains	17,394	0.88
Buddhists	289	0.01
All others	2,258	0.11

Mother Tongues

79 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and the size of population speaking them and all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,980,065**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,786,835	90.24
Marathi	68,837	3.48
Urdu	48,932	2.47
Hindi	36,788	1.88
Sindhi	21,145	1.06
All others	17,528	0.89

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	97
Meter Gauge	..
Narrow Gauge	375

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of Surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram lower types	Total
Total	**641**	..	**222**	**1,141**	**2,044**
National Highway	69	..	..	..	69
State Highway	325	..	13	..	338
Major District Roads	164	..	26	31	221
Other District Roads	75	..	128	447	650
Village Roads	8	..	55	663	726

There is some inland river traffic in the district but it has no sea ports. There is an air port at Vadodara.

(Bk) Y-5—12

Road Transport Services

365 or 21.76 per cent of the district's 1,677 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 464 villages (27.67 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 848 villages (50.57 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (67) and lowest (8) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Chhota Udaipur and Sinor talukas respectively, while the largest (76) and smallest (10) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Karjan and Tilakwada talukas respectively. The largest (183) and the smallest (4) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Chhota Udaipur and Padra talukas respectively.

Note:—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 VADODARA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Vadodara	1
2	Fertilizernagar	II
3	Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery)	III
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajitpura	90
2	Ajod	12
3	Aladpura	72
4	Alamgir	80
5	Amaliyara	31
6	Ampad	40
7	Anagadh	9
8	Ankhi	102
9	Ankhol	46
10	Ankodiya	24
11	Asoj	14
12	Atladra	48
13	Bajva	17
14	Bapod	47
15	Bhayli	42
16	Bil	51
17	Chapad	67
18	Chhani	27
19	Chikhodra	63
20	Dasharath	11
21	Dena	29
22	Dhaniyavi	78
23	Dhanora	19
24	Diwalipura	75
25	Dodka	3
26	Dolatpura	91
27	Dumad	16
28	Fajalpur (Ankhli)	103
29	Fajalpur (Sankarda)	1
30	Fatepura	84
31	Gokalpura	49
32	Gorwa	35
33	Gosindra	96
34	Gotri	36
35	Hansajipur	77
36	Hansapura	89
37	Harni	33
38	Hetampura	76
39	Hinglot	41
40	Itola	95
41	Jambuva	69
42	Jobantekri	57
43	Kajapur	92
44	Kalali	52
45	Kanadkoi	110
46	Kapurai	55
47	Karachia	18
48	Karali	82
49	Karodiya	26
50	Kashipura	99
51	Kelanpur	73
52	Khalipur	81
53	Khanpur	37
54	Khatamba	56
55	Kotali	32
56	Kotna	21
57	Koyali	20
58	Mahapura	39
59	Makarpura	64
60	Maneja	65
61	Maretha	68
62	Mastupur Gamdi	109
63	Meghakui	111
64	Muzar Gamdi	70
65	Nandesari	
66	Navapura	61
67	Padmala	7
68	Patarveni	88
69	Por	101
70	Rabhipura	86
71	Raghavpura	87
72	Ramangamdi	100
73	Ramnath	104
74	Ranoli	10
75	Rasulpur	105
76	Ratanpura	60
77	Rayaka	2
78	Ruvad	106
79	Salad	107
80	Sama	34
81	Samastpura	108
82	Samiyala	50
83	Samsabad	112
84	Sankarda	4
85	Sarar	98
86	Sayajipura	45
87	Sevasi	38
88	Shahpura	85
89	Shankarpura	59
90	Sherkhi	23
91	Sindhrot	22
92	Sisva	13
93	Sokhda	6
94	Sukhlipur	30
95	Sultanpura	74
96	Sundarpura	79
97	Talsat	66
98	Tandalja	43
99	Tarsali	54
100	Tatarpura	58
101	Undera	25
102	Untiya (Kajapur)	93
103	Untiya (Medhad)	97
104	Vadadla	62
105	Vadsala	94
106	Vadsar	53
107	Varnama	83
108	Vasna Kotariya	5
109	Vasna-Saiyad	44
110	Vemali	28
111	Virod	15
112	Vora Gamdi	71
	2 KARJAN TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Karjan	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhara	3
2	Alampura	90
3	Anastu	14
4	Arjanpura	80
5	Atali	48
6	Bachar	49
7	Bakapur	86
8	Bamangam	11
9	Bharthali	37
10	Bharthana	36
11	Bodaka	21
12	Chhanchhva	50
13	Choranda	43
14	Chorbhuj	19
15	Delvada	78
16	Deroli	55
17	Dethan	45
18	Dhaman a	33
19	Dhanora	12
20	Dhavat	27
21	Divi	62
22	Fatepur	74
23	Gandhara	25

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 KARJAN TALUKA—*contd.*	
24	Ganpatpura	24
25	Haldarva	66
26	Handod	17
27	Harsunda	8
28	Hirjipura	85
29	Juni Jithardi	29
30	Kahona	75
31	Kala	58
32	Kambola	31
33	Kanabha	18
34	Kandari	13
35	Kanthariya	56
36	Karamadi	22
37	Karan	70
38	Kasampur	39
39	Khandha	16
40	Kherda	9
41	Kiya	47
42	Koliyad	61
43	Kothav	40
44	Kothiya	54
45	Kurai	15
46	Kurali	26
47	Lakodara	35
48	Latipur Timbi	57
49	Lilatipur	94
50	Lilod	87
51	Malod	83
52	Manglej	10
53	Mangrol	32
54	Mankan	63
55	Manpur	6
56	Mantroj	67
57	Mesarad	64
58	Methi	51
59	Miyagam	30
60	Moti Koral	92
61	Nani Koral	93
62	Navi Jithardi	28
63	Nisalia	42
64	Osalam	44
65	Oz	81
66	Pachhiyapura	77
67	Pingalwada	7
68	Pura	91
69	Ranapur	53
70	Rarod	82
71	Ropa	84
72	Sagdol	89
73	Samara	72
74	Samari	73
75	Sambhoi	4
76	Sanapura	69
77	Sandarna	38
78	Saniyad	71
79	Sanpa	20
80	Sansrod	65
81	Saring	68
82	Sayar	88
83	Sharupur Timbi	60
84	Sherpura	76
85	Simali	52
86	Somaj	79
87	Surwada	5
88	Umaj	1
89	Urad	59
90	Vadava	34
91	Valan	46
92	Vemar	41
93	Vemardi	23
94	Virjai	2
	3 PADRA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Padra	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhol	64
2	Ambada	58
3	Amla	46
4	Anti	44
5	Bhadara	57
6	Bhadari	56
7	Bhanpur	76
8	Bhoj	33
9	Brahmanvasi	38
10	Chansad	49
11	Chitral	37
12	Chokari	15
13	Dabhasa	11
14	Dabka	4
15	Danoli	78
16	Darapura	28
17	Dhobikuwa	13
18	Dudhwada	17
19	Ekalbara	6
20	Gametha	39
21	Gavasad	40
22	Gayapura	68
23	Ghayaj	29
24	Goriyad	47
25	Husepur	71
26	Jalalpur	42
27	Jaspur	8
28	Kalyankui	59
29	Kanda	67
30	Kanzat	63
31	Karkhadi	18
32	Karnakuwa	34
33	Kothwada	72
34	Kotna	74
35	Kural	61
36	Latipura	24
37	Lola	36
38	Luna	10
39	Madapur	50
40	Mahamadpura	1
41	Mahuwad	12
42	Majatan	19
43	Masar	62
44	Medhad	55
45	Mobha	60
46	Mujpur	5
47	Muwal	41
48	Narsipura	14
49	Nedra	79
50	Patod	27
51	Pavda	3
52	Pindapa	65
53	Pipli	31
54	Rajupura	43
55	Ranu	23
56	Sadad	70
57	Sadhi	45
58	Sadra	66
59	Sampla	77
60	Sandha	20
61	Sangma	25
62	Sareja	48
63	Sarsavani	52
64	Seja Kuwa	30

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 PADRA TALUKA-*concld.*	
65	Shahera	73
66	Shanpur	75
67	Sihor	51
68	Sokhdakhurd	26
69	Sokhda-Radhu	82
70	Somipura	21
71	Sultanpura	2
72	Tajpur	9
73	Thikariya Math	69
74	Thikariya Mubarak	53
75	Tithor	16
76	Umaraya	7
77	Vadadla	32
78	Vadu	22
79	Vanchhara	80
80	Vasnaref	81
81	Virpur	54
82	Vishrampura	35
	4 SAVLI TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adalwada	123
2	Ajabpura	55
3	Alindra	130
4	Amrapura	56
5	Andrakhiya	45
6	Anjesar	117
7	Ankaliya	68
8	Bahidhara alias Natvarnagar	108
9	Bautha	103
10	Bhadarva	109
11	Bhila	36
12	Chandranagar	128
13	Charanpura	84
14	Chhalier	19
15	Desar	11
16	Dhanora	124
17	Dhantej	69
18	Dipapura	50
19	Dolatpura	27
20	Dungrapura	72
21	Dungripura	12
22	Dungripura (Shihora)	60
	4 SAVLI TALUKA-*contd.*	
23	Gandiyapura	61
24	Gangadiya	122
25	Gardhiya	136
26	Ghanta	44
27	Ghantiyal	93
28	Ghemalpura	28
29	Gokalpura	64
30	Gorsan	32
31	Gothada	102
32	Gulabpura (Shihora)	54
33	Gutardi	49
34	Haripura	125
35	Himmatpura	3
36	Indrad	135
37	Intvad	13
38	Jalampura	111
39	Jambu Goral	5
40	Javla	82
41	Jesar Gopari	22
42	Kadachhala	20
43	Kalupura	57
44	Kalyanpatelnu Muvadu	30
45	Kamalpura	71
46	Kambola	88
47	Kanoda	77
48	Karchiya	99
49	Kaslapura	39
50	Khakhariya	89
51	Khandi	112
52	Khokhar	129
53	Kunpad	133
54	Lachhanpura	58
55	Lasundra	101
56	Latva	37
57	Limdi	46
58	Limdinu Muvadu	35
59	Lotna	94
60	Mahapura	115
61	Mal Ankaliya	87
62	Manekla	15
63	Man Jusar	132
64	Mevli	66
65	Mewaliapura	79
66	Mokampura	43
67	Moksi	116
68	Moti Bhadol	85
69	Motipura	121
70	Moti Varnoli	17
71	Mudhela	91
	4 SAVLI TALUKA-*contd.*	
72	Muval	74
73	Namisara	104
74	Nani Bhadol	96
75	Nani Varnoli	16
76	Nan Varnoli (Vanto)	14
77	Narpura	67
78	Nhara	52
79	Paldi	119
80	Pandu	38
81	Parthampura	62
82	Parthampura (Bhadarva)	110
83	Pasva	100
84	Pilol	134
85	Pipal Chhatvanto	23
86	Pipalchhat	24
87	Poicha (Kanoda)	78
88	Poicha (Raniya)	113
89	Pratapnagar	97
90	Pratappura	31
91	Raipura Chhatrapura	33
92	Rajpur	18
93	Rajupura	26
94	Rampuri Narpuri	25
95	Ranchhodpura	106
96	Ranipura	105
97	Ranipura (Samlaya)	95
98	Raniya	114
99	Rasulpur	75
100	Rasawadi	59
101	Rupankui	76
102	Sadra	92
103	Samatpura	63
104	Samlaya	98
105	Sandhasal	48
106	Sanpiya	41
107	Sardarpur	80
108	Savli	81
109	Sherpura	83
110	Shihora	53
111	Shubhelav	120
112	Singaniya	90
113	Tansiya	2
114	Tulsigan	7
115	Tulsipura	70
116	Tundav	118
117	Udalpur	6
118	Vachchhesar	8
119	Vadadala	126
120	Vadia (Pandu)	40

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 SAVLI TALUKA—*concld.*	
121	Vadiya	86
122	Vaghanu Muvadu	34
123	Vaktapura	21
124	Valavav	10
125	Vankaneda	29
126	Vankaner	107
127	Vansiya	42
128	Varsada	4
129	Vasanpura	73
130	Vav	47
131	Vejpur	9
132	Vemar	127
133	Vintoj	65
134	Waghpura	1
135	Zumkal	131
136	Zunkha	51
	5 VAGHODIA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Vaghodia	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhrampura	11
2	Adiran	12
3	Alva	57
4	Ambali	71
5	Amodar	77
6	Amrutpura	17
7	Amreshwar	20
8	Antoli	93
9	Asha	61
10	Asoj	6
11	Bakrol	55
12	Bhadol Khurd	56
13	Bhaniyara	22
14	Bhaupura	31
15	Bodidra	1
16	Chandpur	68
17	Chipad	50
18	Chipat	44
19	Dankheda	70
20	Dattapura	74
21	Dharola	43
22	Dundelav	39
23	Falod	92
24	Gajadra	58
25	Gambhirpura	41
26	Ganeshpura	21
27	Ghoda	88
28	Ghodadra	60
29	Goraj	45
30	Gugalpur	85
31	Gutal	27
32	Hamirpuri	42
33	Hansapura	5
34	Hanumanpura	54
35	Itoli	24
36	Jafarpura	26
37	Jambuwada	94
38	Jarod	9
39	Jeshangpura	52
40	Juna Rampura	28
41	Kachhota	87
42	Kamlapura	75
43	Kamrol	19
44	Karamasiya Kheda	14
45	Karmaliyapura	95
46	Khandha	49
47	Khandiwada	4
48	Kherwadi	86
49	Koba	66
50	Kodarwaya	15
51	Kotambi	23
52	Kumetha	32
53	Lilora	10
54	Limda	73
55	Madheli	83
56	Madodhar	47
57	Mastupura	81
58	Morlipura	33
59	Moti Manekpur	63
60	Nani Manekpur	64
61	Nava Ajva	48
62	Navagam	13
63	Nava Rampura	37
64	Navi Jambuvai	51
65	Nimetha	34
66	Nurpuri	89
67	Paldi	8
68	Panchdevla	7
69	Pavlepur	79
70	Pipaliya	76
71	Rahkui	18
72	Rajpura	2
73	Rasulabad	25
74	Raval	35
75	Rayan Talavadi	29
76	Ropa	82
77	Rustampura	65
78	Saidal	67
79	Sakariya	30
80	Sangadol	46
81	Sanoli	36
82	Sarnej	3
83	Shripore Timb i	78
84	Sikandarpura	53
85	Tarsva	90
86	Tavra	72
87	Timbi	59
88	Umarva	80
89	Valve	40
90	Vaswel	69
91	Vadpur	62
92	Vejalpur	84
93	Vesania	38
94	Vyankatpura	16
95	Vyara	91
	6 DABHOI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Dabhoi	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Abdalapura	10
2	Akotadar	53
3	Akoti	102
4	Ambav	25
5	Amreshwar	31
6	Anguthan	22
7	Araniya	99
8	Asgol	98
9	Asodara	101
10	Baglipura	110
11	Baherampura	21
12	Bambaj	30
13	Banaiya	18

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 DABHOI TALUKA—*contd.*	
14	Banand	84
15	Baripura	61
16	Bhalodra	111
17	Bhaupura	12
18	Bhilapur	19
19	Bhilodiya	94
20	Bhimpura	115
21	Bhimpura (Kukad)	71
22	Bhumsiya	108
23	Borbar	43
24	Boriyad	58
25	Chudod	117
26	Chanwada	93
27	Chhatral	65
28	Dangiwada	35
29	Dharamapura	95
30	Dharmpuri	69
31	Dholar	14
32	Dangikuva	45
33	Fartikui	42
34	Fofaliya	82
35	Fulwadi	113
36	Gamdi	112
37	Gamdi (Kanayada)	68
38	Gojali	26
39	Gopalpura	54
40	Gumanpura	106
41	Habipura	60
42	Hansapur	41
43	Jesangpura	107
44	Juni Mangrol	72
45	Kaddhara	15
46	Kaddharapura	12
47	Kajapur	49
48	Kanayada	76
49	Karali	27
50	Karalipura	28
51	Karmal	87
52	Karnali	118
53	Karnet	70
54	Kayavarohan	83
55	Khanpur	64
56	Kothara	66
57	Kukad	57
58	Kundhela	10
59	Kunvarpura	79
60	Kunvarvada	3
61	Lingsthali	85
62	Lunadra	32
63	Mahmadpura	8
64	Malharpura	1
65	Mandala	77
66	Mandva	114
67	Manpur	91
68	Mavli	5
69	Menpura	80
70	Morpura	36
71	Mosampura	9
72	Nada	47
73	Nagdol	100
74	Nanderiya	116
75	Naranpura	29
76	Nariya	44
77	Navapur	20
78	Navi Mangrol	73
79	Ordi	92
80	Palaswada	7
81	Pansoli	52
82	Para	96
83	Paragam	103
84	Parikha	78
85	Pisai	88
86	Pragpura	38
87	Puda	40
88	Puniyad	81
89	Rajli	23
90	Rajpura	104
91	Rasulpur	6
92	Sanor	105
93	Sathod	67
94	Seguwada	2
95	Sejpur	63
96	Samsherpura	56
97	Shirola	89
98	Simaliya	33
99	Sitpur	74
100	Sompura	109
101	Sultanpura	86
102	Sunvalja	34
103	Surajghoda	97
104	Tarsana	50
105	Ten Talav	90
106	Tharvasa	59
107	Thikariya	46
108	Thuvavi	24
109	Timbi	51
110	Vadaj	75
111	Vadhvana	55
112	Vakhatpura	62
113	Valipura	11
114	Vanadra	4
115	Vasai	39
116	Vasaipara	37
117	Vayadpur	17
118	Vega	48
	7 SANKHEDA TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Bahadarpur	X
2	Bodeli	IX
3	Sankheda	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhali	13
2	Ajali	53
3	Akhatyarpura	82
4	Alhadpura	52
5	Alipur	32
6	Amarpura	138
7	Ambapura	66
8	Amroli	88
9	Anandpura	78
10	Angari	164
11	Ankakheda	85
12	Aritha	112
13	Bambkoi	18
14	Bamroli	35
15	Bhadrali	48
16	Bhatpur	121
17	Bhojpur	58
18	Bhulvan	74
19	Bihora	159
20	Biliya	70
21	Bobdakuva	5
22	Bortalav	170
23	Chamarwada	161
24	Chandpur	171
25	Chhachhadra	91
26	Chhatrapura	90
27	Chhuchhapura	81

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
7	SANKHEDA TALUKA—*contd.*	
28	Chikhodra	130
29	Chorangla	98
30	Damapura	142
31	Damoli	152
32	Deroli	100
33	Desan	128
34	Dharoli	61
35	Dhokaliya	33
36	Dholi	68
37	Dholpur	64
38	Divalipura	155
39	Dolmal	41
40	Dudhpur	166
41	Fafat	50
42	Fajalpur	65
43	Fata	43
44	Fatepur	72
45	Gajipura	10
46	Gamdi Shekhlal	165
47	Ganeshvad	59
48	Garda	175
49	Garol	26
50	Gaydiya	169
51	Geharpura	93
52	Ghantoli	181
53	Ghelpur	174
54	Ghoda	143
55	Ghoda (Chorangla)	87
56	Gojpur	83
57	Gola-Gamdi	80
58	Govindpura	111
59	Gunder	116
60	Gundicha	148
61	Handod	114
62	Hansapura	106
63	Hareshwar	76
64	Indral	139
65	Jesingpura	8
66	Jogpura	63
67	Jojva	38
68	Kachhata	101
69	Kadila	34
70	Kadva Kui	149
71	Kanakuva	136
72	Kandeval	42
73	Kanteshwar	79

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
7	SANKHEDA TALUKA—*contd.*	
74	Kapadiya	96
75	Karali	158
76	Kashipura	160
77	Kasumbiya	77
78	Kathiyari	7
79	Kathmandava	24
80	Katholi	167
81	Kavitha	46
82	Khandiya	15
83	Khandupura	118
84	Kharakuva	16
85	Kherva	31
86	Khodia	92
87	Khokhariveri	44
88	Khunvad	141
89	Kosindra	129
90	Kotali	153
91	Kothiya	180
92	Kuberpura	122
93	Kundi Bhadaipur	40
94	Kundi Uncha Kalam	22
95	Lachhras	133
96	Ladhod	62
97	Lanbhiya	3
98	Laved	21
99	Lotiya	75
100	Lunadra	183
101	Malpur	117
102	Malu	45
103	Manjrol	109
104	Mankani	51
105	Manpur	108
106	Mobhiya	150
107	Modasar	54
108	Morad	67
109	Morakhala	20
110	Motipura	9
111	Moti Raski	4
112	Nagarwada	107
113	Nandpura	168
114	Nani Raski	6
115	Navapura	25
116	Nurpur	73
117	Pachisgam	17
118	Padvan	137
119	Panej	94
120	Parvata	182
121	Patalpur	60

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
7	SANKHEDA TALUKA—*contd.*	
122	Patna	36
123	Pichhuwada	49
124	Pipaliya	115
125	Pipalsath	113
126	Pitha	37
127	Pratappura	144
128	Raipur	146
129	Raj Kherva	30
130	Rajpari	12
131	Rampura	156
132	Ramsari	135
133	Ramsingpura	123
134	Ratanpur Kamaraj	151
135	Ratanpur Thana	23
136	Sagava	1
137	Sajanpura	162
138	Salpura	28
139	Samdhi	27
140	Sanadra	173
141	Saniyadari	56
142	Sanoli	19
143	Sarangpur	134
144	Sardarpura	124
145	Sardiya	147
146	Sarghi	127
147	Sarsinda	97
148	Sarsinda Chhachha	103
149	Sarsinda Jarvan	104
150	Savjipura	95
151	Shekhanpura	69
152	Shree Gam Dhanka	177
153	Shree Gam Kanbi	140
154	Sinhadra	184
155	Songir	179
156	Soytha	178
157	Sunderpura	86
158	Surya	39
159	Talakhpur	84
160	Taleti	132
161	Tanakhala	154
162	Tandalja	57
163	Targol	11
164	Timba	120
165	Timbi	99
166	Undi	47
167	Vadadla	126
168	Vadadla Chorangla	89
169	Vadadli	110

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 SANKHEDA TALUKA—*concld.*	
170	Vadeli	71
171	Vadiya (Bihora)	157
172	Vadiya (Raipur)	145
173	Vagetha	125
174	Vaniyadri	55
175	Vasana	131
176	Vasana (Sevada)	163
177	Vatvatiya	102
178	Vejaliya	105
179	Velpur	176
180	Virampura	172
181	Wandarda	14
182	Zampa	119
183	Zand	2
184	Zankharpura	29
	8 JABUGAM TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Amalpur	105
2	Ambadi	112
3	Ambakhunt	24
4	Ambalag	195
5	Ambazati	157
6	Aniadri	95
7	Athavali	208
8	Badalia	200
9	Bamroli	54
10	Bandi	146
11	Bar	27
12	Baravad	118
13	Bhabhar	35
14	Bhanpur	49
15	Bhanpuri	64
16	Bhensavahi	111
17	Bhikhapura	3
18	Bhilvania	210
19	Bhindol	167
20	Bhorda	185
21	Bordha	142
22	Borkanda	2
23	Chachak	126
24	Chaina	44
25	Chalamali	201
26	Chapargota	121
27	Chethapur	40
	8 JABUGAM TALUKA—*contd.*	
28	Chhatrali	176
29	Chhotanagar	139
30	Chimali	163
31	Chudel	113
32	Chuli	6
33	Chundheli	182
34	Dabherai	86
35	Degala	143
36	Deria	154
37	Devmori	149
38	Dhanpur	39
39	Dharolia-Bhindol	156
40	Dharolia-Sakhandra	151
41	Dhorivav	124
42	Dungarvant	45
43	Fata	74
44	Fatepura	62
45	Ferkuva	187
46	Gadh	4
47	Gadoth	106
48	Gaidiya	135
49	Gajara	148
50	Gambhirpura	68
51	Ghagharpura	76
52	Ghata	22
53	Ghodaj	175
54	Ghodiala	159
55	Ghantanvad	69
56	Ghuntia	46
57	Gogadia	87
58	Gundi	29
59	Harakhpur	117
60	Haripura	170
61	Hathipagla	48
62	Hirpari	138
63	Intvada	36
64	Jabugam	129
65	Jamba	11
66	Jetpur	83
67	Jitnagar	191
68	Jivanpura	122
69	Jogpura	5
70	Jogpura (Dungar)	37
71	Juna Timbarva	197
72	Juni Rudhi	189
	8 JABUGAM TALUKA—*contd.*	
73	Kadachhala	181
74	Kadvakuwa	61
75	Kadval	16
76	Kadvapura	18
77	Kalarani	153
78	Kalikui	33
79	Kanda	1
80	Kansia	147
81	Karajvant	192
82	Karali	172
83	Karsan	169
84	Kathola	52
85	Kavara	161
86	Kevada	38
87	Khadakla	134
88	Khandia Amadara	71
89	Khandiakuva	137
90	Khandivav	108
91	Khareda	184
92	Khatas	12
93	Kheda	20
94	Kohivav	116
95	Koliari	73
96	Kosum	155
97	Kothia	178
98	Kukana	119
99	Kundal	23
100	Limbani	60
101	Lodhan	85
102	Lunaja	41
103	Magia	63
104	Majigam	140
105	Mavali	209
106	Mesara	93
107	Mora Dungari	190
108	Mota Amadra	180
109	Mota Amadra (Kadval)	14
110	Mota Butiapura	101
111	Mota Kantva	58
112	Moti Amrol	94
113	Motibej	66
114	Moti Bumdi	98
115	Moti Khandi	19
116	Motipura (Gadoth)	88
117	Motipura (Kadval)	25
118	Moti Rasli	91
119	Motitejavav	109
120	Motivant	202
121	Mudhiari	53
122	Muldhar	128

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 JABUGAM TALUKA—*contd.*	
123	Muthai	42
124	Muvada	7
125	Nana Amadra	179
126	Nana Amadra (Kadval)	15
127	Nana Butiapura	100
128	Nana Kantva	59
129	Nani Amrol	145
130	Nanibej	67
131	Nani Bumdi	89
132	Nani Khandi	32
133	Nani Rasli	84
134	Nanitejavav	120
135	Nanivant	186
136	Narvania	50
137	Navagam	206
138	Nava Timbarva	198
139	Navi Rudhi	188
140	Oliakalam	13
141	Palia	72
142	Pandhara	104
143	Pandharva	160
144	Pani	31
145	Panibar	165
146	Patia	99
147	Pavi	82
148	Polanpur	136
149	Pratapnagar	107
150	Pratappura	162
151	Raipur	47
152	Rajbodeli	205
153	Rajpur (Kadval)	17
154	Rajpur (Karali)	168
155	Rajvasana	203
156	Ranbhun	103
157	Ratanpur	96
158	Sadadhri	177
159	Sadhali	164
160	Sagdra	43
161	Sajava	194
162	Sajod	70
163	Sajuli	144
164	Sakhandra	150
165	Saloj	166
166	Samadi	8
167	Satun	26
168	Segvasimli	77
169	Selva	10
170	Sengpur	115
171	Sherpura	173

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 JABUGAM TALUKA—*contd.*	
172	Shivajipura	55
173	Sihod	90
174	Simalghoda	183
175	Simaliya	127
176	Sithol	97
177	Suskal	110
178	Tadkachhala	130
179	Tambolia	114
180	Tarapur	80
181	Thalki	79
182	Thambhla	193
183	Timbi	123
184	Tokarva	125
185	Uchapan	75
186	Udhania	28
187	Un	204
188	Unada	212
189	Undava	171
190	Untkoi	213
191	Vadatalav	133
192	Vaddhari	132
193	Vadivada	207
194	Vadoth	30
195	Vaghava	78
196	Vajpur	56
197	Valothi	57
198	Valpari	174
199	Vanadha	199
200	Vankala	196
201	Vanki	65
202	Vankol	92
203	Vanta	131
204	Vantada	152
205	Vasangadh	21
206	Vav	81
207	Vavadi	141
208	Virpur	9
209	Visadi	102
210	Zab (Sajva)	158
211	Zab (Valothi)	51
212	Zari	34
213	Zoz	211
	9 CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Chhota Udaipur	XI
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhala	85
2	Achheta	79

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA—*contd.*	
3	Alsipur	23
4	Amalvant	230
5	Ambadungar	273
6	Ambala	93
7	Amsota	203
8	Antroli	47
9	Aratiya	253
10	Aşar	161
11	Athadungari	212
12	Badvav	149
13	Bagliya	184
14	Baladgam	194
15	Balavant	58
16	Bandala	59
17	Bandibhint	22
18	Baroj	44
19	Bediya	174
20	Bedvi	72
21	Bhensa	138
22	Bheretha	239
23	Bhilpur	41
24	Bhorda	100
25	Bhordali	65
26	Bhumaswada	172
27	Bhundmariya	267
28	Bildha	250
29	Bilvant	64
30	Bodgam	104
31	Bokadiya	56
32	Bokadiya	216
33	Bopa	136
34	Bhorchapda	261
35	Bordha	196
36	Bunjar	259
37	Chanduvant	74
38	Chapariya	209
39	Chathawada	73
40	Chelavant	130
41	Chhodvani	264
42	Chichod	83
43	Chichva	236
44	Chikhli	155
45	Chilarvant	88
46	Chiliyavant (Antroli)	48
47	Chiliyavant (Kavant)	193
48	Chipan	214
49	Chisadiya	70
50	Chokdi	137
51	Chorvana	42

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
9 CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA—*Contd.*		
52	Dadigam	91
53	Deri	192
54	Devadh	211
55	Devaliya	118
56	Dhadagam	28
57	Dhamodi	109
58	Dhandhoda	123
59	Dhanivadi	207
60	Dhaniwada	206
61	Dhanpur	160
62	Dhanpari	159
63	Dharmaj	134
64	Dholisimel	11
65	Dhorkuva	6
66	Diyavant	67
67	Dobachaara	10
68	Dolariya	19
69	Dumali	116
70	Dun	16
71	Dungarbhint	12
72	Dungargam	176
73	Ekalbara	113
74	Ferkuva	101
75	Gabdiya	129
76	Gadola	7
77	Gaidetha	226
78	Gajlavant	218
79	Ganthiya	142
80	Gelesar	249
81	Ghoghadev	30
82	Goddha	156
83	Gojariya	234
84	Gondariya	143
85	Guda	24
86	Gugaliya	157
87	Gunanta	54
88	Gungawada	86
89	Hamirpura	233
90	Hansda	69
91	Hanf	278
92	Harpalpura	94
93	Harvant	135
94	Hathithan	257
95	Jadiyana	29
96	Jaduli	266
97	Jaloda	87
98	Jamali (Vagudan)	243
99	Jamba	215
100	Jamla	111
101	Jamli	15
102	Jamli (Muset)	208
103	Jaroi	189
104	Jhilava	165
105	Judavant	102
106	Julvaniya	232
107	Juna Udepur	128
108	Kachhel	126
109	Kachhel (Kanavant)	46
110	Kadipani	272
111	Kaidavant	167
112	Kakadkund	3
113	Kakanpur	248
114	Kanabeda	213
115	Kanalva	153
116	Kanas	97
117	Kanavant	75
118	Karajvant	170
119	Karvi	275
120	Kasara	112
121	Kasarvav	204
122	Katarvant	51
123	Katkavant	223
124	Kavant	231
125	Keldhara	202
126	Kevdi	1
127	Khadakwada	98
128	Khadkha	103
129	Khajuriya	115
130	Khandaniya	217
131	Khandibara	229
132	Khandla	274
133	Kharmda	224
134	Khasra	270
135	Khatiyavant	164
136	Kherka	180
137	Khodvaniya	32
138	Khos	37
139	Khutaliya	124
140	Kikavada	38
141	Kochvad	173
142	Kakadpa	57
143	Kol	55
144	Koli	31
145	Koliathar	52
146	Koshta	240
147	Kotbi	276
148	Kothara	8
149	Kumbhani	27
150	Lagami	25
151	Lalpur	185
152	Lehvant	71
153	Limbani	13
154	Luni	148
155	Mal	17
156	Malaja	114
157	Maldhi	121
158	Malu	40
159	Manavant	166
160	Mandalva	20
161	Mandvada	188
162	Manka (Chhota Udepur)	141
163	Manka (Kavant)	263
164	Mankodi	179
165	Marchipani	2
166	Mithali	53
167	Mithibor	9
168	Mogra	269
169	Morangana	150
170	Mota Ghoda	177
171	Mota Rampura	62
172	Mota Vanta	190
173	Moti Chikhli	271
174	Moti Kadai	265
175	Moti Sadhli	106
176	Moti Sankal	210
177	Moti Tokri	195
178	Mudamor	182
179	Mugalavant	183
180	Muset (Jamali)	198
181	Nakamli	108
182	Nakhal	262
183	Nakvindhiya	220
184	Nalej	139
185	Nalvant	219
186	Nana Rampura	61
187	Nanavanta	241
188	Nani Chikhli	255
189	Nani Ghodi	168
190	Nani Sadhli	95
191	Nani Tokri	169
192	Narukot	178
193	Navagam	26
194	Navalja	235
195	Ode	77
196	Odhi	60
197	Oliamb:	131
198	Ozadi	43

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sr. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
9 CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA—*Contd.*		
199	Padaliya	92
200	Padharvant	132
201	Padvani	268
202	Palasda	145
203	Palaskuva	246
204	Palsanda	80
205	Pandhariya	279
206	Panvad	147
207	Patadiya	222
208	Pipalda	201
209	Pipaldi	200
210	Piplej	140
211	Potiya	76
212	Puniyavant	122
213	Rajavant	247
214	Rajuvant	66
215	Rampura	82
216	Rangpur (Kavant)	181
217	Rangpur (Zoz)	96
218	Ranikheda	14
219	Raychha	154
220	Raypur	151
221	Raysingpura	120
222	Raysingpura (Harvant)	260
223	Renda	238
224	Rendi	244
225	Rinchhvel	5
226	Roddha	175
227	Rozkuva	84
228	Rozwa	63
229	Rumadiya	171
230	Runvad	127
231	Saidivasan	254
232	Samalvant	205
233	Sanada	49
234	Siloj	39
235	Simalkuva	99
236	Simal Faliya	133
237	Singalda	237
238	Singalkuva	163
239	Singla	144
240	Singlaja	4
241	Sinhada	146
242	Sodhvad	187
243	Surkheda	110
244	Surshi	107
245	Tadkachhala	252
246	Talav	256
247	Talavfaliya	119
9 CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA—*Concld.*		
248	Tava	152
249	Tejgadh	117
250	Tenaliya	36
251	Thadgam	227
252	Thambhala	221
253	Timla	68
254	Titod	199
255	Tundva	105
256	Turkheda	277
257	Ukhalvant	45
258	Umarva	81
259	Umathi	258
260	Uncheda	186
261	Undva	197
262	Usela	251
263	Vachalibhint	21
264	Vadhvan	18
265	Vagalwada	50
266	Vagudan	242
267	Vajepur	245
268	Vanar	90
269	Vankaner	225
270	Vantda	158
271	Vasedi	125
272	Vijli	191
273	Vijol	78
274	Virpur	33
275	Zalavant	228
276	Zanzarjol	162
277	Zer	89
278	Zinzarvani	35
279	Zoz	34
10 NASVADI TALUKA		
VILLAGES		
1	Akona	60
2	Ambada	172
3	Ambapura	33
4	Amroli	105
5	Amta	198
6	Anandpuri	14
7	Andhani	183
8	Antras	217
9	Bagalia	129
10	Bari Mahuda	159
11	Baroli	113
10 NASVADI TALUKA—*Contd.*		
12	Batu Palasadi	96
13	Bedikuva	63
14	Bhagvanpura	164
15	Bhagvanpura	15
16	Bhaka	36
17	Bhangiyavad	154
18	Bharoswadi	65
19	Bharwada	117
20	Bhilboriad	41
21	Bhutkhan	119
22	Bilgam	133
23	Bofa	91
24	Borkhad	98
25	Borvani	86
26	Botiyakuva	114
27	Budha Jaldhuni	194
28	Chametha	8
29	Chandanpura	76
30	Chavariya	181
31	Chhaktar Umarva	97
32	Chhalvant	157
33	Chharbara	216
34	Chhaththi-Amli	118
35	Chhevat	123
36	Chhotiumer	214
37	Choramal	40
38	Chosalpura	1
39	Chunakhan	16
40	Dabba	196
41	Dabhen	93
42	Dajipura	2
43	Damoli	31
44	Dani	38
45	Dedkiamli	27
46	Dekoch	178
47	Dhamaniya Amba	182
48	Dhamasia	9
49	Dhandhania	92
50	Dhaniya Umarva	95
51	Dharsimel	200
52	Dholi Kotardi	75
53	Dhumna	213
54	Dugdha	160
55	Fatepur	148
56	Ferkada (Kharkhada)	219
57	Fulwadi	152
58	Gadh	136
59	Ganiyarbari	209
60	Ghatamli	188

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka/Village	Location Code No.
	10 NASVADI TALUKA—*Contd.*	
61	Ghatasa	147
62	Gheswadi	177
63	Ghoda	155
64	Ghodisimel	61
65	Ghutia Amba	156
66	Goyavant (Rengani)	149
67	Hamirpura	32
68	Hanli	124
69	Haripura (Boriyad)	44
70	Haripura (Nasvadi)	13
71	Haripura (Vadesia)	116
72	Hariyabar	163
73	Harkhod	206
74	Intiya	4
75	Jajva	50
76	Jakshi	146
77	Jamba (Jivanpura)	166
78	Jambughoda	168
79	Jamli	100
80	Jemalgadh	109
81	Jitnagar	165
82	Jitpura	59
83	Kadada (Girkheda)	218
84	Kadikuva	115
85	Kadulimahudi	189
86	Kakadvani	46
87	Kaliyapura	169
88	Kalkoch	84
89	Kamboya	11
90	Kamlavasan	94
91	Kandha	79
92	Kandva	54
93	Kankuvasan	108
94	Kantiyabar	202
95	Kalidori	29
96	Karamdi	72
97	Kasumbia	140
98	Katkuva	150
99	Kelania	52
100	Kesarpura	30
101	Kevadi	186
102	Khadakiya	35
103	Khadakiya (Boriayad)	42
104	Khambhayta	103
105	Khapariya	112
106	Khareda	34
107	Khenda	211
108	Khermal	184
109	Khetanbar	187

S. No.	Name of Taluka/Village	Location Code No,
	10 NASVADI TALUKA—*Contd.*	
110	Kh chadia (Maldungra)	83
111	Khodiya	69
112	Khokhara	45
133	Khokhra (Lavakoi)	195
114	Khokhra (Tankhala)	144
115	Khusalpura	120
116	Kolamba	25
117	Koliboriad	80
118	Kolu	66
119	Kothiya	3
120	Koyari	17
121	Kukarda	175
122	Kukavati	55
123	Kumetha	201
124	Kunda	208
125	Kuppa	215
126	Lavakoi	151
127	Linda	6
128	Mahebutpura	5
129	Mathajaldhuni	193
130	Matora	87
131	Mediya	161
132	Moghala	28
133	Moraiya	48
134	Motizari	134
135	Nakhalpur	145
136	Nanavant	131
137	Nani Jaduli	185
138	Nani Kadai	158
139	Nanizari	132
140	Nanupura	58
141	Narda	174
142	Nasvadi	56
143	Navagam (Nani Navagami)	74
144	Nishana	199
145	Pala	67
146	Palasani	47
147	Palsar	68
148	Pani Mahuda	139
149	Pankhada	88
150	Pankhada	173
151	Patadiya	90
152	Payakoi	7
153	Pipla	51
154	Piplvani	212
155	Pisayata (Degneol)	176
156	Pochamba	70
157	Pothlipura	10

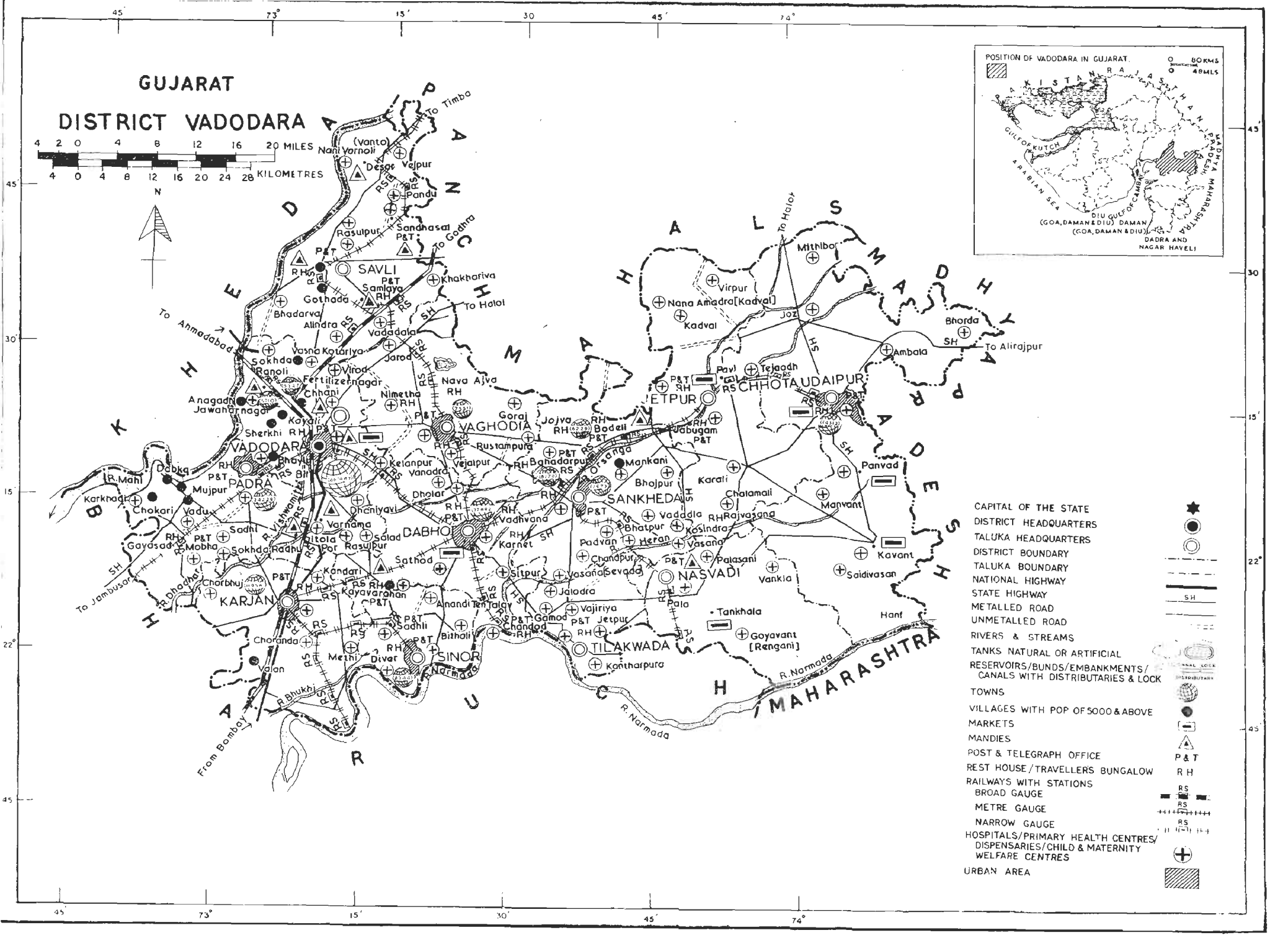
Sl. No.	Name of Taluka/Village	Location Code No.
	10 NASVADI TALUKA—*Contd.*	
158	Radhanipani	204
159	Raipura	78
160	Ramapalasadi	126
161	Rampuri	12
162	Ranbor	191
163	Raneda	81
164	Ranipura	101
165	Ratakadav	125
166	Ratanpura	24
167	Ratanpura (Kaprali)	153
168	Raypur	102
169	Raysangpura	62
170	Reliya Amba	179
171	Roziya	110
172	Samarpura	137
173	Sandhiya	140
174	Sankal	192
175	Sankal (Tankhala)	41
176	Sankdibari	210
177	Saripani	82
178	Sariyapani	203
179	Sengpur	85
180	Shankarvav	143
181	Simaliya	170
182	Simalkhadu	128
183	Simel	123
184	Sindhadia	37
185	Sindh kuva (Chametha)	19
186	Sindhikuva (Roziya)	111
187	Sindhipani	190
188	Sodat	22
189	Sodhaliya	43
190	Sukapura	21
191	Suklivasan	171
192	Tadkachhla	53
193	Talav	205
194	Tankhala	142
195	Tarol	162
196	Thunpura	73
197	Timba	26
198	Udet	207
199	Umarkoi	77
200	Undakotar	121
201	Vadadli	107
202	Vadesia	138
203	Vadia	64
204	Vadiya (Sodhaliya)	49
205	Vaghia Mahuda	20
206	Vaguma	127

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 NASVADI TALUKA—*Concld.*	
207	Valpura	57
208	Vandria	122
209	Vankikhakhar	167
210	Vankla	89
211	Vantda	71
212	Vasvani	130
213	Vegannar	18
214	Velari	23
215	Viyavant	180
216	Wad a (Lavakoi)	197
217	Waghach	39
218	Zarkhali	106
219	Zer	99
	11 TILAKWADA MAHAL	
	TOWN	
	VILLAGES	
1	Abadpura	113
2	Agar	38
3	Alampura	80
4	Aliaghoda	12
5	Alva	85
6	Ambaliya	30
7	Bandarpura	42
8	Bhadarwa	116
9	Bhavpura	55
10	Bujetha	1
11	Chandpura	27
12	Chitrakhadi	94
13	Chormahudi	114
14	Chosalvanta	72
15	Chudeshwar	52
16	Dubhed	45
17	Dabhia	63
18	Dajipura	56
19	Dalipura	61
20	Devaliya	84
21	Dhanikhod	104
22	Fatepur (Vajiria)	16
23	Fatepur (Vanmala)	8
24	Ferkuva	117
25	Fulwadi	89
26	Gambhirpura Chosatiya	68
27	Gamod	20
28	Gansinda	53
29	Gengadiya	86
30	Gochariya	92
31	Godham	71
32	Golatalavadi	82
33	Hafispura	57
34	Haripura	112
36	Himatpura	36
36	Hijdamahudi	58
37	Indarma	91
38	Jalodra	2
39	Jesangpura	33
40	Jetpur	93
41	Jiral	95
42	Juni Gamod	24
43	Kakdiya	35
44	Kalaghoda (Wadia-Hamlet)	99
45	Kamsoli	79
46	Kandlej	40
47	Kantharpura	105
48	Kareli	3
49	Kasotiya	47
50	Kasundar	70
51	Katkoi	103
52	Kesarpura	31
53	Kharod	44
54	Khata Asitra	75
55	Khushalpura	37
56	Kothi	110
57	Koyari	108
58	Kukrej	34
59	Lilgadh	46
60	Limadiya	41
61	Limpura	19
62	Makanpura	25
63	Mangu	17
64	Marsan	101
65	Marundhiya	23
66	Mora	50
67	Moriya	22
68	Nalgam	51
69	Naliya	49
70	Namalpura	66
71	Namariya	11
72	Nana Vora	26
73	Nani Kamsoli	81
74	Navapura (Alwa)	88
75	Navapura (Uched)	54
76	odambiya	48
77	Pichhipura	28
78	Pindoli	5
79	Puchhapura	73
80	Rampuri	60
81	Ratudiya	69
82	Rengan	107
83	Rosanar Dhamanghoda	76
84	Ruppura	115
85	Sahebpura	13
86	Sandula	43
87	Sardarpura	59
88	Savli	67
89	Sevada	4
90	Shahpura	7
91	Shira	87
92	Shsan	62
93	Sindhiyapura	32
94	Soikuva	9
95	Surajipura	39
96	Surva	109
97	Tekra Kamsoli	78
98	Tilakwada	77
99	Uchad	102
100	Udhai (Mandava)	15
101	Umedpura	24
102	Utavali	18
103	Vadiya	98
104	Vadiya Tekra	97
105	Vagheli	64
106	Vajiriya	14
107	Vandh	83
108	Vankol	90
109	Vanmala	10
110	Varvada	21
111	Vasan	100
112	Virampura	96
113	Virpur	106
114	Vora	6
115	Vyadhar	111
116	Zari	65
117	Zazpura	74

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name Town/Village	Location Code No.
	12 SINOR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Sinor	XII
	VILLAGES	
1	Achisara	14
2	Ambali	38
3	Anandi	7
4	Avakhal	15
5	Barkal	40
6	Bavalia	19
7	Bhekhada	4
8	Bithali	25
9	Chhanbhoi	13
10	Damapura	36
11	Damnagar	5
12	Dariapura	26
13	Diver	32
14	Fofalia	28
15	Garadi	2
16	Habipura	1
17	Kanjetha	37
18	Kukas	29
19	Malpur	12
20	Malsar	35
21	Mandva	34
22	Manjrol	30
23	Mindhol	31
24	Moletha	27
25	Mota Karala	24
26	Nana Karala	9
27	Puniad	6
28	Sadhli	21
29	Sandha	3
30	Satisana	10
31	Segwa	11
32	Simli	23
33	Surasamal	33
34	Tarva	17
35	Tersa	22
36	Timbarva	16
37	Tinglod	18
38	Utraj	20
39	Vaniad	8
40	Zanzad	39


GUJARAT
DISTRICT VADODARA
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
POSITION OF VADODARA IN GUJARAT
0 80KMS
0 48MLS
PANCHMAHALS
DAHOD
VADODARA
BHARUCH
SURAT
MAHARASHTRA
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
DIU
(GOA, DAMAN & DIU) DAMAN
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI
To Timba
(Vanto)
Nani Vornoli
Desar
Vejpur
Pandu
Rasulpur
Sandhasal
To Godhra
SAVLI
Samlaya
Gothada
Khakhariya
To Halol
Bhadarva
Alindra
Vadadala
To Ahmedabad
Sokhda
Ranoli
Vasna Kotarliya
Virod
Fertilizernagar
Jarod
Nava Ajva
Chhani
Nimetha
Anagadh
Jawaharnagar
Kayal
Sherkhi
VAGHODIA
Goraj
Jojva
Bodeli
Rustampura
VADODARA
Bhayli
Kelanpur
Vejalpur
Vanadra
Dabka
R. Mahi
Mujpur
PADRA
Karkhadi
Chokari
Vadu
Dholar
Dhaniyavi
Sadhli
R. Vishwamitri
Varnama
Dabhoi
Vadhvana
Karnet
Gayasad
Mobha
Sokhda
Radhu
Jitola
Por
Rasulpur
Salad
Sathod
Kandari
Kayavarohan
Chorbhuj
R. Dhadhar
To Jambusar
KARJAN
Anandi
Ten Talav
Choranda
Valan
Methi
Diver
Sadhli
Bithali
SINOR
R. Bhukhi
From Bombay
R. Narmada
Mankani
Bahadarpur
Sankheda
Bhojpur
Vaddla
Padvan
Heran
Chandpur
Siltpur
Vasana Sevada
Jalodra
Vajiriya
Jetpur
Gamod
Chandod
TILAKWADA
Kantharpura
JETPUR
Bodeli
Jabugam
Pavi
Tejgadh
CHHOTA UDAIPUR
Mithibor
Virpur
Nana Amadra [Kadval]
Kadval
Joz
Bhorda
Ambala
To Alirajpur
Karali
Chalamali
Rajvasana
Vasana
Kosindra
Bhatpur
NASVADI
Palasani
Vankia
Pala
Tankhala
Goyavant [Rengani]
Kavant
Saidivasan
Manvant
Panvad
Hant
To Halol
R. Narmada
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
P&T
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GUJARAT

TALUKA VADODARA

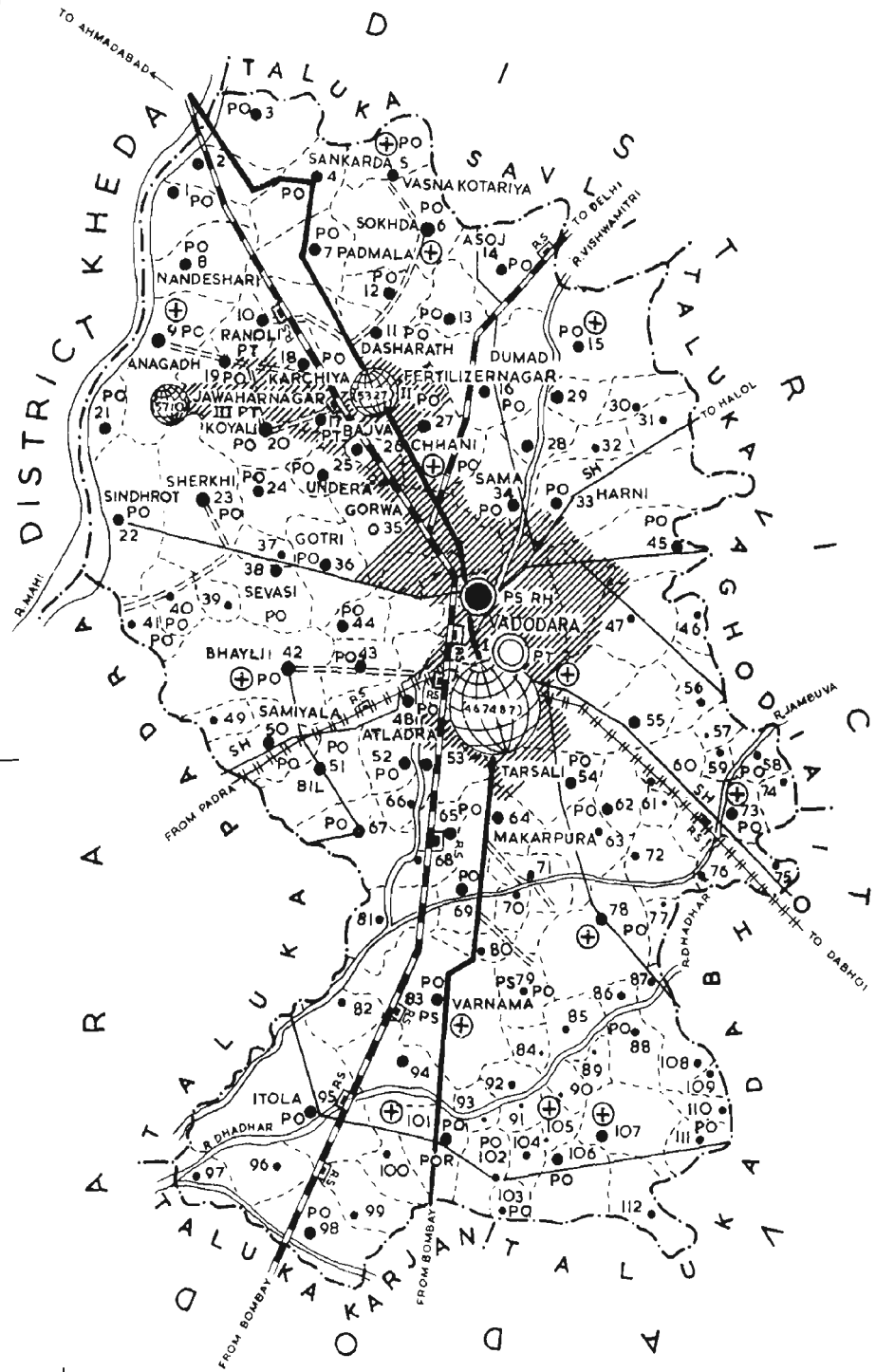
DISTRICT VADODARA

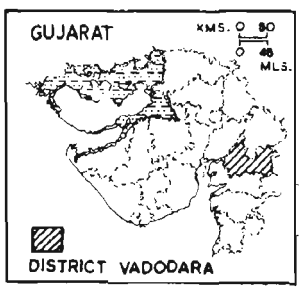
NOTE: VILLAGES LC NOS 25,27,33,34,35,36,45,47,48,53,54 AND 64 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN VADODARA CITY AREA
VILLAGES LC NOS 11,17,18 AND 27 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN FERTILIZERNAGAR TOWN AREA
VILLAGES LC NOS 10,17,18,19,20,25 AND 26 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN JAWAHARNAGAR TOWN AREA

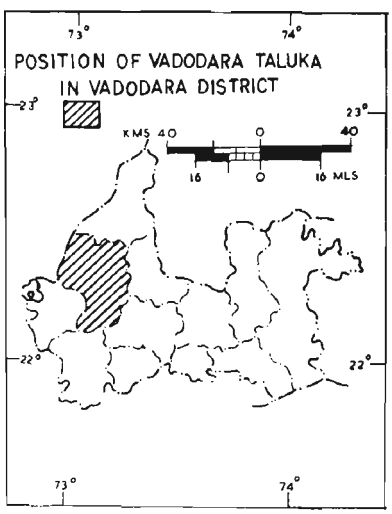
N

2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



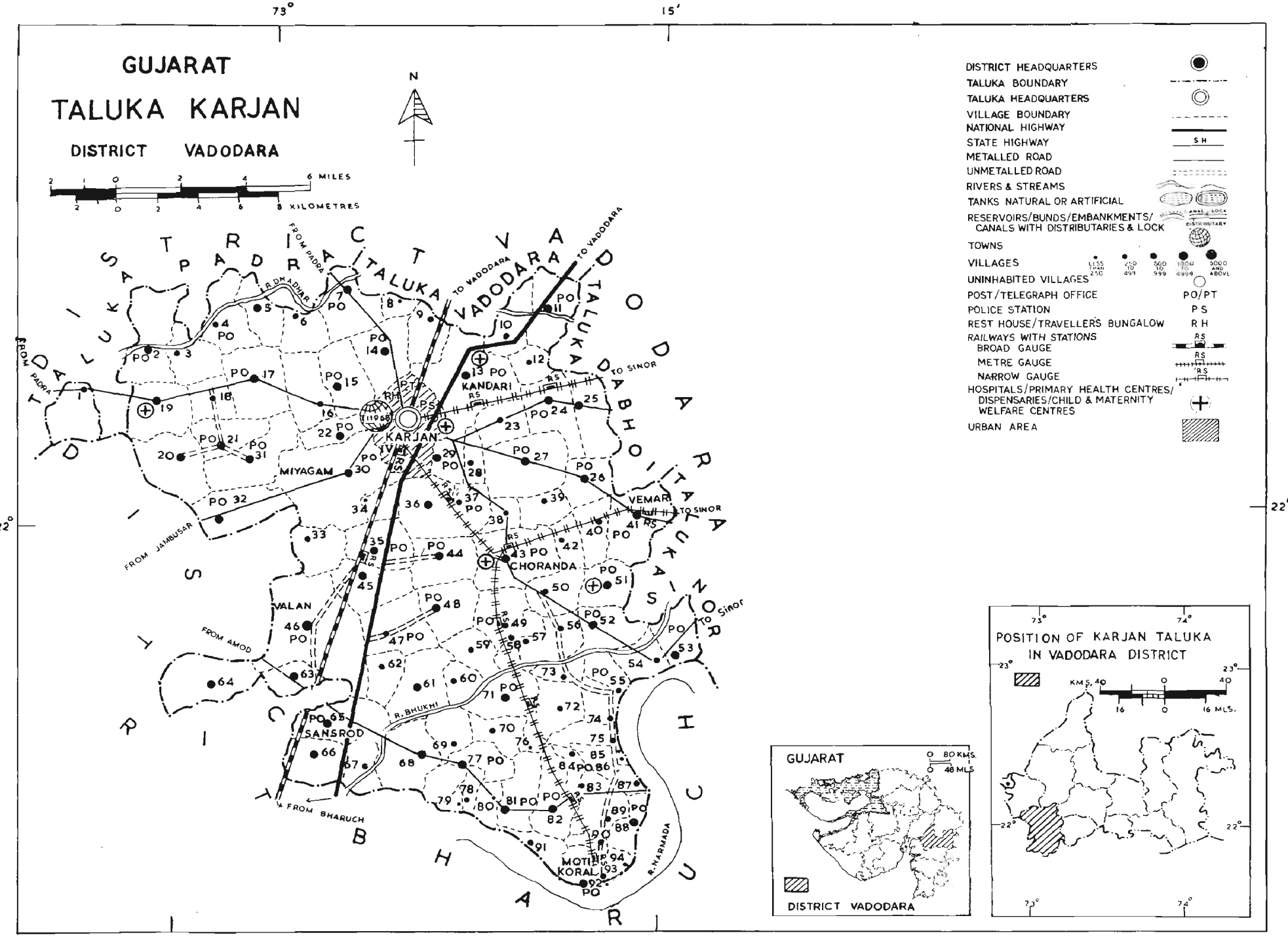




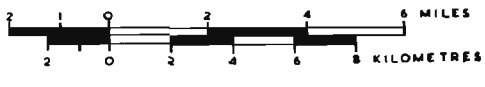
GUJARAT

TALUKA KARJAN

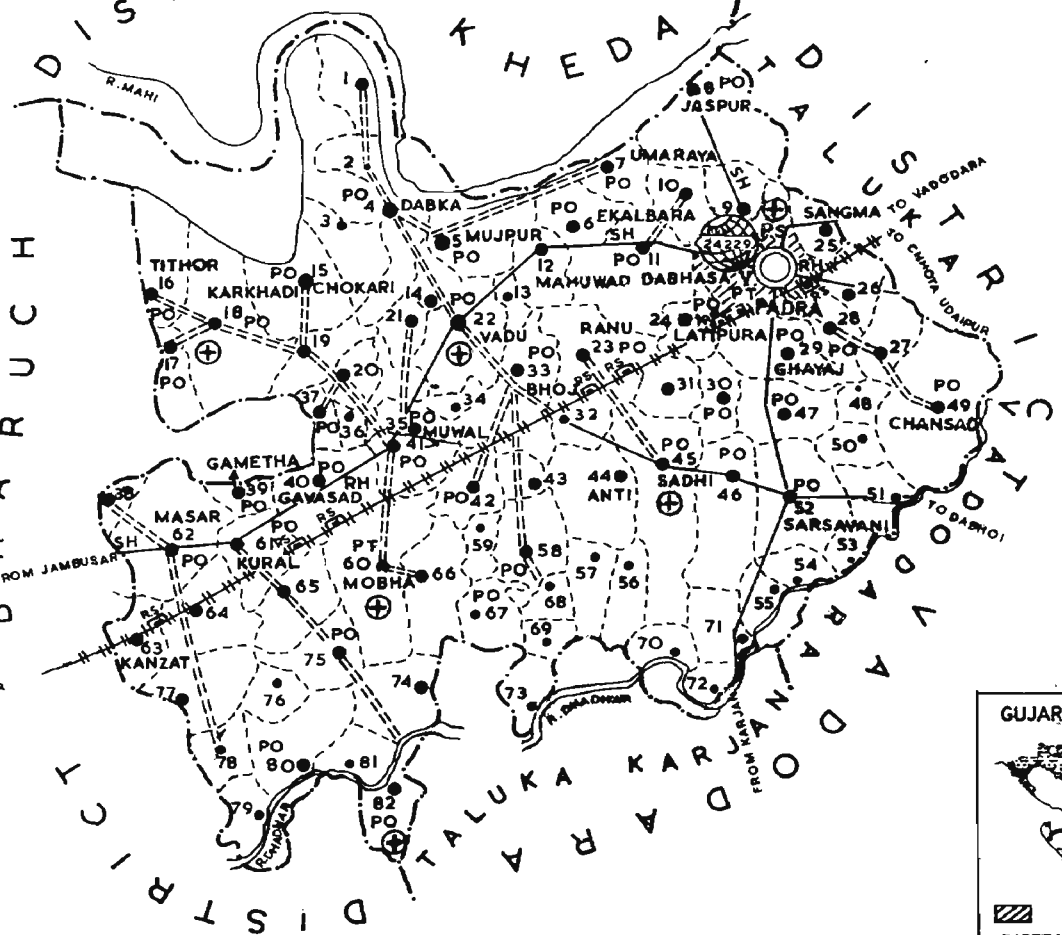
DISTRICT VADODARA



GUJARAT
TALUKA PADRA
DISTRICT VADODARA



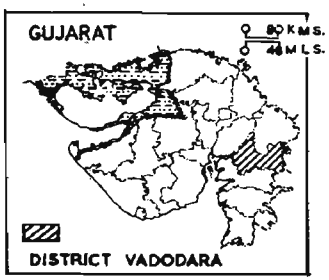


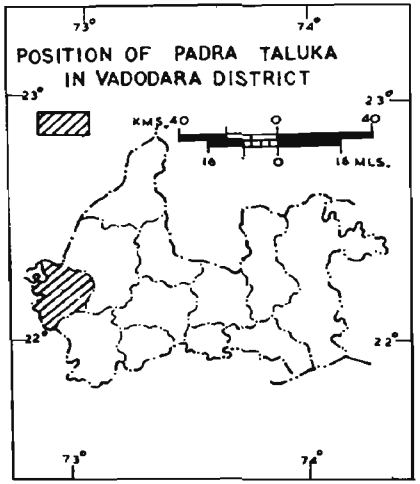


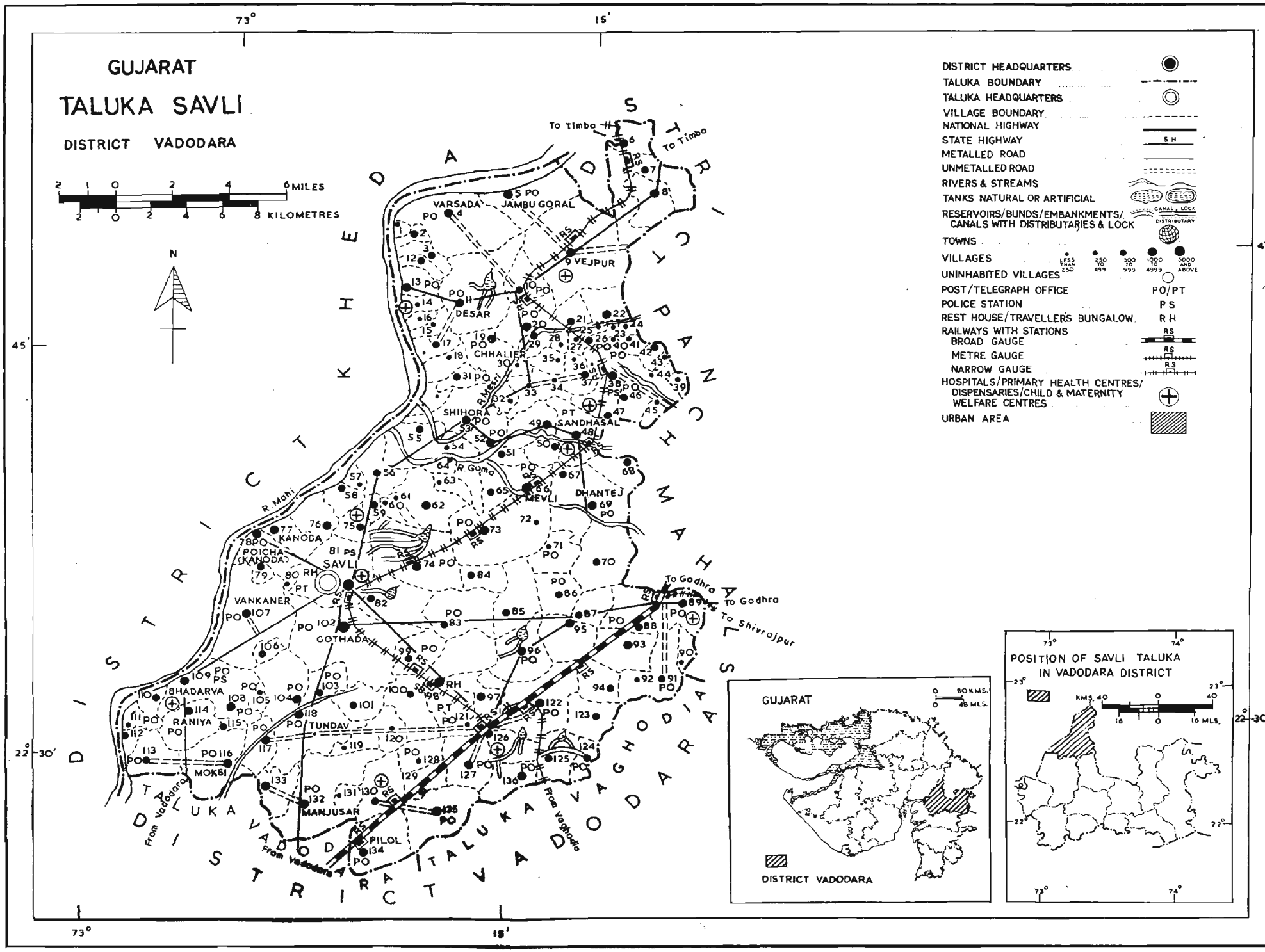
22°15'

73°

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS	
TALUKA BOUNDARY	
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS	
VILLAGE BOUNDARY	
NATIONAL HIGHWAY	
STATE HIGHWAY	S H
METALLED ROAD	
UNMETALLED ROAD	
RIVERS & STREAMS	
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL	
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK	CANAL or LOCK / DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS	
VILLAGES	LESS THAN 250 / 250 TO 499 / 500 TO 999 / 1000 TO 4999 / 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES	
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE	PO/PT
POLICE STATION	P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW	R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS	
BROAD GAUGE	RS
METRE GAUGE	RS
NARROW GAUGE	RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES	
URBAN AREA	



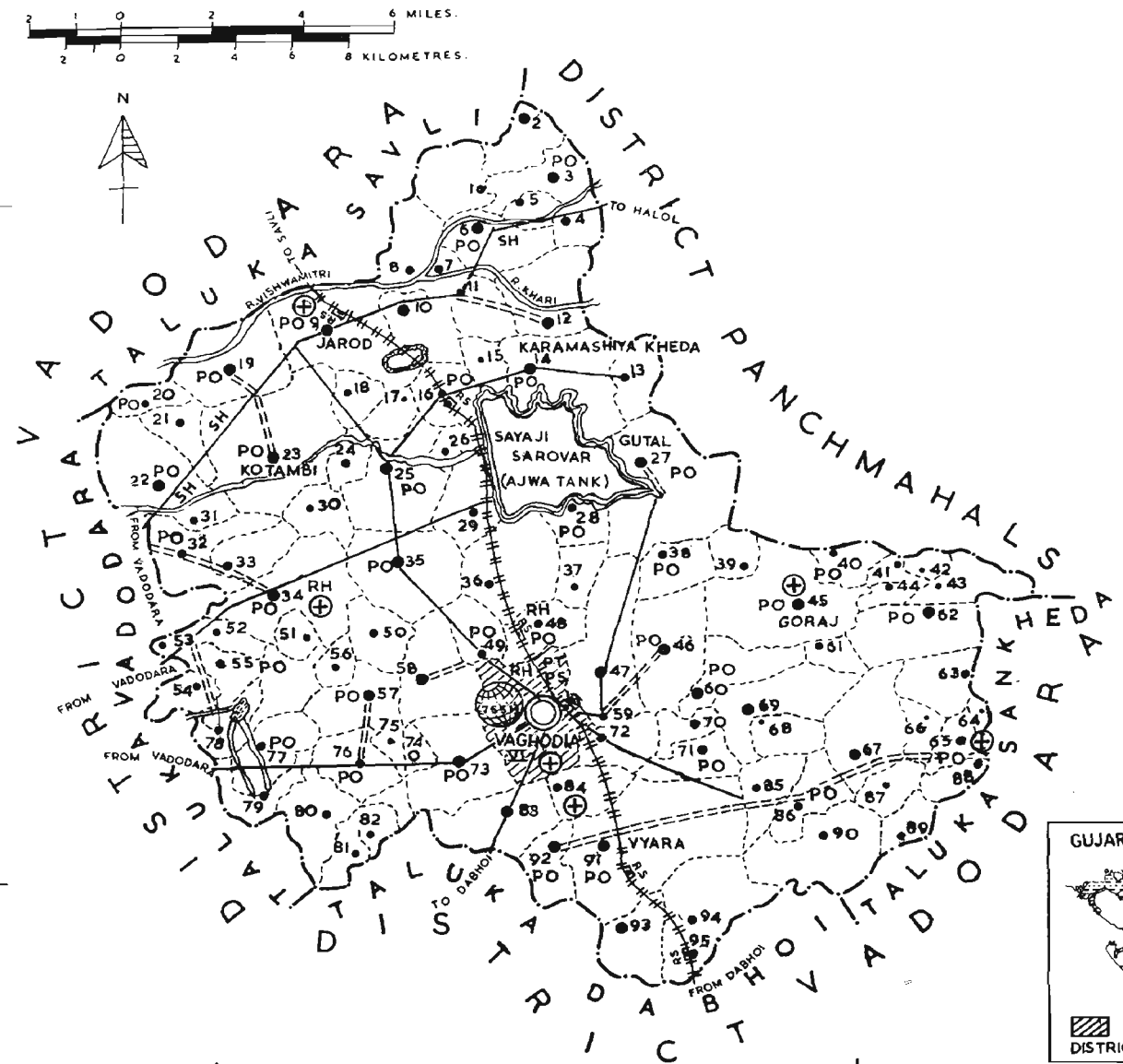



GUJARAT
TALUKA SAVLI
DISTRICT VADODARA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
73°
15'
45'
22°30'
DISTRICT PANCHMAHALS
DISTRICT VADODARA
TALUKA VADODARA
TALUKA SAVLI
R. Mahi
R. Goma
R. Mesri
To Timba
To Godhra
To Shivrajpur
From Vadodara
From Vaghodia
VARSADA
JAMBU GORAL
VEJPUR
DESAR
CHHALIER
SHIHORA
SANDHASAL
MEVLI
DHANTEJ
KANODA
POICHA (KANODA)
SAVLI
VANKANER
GOTHADA
BHADARVA
RANIYA
TUNDAV
MOKSI
MANJUSAR
PILOL
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/PT
POLICE STATION PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT VADODARA
POSITION OF SAVLI TALUKA IN VADODARA DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.

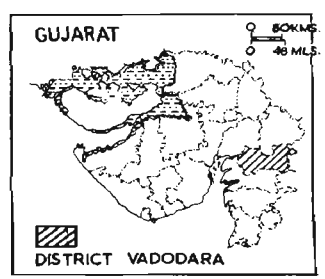
GUJARAT

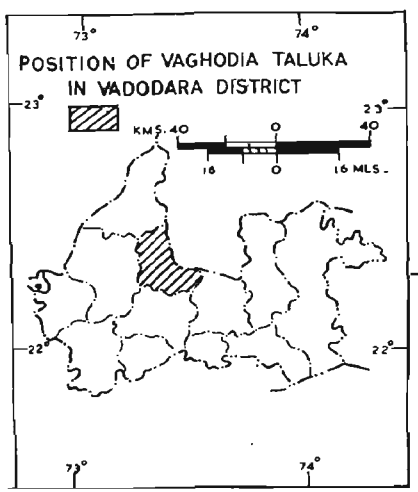
TALUKA VAGHODIA

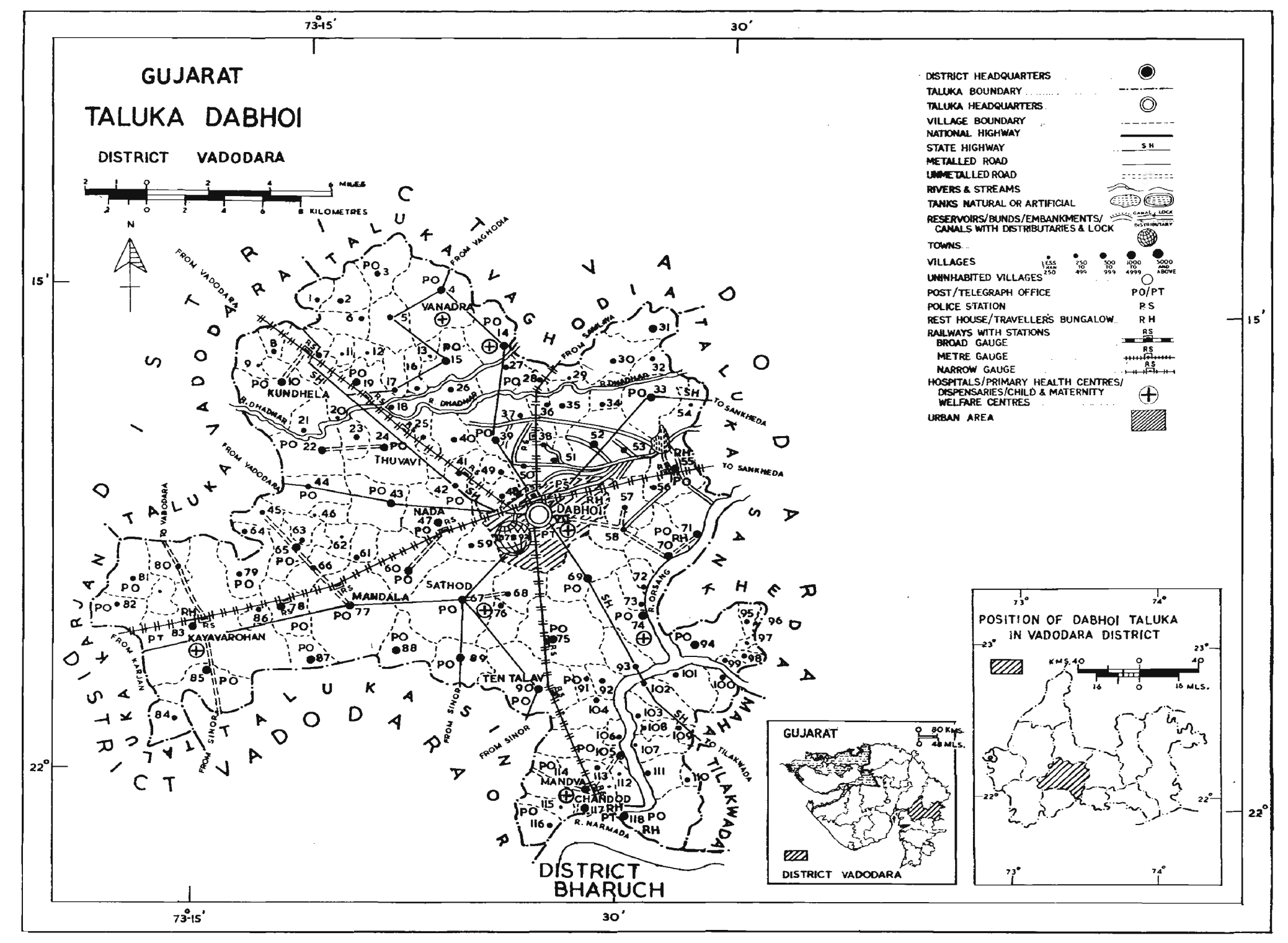
DISTRICT VADODARA



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



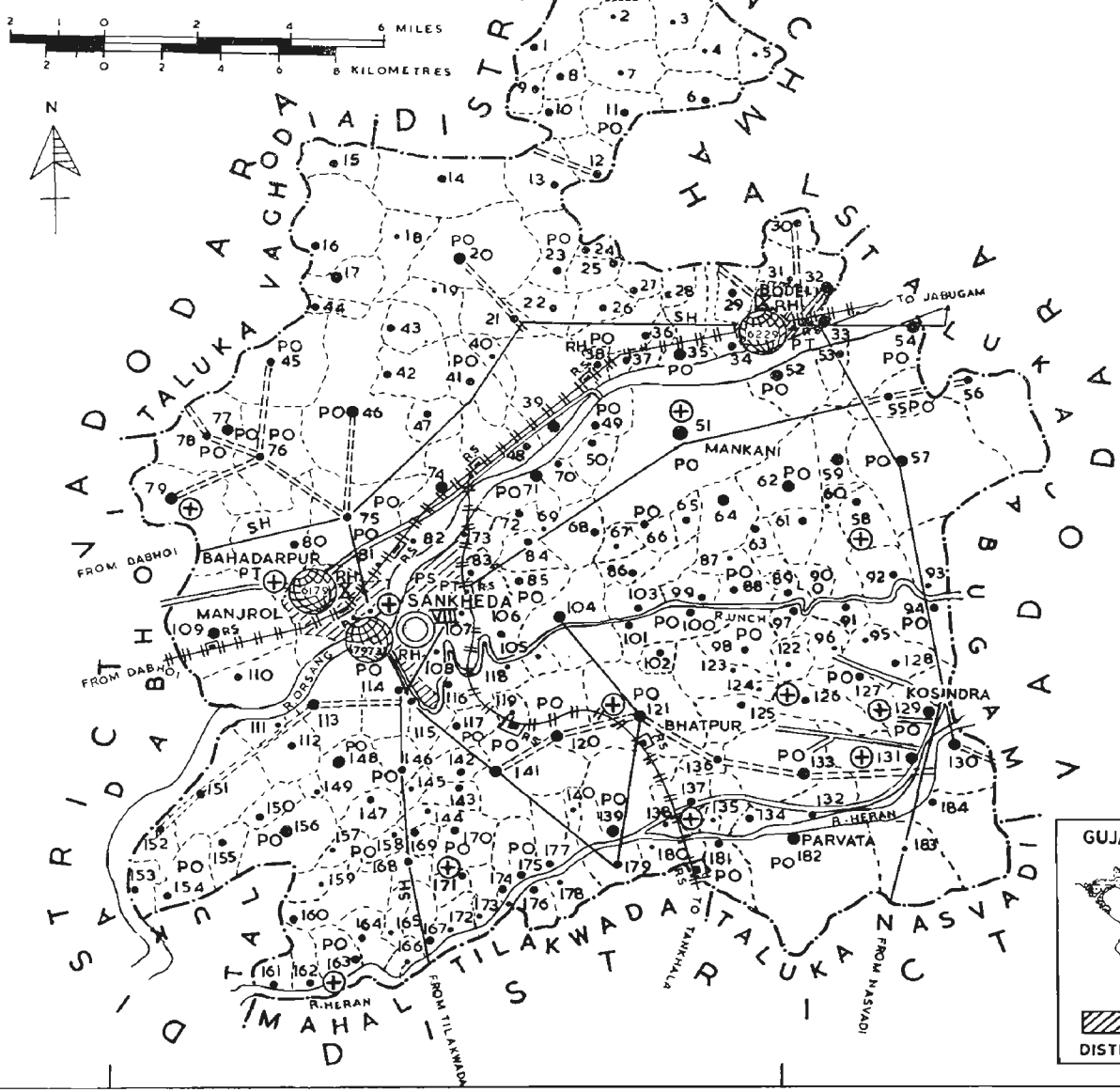



GUJARAT
TALUKA DABHOI
DISTRICT VADODARA
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
KILOMETRES
MILES
N
73°-15'
30'
15'
22°
VANADRA
KUNDHELA
THUVAVI
NADA
DABHOI
SATHOD
MANDALA
KAYAVAROHAN
TEN TALAV
MANDVA
CHANDOD
SANKHEDA
TILAKWADA
DISTRICT BHARUCH
DISTRICT VADODARA
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
POSITION OF DABHOI TALUKA IN VADODARA DISTRICT
KMS. 40
16 MLS.

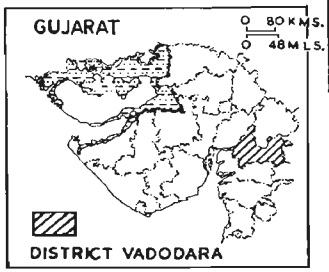
GUJARAT

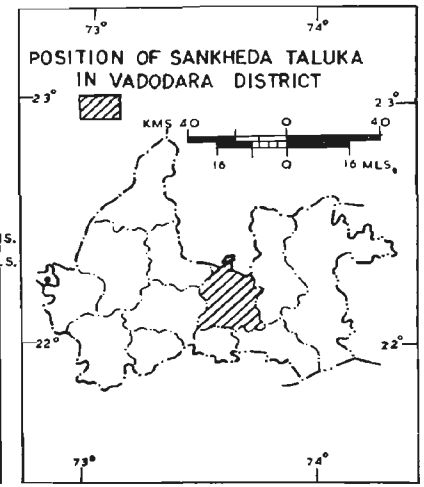
TALUKA SANKHEDA

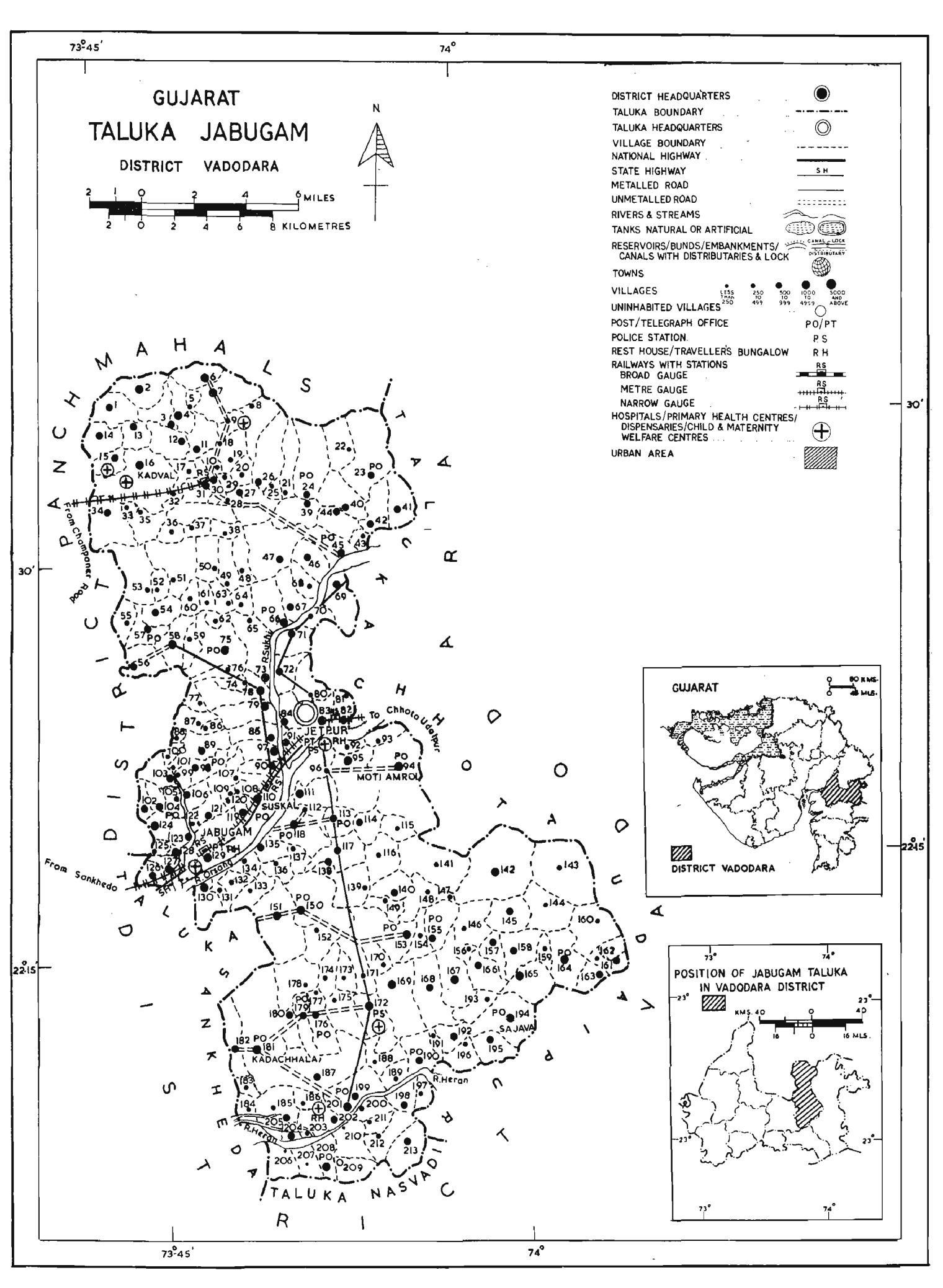
DISTRICT VADODARA

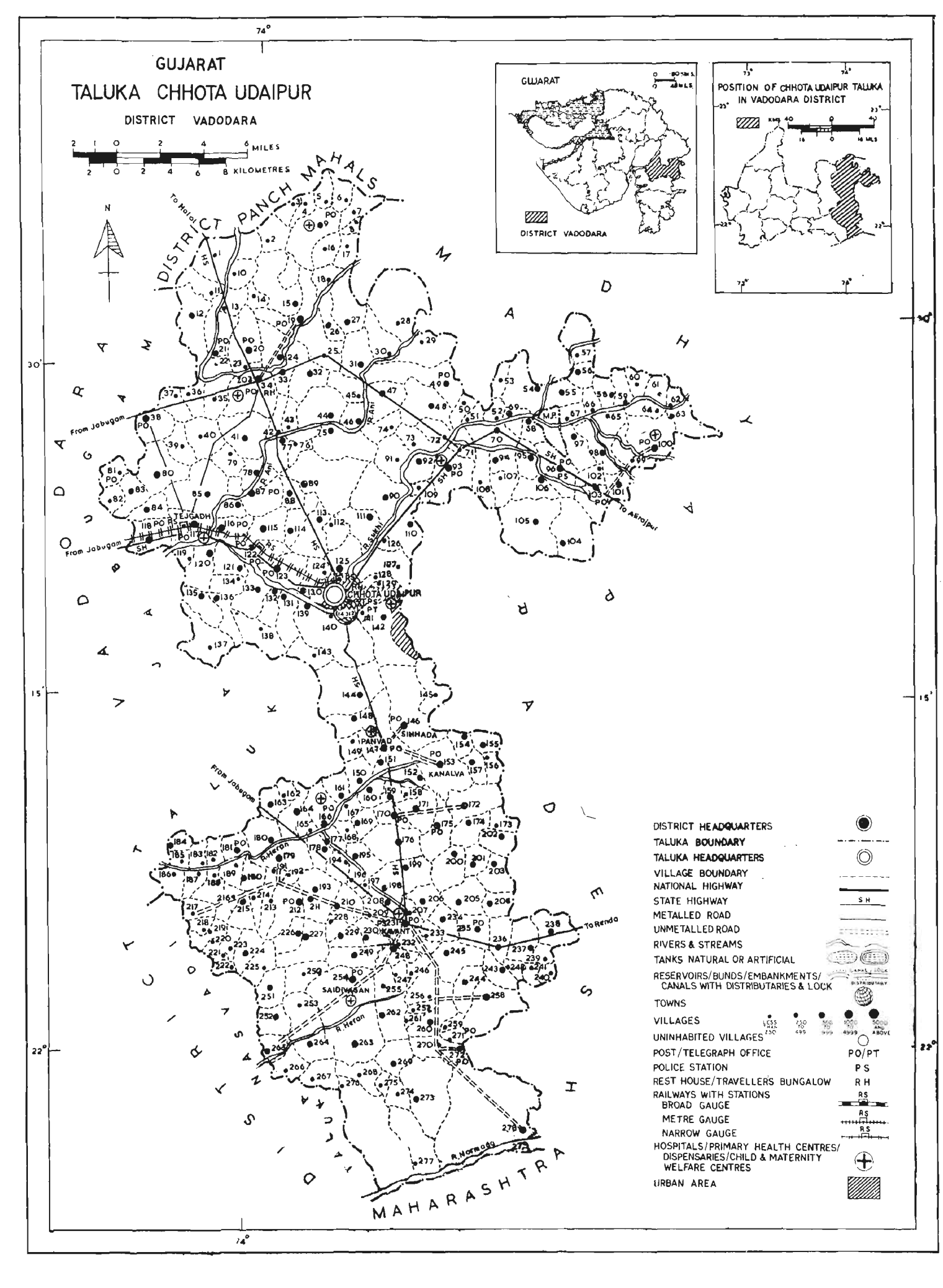


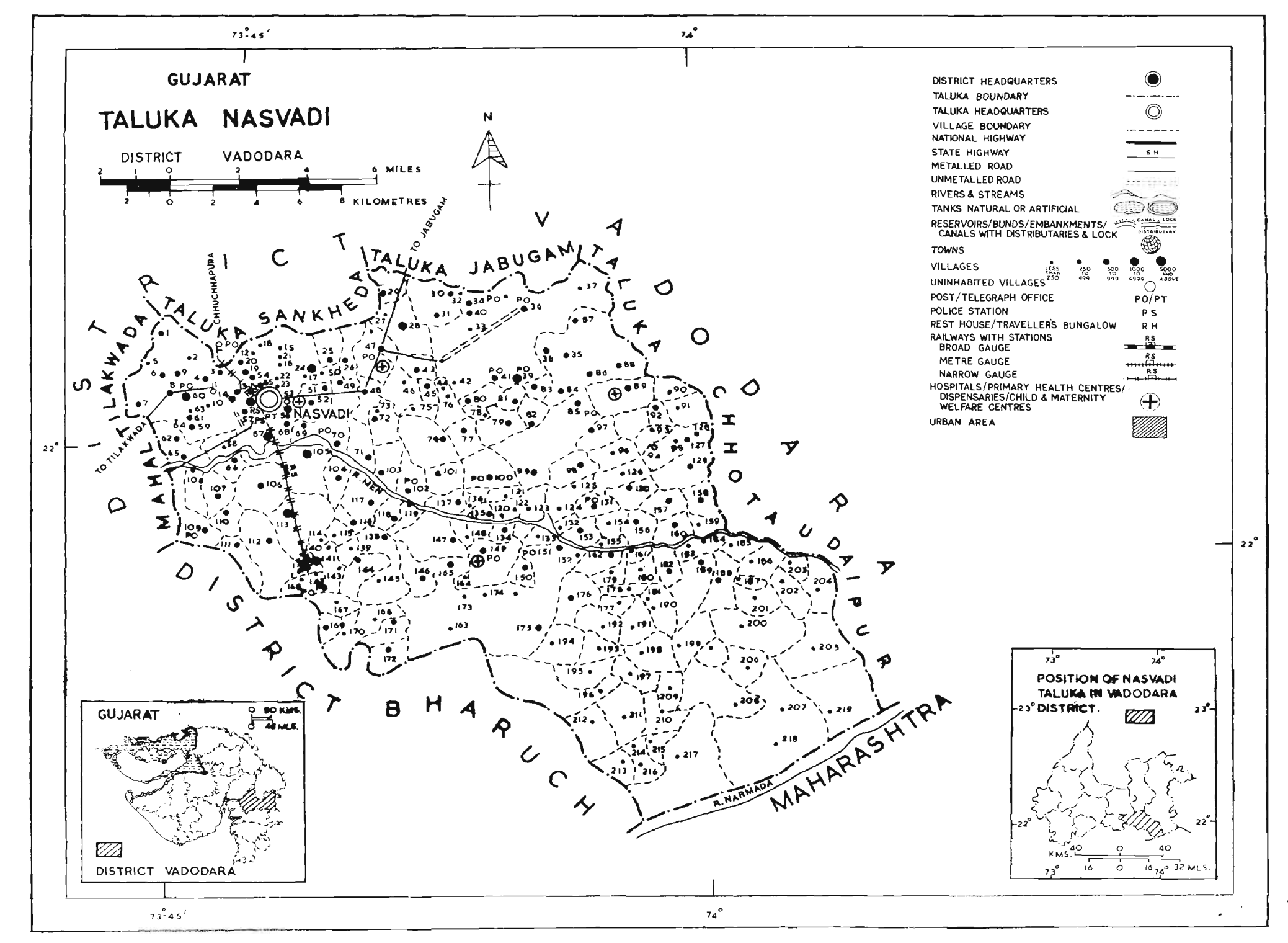
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL & LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

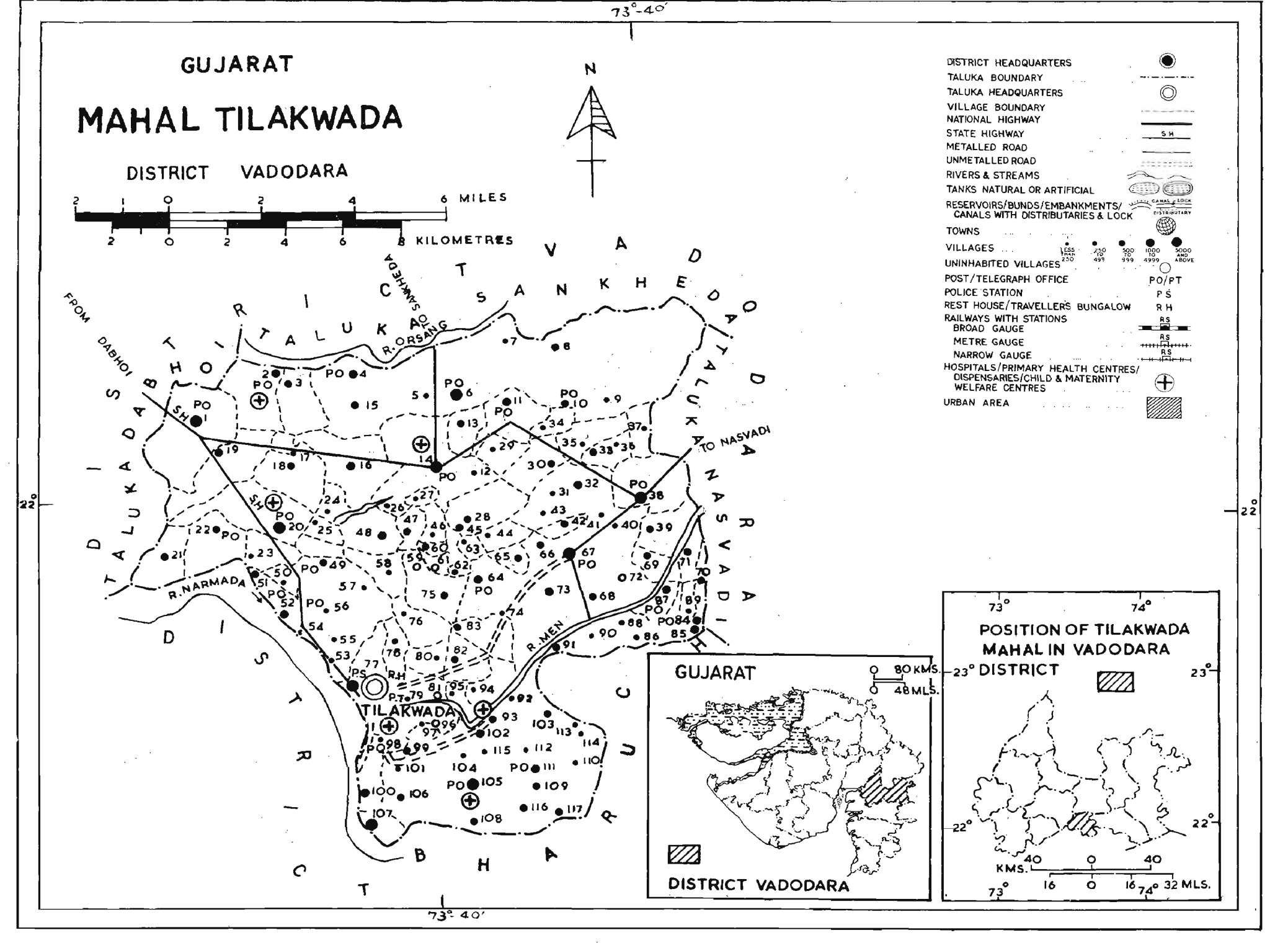





GUJARAT
TALUKA JABUGAM
DISTRICT VADODARA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT
CHHOTA UDAIPUR DISTRICT
DANG DISTRICT
SURAT DISTRICT
VALSAD DISTRICT
TALUKA SANKHEDA
TALUKA NASVADI
TALUKA CHHOTA UDAIPUR
TALUKA DABHOI
TALUKA CHANDOD
KADVAL
JETPUR
MOTI AMROL
SUSKAL
JABUGAM
KADACHHALA
SAJAVA
From Champaner Road
To Chhota Udaipur
From Sankheda
R.Sukhi
R.Orsang
R.Heran
73°45'
74°
30'
22°15'
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT VADODARA
POSITION OF JABUGAM TALUKA IN VADODARA DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
23°
73°
74°


GUJARAT
TALUKA CHHOTA UDAIPUR
DISTRICT VADODARA
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
GUJARAT
DISTRICT VADODARA
POSITION OF CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA IN VADODARA DISTRICT
DISTRICT PANCH MAHALS
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
CHHOTA UDAIPUR
TEJGADH
SINHADA
PANVAD
KANALVA
SAIDUPARA
To Halol
From Jabugam
To Ashalpur
To Renda
R. Heran
R. Hathmati
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
P S
R H

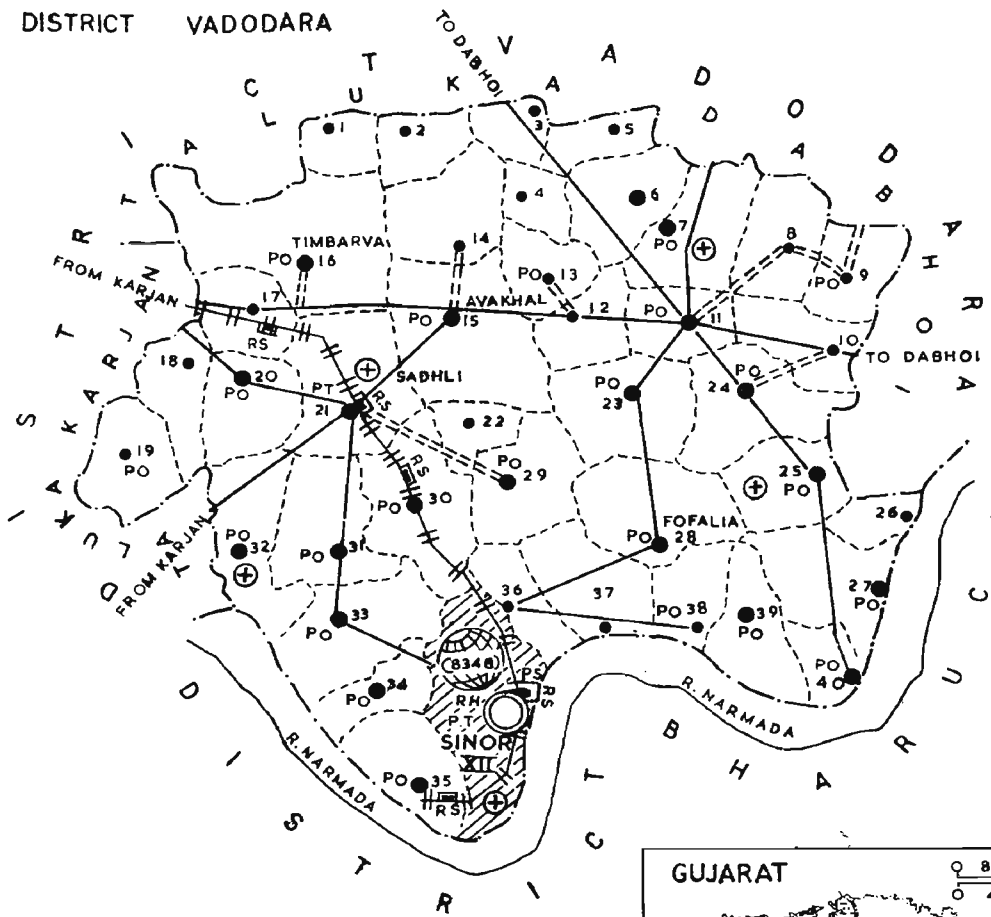

GUJARAT
TALUKA NASVADI
DISTRICT VADODARA
2 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL & LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
NASVADI
TO TILAKWADA
TO JABUGAM
CHHUCHHAPURA
TALUKA SANKHEDA
TALUKA JABUGAM
TALUKA CHHOTAUDAIPUR
DISTRICT VADODARA
DISTRICT BHARUCH
MAHARASHTRA
R. NARMADA
R. NEN
73°45'
74°
22°
GUJARAT
80 KMS.
48 MILS.
DISTRICT VADODARA
POSITION OF NASVADI TALUKA IN VADODARA DISTRICT.
73°
74°
23°
22°
40 0 40 KMS.
16 0 16 32 MLS.

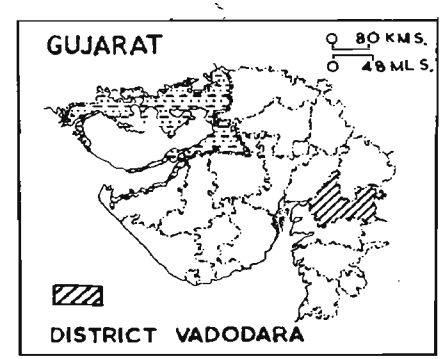

GUJARAT
MAHAL TILAKWADA
DISTRICT VADODARA
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
73°-40'
22°
73° 40'
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL & LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
R S
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
DISTRICT VADODARA
TALUKA DABHOI
TALUKA SANKHEDA
TALUKA NASVADI
TALUKA CHHOTA UDAIPUR
FROM DABHOI
TO NASVADI
R. ORSANG
R. NARMADA
R. MEN
TILAKWADA
P.T.
PS
RH
SH
PO
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT VADODARA
POSITION OF TILAKWADA MAHAL IN VADODARA DISTRICT
73°
74°
23°
22°
40 0 40
KMS.
16 0 16
32 MLS.

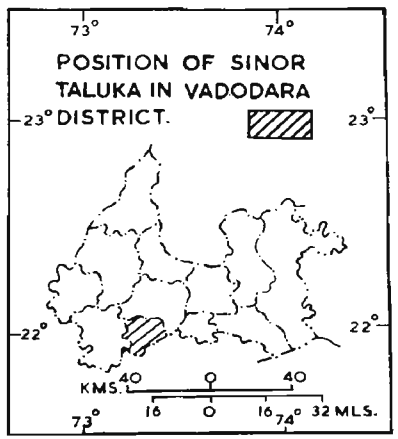
GUJARAT

TALUKA SINOR

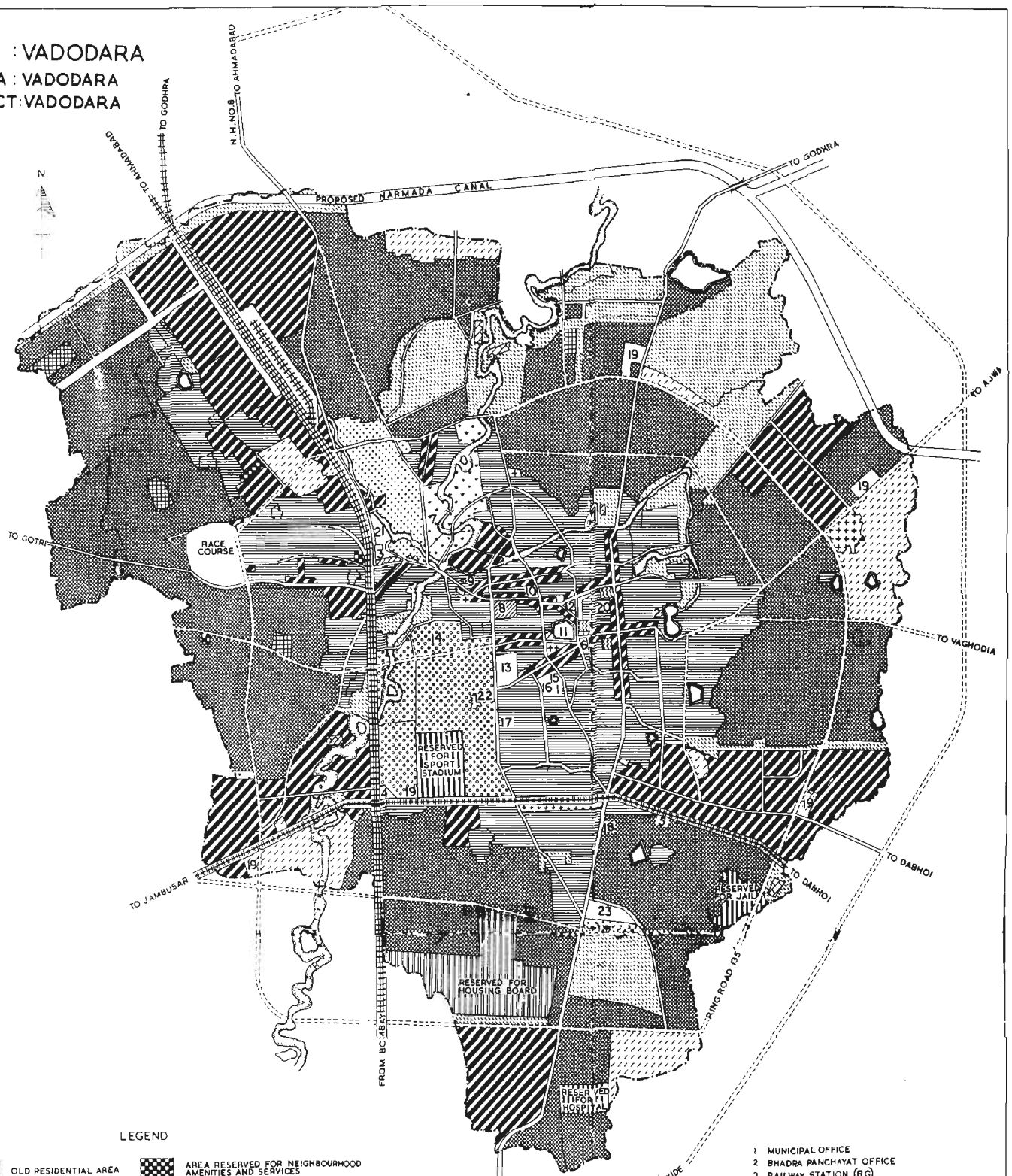
DISTRICT VADODARA







CITY : VADODARA
TALUKA : VADODARA
DISTRICT: VADODARA

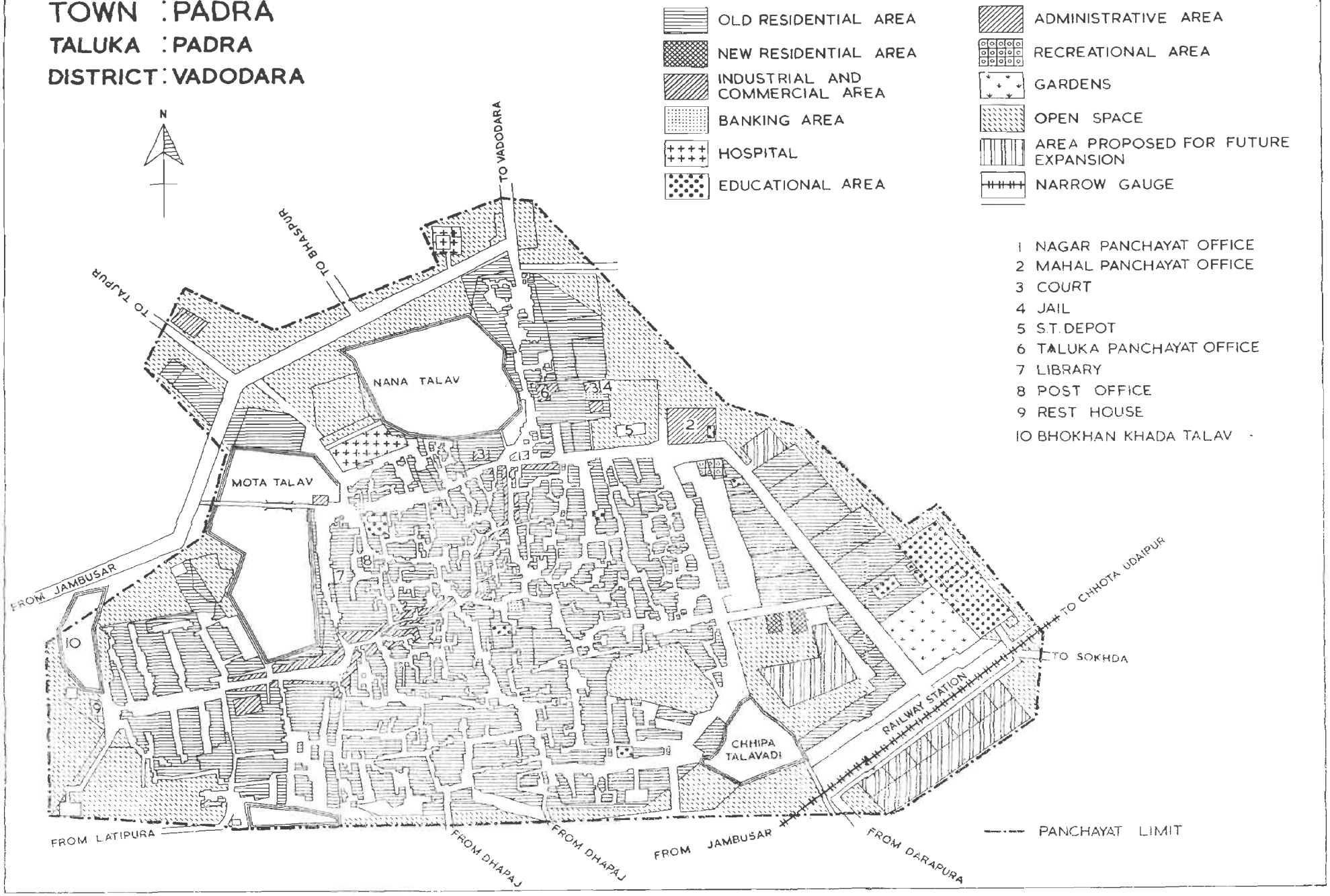


LEGEND

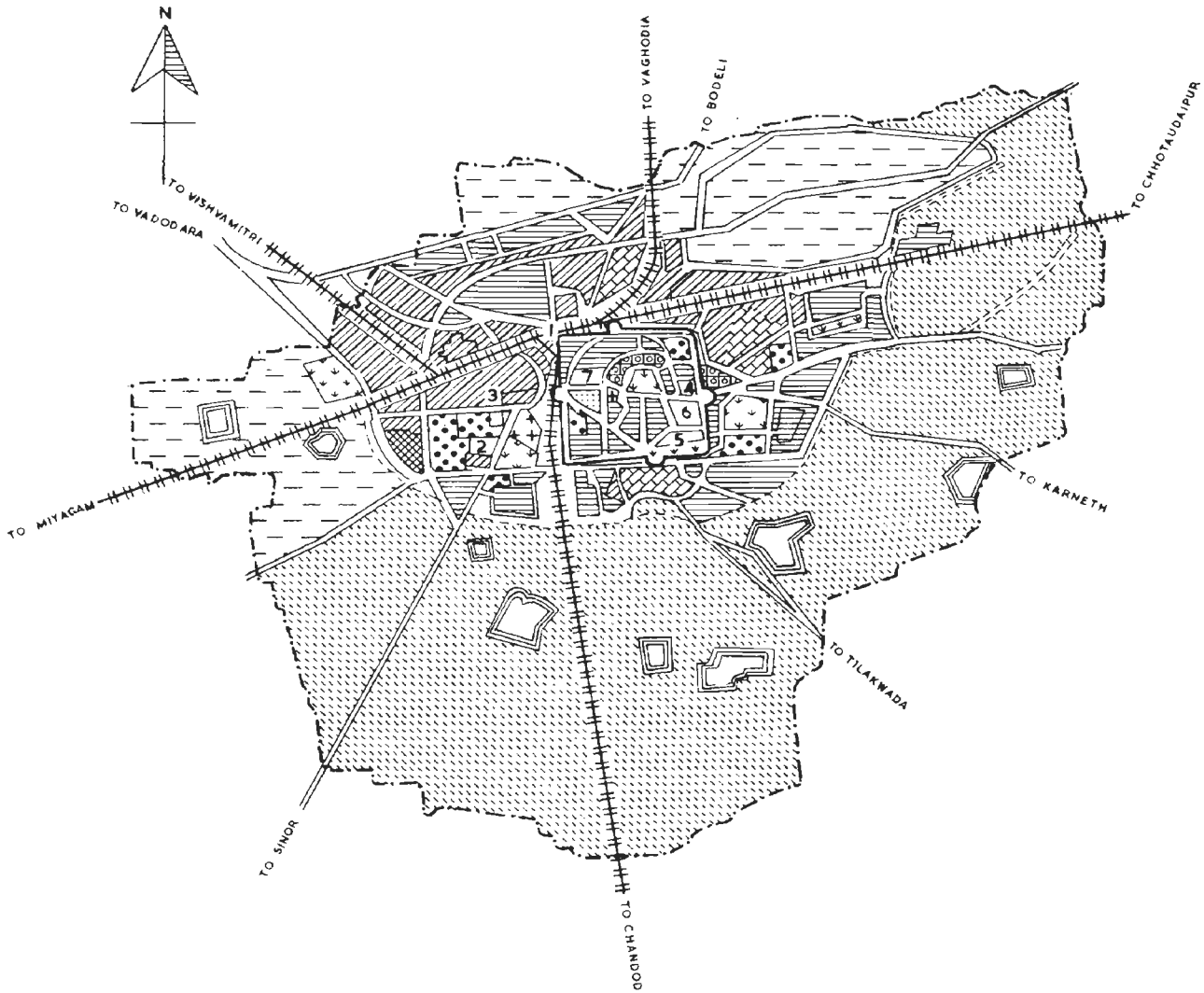
- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- PALACE AREA
- AGRICULTURAL AREA
- AREA RESERVED FOR NEIGHBOURHOOD AMENITIES AND SERVICES
- AREA RESERVED FOR CIVIC AMENITIES AND SERVICES
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- CREMATION GROUND
- RAILWAY BROAD GAUGE
- RAILWAY NARROW GAUGE
- TANK

1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 BHADRA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
3 RAILWAY STATION (B.G)
4 VISHVAMITRI RAILWAY STATION (N.G)
5 PRATAPNAGAR RAILWAY STATION (N.G)
6 NYAY MANDIR
7 MUSIUM & ART GALLERY
8 KOTHI BUILDING
9 KIRTI MANDIR
10 RAOPURA TOWER
11 SUR SAGAR LAKE
12 GANDHI NAGAR GRUH (TOWN HALL)
13 KALABHUVAN
14 CENTRAL JAIL
15 KHANDERAO MARKET
16 SAYAJI VIHAR CLUB
17 POLO CLUB
18 HAZIRA (ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONUMENTS)
19 BUS TERMINUS
20 GENTRAL LIBRARY
21 S.T.BUS STATION
22 LAXMI VILAS PALACE
23 VADODARA MILK DAIRY

TOWN : PADRA
TALUKA : PADRA
DISTRICT : VADODARA



TOWN : DABHOI
TALUKA : DABHOI
DISTRICT : VADODARA

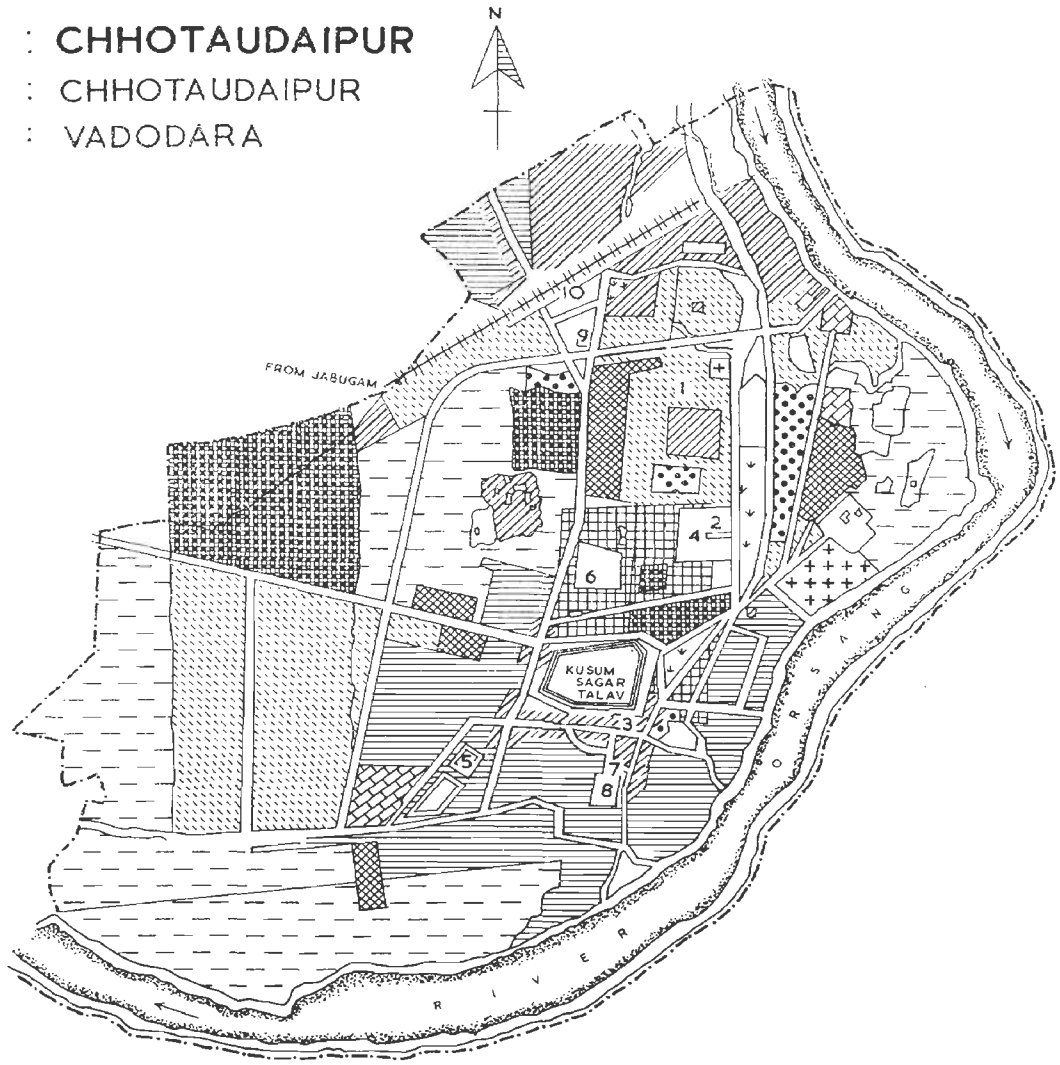


- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- AGRICULTURAL AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- GRAVE YARD
- RAILWAY NARROW GAUGE
- TANKS

1. RAILWAY STATION
2. S.T. DEPOT
3. TALUKA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
4. TOWN HALL
5. JAIL
6. MUNICIPAL OFFICE
7. TOWER

—·— MUNICIPAL LIMIT
—— FORT WALL

TOWN : CHHOTAUDAIPUR
TALUKA : CHHOTAUDAIPUR
DISTRICT : VADODARA



- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- HOSPITAL
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- PALACE AREA
- AGRICULTURAL AREA
- AREA RESERVED FOR CIVIC AMENITIES AND SERVICES
- GARDENS
- OPEN SPACE
- CREMATION GROUND
- GRAVE YARD
- NARROW GUAGE

1 PANCHAYAT OFFICE
2 GYMKHANA
3 LIBRARY
4 CRICKET GROUND
5 JAIL
6 S.T.BUS STATION
7 TOWN HALL
8 FORT
9 REST HOUSE
10 RAILWAY STATION

—·—·— PANCHAYAT LIMIT

BHARUCH DISTRICT

Location

Situated in southern Gujarat, Bharuch district is the State's eighth largest district measuring 9,045 Km.^{2} and accounting for 4.62 per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 21°-25′-45″ and 22°-15′-16″ north latitudes and 72°-34′-19″ and 73°-12′-15″ east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by Vadodara and Kheda districts, on the south by Surat district, on the east by Dhulia district of Maharashtra State and on the west by the Gulf of Cambay.

Physiography

The original district of Bharuch (earlier called Broach) was constituted of a marginal strip of 3,776 Km.^{2} of the southern Gujarat alluvial plain. The territories of the old Rajpipla State were subsequently merged with the then Bharuch District, the original district thus acquiring an eastern extension, a major part of which belongs to a hilly tract consisting of a junction between the Satpura and the Sahyadri ranges. The district as so constituted came to acquire two regions of geographical contrast, the alluvial plain of the north and north-west and the Rajpipla hills in the south-east, with their northern adjuncts in the Chhota Udaipur ranges. The present-day district can be conveniently divided into five recognisable physiographical sub-divisions : (1) the swampy coastline, where the shoreline processes control the landscape; (2) the alluvial plain of the centre, largely the product of deposition by the Dhadhar, Narmada and the Kim rivers; (3) the Narmada valley plain; (4) the Rajpipla piedmont belt : and (5) the Rajpipla hills.

The district is drained from east to west by four principal rivers, the Mahi (which lies just outside the northern boundary of the district and does not at any stage pass through the district), the Dhadhar about 32 Kms. from the Narmada, the Narmada in the centre, and the Kim in the south. They flow on more or less parallel courses and have together contributed to the development of the alluvial plain of the south Gujarat region of which Bharuch district is a part.

Soils

The soils of the district fall into four main categories: (1) Rocky types in the eastern portion comprised of Dediapada, Nandod, Jhagadia, Sagbara and Valia Talukas; (2) The brown and saline waste types found in the western portion known as the Bara tract comprised of the western part of Jambusar, Vagra and Hansot Talukas; (3) The medium black and sandy loam types in the central portion comprised of Bharuch, Vagra, Jambusar and Ankleswar Talukas; and (4) Garden land types in the north-eastern portion comprised of Jambusar Taluka.

Forests

The total area under forest in the district in 1970-71 was 1,725.52 Km^2 of which 1,129.94 Km.^{2} was reserved forest, 292.79 Km.^{2} was unclassed forest and 302.79Km.^{2} was private forest.

Minerals

The district is the State's largest producer of agate stone, brick-earth and chalcedeny pebbles and is also the repository of the State's largest known deposits of agate stone. In addition to calcite, flourite and limestone among the other major minerals boulder, gravel, ordinary clay and sand and trap are among the minor minerals commercially worked in the district. Other commercially workable deposits include lignite and dolomite, oil and natural gas, bentonite and fuller's earth.

Rivers

The Narmada, Dhadhar and Kim rivers are the major rivers of the district. They flow along parallel courses and, together with the Mahi which lies just outside the northern limits of the district, have helped to develop the alluvial plain of south Gujarat of which Bharuch district is a part. Each river has an estuary of several miles but none except the Narmada and, for a short distance, the Dhadhar are very useful for navigation. The principal river, Narmada, originates in the table lands of Malva in Madhya Pradesh and has a course of about 1,332.8 Km. Its length in Gujarat is relatively small and it is fed on the way by the Kaveri, Amravati, Karjan and Dev rivers between the boundaries of Bharuch and Vadodara districts. After flowing through the district, in a westward direction the river widens out into an estuary around the Gulf of Cambay

where it is 21 Kms. wide. The Kim river has a dam 1,683.19 metres long and 21.08 metres high upon it at Baldeva village in Valia taluka and commands a gross irrigable area of 2,108.42 hectares. Both the Narmada and the Kim have a long history of floods, particularly the former. The 1968 and 1970 floods in the Narmada took a heavy toll of cattle life, property and standing crops. The river has reached its flood level mark of 30 feet at the Golden Bridge near Bharuch town 17 times during the last 65 years. The severity of the floods in 1968 and 1970 can be imagined by the fact that the flood level mark reached in these two years was 38'-6" and 41'-6" respectively. The Narmada is to be brought under a large irrigation project which is likely to be begun during the current decade. A similar project on a much smaller scale is also under consideration in respect of the Karjan river.

Natural Calamities

Reference has been made to the long flood history of the Narmada and the Kim and it has been observed that the Narmada particularly has reached its flood level mark 17 times during the past 65 years. There have been 11 incidents of the river flooding during the last 30 years. The floods of 1968 and 1970 were particularly bad and Rs. 4,038,726 and Rs. 18,491,125 were spent to provide relief following the floods in these two years respectively. The district also suffered a particularly major earthquake on 23rd March 1970 resulting in the loss of 23 human lives and extensive damage to property. The value of relief measures following the earthquake included subsidies worth Rs. 4,028,745 and loans worth Rs. 3,356,900. Among the historical natural calamities that this area has seen the severe storm in 1781 was one of the worst. The damage at Bharuch was reported as very great and the loss of life considerable.

Scarcity

The district with an assured rainfall and with four big rivers either passing through or bordering it, it is less susceptible to famine or scarcity conditions. However, during the period from 1963-64 to 1969-70, there were scarcity conditions in the years 1965-66, 1966-67 and 1968-69. The number of villages and the people affected, and the figures of expenditure incurred by Government on relief measures are given below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures Rs.
1965-66	215	141,581	75,497	..	..	805,412
1966-67	127	128,207	135,310	97,877	300	3,310,402
1968-69	143	183,944	146,884	20,404	57	1,149,768

Climate

The district has a healthy climate characterised for the larger part of the year by high humidity in the coastal areas. The high humidity during the monsoon continues at a lower level into the winter but subsides considerably with the approach of summer. The wind direction is mainly between north and east for the greater part of the day except in the afternoon when westerly winds prevail. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by a short spring during March, which in turn, is succeeded by a long summer season from April to the middle of June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. May was the hottest month of the year in 1970 when a mean daily, maximum temperature of 40.2° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month in the same year, was 9.8° C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 874 m.m. and on an average there are 35 rainy days in the year on the basis of figures for the years 1966 to 1970. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds. The direction of the wind over the district is mainly from north to east in the morning and from west to east in the afternoon.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Bharuch, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	27	576.3
1967	39	730.2
1968	20	815.1
1969	33	644.1
1970	57	1,604.2

There is not a very wide variation in the temperatures prevailing over different areas of the district. The maximum and ninimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters, Bharuch, are tabulated below.—

Month	Maximum temperature (in Centigrade)	Minimum temperature (in Centigrade)
January	32.6	9.0
February	36.8	8.1
March	40.7	14.4
April	Not available	Not available
May	43.4	25.0
June	39.2	22.4
July	33.6	24.0
August	32.6	24.0
September	33.2	23.0
October	38.2	20.0
November	37.2	9.1
December	33.2	8.0

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 9,045 Km². in area and has a population of 1,109,601 persons, representing 4.16 per cent of the total State population. It has two sub-divisions and ten talukas and one mahal. The area and population and the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.²	Population	No. of Inhabited villages	No. of Towns	Population per Km²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
Bharuch District	**9,045.0**	**1,109,601**	**1,137**	**7**	**123**	**100.00**
Bharuch Taluka	665.5	223,537	95	2	336	20.15
Anklesvar Taluka	414.9	97,297	54	1	235	8.77
Hansot Mahal	398.8	45,231	45	1	113	4.08
Vagra Taluka	883.5	65,037	68	..	74	5.86
Jambusar Taluka	1,097.4	140,355	81	1	128	12.65
Amod Taluka	464.9	68,664	52	1	148	6.19
Jhagadia Taluka	812.6	120,000	164	..	148	10.81
Nandod Taluka	1,131.1	148,294	208	1	131	13.36
Dadiapada Taluka	1,022.5	67,683	170	..	66	6.10
Sagbara Taluka	400.3	52,576	106	..	131	4.74
Valia Taluka	514.2	80,927	94	..	157	7.29

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	412,770	..
1911	473,029	+ 14.60
1921	480,262	+ 1.53
1931	544,296	+ 13.33
1941	649,930	+ 19.41
1951	717,542	+ 10.40
1961	891,969	+ 243.1
1971	1,109,601	+ 24.40

The proportion of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two ares is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density Per Km²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
916,587	193,014	1,109,601	82.61	17.39	102	1,949

Urban Areas

Seven areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below

along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total Urban Population	**193,014**	**100.00**
1. Bharuch	92,251	47.80
2. Palej	6,362	3.30
3. Ankleśvar	26,220	13.58
4. Hansot	7,636	3.96
5. Jambusar	24,251	12.56
6. Amod	10,525	5.45
7. Rajpipla	25,769	13.35

Literacy

27.52 and 34.26 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively were literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 35.73 per cent. Literacy is highest in Bharuch taluka and lowest in Dediapada taluka. 31.85 per cent of the rural population and 54.13 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation as regards the question of literacy among males and females which is 46.41 per cent and 24.49 per cent respectively. There is also distinct variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 63.47 per cent and 44.05 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 42.76 per cent and 20.43 per cent respectively. The district has 1,388 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has scheduled caste population of 53,432 persons which is 4.82 per cent of the total district population and 2.93 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 12 groups of scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are *Mahyavanshis, Dheds, Vankars* or *Maru-Vankars* (30,734), *Bhambis, Bhambhis, Asadarus* etc., (10,556) and *Bhangis, Mehtars* (9,934) groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (14,017) and cultivation (2,718), while some are engaged in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (1,431), household industry (445) and transport, storage and communications (402). 34.95 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 32.28 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 50.79 per cent and 18.46 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 18 groups of scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 486,901 which is 43.88 per cent of the total district population and 13.04 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Bhil, Vasava,* etc., group (374,529), the *Dhanka* (including *Tadvi*) group (45,231), the *Dubla* group (including *Talavias* or *Halpatis*) (40,633) are the principal groups of scheduled tribes of the district. 13.83 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate as against 13.85 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 22.64 per cent and 4.76 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (136,884) and cultivation (54,910) but mining and quarrying (1,538), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (2,131) construction (1,307), trade and commerce (1,668), and transport, storage and communications (1,499) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
(1) Workers	391,749	298,929	92,820	100.00
I Cultivation	122,915	113,201	9,714	31.38
II Agricultural Labour	185,841	111,073	74,768	47.44
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchads and Allied Activities	4,342	4,072	270	1.11
IV Mining and Quarrying	2,557	2,404	153	0.65
V(*a*) Household Industry	7,668	6,852	766	1.94
V(*b*) Manufacturing other than household industry	14,614	13,630	1,584	3.73
VI Construction	5,404	4,414	990	1.38
VII Trade and Commerce	18,041	17,444	597	4.61
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	7,090	6,957	133	1.81
IX Other Services	23,327	19,482	3,845	5.95
(2) X Non-workers	717,852	276,097	447,755	..

The district has 5,370 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries which employ 17,656 persons. In all 17 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
1. Manufacture of cotton textiles	200	7,068
2. Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,569	2,407
3. Manufacture of food products	1,016	2,196
4. Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	412	1,438
5. Manufacture of wood and wood products, furnitures and fixtures	600	1,278
6. Repairing, services of various kinds	316	675
7. Manufacture of metal products and parts, except machinery and transport equipment	330	643

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 773,100 hectares, 472,800 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows, while 34,300 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Cotton, jowar, wheat and rice are the principal crops grown in the district. The district ranks second among the districts of the State in total area under non-food crops and third in area under cotton and other fibre crops (1965-66). It is also the State's third largest producer of cotton, fourth largest producer of jowar and the fifth largest producer of tur and other pulses.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purpose**	**7,731**	**100.00**
2	Forest	1,578	20.41
3	Barren and uncultivable land	573	7.41
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	435	5.63
5	Cultivable waste	107	1.38
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	269	3.48
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	1	0.01
8	Current fallow	137	1.77
9	Other fallow land	40	0.52
10	Net area sown	4,591	59.39
11	Area sown more than once	32	0.41
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area)	4,623	59.80

Religion

Eight religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,109,601**	**100.00**
Hindus	917,431	82.68
Muslims	179,300	16.16
Christians	5,204	0.47
Sikhs	461	0.04
Jains	5,765	0.52
Buddhists	117	0.01
All Others	1,323	0.12

Mother Tongues

62 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total population	**1,109,601**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,005,057	90.58
Bhili/Bhilodi	55,721	5.02
Urdu	25,351	2.26
Marathi	7,467	0.67
Hindi	5,607	0.51
All others	10,398	0.94

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	50
Meter Gauge	..
Narrow Gauge	214

Road

Category of land	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	570	19	262	575	1,426
National Highway	40	..	..	..	40
State Highway	294	19	38	30	381
Major District Roads	165	..	111	104	380
Other District Roads	65	..	111	259	435
Village Roads	6	..	2	182	190

The Narmada, parts of which are perenially navigable, accounts for the little inland waterways traffic that is to be found in the district. A certain amount of coastal navigation is also to be found in the district as the western part of the district is located on the coast. Bharuch, Tankari, Dahej and Kavi are the ports of the district under effective operation. Bharuch is an intermediate port, while Tankari, Dahej and Kavi are minor ports. All these ports handle coastal trade only. The Kavi and Tankari ports did not operate for the whole of 1970-71. The imports and exports handled at Bharuch and Dahej ports are as follows.

(Figures in Metric Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Name		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	Bharuch	Import	7,344	10,143	10,702	5,526	5,809
		Export	3,767	3,027	1,579	805	275
		Total	11,111	13,170	12,281	6,331	6,084
2	Dahej	Import	424	527	337	374	334
		Export	696	638	207	923	788
		Total	1,120	1,165	544	1,297	1,122
3	Kavi	Import	252	50	58	24	..
		Export	35	22	7	2	..
		Total	287	72	65	26	..
4	Tankari	Import	12	72	..	..	..
		Export	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	12	72	..	..	..

Road Transport Services

283 or 24.91 per cent of the district's 1,136 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 349 villages (30.72 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 504 villages (44.37 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (50) and lowest (5) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Nandod taluka and Sagbara taluka respectively, while the largest (56) and smallest (11) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Nandod taluka and Hansot taluka respectively. The largest (116) and the smallest (9) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Dediapada taluka and Hansot and Jambusar talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age-group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 BHARUCH TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Bharuch	I
2	Palej	II
	VILLAGES	
1	Adol	6
2	Aldar	37
3	Ali	97
4	Amdada	81
5	Amleshwar	62
6	Angareshwar	49
7	Asuria	46
8	Bambusar	32
9	Bhadbhut	88
10	Bharthana	18
11	Bholav	68
12	Bhuva	80
13	Bori	22
14	Chavaj	43
15	Choiad	61
16	Dabhali	35
17	Dahegam	75
18	Dashan	93
19	Dayadra	27
20	Derol	41
21	Detral	77
22	Dhanturia	91
23	Dungri	96
24	Eksal	82
25	Ghodi	5
26	Haldarwa	55
27	Hingalla	25
28	Hinglot	76
29	Jhadeshwar	73
30	Jhanghar	21
31	Jhanor	34
32	Kahan	13
33	Kamboli	1
34	Kanbivaga	98
	1 BHARUCH TALUKA–*Contd.*	
35	Kantharia	66
36	Karela	9
37	Kargat	23
38	Karjan	52
39	Karmad	64
40	Karmali	53
41	Kasad	42
42	Kasak	99
43	Kasva	89
44	Kavitha	48
45	Kelod	10
46	Kesrol	84
47	Kishnad	2
48	Kothi	30
49	Kukarwa la	95
50	Kuralla	79
51	Kuvadar	31
52	Luwara	45
53	Mahegam	87
54	Mahudhala	39
55	Maktampor	74
56	Manad	86
57	Manch	20
58	Mangleshwar	71
59	Manubar	65
60	Nabipur	36
61	Nand	17
62	Nandeval	69
63	Nawe ha	85
64	Nikora	51
65	Osara	54
66	Padaria	8
67	Paguthan	38
68	Pariej	26
69	Parkhet	12
70	Pipalia	11
71	Rahadpor	57
72	Samlod	33
73	Sankhvad	83
74	Sarnar	40
75	Segva	14
76	Shahpura	16
77	Sherpura	67
	1 BHARUCH TALUKA–*Concld.*	
78	Shuklatirth	72
79	Simalia	3
80	Sindhot	50
81	Sitpon	24
82	Tankaria	7
83	Taria bet	92
84	Tavara	70
85	Tham	59
86	Thikaria	4
87	Traisa	28
88	Tralsi	29
89	Umara	47
90	Umaraj	58
91	Uparali	19
92	Vadadla	56
93	Vadva	90
94	Vagusana	44
95	Vahalu	60
96	Vansi	63
97	Varedia	15
98	Verwada	94
99	Vesdada	78
	2 ANKLESVAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Anklesvar	III
	VILLAGES	
1	Adadara	48
2	Adol	27
3	Alonj	43
4	Amboli	21
5	Amrutpura	16
6	Andada	15
7	Avadar	36
8	Bakrol	41
9	Bhadi	55
10	Bhadkodara	31
11	Bharan	56
12	Boidara	22
13	Borbhatha	9
14	Borbhatha Bet	10

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 ANKLESVAR TALUKA-*Contd.*	
15	Chhapra	12
16	Dadhal	34
17	Diva	6
18	Divi	7
19	Gadkhol	20
20	Hajat	26
21	Haripura	4
22	Jitali	33
23	Kansia	11
24	Kanwa	24
25	Kapodara	30
26	Kararvel	35
27	Karmali	51
28	Kharod	54
29	Kosamadi	40
30	Mandvabuzarg	13
31	Matied	1
32	Motali	17
33	Motwan	46
34	Nangal	23
35	Panoli	53
36	Pardi Idris	47
37	Pardimokha	38
38	Piludara	44
39	Piprod	37
40	Piraman	32
41	Pungam	3
42	Ravidra	52
43	Safipura	29
44	Sajod	2
45	Sakkarpor	5
46	Samor	14
47	Sangpor	39
48	Sanjali	42
49	Sarangpor	19
50	Sarthan	25
51	Sisodara	49
52	Surwadi	8
53	Telva	45
54	Uchhali	18
55	Umarwada	28
56	Utiadara	50
	2 ANKLESVAR TALUKA-*Concld.*	
	3 HANOST MAHAL	
	TOWN	
1	Hanost	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Alva	12
2	Ambheta	3
3	Amod	45
4	Aniadara	28
5	Ankalva	36
6	Asarma	42
7	Asta	11
8	Badodara	14
9	Balota	39
10	Bolav	29
11	Chhilodara	31
12	Dantrai	16
13	Dhamrad	37
14	Digas	8
15	Dungra	25
16	Ganpatpara	5
17	Ghodadara	23
18	Ilav	40
19	Jetpor	32
20	Kalam	10
21	Kantiajal	34
22	Kathodara	22
23	Katpor	15
24	Kharach	46
25	Kudadara	20
26	Malanpor	17
27	Mangrol	9
28	Mothia	7
	3 HANOST MAHAL-*Concld.*	
29	Obha	43
30	Pandavai	24
31	Panjroli	44
32	Pardi	2
33	Parvat	26
34	Rayma	18
35	Rohid	21
36	Sahol	41
37	Samli	35
38	Sayan	13
39	Shera	6
40	Sunevkalla	27
41	Sunevkhurd	38
42	Utraj	4
43	Vaghwan	30
44	Valner	19
45	Vamleshwar	33
46	Vansnoli	1
	4 VAGRA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Akhod	48
2	Aladar	19
3	Aliabet	69
4	Ambhel	21
5	Ambheta	63
6	Ankot	29
7	Aragama	31
8	Atali	53
9	Badalpura	6
10	Bhensali	52
11	Bhersam	34
12	Chanchvel	4
13	Dahej	59
14	Galenda	54
15	Gandhar	1
16	Goladara	20
17	Harinagar	43

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 VAGRA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
18	Jageshwar	62
19	Janiadara	47
20	Jolava	57
21	Juned	28
22	Kadodara	45
23	Kaladara	68
24	Kalam	23
25	Keshwan	17
26	Khadkhandali	8
27	Khojbal	51
28	Koliad	66
29	Kothia	36
30	Lakhigam	60
31	Limadi	22
32	Luwara	61
33	Mosam	24
34	Muler	2
35	Nadarkha	40
36	Nandida	49
37	Narnavi	41
38	Ochchhan	16
39	Ora	9
40	Padadalpor	5
41	Padaria	44
42	Pahaj	15
43	Pakhajan	39
44	Paldi	3
45	Paniadara	42
46	Pipalia	38
47	Pisad	26
48	Rahad	11
49	Rahiad	65
50	Sachan	14
51	Sadathala	50
52	Saladara	30
53	Samatpor	55
54	Sambheti	46
55	Saran	27
56	Sayakha	35
57	Sutrel	25
58	Suwa	64
59	Trankal	18
60	Vachhnad	10
61	Vadadla	58
62	Vagra	13
63	Vahiyal	37
64	Vastikhandali	12
65	Vav	56
66	Vengani	67
67	Vilayat	33
68	Vinchhiad	7
69	Vora Samni	32
	5 JAMBUSAR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Jambusar	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Amanpor Mota	13
2	Amanpor Nana	14
3	Anakhi	52
4	Asanvad	74
5	Asarsa	78
6	Aurangpor Timbi	18
7	Bakorpor Timbi	65
8	Bhadkodara	61
9	Bhankhetar	36
10	Bhodar	30
11	Bojadra	55
12	Chandpor Bara	67
13	Chandpor Marva	25
14	Chhidra	46
15	Dabha	32
16	Dahri	47
17	Degam	1
18	Devla	76
19	Dolia	73
20	Gajera	33
21	Gulal	22
22	Hamadpor Kantharia	21
23	Islampor	80
24	Jafarpara	54
25	Jantran	48
26	Kahanava	8
27	Kalak	70
28	Kaliari	44
29	Kangam	17
30	Kansagar	64
31	Kapuria	79
32	Kareli	7
33	Karmad	39
34	Kava	50
35	Kavi	3
36	Kavli	16
37	Khanpor Deh	72
38	Kimoj	20
39	Kora	28
40	Koteshwar	38
41	Kundhal	71
42	Limaj	51
43	Madafar	60
44	Magnad	56
45	Mahamadpor Kamboi	2
46	Mahapara	57
47	Malpor	62
48	Muradpor Neja	24
49	Nada	77
50	Nadiad	58
51	Nahar	4
52	Nobar	31
53	Nondhana	12
54	Panchakada	41
55	Panchpipla	59
56	Piludara	9
57	Rampor	40
58	Runad	19
59	Salehpor Sangdi	26
60	Samoj	15
61	Sardarpura	68
62	Sarod	5
63	Shambha	42
64	Sigam	23
65	Sindhav	63
66	Singarna	66
67	Tankari	81
68	Thakor Talavdi	75
69	Thanava	27

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 JAMBUSAR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
70	Tundaj	29
71	Uber	11
72	Uchchhad	34
73	Umra	37
74	Vad	49
75	Vadadala	43
76	Vahelam	53
77	Valipor	6
78	Vanseta	69
79	Vavli	35
80	Vedach	10
81	Zamdi	45
	6 AMOD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Amod	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhod	15
2	Adwala	4
3	Ajamnagar	13
4	Amarpor alias Simartha	45
5	Anor	44
6	Asnera	24
7	Bhimpura	14
8	Bodka	39
9	Buwa	23
10	Chaklad	3
11	Dadapor	5
12	Danda	30
13	Denva	20
14	Dora	35
15	Ghamnad	36
16	Ikhar	34
17	Intola	22
18	Karena	33
19	Kerwada	40
20	Keshlu	52
21	Kobla	6
22	Kolavana	41

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 AMOD TALUKA–*Concld.*	
23	Kothi Vantarsa	46
24	Kurchan	48
25	Machhasara	17
26	Malkinpura alias Timbi	29
27	Mangrol	18
28	Manjola	7
29	Matar	11
30	Nahier	25
31	Ninam	37
32	Ochhan	32
33	Pursa	16
34	Ranada	49
35	Ranipura	1
36	Rohad	8
37	Roza Tankaria	21
38	Samani	51
39	Samiala	42
40	Sarbhan	28
41	Shrikothi	27
42	Sonama	26
43	Sudi	50
44	Sunthodra	12
45	Tanchha	43
46	Tegva	38
47	Telod	31
48	Valipor	19
49	Vantarsa	47
50	Vasna	10
51	Vedcha	9
52	Wadia	2
	7 JHAGADIA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhalia	40
2	Amalzar	91
3	Ambakhadi	65
4	Ambos	168
5	Amod	90
6	Anadhara	153

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 JHAGADIA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
7	Andharkachhala	119
8	Anjoli	109
9	Asha	19
10	Ashnavi	112
11	Avidha	32
12	Baleshwar	114
13	Bamalla	23
14	Bhalod	5
15	Bhimpor	60
16	Bhojpor	167
17	Bhuri	77
18	Bilatha	145
19	Bilvada	64
20	Boridara	54
21	Boridara	125
22	Borjai	165
23	Choki	92
24	Dabhal	50
25	Dadheda	160
26	Damlai	117
27	Debar	106
28	Dharoli	166
29	Dholakuva	120
30	Dholekham	108
31	Dholi	95
32	Dhundha	21
33	Dumala Haripara	78
34	Fichvada	102
35	Fichwada	20
36	Fokdi	149
37	Fulwadi	124
38	Galiba	141
39	Gambhirpara	152
40	Goratia	131
41	Govali	83
42	Govali Bet	82
43	Gundecha	75
44	Haripara	36
45	Indor	16
46	Jamboi	25
47	Jamoli	70
48	Jarsad	29
49	Jespor	94

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 JHAGADIA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
50	Jhagadia	58
51	Kadwali	74
52	Kakadpada	99
53	Kakalpor	11
54	Kantidara	8
55	Kantipada	148
56	Kantol	72
57	Kapalsadi	130
58	Kapat	51
59	Karad	56
60	Kesharva	47
61	Khadoli	33
62	Khalak	46
63	Kharchi	129
64	Kharchi Bhilwada	128
65	Kharetha	103
66	Kharia	123
67	Kochbar	140
68	Koliawada	136
69	Koli Pada	66
70	Kotiamau	135
71	Krushnapuri	7
72	Kund	104
73	Kunvarpara	88
74	Kuri	137
75	Limet	162
76	Limodara	80
77	Machamadi	107
78	Madhavpara	55
79	Mahuvada	22
80	Malipipar	61
81	Maljipara	76
82	Malpor	121
83	Mandvi	69
84	Moran	133
85	Moriyana	150
86	Mota Malpor	151
87	Mota Sanja	86
88	Mota Sorva	63
89	Mota Vasna	17
90	Movi	100
91	Mulad	126
92	Mungaj	98
93	Nana Sanja	84
94	Nana Sorva	53

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 JHAGADIA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
95	Nana Vasna	15
96	Naugama	127
97	Navagam Mota	157
98	Navapara	113
99	Ore	4
100	Pada	71
101	Padal	132
102	Padvania	118
103	Panetha	18
104	Panvadi	164
105	Paravata	14
106	Patar	2
107	Pipalpan	93
108	Porpara	27
109	Pora	31
110	Prankad	30
111	Raisangpura	43
112	Rajapardi	34
113	Rajpara	37
114	Rajpor	156
115	Ramkot	110
116	Rampor	116
117	Randedi	161
118	Ranipara	85
119	Ratanpor	59
120	Razalwada	73
121	Roomalpura	24
122	Rundh	6
123	Rupania	52
124	Rupghat	143
125	Sajanvav	96
126	Samarpara	62
127	Sanjali	26
128	Sardarpura	158
129	Sarsa	35
130	Sarsad	12
131	Selod	131
132	Shanakoi	146
133	Shir	44
134	Shiyali	154
135	Simdhara	57
136	Sultanpura	87
137	Talodara	163
138	Tarsali	1
139	Tavdi	45

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 JHAGADIA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
140	Tejpor	38
141	Timla	139
142	Tothidara	3
143	Uchchhab	39
144	Uchedia	81
145	Umadhara	9
146	Umalla	41
147	Umarkharda	67
148	Undi	111
149	Untia	159
150	Vadhavana	10
151	Vadkhunta	97
152	Vadpan	138
153	Vaghpara	42
154	Vaghpara	79
155	Vala	48
156	Vali	49
157	Valpor	142
158	Vanakpor	28
159	Vandarveli	105
160	Vankihathan	89
161	Vankol	68
162	Vanthevad	122
163	Varkhadi	144
164	Vasna	155
165	Velugam	13
166	Yal	101
167	Zarna	147
168	Zazpor	115
	8 NANDOD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Rajpipla	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Akteshwar	63
2	Akuvada	110
3	Amadala	88
4	Amarpara	50
5	Amba	76
6	Amletha	120
7	Amli	195
8	Anijara	37

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 NANDOD TALUKA–*Contd.*	
9	Bakhar	15
10	Baman Falia	173
11	Bhacharwada	54
12	Bhadam	38
13	Bhanadara	135
14	Bhekhadia	14
15	Bhilvashi	154
16	Bhuchhad	55
17	Bhumalia	87
18	Bilthana	12
19	Bitada	205
20	Boria	136
21	Boridara	192
22	Borutar	26
23	Butvad	190
24	Chapat	145
25	Chhatvada	199
26	Chhindiapara	33
27	Chichadia	27
28	Chitravadi	58
29	Chitrol	167
30	Dadhvada	196
31	Dhamadara	67
32	Dhamnacha	42
33	Dhaniala	22
34	Dhanpor	40
35	Dharikheda	118
36	Dhefa	19
37	Dhirkhadi	188
38	Dhobisal	16
39	Dhochki	200
40	Dholar	122
41	Dholivav	106
42	Fulvadi	97
43	Gabhana	65
44	Gadher	147
45	Gadit	193
46	Gadkoi	86
47	Gadod	29
48	Gagar	202
49	Galupura	11
50	Gamkuva	171
51	Garudeshwar	64
52	Ghambhirpara	100
53	Ghanta	175
54	Gopalpura	130
55	Gora	152
56	Gulvani	144
57	Gunetha	25
58	Guvar	35
59	Hajarpura	55
60	Handi	198
61	Haripura	78
62	Kalambi	52
63	Indravarna	93
64	Jesalpor	4
65	Jetpor	80
66	Jetpor	163
67	Jior	6
68	Jitgadh	182
69	Jitnagar	128
70	Junaraj	189
71	Junvad	156
72	Kakadva	169
73	Kali Makvana	102
74	Kandroj	47
75	Kanpor	177
76	Karantha	103
77	Kareli	82
78	Katkhadi	148
79	Kevadia	90
80	Khadagada	66
81	Khalvani	139
82	Khamar	165
83	Khojal Vasa	170
84	Khunta Amba	204
85	Kothara	3
86	Kothi	89
87	Kumasgam	119
88	Kumbhia	71
89	Lachharas	36
90	Limdi	150
91	Limkhetar	75
92	Lodhan	109
93	Mahudipada	197
94	Mandan (Gaditvalun)	191
95	Mandan (Gorwalun)	183
96	Mangrol	60
97	Mankad Amba	74
98	Mankad Khada	146
99	Mankuva	23
100	Mayasi	176
101	Medgam	174
102	Mithivav	20
103	Moji	203
104	Mokhdi	185
105	Mota Amba	155
106	Mota Haidva	178
107	Mota Limatvada	162
108	Mota Piparia	91
109	Mota Raipara	158
110	Moti Bhamri	207
111	Moti Chikhli	194
112	Moti Raval	96
113	Movi	180
114	Naghatpor	83
115	Namalgadh	201
116	Nana Haidva	166
117	Nana Limatvada	160
118	Nana Piparia	92
119	Nana Raipara	164
120	Nana Zunda	131
121	Nani Chikhli	179
122	Nani Daberi	208
123	Nani Raval	95
124	Narkhadi	1
125	Nasari	72
126	Navagam	125
127	Navagam	151
128	Navapara (Garudeshwar)	17
129	Navapara (Nikoli)	49
130	Nava Vaghpara	132
131	Navra	112
132	Nikoli	48
133	Ori	45
134	Orpa	70
135	Pada	181
136	Palsi	206
137	Panchla	77
138	Panchmuli	140
139	Panisadadia	21
140	Pantalavadi	13
141	Pati	5
142	Patna	43
143	Pichhipara	73

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 NANDOD TALUKA–*Contd.*	
144	Poicha	2
145	Pratapnagar	172
146	Pratappara	51
147	Rajpipla (Rural)	209
148	Rajuvadia	116
149	Ramgadh	127
150	Rampara (Mangrol)	61
151	Rampara (Patnawalu)	107
152	Ranipura	105
153	Rasela	39
154	Rel	115
155	Ringni	124
156	Rundh	41
157	Sajanpara	30
158	Sakva	133
159	Samaria	134
160	Samasherpura (Kereliwala)	84
161	Samsherpara	101
162	Sanadhara	168
163	Sandhia	31
164	Sanjaroli	62
165	Sengpara	99
166	Serav	10
167	Sisodara	46
168	Sondhalia	8
169	Songam	24
170	Suka	32
171	Sundarpura	159
172	Surajvad	98
173	Surpan	186
174	Survani	142
175	Tankari	9
176	Taropa	121
177	Thari	59
178	Thavadia	184
179	Timbi	117
180	Timrava	81
181	Torna	57
182	Umarva	114
183	Umarva (Joshivalu)	153
184	Undva	69
185	Vadgam	149
186	Vadi	85
187	Vadia	104
	8 NANDOD TALUKA–*Concld.*	
188	Vagadia	138
189	Vaghetha	53
190	Vaghodia	111
191	Vaghrali	79
192	Valpor	28
193	Vanazi	143
194	Vandaria	7
195	Vansla	94
196	Vanzar	161
197	Vanzhitad	18
198	Varachha	113
199	Varkhad	44
200	Vasantpara	137
201	Vavdi	129
202	Vaviala	34
203	Velchhandi	157
204	Verisalpara	126
205	Virpor	123
206	Virsangpara	108
207	Zaria	68
208	Zarvani	187
209	Zer	141
	9 DEDIAPADA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajanvai	167
2	Almavadi	136
3	Amalipani	146
4	Ambadevi alias Shiyali	204
5	Ambavadi	189
6	Andu	54
7	Arethi	56
8	Babada	171
9	Babadokti	79
10	Baidi	103
11	Bal	41
12	Bandi Servan	130
13	Bantawadi	93
14	Barsan	206
15	Bebar	27
16	Bej	1
17	Besna	60
18	Bharada (Barsan)	205
	9 DEDIAPADA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
19	Bharadan (Bedada)	175
20	Bharada (Moskut)	183
21	Bhatpur	137
22	Bhurkhan	145
23	Bhut Beda alias Bhut Bungalow	177
24	Bogaj	63
25	Bogama	14
26	Bor	74
27	Boripitha	174
28	Chikda	187
29	Chopdi	13
30	Chorkotar	78
31	Chuli	134
32	Dabhavan	213
33	Dabka	45
34	Dandawadi	86
35	Dediapada	97
36	Devipada	188
37	Dhankhet	164
38	Dhanor	70
39	Dokti	4
40	Dumkhal	20
41	Duthar	28
42	Fulsar	29
43	Gadh	37
44	Gadhi	40
45	Gajargota	66
46	Galwada	7
47	Gangapur	122
48	Garda	139
49	Ghankhetar	112
50	Ghanpipar	90
51	Ghantoli	65
52	Ghodi	104
53	Gichad	26
54	Golvan	191
55	Gopalia	203
56	Gotkhadi	160
57	Govalpatdi	92
58	Gulda alias Cham	132
59	Gundva	113
60	Gundvan	118

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

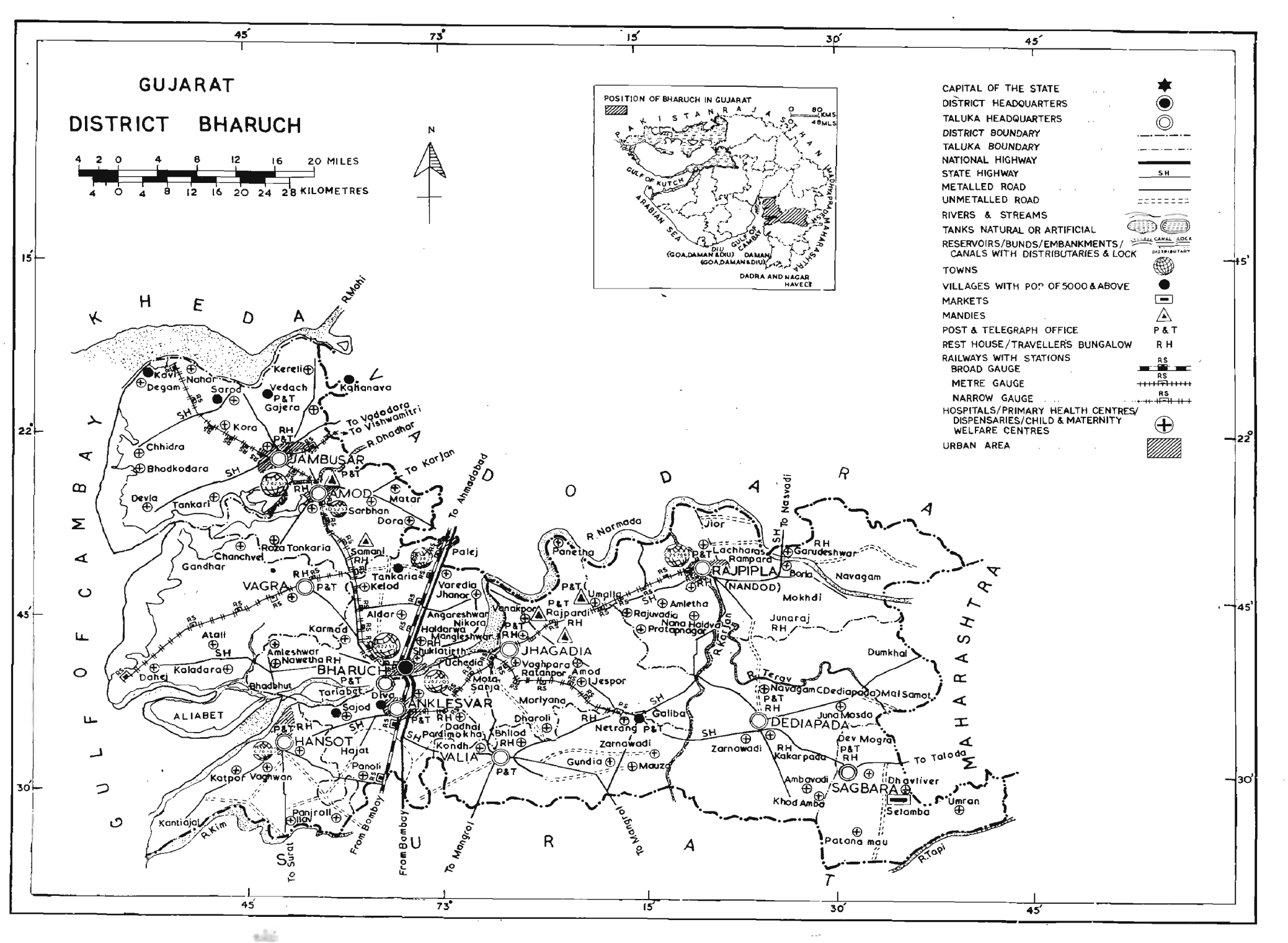
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 DEDIAPADA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
61	Haripura	153
62	Hathvadiovad	84
63	Idlavi	195
64	Ingavadi	46
65	Jambar	139
66	Jamni	154
67	Jargam	149
68	Jorti	194
69	Juna Mosda	42
70	Kabripathar	31
71	Kakarpada	124
72	Kalamkuva	147
73	Kaltar	38
74	Kalvat	11
75	Kamodvav	193
76	Kanbudi	94
77	Kanjai	185
78	Kanji	19
79	Kantipani	161
80	Kanzal	10
81	Kartal	211
82	Kathoh	88
83	Kelda	63
84	Kevdi	162
85	Khabjidabda	140
86	Khaidi	159
87	Khaidipada	173
88	Kham	176
89	Khapar	6
90	Khaparbudha	182
91	Kharchipada	141
92	Khatam	59
93	Khatkankhadi	72
94	Khod Amba	190
95	Khokhra Umar (Dediapada)	96
96	Khudadi	61
97	Khupar Barsan	207
98	Kismor	64
99	Kokam	21
100	Kokati	82
101	Koliwada (Bogaj)	62
102	Koliwada (Pangam)	33
103	Konvav	116
104	Kukadada	150
105	Kumbhkhadi	151
106	Kunbar	133
107	Kundi Amba	163
	9 DEDIAPADA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
108	Kutilpada	32
109	Kutilshisha	121
110	Ladava	30
111	Lot Amba	197
112	Magardev	69
113	Mal	48
114	Manchhipada	102
115	Mandala	138
116	Mathakalbi	115
117	Mathasar	17
118	Mathavali	44
119	Medyusag	114
120	Men Amba	120
121	Modalwav	91
122	Mohli	51
123	Mohbudi	47
124	Mojra	34
125	Morjadi	81
126	Mosit	127
127	Moskut	199
128	Moskuwa	108
129	Mota Machh	157
130	Mota Suka Amba	100
131	Moti Bedwan	208
132	Moti Daberi	3
133	Moti Kalbi	123
134	Moti Korvai	148
135	Moti Singloti	57
136	Mulkapada	168
137	Namgir	25
138	Nana Machh	155
139	Nana Suka Amba	101
140	Nani Bedwan	209
141	Nani Bhamri	5
142	Nani Korvai	165
143	Nani Markhi	85
144	Nani Singloti	58
145	Navagam (Dediapada)	75
146	Navagam (Panuda)	143
147	Navamosda	117
148	Nighat	110
149	Nivalda	98
150	Olgam	158
151	Panchumar	39
152	Pangam	67
	9 DEDIAPADA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
153	Pankhala (Mathasar)	16
154	Pankhala (Shisha)	50
155	Pansar	77
156	Panuda	142
157	Patdi	186
158	Patvali	43
159	Pingalpada	35
160	Piparvati	210
161	Pipla	76
162	Piplod	23
163	Pomlapada	135
164	Potiapada	166
165	Rakhas Kundi	73
166	Ralda	95
167	Rankhava	71
168	Relwa	196
169	Rohda	144
170	Rojghat	180
171	Rukhal	172
172	Sabuti	198
173	Sada	2
174	Sagai	52
175	Sajanvav	181
176	Saki	119
177	Samarghat	89
178	Samarpada	184
179	Samarpada (Devivalun)	212
180	Samarpada (Sidivalun)	152
181	Samarpada (Thava)	105
182	Samot	83
183	Sankli	24
184	Sejpur	106
185	Sherwai	192
186	Shisha	49
187	Shishkhuta	87
188	Singal Gabhan	22
189	Siyani	131
190	Solia	68
191	Sorafali	214
192	Sorapada	128
193	Sukni (Umaran)	129
194	Sukwal	80
195	Tabada	178
196	Tatkhadi	125
197	Thapavi	107
198	Tilipada	200
199	Timbapada	99

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

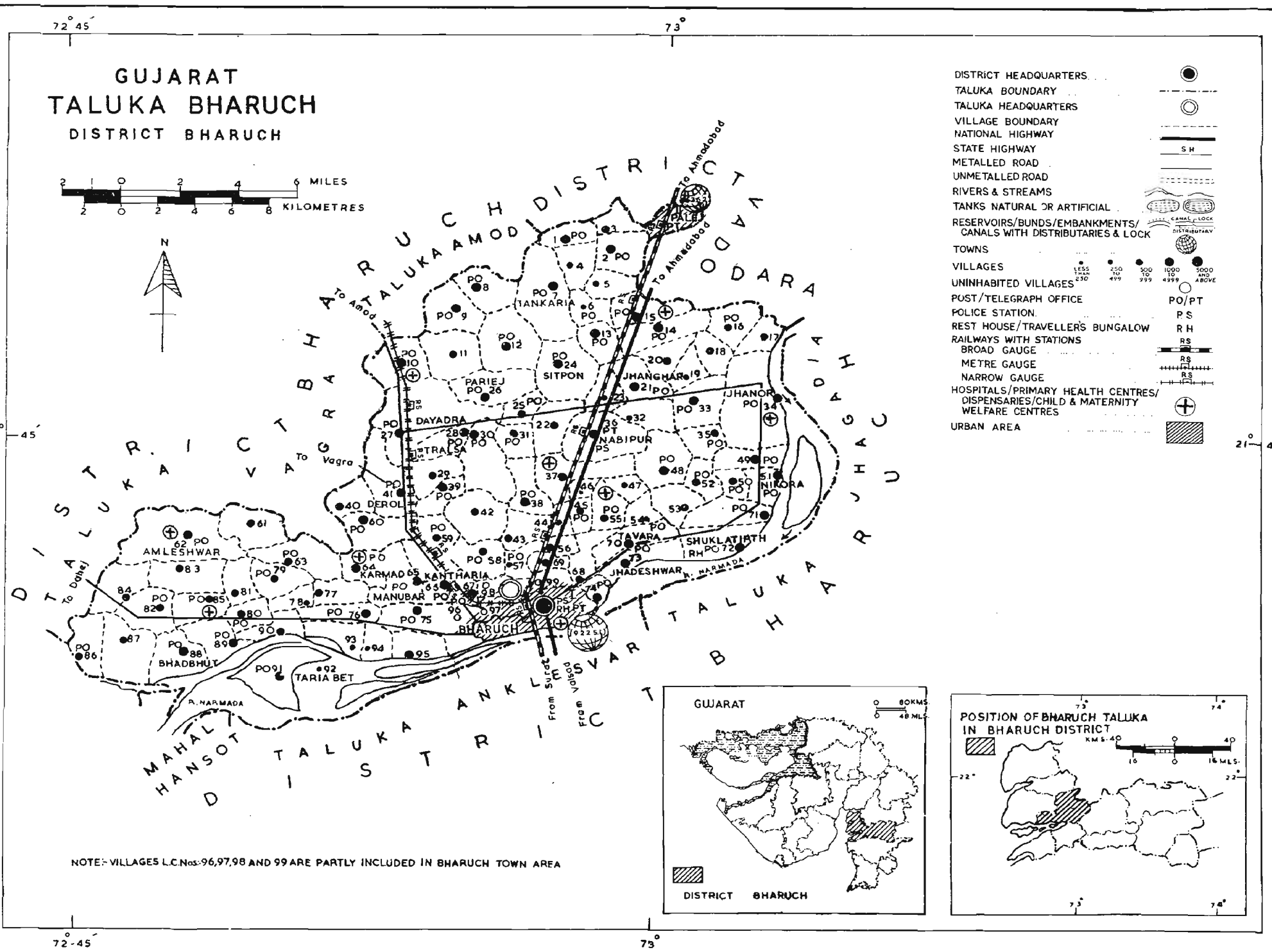
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 DEDIAPADA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
200	Tukner	9
201	Tumdavadi	156
202	Umran	201
203	Undi	8
204	Vadhva	170
205	Vadivav	126
206	Vadpada	202
207	Vaghumar	15
208	Vandri	18
209	Vav	12
210	Vedchha	55
211	Viguna	169
212	Zadoli	36
213	Zak	179
214	Zarnawadi	111
	10 SAGBARA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambagam	78
2	Amiyar	9
3	Baganiawad	117
4	Baktura	67
5	Bhadod	61
6	Bhavarisavar	22
7	Bhogwad	66
8	Bhoramli	58
9	Bodvav	52
10	Chatwad	97
11	Chikali	25
12	Chimbipani	113
13	Chitra Kevdi	14
14	Chitwad	89
15	Chopadvav	16
16	Dabka	110
17	Datwada	38
18	Dev Mogra	3
19	Devsaki	116
20	Dhabdakuwa	93
21	Dhavliver	45
22	Dodhanvadi	111
23	Dogripada	101
24	Dudhliver	8
25	Fatepur	118
26	Gaysamar	88
27	Ghanesra	11
28	Ghod Mung	40
29	Godada	6
30	Gonamba	33
31	Gotpada	29
32	Holi Ambli	81
33	Javli	72
34	Javli	109
35	Jodwan	106
36	Kakadpada	84
37	Kan Khadi	24
38	Kel	23
39	Kenvada	103
40	Khadkimau	115
41	Khadkuni	46
42	Khaidi	105
43	Khairpada	76
44	Khampada	44
45	Khanora	102
46	Khewa	92
47	Khocharpada	42
48	Khokhvad	94
49	Khopi	53
50	Khota	119
51	Kodba	15
52	Kod Khadi	47
53	Koktipada	104
54	Kolvan	68
55	Kuida	26
56	Kunvar Khadi	5
57	Kuvdawadi	36
58	Kuyala	59
59	Langdi	98
60	Limbadi	120
61	Mahunipada	108
62	Mahu Pada	86
63	Makaran	34
64	Mendhi	100
65	Moravi	30
66	Mota Doramba	
67	Mota Kakdi Amba	
68	Moti Devrupan	
69	Moti Mogari	
70	Moti Parodhi	
71	Movi	
72	Nal	
73	Nalekund	
74	Nana Doramba	
75	Nana Kakdiamba	
76	Nani Devrupan	
77	Nani Mogari	
78	Nani Parodhi	
79	Narvadi	
80	Navagam	
81	Navagam	
82	Navapada	
83	Nevdi Amba	
84	Pada	
85	Padi	
86	Palaswada	
87	Pana	
88	Panch Pipri	
89	Pankhala	
90	Parodhi	
91	Pat	
92	Patangmau	
93	Pathana	
94	Pati	
95	Piparipada	
96	Piplapani	
97	Pipripada	
98	Pirmandala	
99	Pujarigadh	
100	Rachhavada	
101	Ranbuda	
102	Ranipur	
103	Ranjanivad	
104	Rozdev	
105	Rui digavan	
106	Rupdevdi	
107	Sagbara	
108	Sajanvav	
109	Selamba	
110	Sim Amli	

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Concld.*

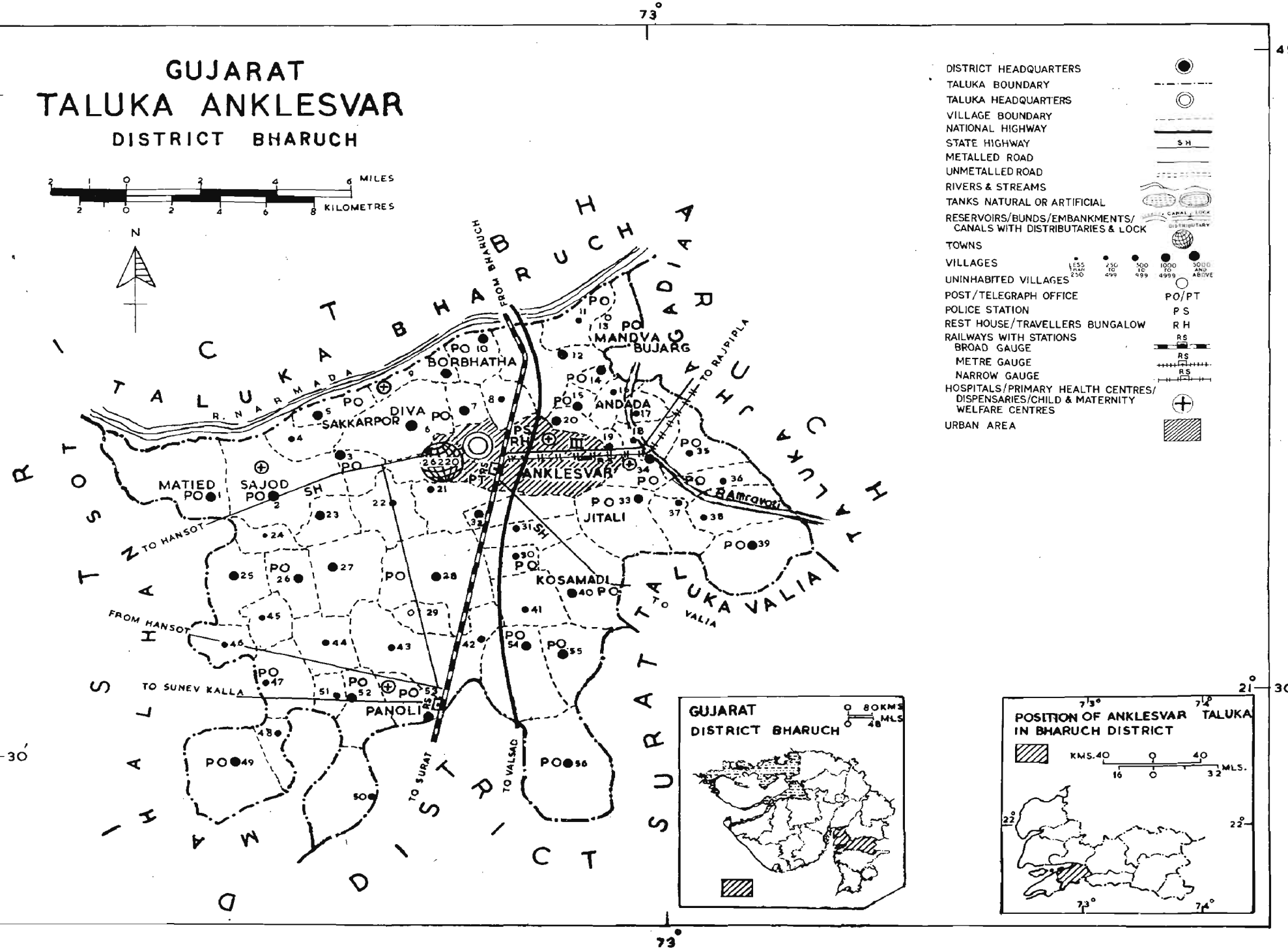
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 SAGBARA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
111	Sorapada	55
112	Sorta	54
113	Tankani	57
114	Tarpada	60
115	Taval	39
116	Ubharia	80
117	Uman	70
118	Umarda	107
119	Umrkui	51
120	Umran	74
121	Vadgam	95
	11 VALIA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Arethi	26
2	Atkhol	61
3	Badakui	62
4	Baladava	33
5	Bedoli	19
6	Bhamadia	74
7	Bhangoria	32
8	Bharadia	83
9	Bhenskhetar	17
10	Bhilod	7
11	Bilothi	95
12	Borkhadi	22
13	Chanderia	12
14	Chandravan	23
15	Chaswad	60
16	Chikhli	71
17	Chiklota	15
18	Choramla	55
19	Daheli	41
20	Dajipara	13
21	Dansoli	82
22	Desad	42
23	Dholgam	6
	11 VALIA TALUKA-*Contd.*	
24	Dodwada	45
25	Dolatpur	37
26	Dungari	44
27	Fulwadi	27
28	Gandhu	48
29	Ghanikhunt	28
30	Ghoda	47
31	Gundia	72
32	Hirapor	4
33	Holakotar	86
34	Itkala	38
35	Jabugam	56
36	Jamania	88
37	Joli	80
38	Kakadkui	30
39	Kamalia	70
40	Kambodia	34
41	Kanerav	43
42	Kara	79
43	Karsad	50
44	Kavachia	93
45	Kelvikuva	20
46	Kesargam	10
47	Kodvav	25
48	Kondh	1
49	Kosmadi	77
50	Koyali Mandvi	67
51	Koylivav	14
52	Kup	24
53	Luna	78
54	Mauza	69
55	Mela	81
56	Mirapor	90
57	Mokhadi	87
	11 VALIA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
58	Moriana	18
59	Mota Jambuda	64
60	Motia	65
61	Naldhari	3
62	Nana Jambuda	63
63	Navapara	57
64	Netrang	21
65	Nikoli	85
66	Panchasim	35
67	Pansoli	49
68	Patal	84
69	Pathar	11
70	Petia	92
71	Pingot	66
72	Pithor	39
73	Rajgadh	76
74	Rajpara	73
75	Rajwadi	94
76	Rundha	89
77	Sabaria	91
78	Sakva	31
79	Sevad	58
80	Shir	36
81	Siludi	46
82	Sinada	51
83	Singalvan	16
84	Singla	9
85	Sodgam	52
86	Thava	29
87	Tuna	53
88	Umargam	54
89	Vagadkhol	8
90	Valia	5
91	Vandaria	40
92	Vataria	2
93	Vitthalgam	75
94	Zarna	59
95	Zarnawadi	68


GUJARAT
DISTRICT BHARUCH
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
POSITION OF BHARUCH IN GUJARAT
0 80 KMS
48 MLS
PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
GULF OF KUTCH
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
KHEDA
R. Mahi
GULF OF CAMBAY
DODARA
MAHARASHTRA
BURA
R. Narmada
R. Tapi
R. Kim
R. Dhadhar
R. Teray
Kavli
Nahar
Degam
Sarod
Kereli
Kanavara
Vedach
P&T
Gajera
To Vadodara
To Vishwamitri
Kora
RH
P&T
Chhidra
Bhodkodara
JAMBUSAR
To Karjan
To Ahmedabad
Devla
Tankari
AMOD
Matar
Sarbhan
Dora
Roza Tonkaria
Samani
Palej
Chanchvel
Gandhar
VAGRA
Kelod
Tankaria
Varedia
Jhanor
Aldar
Angareshwar
Nikora
Karmad
Haldarwa
Mangleshwar
Shuklatirth
Atali
Amleshwar
Nawetha
Kaladara
Dahej
BHARUCH
Uchedia
Bhadbhut
Tarlabet
Diva
Sajod
ALIABET
ANKLESVAR
Panoli
HANSOT
Hajat
Katpor
Vaghwan
Kantiajal
Panjroli
Ilav
To Surat
From Bombay
From Bombay
To Mangrol
To Mangrol
Dadhal
Pardimokha
Kondh
VALIA
Bhliod
Dharoli
Morlyana
Zarnawadi
Gundia
Mauza
Netrang
Galiba
Vaghpara
Ratanpor
Amod
Jespor
Mota Sanja
Vanakpor
Rajpardi
JHAGADIA
Paneth
Umalla
Ameltha
Rajuvadia
Nana Haldvas
Pratapnagar
Jior
Lachharas
Rampard
RAJPIPLA
(NANDOD)
Boria
Navagam
Mokhdi
Junaraj
Dumkhal
Garudeshwar
To Nasvadi
Navagam
Dediapada
Mal Samot
Juna Mosda
DEDIAPADA
Dev Mogra
Kakarpada
Zarnawadi
To Taloda
Ambavadi
Khod Amba
SAGBARA
Dhavliver
Setamba
Umran
Patana mau
45'
73°
15'
30'
45'
15'
22°
45'
30'

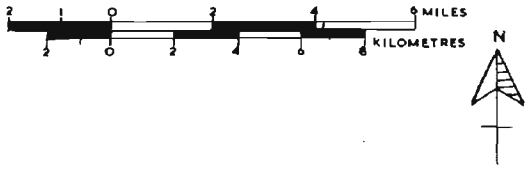
GUJARAT
TALUKA BHARUCH
DISTRICT BHARUCH

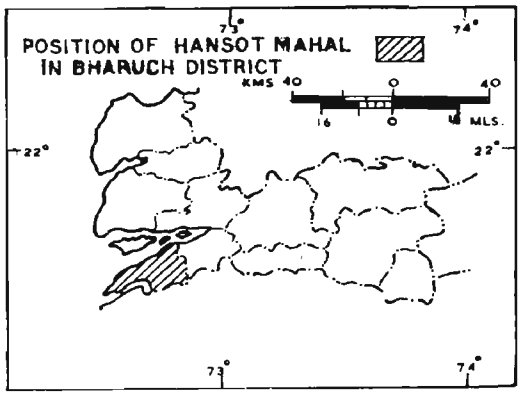


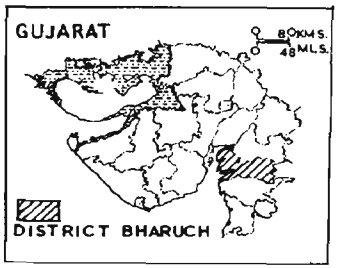
GUJARAT
TALUKA ANKLESVAR
DISTRICT BHARUCH

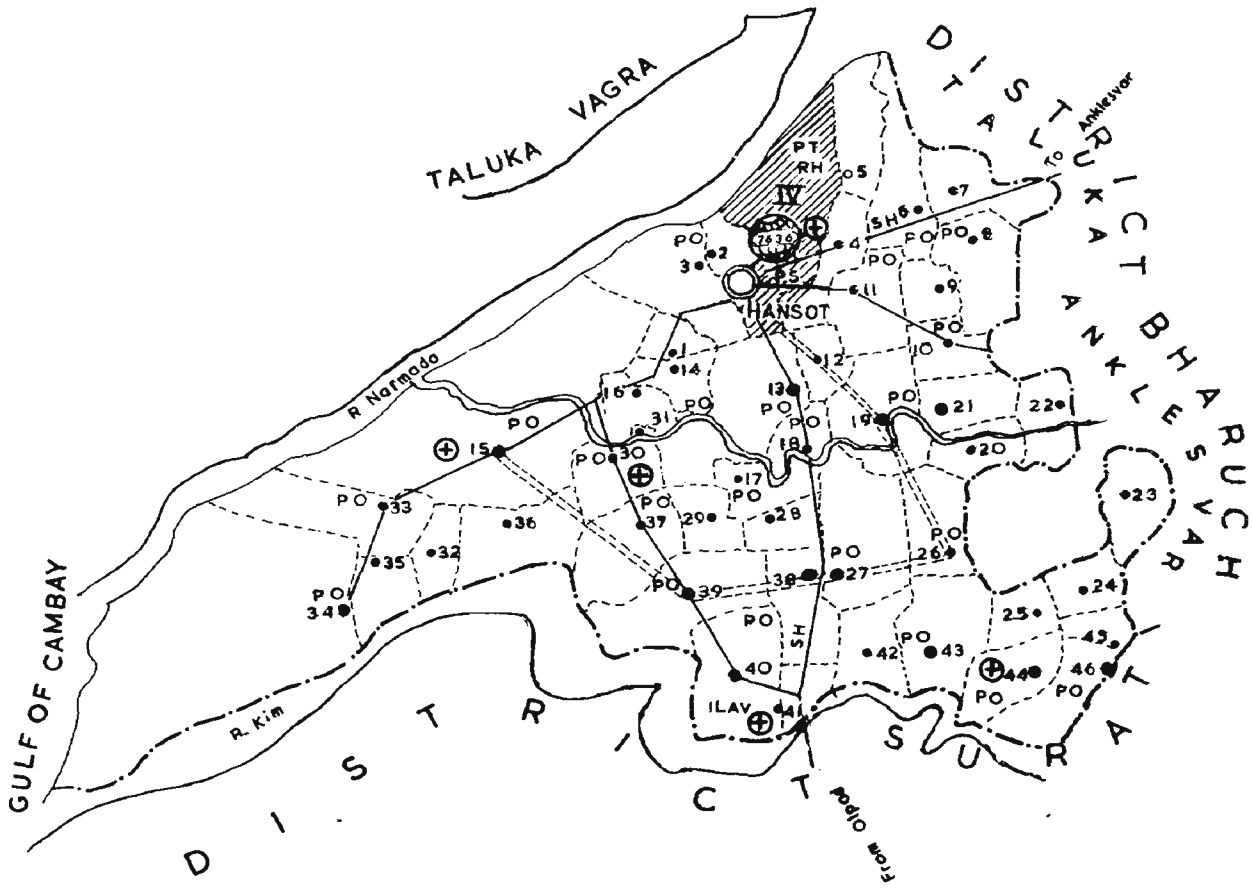


GUJARAT
MAHAL HANSOT
DISTRICT BHARUCH



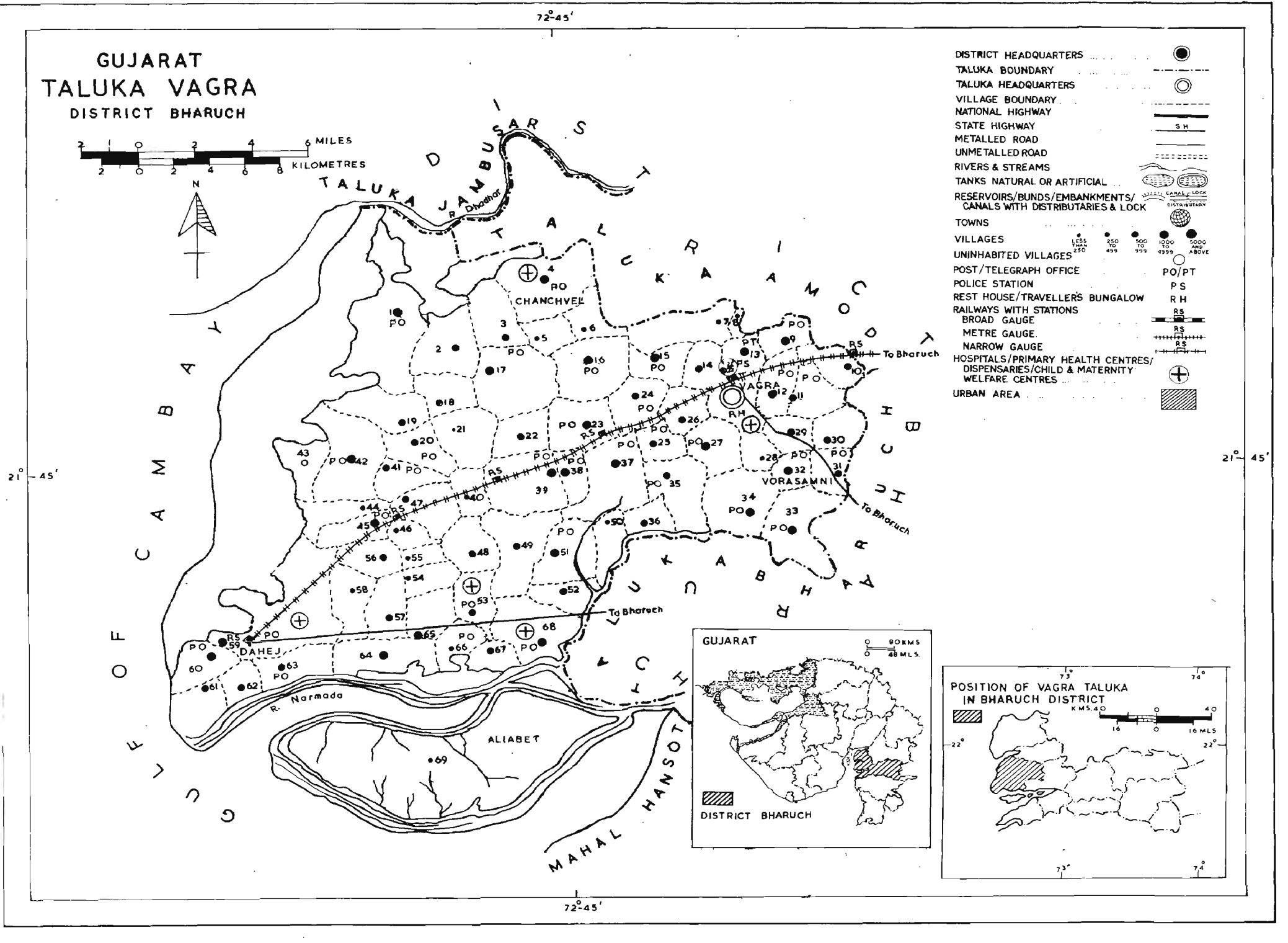




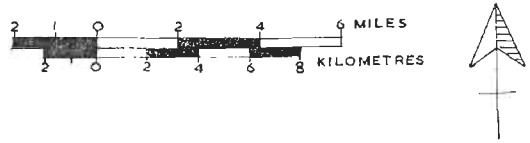


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GUJARAT
TALUKA VAGRA
DISTRICT BHARUCH

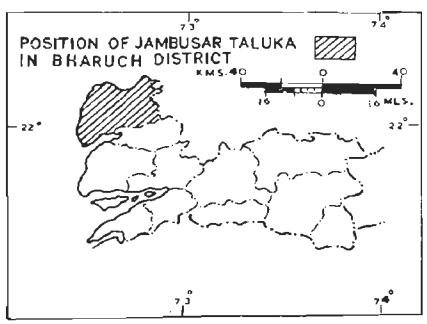


GUJARAT
TALUKA JAMBUSAR
DISTRICT BHARUCH

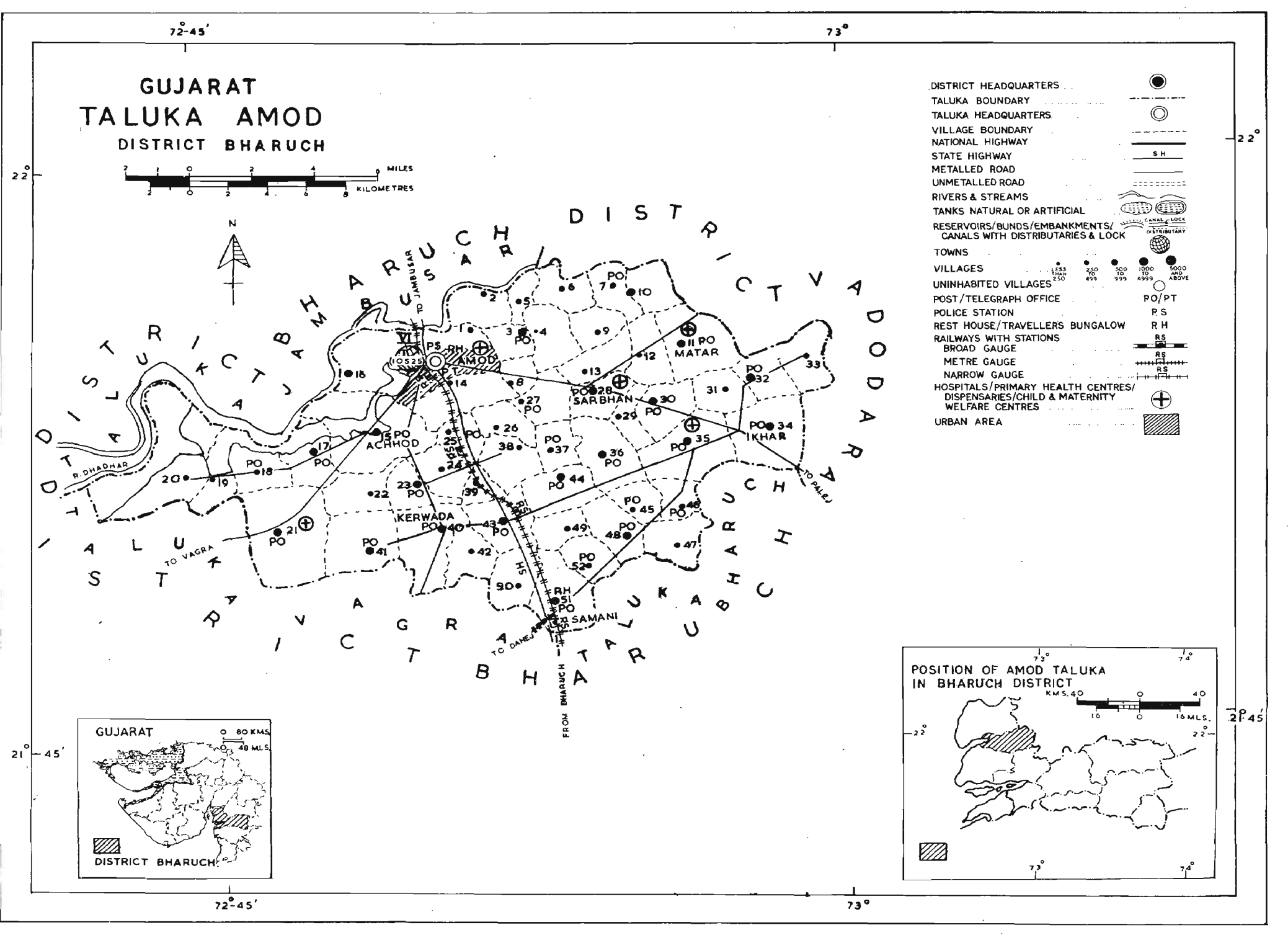




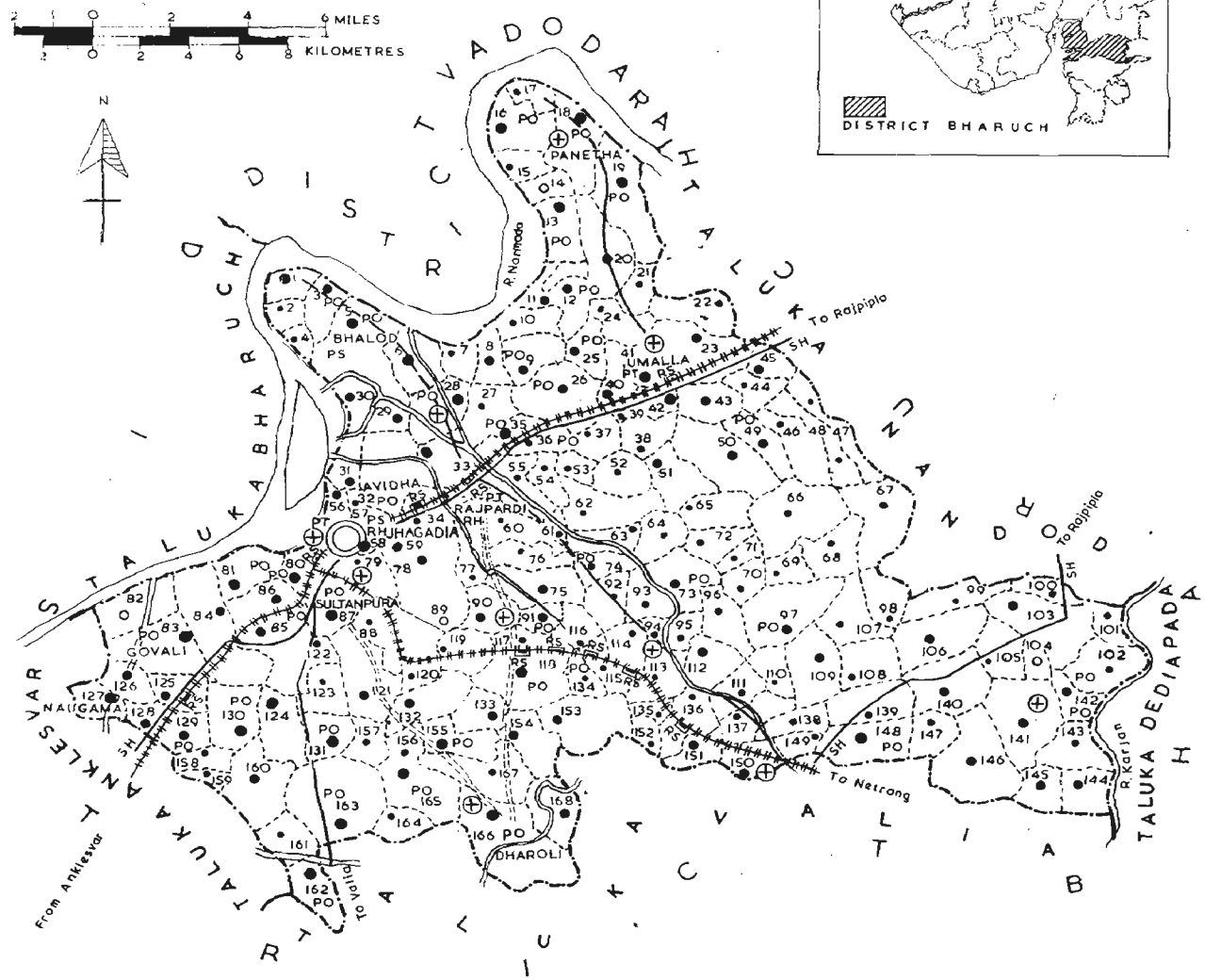
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



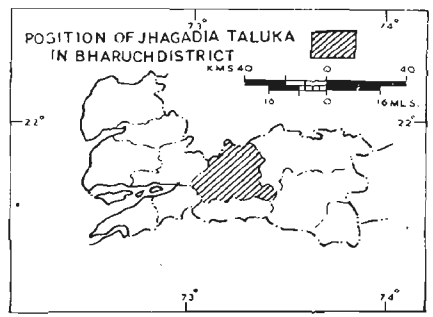
GUJARAT
TALUKA AMOD
DISTRICT BHARUCH

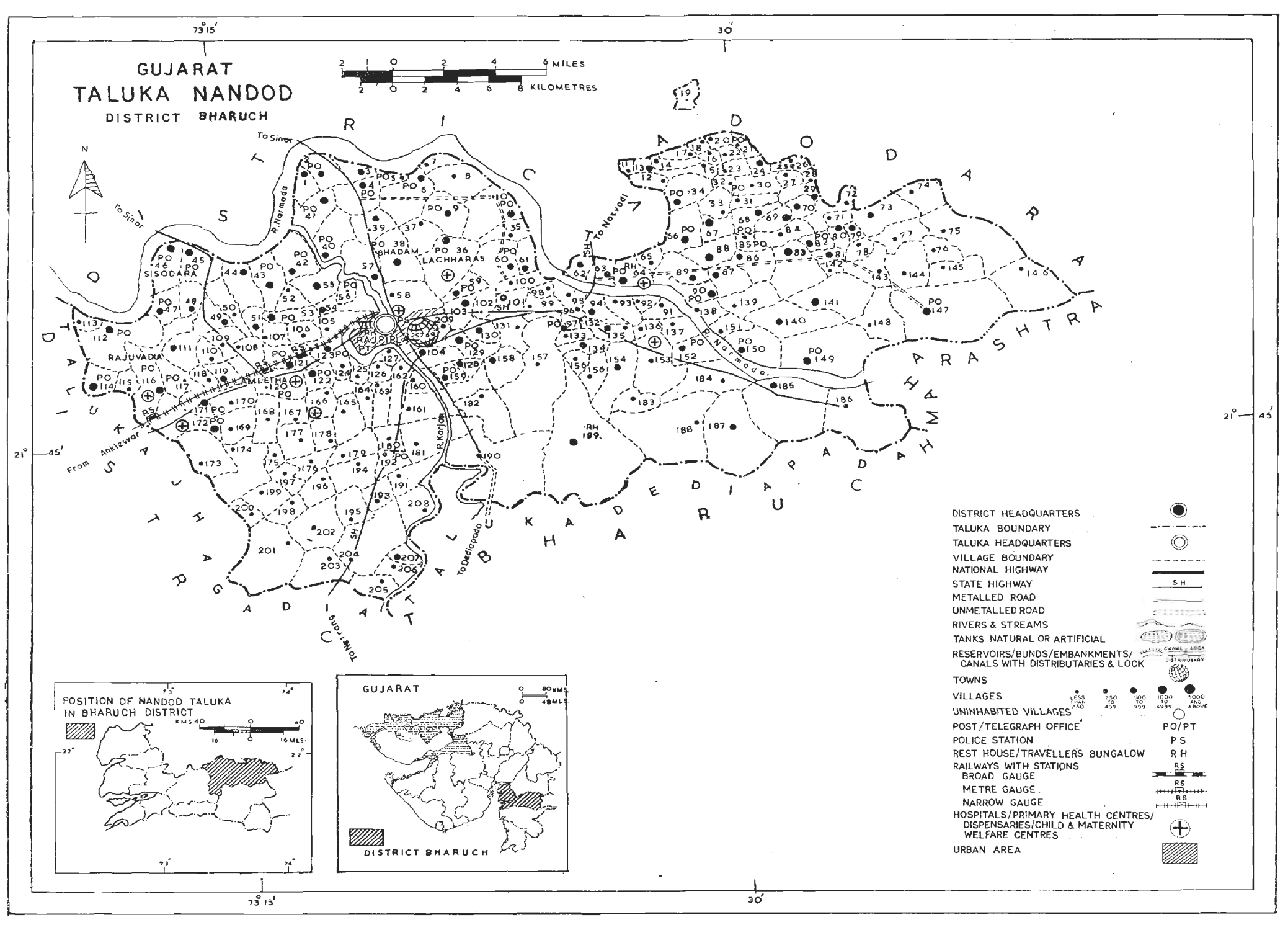


GUJARAT
TALUKA JHAGADIA
DISTRICT BHARUCH



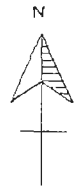
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S.H.
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — R.S.
METRE GAUGE — R.S.
NARROW GAUGE — R.S.
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

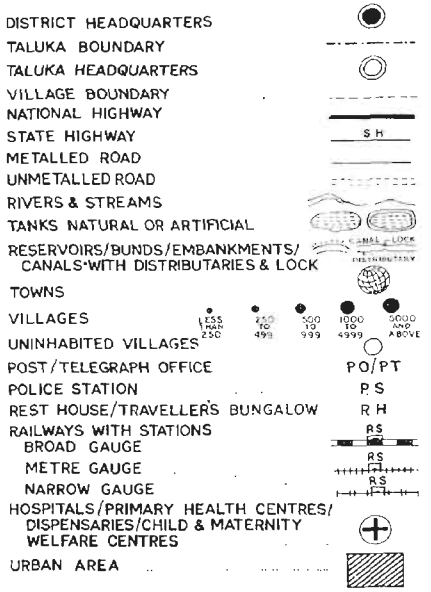


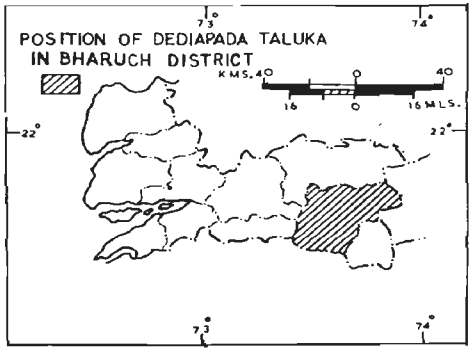

GUJARAT
TALUKA NANDOD
DISTRICT BHARUCH
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
N
To Sinor
To Sinor
R. Narmada
To Navsari
To Ankleswar
To Dediapada
To Rajpipla
To Tilakwada
SISODARA
BHADAM
LACHHARAS
RAJUVADIA
AMLETHA
RAJPIPLA
R. Karjan
R. Narmada
GUJARAT
DISTRICT BHARUCH
POSITION OF NANDOD TALUKA IN BHARUCH DISTRICT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
PO/PT
P S
R H

GUJARAT
TALUKA DEDIAPADA
DISTRICT BHARUCH

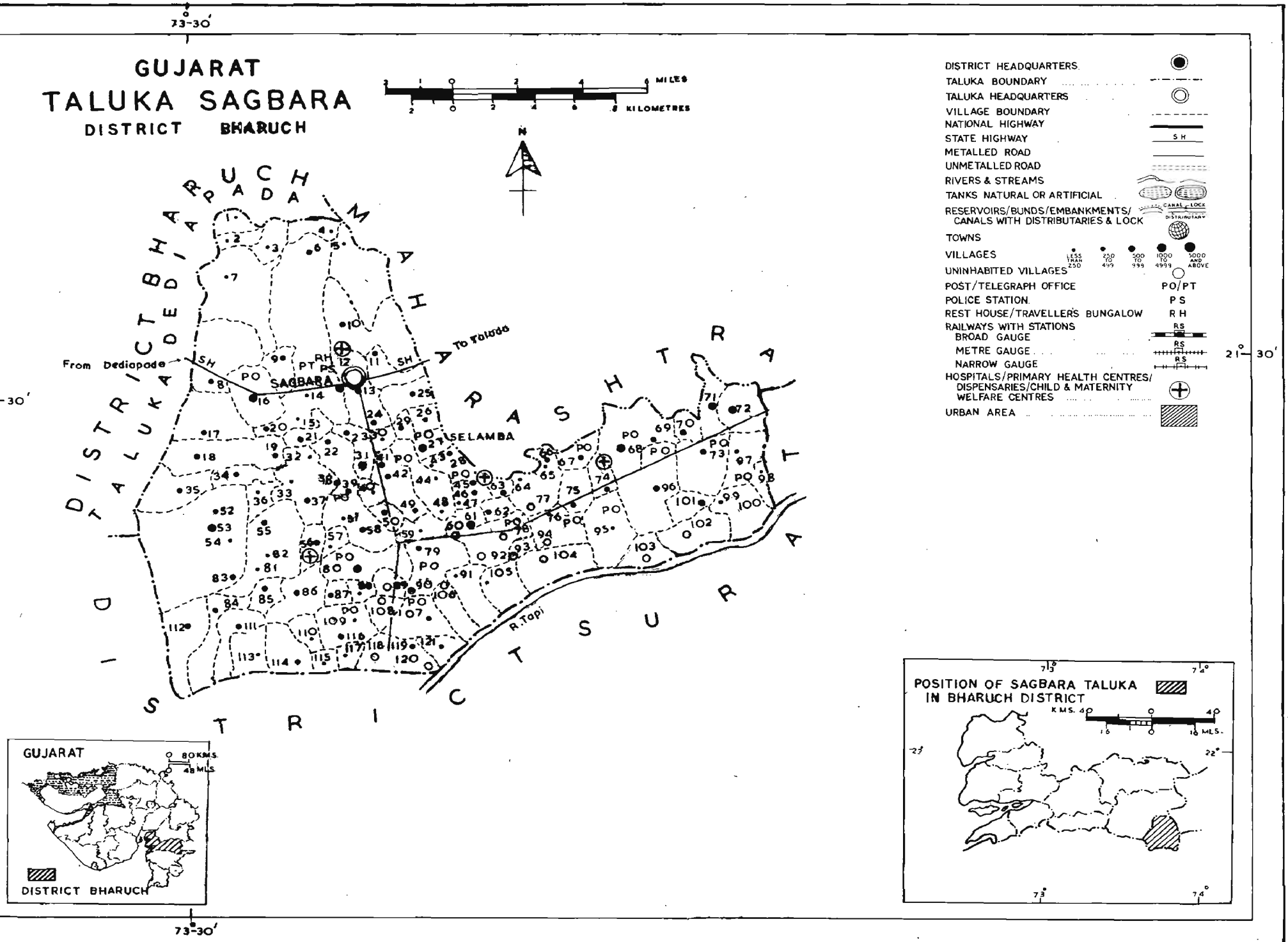




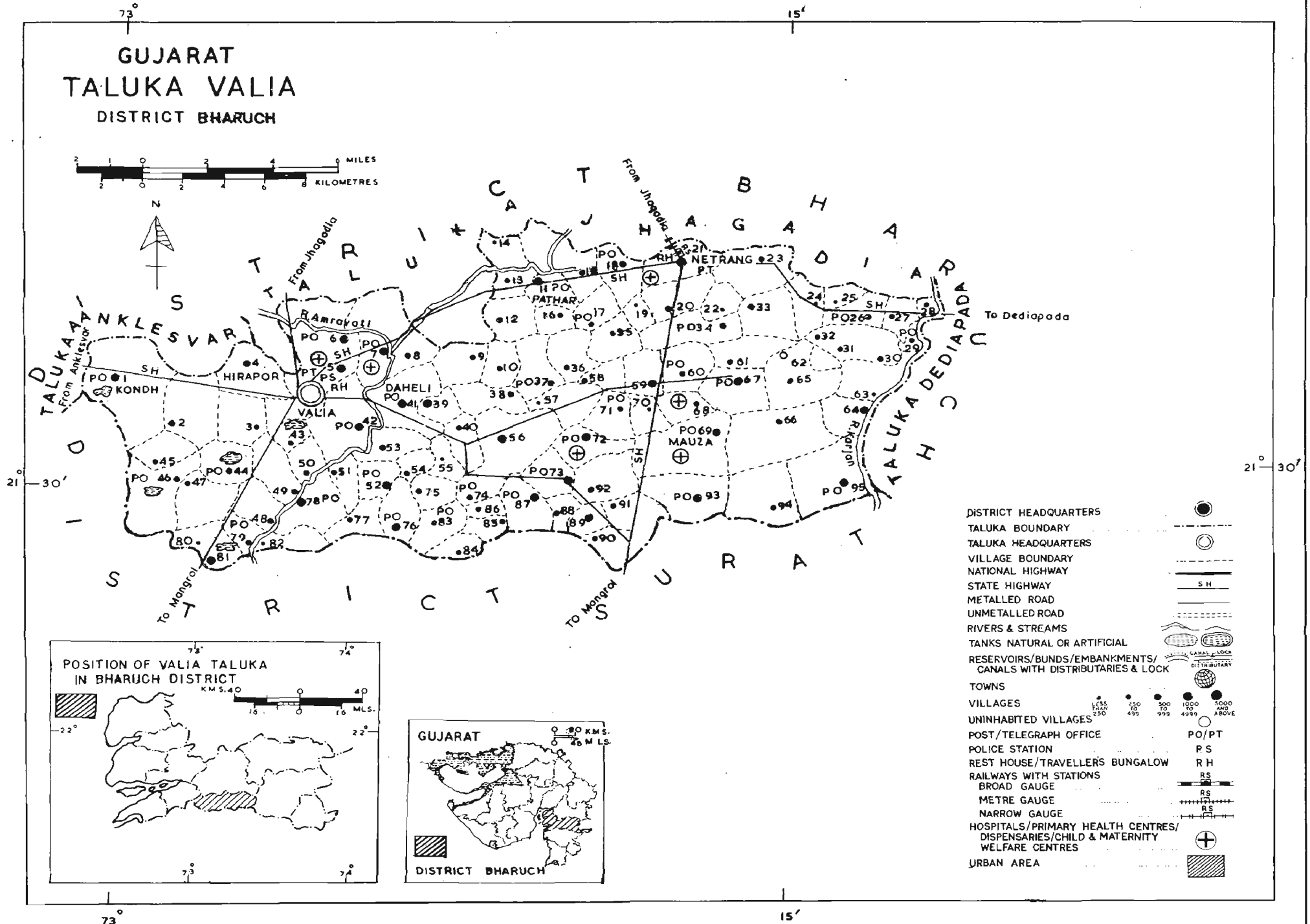




GUJARAT
TALUKA SAGBARA
DISTRICT BHARUCH



GUJARAT
TALUKA VALIA
DISTRICT BHARUCH



TOWN : BHARUCH
TALUKA : BHARUCH
DISTRICT: BHARUCH



OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AREA RESERVED FOR NEIGHBOURHOOD AMENITIES AND SERVICES
RECREATIONAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
GRAVE YARD
TANK
RAILWAY NARROW GAUGE
RAILWAY BROAD GAUGE

MUNICIPAL LIMIT
FORT WALL

FROM KANTHARIA
FROM SERPURA
FROM SERPURA
TO AHMADABAD
TO AHMADABAD
TO JAMBUSAR
S.T. DEPOT
FROM BOMBAY
FROM SURAT
N A R M A D A R I V E R

1 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
2 LIBRARY
3 TOWER
4 POST OFFICE
5 JAIL
6 COURT
7 COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
8 DISTRICT PANCHAYAT OFFICE
9 RATAN TANK
10 ROTARY CLUB
11 JUMMA MASJID
12 RAILWAY STATION
13 LIBRARY AND TOWN HALL

SURAT DISTRICT

Situated in Southern Gujarat, Surat district is the State's thirteenth largest district. Measuring 7,745 Km.^{2} and accounting for 3.95 per cent of the State's total geographical area it lies between 20° -15′ and 21° -15′ north latitudes and 72° -38′ and 74° east longitudes and is bounded on the north by Bharuch district, on the south by Valsad district, on the east by Dhulia district of Maharashtra State and on the west by the Arabian Sea.

Physiography

The district consists of two main physiographical sub-divisions, the eastern hilly tract bounded on the north by the Satpuda ranges and the south by the Sahyadri ranges and the fertile alluvial plain of the Tapi. The eastern hilly tract is also covered by thick forests at some places and is a major producer of jowar among the agricultural crops and teak and bamboo among the forest products. It is a comparatively backward tract inhabited chiefly by various scheduled tribes. The alluvial plain of the Tapi is by contrast an area of high fertility and moderate climate. The Tapi and Kim rivers are the two principal rivers of the district, the other important rivers include the Mindhola, Purna and Ambica. All these rivers flow from east to west and empty into the Arabian Sea on the western coast. The Tapi, which is navigable by country-craft especially during high tides, is one of the biggest rivers of western India. It has a total course of about 752 Km. and flows through Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra before entering Gujarat in which State it has a course of 144 Km. It empties into the Arabian Sea at Dumas in Chorasi taluka. The river is sacred to the Hindus and, (according to Puranic accounts) no fewer than 108 *Tirthas* (places of sanctity or pilgrimage) exist upon its banks. The chief contemporary *Tirthas* are Ashvanikumar, Gupteshwar and Bodhan. The Kim river originates in the Rajpipla hills and flows for the initial stages of its 112 Km. course through Bharuch district. The Mindhola and Purna rivers rise in the hills separating the Surat and Khandesh regions and flow westwards through Surat district before emptying into the Arbian Sea not too far south of Surat City. The Ambica rises in the Bansda hills in Valsad district and empties into the Arabian Sea south of the Purna.

Soils

The district is, in the main, an alluvial plain. Its soils can be divided into three main types according to the three parallel belts running from north to south, the *Khar* and *Khajan* lands along the coast line, the *Kyari* lands in the central belt and black soil in the eastern belt. The *Khar* and *Khajan* types are found mainly in Olpad and Chorasi talukas. The *Kyari* type, which is a mixture of black alluvial and light soils, obtains in extensive parts of the district. The black type is found in Kamrej, Palsana and Bardoli talukas and in parts of Chorasi, Olpad, Mangrol, Mandvi and Mahuva talukas and Valod mahal. *Goradu* (gravelly) and rocky types are also found in parts of Songadh, Vyara and Uchchhal talukas.

Forests

The district has a total area of 1,547 Km.^{2} (1970-71) under forest, of which 691.65 Km.^{2} was reserved forest, 4.90 Km.^{2} was protected forest, 845.14 Km.^{2} was unclassed forest and 5.64 Km.^{2} was private forest.

Minerals

The district does not figure among the major mineral-producing districts of the State but plastic clay and china clay among the major minerals and boulder, kankar, murram, brick earth, ordinary clay and sand and trap among the minor ones are commercially worked in the district. It also has commercially exploitable deposits of limestone, bauxite and oil and natural gas.

Irrigation

Two dams, one on each of the rivers Zankhar and Ver near Dosawada and Gordha villages in Songadh and Mandvi talukas respectively, are together proposed to irrigate 2,298 hectares of land. However, the Kakrapar and Ukai projects are the chief irrigation projects in the district. Both are on the Tapi river. Work on the Kakrapar project commenced in 1949 and was estimated to cost Rs. 1,887.45 lacs. The major apart of the project has since been completed although all the canal works proposed under the project are not yet fully completed. The weir which is the material part of this project is 618.31 metres long and 13.90

(Bk) Y-5—13

metres high and helps to store a large volume of water used for irrigation purposes throughout the year. The project envisages the irrigation of 217,139 hectares of land. The Ukai project is by far the most important project of its type in the State. Estimated to cost Rs. 10,443.31 lacs it is the first hydro-electric power project in the State of which the head works were completed in 1971. The main dam is a multipurpose earth-cum-masonry dam about 4.9 Km. long and 69 metres high which will store 851,000 Hectare-metres of water to generate 193 M.W. of hydro power at 35 per cent load factor. Under this project 154,995 hectares of land in Surat, Valsad and Bharuch districts including the area under the Kakrapar canals are proposed to be irrigated. The dam will further provide protection to Surat City and the surrounding country-side from the frequent floods to which the Tapi is prone. The development of fisheries in the Ukai reservoir is expected to yield about 36,000 tonnes of fish per year. The construction of a third dam on the Ver river near Amli village in Mandvi Taluka under the Fourth Plan is also under consideration. The proposed dam will be 2,378.13 metres long and 22.75 metres high and is proposed to irrigate 3,197 hectares of land.

Natural Calamities

The district is a high rainfall area and does not suffer from scarcity conditions. It does, however, frequently suffer from floods in its main rivers. There have been particularly bad floods in the Tapi in 1968 and 1970 causing extensive damage to crops and lands almost all along its entire course in the State. The construction of the Ukai dam will help to solve this problem to some extent in so far as the Tapi is concerned. However, some of the other rivers of the district are equally prone to flooding particularly during prolonged heavy monsoon rain and perhaps some of these may continue to remain a flood threat to the district.

Climate

The climate of the district is by and large temperate. It is characterised by comparatively humid summer and monsoon seasons, mild winters and high rainfall. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by the summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. April was the hottest month of the year in 1970 when a mean daily maximum temperature of 37.9° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the year, was 13.8° C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 939.22 m.m. and on an average there are 42.4 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds.

The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Surat, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	36	1,008.2
1967	52	1,096.0
1968	31	1,021.6
1969	35	942.8
1970	58	1,627.5

There is some variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. The maximum and minimum temperatures recorded during all the months of 1970 at the district headquarters are tabulated below. (In ° Centigrade)

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	35.0	11.5
February	35.8	09.9
March	39.6	15.5
April	44.5	20.5
May	43.6	24.6
June	36.5	22.5
July	33.8	23.7
August	32.2	23.5
September	34.1	23.1
October	38.7	19.9
November	37.5	14.0
December	35.8	11.9

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 7,745.0 Km.^{2} in area and has a population of 1,786,924 persons representing 6.69

per cent of the total State population. It has three sub-divisions, eleven talukas and two mahals. The area and population and the density per Km.² in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.²	Population	No. of Inhabited villages	No. of Towns	Population per Km.²	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Surat District	**7,745.0**	**1,786,924**	**1,218**	**11**	**231**	**100.00**
Chorasi Taluka	582.7	645,827	101	3	1,108	36.14
Olpad Taluka	687.1	98,407	101	1	143	5.51
Kamrej Taluka	379.3	81,777	69	1	216	4.58
Mangrol Taluka	781.7	128,904	150	1	165	7.21
Mandvi Taluka	731.2	119,168	133	1	163	6.67
Songadh Taluka	853.3	135,095	173	2	158	7.56
Uchchhal Taluka	323.6	44,940	42	..	139	2.51
Nijhar Taluka	400.0	71,932	63	..	180	4.03
Vyara Taluka	812.6	153,536	148	1	189	8.59
Valod Mahal	202.3	51,999	40	..	257	2.91
Bardoli Taluka	379.1	120,120	82	1	317	6.72
Mahuva Taluka	354.3	82,049	67	..	232	4.59
Palsana Mahal	200.9	53,170	49	..	265	2.98

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal Percentage variation
1901	618,537	..
1911	661,491	+ 6.94
1921	664,032	+ 0.38
1931	730,007	+ 9.94
1941	880,684	+20.64
1951	1,045,005	+18.66
1961	1,313,823	+25.72
1971	1,786,924	+36.01

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km.²	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,184,272	602,652	1,786,924	66.27	33.73	156	4,618

Urban Areas

Eleven areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**602,652**	**100.00**
Surat City	471,656	78.26
Katargam	7,961	1.32
Udhana	13,384	2.22
Olpad	6,295	1.04
Kathor	8,526	1.42
Kosamba	7,713	1.28
Mandvi	10,545	1.75
Songadh	7,166	1.19
Vyara	18,910	3.14
Bardoli	19,262	3.20
Ukai	31,234	5.18

The district takes its name from its largest urban centre and only city, Surat. It is the second largest city in the State after Ahmadabad and ranks twentieth among the cities of India. Situated on the bank of the Tapi river it is a place of great antiquity. Its population in 1798 is estimated to have been 600,000 which fell in 1847 to 80,000. Not very much later, the population rose in 1872 to 107,149. At the latest Census the city has a population of 471,656. It is perhaps best known for its jari industry which dates back to some hundred years and which may have been responsible for the city being described as the "famed emporium of the Indian Empire". Even today the jari industry of Surat meets the demand of almost the entire country. The weaving of synthetic textiles and cutting and polishing of diamonds also play an important role in the economic life of the city. It has grown rapidly and, in the 1961-71 decade, marked a growth rate of 63.75 per cent, the highest in the State. But its physical expansion has been haphazard and largely unplanned and the city is congested and over crowded. Except for the main thoroughfares, the old residential quarters have narrow and irregular streets and innumerable lanes and bye-lanes enclosing the *Mohollas* or *Falias* (neighbourhoods). The city's main products consist of art-silk fabrics, finished diamonds and jari goods of which it exports large quantities. 31.58 per cent of the population of the city is economically active, engaged mainly in processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries and in trade and commerce, household industries and transport storage and communications. 58.11 per cent of the city's population (including the 0-4 age-group) is literate

Literacy

At the 1971 Census 39.39 per cent of the district population was returned as literate. Literacy is highest in Chorasi taluka and lowest in Uchchhal taluka. 30.86 per cent of the rural population and 56.16 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in literacy among males and females which is 47.99 per cent and 30.31 per cent respectively. There is also wide variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 64.13 per cent and 47.12 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 39.33 per cent and 22.23 per cent respectively. The district has 1,812 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 63,558 persons which is 3.56 per cent of the total district population and 3.48 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 17 scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mahyavanshi, Dhed*, etc., (37,314), *Bhambhi* (8,480), *Meghval* (6,711) and *Bhangi* (4,489) groups along with their synonymous groups. Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (7,131), processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (4,244) and cultivation (2,741), but construction (1,174), transport, storage and communications (880), trade and commerce (765), and household industries (622) also provide employment to a few. 45.23 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 57.37 per cent and 33.32 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 20 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 827,682 which is 46.32 per cent of the total district population and 22.16 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Gamit, Gamta*, or *Gavit* group of tribes including *Mauchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave* and *Valvi* (232,677), the *Dublas* including *Talavias* or *Halpatis* (179,112) and the *Chaudhris* (175,045) are the principal tribes of the district.

The district also has the largest concentration of the above three groups of scheduled tribes in the State.

17.10 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 25.15 per cent and 8.87 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in agricultural labour (193,072), cultivation (130,114), and processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (13,467) but household industries (5,057), construction (4,668), livestock, forestry, etc., (3,406), trade and commerce (2,884) and transport, storage and communications also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-worker

The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	Total	Males	Females	
(1) Workers	664,502	498,440	166,062	100.00
I Cultivation	180,119	146,100	34,019	27.11
II Agricultural Labour	220,909	117,398	103,511	33.24
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	8,370	7,482	888	1.26
IV Mining and Quarrying	2,348	1,744	604	0.35
V(*a*) Household Industry	24,112	20,014	4,098	3.63
V(*b*) Manufacturing other than household industry	104,402	98,085	6,317	15,71
VI Construction	24,956	20,218	4,738	3.76
VII Trade and Commerce	39,152	36,998	2,154	5.89
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	13,516	13,244	272	2.03
IX Other Services	46,618	37,157	9,461	7.02
(2) X Non-workers	1,122,422	419,454	702,968	..

The district has 17,231 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries, employing 8,930 workers. In all 19 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
(1) Other manufacturing industries	3,750	23,585
(2) Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles	2,810	21,018
(3) Manufacture of cotton textiles	1,340	13,830
(4) Manufacture of food products	1,311	5,210
(5) Manufacture of wood products, furniture and fixtures	1,951	4,945
(6) Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	2,694	4,654
(7) Repair	847	3,359

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 737,700 hectares, 455,200 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 55,500 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Jowar, cotton, fodder crops, rice, groundnut, sugarcane and fruit are the principal crops grown in the district. It was the State's largest producer (1965-66) of jowar, the second largest producer of chillies, tur and total pulses, the third largest producer of rice and sugarcane, the fourth largest producer of rape and mustard and the fifth largest producer of ragi and gram. During the same period it had the second largest area among the districts of the State under fruit and vegetables, the third largest area under sugar crops and the fourth largest area under fodder crops and miscellaneous food crops.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purpose**	**7,377**	**100.00**
2	Forest ..	1,683	22.81
3	Barren and uncultivable land	489	6.63
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	137	1.86
5	Cultivable waste	40	0.54
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	374	5.07
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	39	0.53
8	Current fallows	86	1.17
9	Other fallow land	63	0.85
10	Net area sown	4,466	60.54
11	Area sown more than once	252	..
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area)	4,718	..

Religion

Eleven religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively,

and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	No. of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,786,924**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,602,382	89.67
Muslims	144,167	8.07
Christians	7,589	0.42
Sikhs	551	0.03
Jains	20,292	1.14
Buddhists	2,992	0.17
All others	8,951	0.50

Mother Tongues

102 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and the size of population speaking them and all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	No. of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,786,924**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,158,801	64.85
Chodhari	135,701	7.59
Gamti-Gavit	129,604	7.25
Marathi	75,736	4.24
Urdu	70,102	3.92
All Others	216,980	12.15

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	149
Meter Gauge	..
Narrow Gauge	62

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of Surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**562**	**87**	**401**	**1,146**	**2,196**
National Highway	55	..	..	..	55
State Highway	219	87	55	13	374
Major District Roads	200	..	144	137	481
Other District Roads	85	..	152	402	639
Village Roads	3	..	50	594	647

There is very little inland navigation in the district though boats do sometimes ply on the major rivers when the rivers are unfordable in the rains, and at the mouth of the Tapi. A certain amount of coastal navigation may also be found as the western part of the district is located on the coast. Surat, Vansi Borsi, Bhagwa and Onjal are the ports of the district under effective operation. Surat is an intermediate port, handling foreign trade, while Vansi Borsi is a minor port, handling foreign traffic. Bhagwa, and Onjal are minor ports, handling coastal traffic. The imports and exports handled at the above ports from 1966-67 to 1970-71 are as detailed below.

(Figures in Metric Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Name of Port		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	Surat	Imports	23,069	45,614	15,859	21,905	7,412
		Exports	1,913	1,626	912	285	185
		Total	**24,982**	**47,240**	**16,771**	**22,190**	**7,597**
2	Vansi-Borsi	Imports	1,876	2,689	4,758	3,354	2,933
		Exports	10	32	22	30	17
		Total	**1,886**	**2,721**	**4,780**	**3,384**	**2,950**
3	Bhagwa	Imports	3,113	2,796	3,091	3,428	1,744
		Exports	1	1	..	..	..
		Total	**3,114**	**2,797**	**3,091**	**3,428**	**1,744**
4	Onjal	Imports	446	514	350	835	640
		Exports	30	45	11	18	15
		Total	**476**	**559**	**361**	**853**	**655**

Road Transport Services

359 or 29.48 per cent of the district's 1,218 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 486 villages (39.90 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 373 villages (30.62 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (55) and lowest (5) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Vyara and Nijhar talukas respectively, while the largest (68) and smallest (17) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Mangrol taluka and Valod mahal respectively. The largest (96) and the smallest (2) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Songadh and Uchchhal talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age-group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 CHORASI TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Katargam	II
2	Surat	I
3	Udhna	III
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhva	64
2	Althan	59
3	Amroli	9
4	Asarma	19
5	Bamroli	70
6	Bhanodra	85
7	Bharthana Kosad	7
8	Bharthana Vesu	58
9	Bhatar	60
10	Bhatha	31
11	Bhatia	104
12	Bhatlai	35
13	Bhatpor	38
14	Bhedvad	71
15	Bhesan	17
16	Bhestan	78
17	Bhimpor	82
18	Bhimrad	69
19	Bonand	88
20	Budia	83
21	Chapra Bhatha	10
22	Chichi	1
23	Dabholi	12
24	Dakhkhanvada	75
25	Damka	33
26	Deladva	74
27	Dindoli	73
28	Dumas	65
29	Dumbhal	40
30	Eklera	87
31	Fulpada	23
32	Gabheni	96
33	Gaviyar	55
34	Godadara	61
35	Goja	89
36	Hajira	66
37	Ichhapor	32

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 CHORASI TALUKA-*Contd.*	
38	Jahangirabad	14
39	Jahangirpura	4
40	Jiav	80
41	Kachholi	105
42	Kansad	99
43	Kapadra	27
44	Kapletha	106
45	Karadva	72
46	Karanj	24
47	Kavas	51
48	Khajod	81
49	Khambhasla	76
50	Kharvasa	86
51	Kosad	6
52	Kumbharia	46
53	Lajpor	102
54	Limbayat	48
55	Limla	37
56	Magdalla	56
57	Magob	45
58	Majura	49
59	Malgama	18
60	Mohni	90
61	Mora	52
62	Mota Varachha	8
63	Nana Varachha	26
64	Okha	16
65	Pal	20
66	Palanpor	21
67	Pali	100
68	Pandesara	62
69	Pardi Kanade	94
70	Parvat	47
71	Piplod	50
72	Pisad	15
73	Popda	103
74	Puna	29
75	Rajgari	36
76	Ravla	92
77	Rundh	57
78	Sabargam	44
79	Sachin	101

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 CHORASI TALUKA-*Concld.*	
80	Samrod	107
81	Saniya Hemad	42
82	Saniya-Kanade	77
83	Saroli	41
84	Sarsana	68
85	Simada	28
86	Singanpor	13
87	Sonari	79
88	Sultanabad	67
89	Sunvali	53
90	Talangpor	98
91	Taraj	108
92	Timbarva	91
93	Tunki	22
94	Umarvada	30
95	Umber	97
96	Umra	39
97	Un	95
98	Utran	25
99	Valod	84
100	Vanakala	2
101	Vansva	34
102	Vanta	54
103	Vanz	93
104	Variav	5
105	Ved	11
106	Vedchha	43
107	Vesu	63
108	Vihel	3
	2 OLPAD TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Olpad	IV
	VILLAGES	
1	Achharan	49
2	Admor	59
3	Ambheta	95
4	Andhi	52
5	Anita	17
6	Ariyana	94
7	Asnabad	71
8	Asnad	30
9	Atodara	72

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 OLPAD TALUKA–*Contd.*	
10	Balkas	97
11	Barbodhan	89
12	Bhadol	12
13	Bhagwa	36
14	Bhandut	61
15	Bharundi	48
16	Bhatgam	31
17	Bolav	16
18	Delad	79
19	Delasa	37
20	Dihen	86
21	Erthan	27
22	Gola	51
23	Gothan	105
24	Hathisa	54
25	Isanpor	73
26	Jafrabad	68
27	Jinod	34
28	Jothan	99
29	Kachhab	23
30	Kachhol	65
31	Kadrama	10
32	Kamroli	3
33	Kanad	101
34	Kanbhi	25
35	Kanthraj	42
36	Kanyasi	45
37	Kapasi	57
38	Karamla	74
39	Karanj	2
40	Kareli	46
41	Kasad	9
42	Kasla Bujrag	66
43	Kasla Khurd	64
44	Khalipor	47
45	Kimamli	18
46	Kim Kathodra	19
47	Koba	8
48	Kosam	81
49	Kudsad	44
50	Kumbhari	53
51	Kundiyana	58
52	Kunkni	93
53	Kuvad	56
54	Lavachha	60
55	Madhar	76
56	Mahomedpor	40
57	Mandkol	39
58	Mandroi	5
59	Masma	83
60	Mindhi	33
61	Mirjapor	35
62	Morthan	41
63	Mulad	20
64	Nagda	50
65	Naghoi	32
66	Narthan	85
67	Nesh	1
68	Obhla	43
69	Orma	67
70	Pardi Bhadoli	24
71	Pardi Koba	7
72	Pardi Zankhri	4
73	Paria	80
74	Pinjrat	87
75	Safetabad	70
76	Salepara	69
77	Sandhiyer	75
78	Saras	55
79	Sarfuddinpur	15
80	Sarol	84
81	Saroli	100
82	Sarsana	11
83	Sayan	78
84	Segwachhama	92
85	Segwasyadla	103
86	Selut	62
87	Sherdi	102
88	Simalthu	21
89	Sithan	91
90	Sithana	90
91	Siwan	77
92	Sondamitha	29
93	Sondlakhara	38
94	Sonsak	96
95	Syadla	2
96	Takarma	28
97	Talad	98
98	Tena	88
99	Thothab	6
100	Umra	106
101	Umrachhi	14
102	Vadod	82
103	Vadoli	13
104	Vaswari	104
105	Veluk	63
106	Vihara	26
	3 KAMREJ TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Kathor	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Abrama	17
2	Akhakhol	7
3	Alura	59
4	Amboli	14
5	Antroli	3
6	Asta	47
7	Bhada	18
8	Bhairav	13
9	Chhedchha	65
10	Chikhli	53
11	Chorasi	15
12	Delad	30
13	Delod	21
14	Dethli	50
15	Dharutha	33
16	Dhatva	25
17	Dhoran	6
18	Digas	26
19	Dungar	54
20	Dungra	11
21	Ghala	9
22	Ghaludi	2
23	Haldharu	69

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 KAMREJ TALUKA-*Contd.*	
24	Jat Bharthana	32
25	Jiyor	10
26	Jokha	34
27	Kamrej	20
28	Karjan	8
29	Kathodara	43
30	Khadsad	42
31	Khanpur	55
32	Kholeshwar	12
33	Kholvad	19
34	Koli Bharthana	23
35	Kosamadi	44
36	Kosmada	64
37	Ladvi	63
38	Laskana	38
39	Machhi	27
40	Mankna	61
41	Mirapur	56
42	Morthana	45
43	Nagod	52
44	Nansad	22
45	Navagam	37
46	Netrang	24
47	Orna	31
48	Oviyan	66
49	Pali	58
50	Parab	68
51	Pardi	5
52	Pasodara	41
53	Rundhvada	51
54	Sampura	29
55	Sarthana	40
56	Segva	46
57	Sevni	48
58	Shekhpur	1
59	Simadi	35
60	Tharoli	4
61	Timba	28
62	Umbhel	67

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	3 KAMREJ TALUKA-*Concld.*	
63	Valak	39
64	Valan	60
65	Valthan	62
66	Vansdarundhi	57
67	Vav	36
68	Velanja	16
69	Vihan	49
	4 MANGROL TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Kosamba	VI
	VILLAGES	
1	Amandera	39
2	Amarkui	31
3	Ambadi	89
4	Ambavadi	103
5	Amkhuta	131
6	Amli Dabda	98
7	Ankdod	10
8	Ansodala	109
9	Asarma	42
10	Balalkuva	97
11	Bardi	79
12	Bardipada	148
13	Bhadkuva	15
14	Bhatkol	117
15	Bhilvada	14
16	Bijalwadi	75
17	Bilvan	144
18	Boria	133
19	Boridara	9
20	Borsad	127
21	Chakra	84
22	Chandrapada	78
23	Charetha	55
24	Charni	22
25	Chavda	81
26	Chhamuchhal	122
27	Chimipatal	149
28	Chitalda	72
29	Chokhvada	91
30	Darda	139
31	Dhamdod	3

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 MANGROL TALUKA-*Contd.*	
32	Dholikui	61
33	Dinod	8
34	Divtan	143
35	Dungari	126
36	Gadkachh	58
37	Ghanawad	141
38	Ghodbar	136
39	Ghunti	51
40	Gijram	11
41	Gondaliya	26
42	Gopalia	96
43	Govat	76
44	Gundikuva	67
45	Haldhari	145
46	Haripura	140
47	Harsani	37
48	Hathoda	48
49	Hathuran	1
50	Isanpur	33
51	Jhankharda	105
52	Jhankhvav	66
53	Jharni	101
54	Jharpan	28
55	Jhinora	60
56	Jumawadi	142
57	Kadvidadra	71
58	Kalijaman	21
59	Kansali	129
60	Kantva	7
61	Kantvav	65
62	Kanvada	56
63	Kargara	36
64	Kathvada	49
65	Kevdi (Kund)	32
66	Kevdi (Sarda)	24
67	Khambha Bangli	73
68	Khareda	35
69	Khod Amba	87
70	Kosadi	40
71	Kothva	115
72	Kunvarda	46
73	Lavet	16
74	Limbada	50
75	Limodara	120

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	4 MANGROL TALUKA-*Contd.*	
76	Lindiad	121
77	Luvara	41
78	Mahuvej	44
79	Mandan Boria	100
80	Mandan (Vadi)	68
81	Mangrol	38
82	Molvan	123
83	Mosali	59
84	Mota Borsara	119
85	Moti Fali	34
86	Moti Naroli	113
87	Moti Pardi	5
88	Nana Borsara	2
89	Nana Sutkhadka	82
90	Nandav	4
91	Nandola	63
92	Nani Fali	62
93	Nani Naroli	124
94	Nani Pardi	12
95	Nasarpur	19
96	Nava Chakra	83
97	Nogama	108
98	Ognisa	134
99	Pada	69
100	Palod	116
101	Panch-Amba	90
102	Panetha	112
103	Pataldevi	64
104	Pinpur	94
105	Pipodara	118
106	Ranakpor	52
107	Ranikund	74
108	Ratola	128
109	Ratoti	132
110	Sadadapani	25
111	Salli	138
112	Sampura	70
113	Sanadhara	135
114	Sarda	77
115	Sarvan Fokdi	20
116	Satvan	86
117	Sava	43
118	Selarpur	99
	4 MANGROL TALUKA-*Concld.*	
119	Sevlan	85
120	Shah	57
121	Shenthi	110
122	Simodra	53
123	Siyalaj	47
124	Surali	107
125	Tarsadi	45
126	Taval	80
127	Timbarva	13
128	Ukai Resettlement Village No. 4	150
129	Umargot	92
130	Umarjhar	29
131	Umarkhadi	27
132	Umarpada	93
133	Umbharia	18
134	Umelav	125
135	Unchvan	95
136	Vad	17
137	Vadi	30
138	Vadoli	54
139	Vadpada	147
140	Vahar	137
141	Vakrant Amba	88
142	Valesa	114
143	Vankal	102
144	Vansoli	6
145	Vasravi	104
146	Vastan	106
147	Velachha	111
148	Velavi	23
149	Verakui	130
150	Zarawadi	146
	5 MANDVI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Mandvi	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Amalchuni	131
2	Amalsadi	83
3	Amba	70
4	Ambapor	94
5	Amli	57
6	Andhatri Devgadh	61
	5 MANDVI TALUKA-*Contd.*	
7	Antroli	44
8	Areth	72
9	Badtal	84
10	Balaltirth	136
11	Balanga	137
12	Balethi	16
13	Baudhan	75
14	Beddha	127
15	Bhatkhai	106
16	Bhensi	95
17	Birama	141
18	Bori	111
19	Borigala	36
20	Bundha	26
21	Chandpur	132
22	Chhelvas	62
23	Chor Amba	13
24	Chudel	47
25	Dadakui	10
26	Dadhvada	103
27	Devgadh	15
28	Devgiri	28
29	Dharampur	5
30	Dhvaj	63
31	Dhvajamba	64
32	Fali	45
33	Fulvadi	52
34	Gamtalav Bujrang	122
35	Gamtalav Khurd	53
36	Gangpor Devgadh	27
37	Gangpor Harshad	130
38	Gavachhi	79
39	Ghantoli	86
40	Godavadi	119
41	Goddha	51
42	Godsamba	110
43	Gundvan	99
44	Haripura	101
45	Isar	4
46	Jakhla	142
47	Jamankuva Bar	145

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 MANDVI TALUKA–*Contd.*	
48	Jamkui	23
49	Jetpur	92
50	Jhab	71
51	Jhari Dadhvada	104
52	Jhari Devgadh	59
53	Jharpan	46
54	Junvan	31
55	Kakadva	108
56	Kakdapar	128
57	Kalamkuva	89
58	Kalibel	50
59	Kalmoi	8
60	Kamlapor	116
61	Karanj	2
62	Karanjvan	58
63	Karuntha	100
64	Karvali	82
65	Karvati	93
66	Kasal	80
67	Katkuva	65
68	Kevadia	74
69	Kevdi	97
70	Khanjroli	115
71	Khareda	54
72	Kharoli	113
73	Khatradevi	21
74	Khedpur	107
75	Khimpor	96
76	Khod Amba	34
77	Kimdungra	32
78	Kolakui	37
79	Kolkhadi	18
80	Kolsana	6
81	Kosadi	118
82	Ladkuva	12
83	Lakhgam	91
84	Limbodi	60
85	Limdha	29
86	Luharvad	17
87	Madharkui	35
88	Magatra	135
89	Mahudi	134
90	Makanjhar	66
91	Maldha	30
92	Moritha	68
93	Moticher	148

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 MANDVI TALUKA-*Contd*	
94	Munjlav	39
95	Nandpor	112
96	Nanicher	147
97	Naren	73
98	Nogama	43
99	Pardi	81
100	Parvat	11
101	Patal	9
102	Patavadi	126
103	Patna	76
104	Petarkui	19
105	Picharvan	25
106	Pipalvada	129
107	Pipalvan	22
108	Piparia	114
109	Puna	121
110	Rajvad	139
111	Rakhas Khadi	90
112	Rakhvav	133
113	Ratania	146
114	Regama	33
115	Rosvad	40
116	Rundha	98
117	Rupan	124
118	Sadadi	144
119	Salaiya	69
120	Sarkui	105
121	Sarpada	102
122	Sarsi	24
123	Sathvav	87
124	Soli	20
125	Tadkeshvar	3
126	Tarapor	56
127	Tarsadabar	143
128	Tarsada Khurd	67
129	Titoi	49
130	Togapur	4
131	Tuked	7
132	Umarkhadi	88
133	Umarsadi	117
134	Un	120
135	Usked Khurd	109
136	Usked Ramkund	38
137	Uteva	48

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 MANDVI TALUKA-*Concld.*	
138	Vadod	42
139	Vaghnera	125
140	Valargadh	85
141	Vankla	138
142	Vareli	77
143	Vareth	123
144	Varethi	1
145	Varjakhan	140
146	Vegi	78
147	Virpor	41
148	Visdalia	55
	6 SONGADH TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Songadh	VIII
2	Ukai	XI
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhalva	64
2	Agasvan	66
3	Ajvar	5
4	Amaldi	3
5	Amalgundi	125
6	Ambalpada	21
7	Amba	105
8	Amli	54
9	Amlipada	57
10	Amthava	155
11	Bal Amrai	102
12	Bandharpada	97
13	Bavli	20
14	Bedi	53
15	Bedpada	98
16	Bedvan Khadka	62
17	Bedvan P. Bhensrot	51
18	Bedvan P. Umarda	48
19	Bhanpur	32
20	Bharadada	143
21	Bhatvada	15
22	Bhimpura	60
23	Bhorthava	171
24	Bhurivel	41
25	Bodi Savar	27
26	Borda	7
27	Borkuva	120
28	Borpada	124
29	Budha	22

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
6	SONGADH TALUKA-*Contd.*	
30	Chakalia	67
31	Chakvan	119
32	Champavadi	81
33	Chapaldhara	82
34	Chikhli Bhensrot	49
35	Chikhli Khadka	77
36	Chikhalpada	152
37	Chimer	162
38	Chimkuva	103
39	Chorvad	76
40	Dardi	141
41	Devalpada	79
42	Dhajamba	35
43	Dhamodi	92
44	Dhanmauli	149
45	Dhusargam	170
46	Don	128
47	Dosvada	75
48	Dumda	58
49	Ekvagolan	146
50	Gaisavar	85
51	Gaikhadi	45
52	Galkuva	90
53	Ganchikuva	87
54	Gatadi	96
55	Ghasiamedha	33
56	Ghoda	42
57	Ghodchit	109
58	Ghodiruvali	123
59	Ghuntvel	136
60	Golan	166
61	Gopalpura	126
62	Gundi	9
63	Gunkhadi	134
64	Gunsada	44
65	Hanmantia	94
66	Hindla	147
67	Hiravadi	117
68	Jamapur	30
69	Jamkhadi	127
70	Jhadpati	46
71	Jharali	100
72	Jhariamba (Including Kali Bokli & Akhalgam Hamlets)	6
73	Junai	13
74	Junvan	91
75	Kakadkuva	115
76	Kakadkuva P. Umarda	107
77	Kalaghat	121
78	Kanala	78
79	Kanhadevi	99
80	Kanji	130
81	Kanti (including Kaldha-Hamlet)	160
82	Kapadbandh	154
83	Karvanda	167
84	Kavla	55
85	Kelai	56
86	Khadi	148
87	Khambhala	69
88	Khanjar	88
89	Khapatia	163
90	Kharsi	89
91	Khervada	14
92	Khogalgam	138
93	Khokhsa	104
94	Kikakui	70
95	Kuilivel	12
96	Kukadjhar	108
97	Kukradungri	114
98	Kumkuva	74
99	Langad	169
100	Lavchali	159
101	Limbi	18
102	Mahudi	95
103	Maiyali	111
104	Mal	172
105	Malangdev	168
106	Mandal	68
107	Mandvi Pani	8
108	Masanpada	142
109	Medha	145
110	Medhsingi	129
111	Mohpada (Malangdevi)	164
112	Monghvan	110
113	Mota Satsila	122
114	Mota Tarpada	151
115	Moti Bhurvan	131
116	Moti Khervan	43
117	Nana Bandharpada	116
118	Nana Tarpada	158
119	Nani Bhurvan	132
120	Nani Khervan	37
121	Nindvada	16
122	Nishana	65
123	Ojhar	157
124	Otato Karva	4
125	Otta	174
126	Pahadada	173
127	Panchpipla	31
128	Patharda	39
129	Pipalkuva	36
130	Pokhran	72
131	Rampura Kanadevi	83
132	Rampur Kothar	84
133	Rani Amba	73
134	Rasmati	177
135	Rupvada	80
136	Sadadkuva	63
137	Sadadun	175
138	Sadadvel	144
139	Samarkuva	1
140	Sandhkuva	112
141	Sarjamli	17
142	Satkashi	11
143	Seljhar	161
144	Serulla	19
145	Shravania (including Dabdhar Hamlet)	156
146	Siletvel	40
147	Sinand	176
148	Singalkhanch	24
149	Singalvan	2
150	Singpur	26
151	Siraspada	137
152	Sisor	34
153	Sonarpada	71
154	Taparvada	139
155	Tarsadi	113
156	Temka	140
157	Tichakia	93
158	Tokarva (Jamankuva)	86
159	Tokarva (Segupada)	101

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 SONGADH TALUKA–*Concld.*	
160	Ukai Resettlement Village No. 3	178
161	Ukhalda	47
162	Umarda	150
163	Vadda P. Bhensrot	25
164	Vadi Bhensrot	38
165	Vadi Rupgadh	153
166	Vadpada P. Tokarva	118
167	Vadpada P. Umarda	106
168	Vadpada P. Umarda	135
169	Vagda	59
170	Vaghnera	28
171	Vajharda	52
172	Vajpur (including Kille Vajpur Hamlet)	10
173	Vanjhafali	133
174	Vankvel	61
175	Vekur	29
176	Veljhar	50
177	Virthava	165
	7 UCHCHHAL TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Abhankuva	46
2	Adgam	13
3	Amkuti	19
4	Anandpur	61
5	Arkati	10
6	Babarghat	37
7	Bhadbhunja	62
8	Bhintbudrak	34
9	Bhintkhurd	30
10	Chacharbunda	42
11	Chadhavbunde	33
12	Chadhvan	3
13	Chandapur	29
14	Chhapti	36
15	Chikhli	31
16	Chittpur	4
	7 UCHCHHAL TALUKA–*Contd.*	
17	Dhaj	63
18	Dhupi	11
19	Gavan	14
20	Haripur	51
21	Jamki	55
22	Jamli	16
23	Jamne	44
24	Jamtalav	2
25	Jamvan	18
26	Jharanpada	60
27	Kamlapur	32
28	Kanchli	38
29	Karod	28
30	Kataskuva	12
31	Katasshwan	66
32	Khabda	50
33	Kokambe	40
34	Kuida	1
35	Limbasoti	21
36	Manekpur	52
37	Mirkot	58
38	Mogarbara	35
39	Mogran	6
40	Mograni	22
41	Mohini	26
42	Mohpada	8
43	Nanchhal	45
44	Narayanpur	39
45	Nurabad	53
46	Pankhri	59
47	Parchuli	57
48	Pati-Bandhara	7
49	Pethapur	41
50	Phul Umran	15
51	Sakarda	64
52	Sase	54
53	Sayajigam	5
54	Selud	56
55	Sevti	27
56	Sundarpur	49
	7 UCHCHHAL TALUKA–*Concld.*	
57	Tavli	20
58	Thuti	43
59	Tokarva Nesu	17
60	Uchchhal	65
61	Ukai Resettlement Village No. 1	67
62	Ukai Resettlement Village No. 2	68
63	Vadade Khurd	48
64	Vadgam	9
65	Vadpada (Nesu)	23
66	Vadpatal	47
67	Vaghsepa Mota	25
68	Vaghsepa Nana	24
	8 NIJHAR TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adade	68
2	Akkalutar	2
3	Amode Tarfe Satone	29
4	Amode Tarfe Talode	33
5	Anturli	26
6	Arkund	78
7	Ashapur	45
8	Ashrave	27
9	Ashte Tarfe Budhaval	11
10	Bahurupe	16
11	Balambe	6
12	Balde	24
13	Bej	49
14	Bhamsal	21
15	Bhilbhavali	71
16	Bhil Jamboli	85
17	Borde	87
18	Bori Kuwa	4
19	Borthe	70
20	Chinchoda	57
21	Chirmati	10
22	Chokhi Amli	3

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 NIJHAR TALUKA–*Contd.*	
23	Dabri Amba	42
24	Deo-Mogra-Gaibiumar	80
25	Devale	63
26	Fulvadi	31
27	Gadid	50
28	Gamdi	84
29	Gangtha	44
30	Gorase	13
31	Gujarpur	83
32	Harduli Digar	65
33	Hathnur Digar	69
34	Hathode	15
35	Hingni–Digar	59
36	Hol	20
37	Itwai	41
38	Jhapampi @ Jhampa Amli	46
39	Jhumkathi	1
40	Kavitha	53
41	Kelni	32
42	Kevdamoi	40
43	Kharave Tarfe Ghanore	81
44	Khodde	88
45	Kondraj	30
46	Kothli Budrak	54
47	Kukarmunda	51
48	K. Velde	66
49	Lakhmi Kheda	86
50	Lekurvadi	72
51	Mahmadpur	23
52	Mataval	12
53	Medhpur	7
54	Modale	34
55	Moramba	36
56	Mubarakpur	55
57	Nasarpur	73
58	Nevale	67
59	Nijhar	89
60	Nimbhore	22
61	Panibara	47
62	Parod	43

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 NIJHAR TALUKA–*Concld.*	
63	Pati	52
64	Patipada	74
65	Pimlas	28
66	Piplod Tarfe Nijhar	62
67	Pishavar	18
68	Rajpur	8
69	Ranaichi	35
70	Rani Khadkale	79
71	Raygadh	75
72	Sadagvan	17
73	Sarvale	64
74	Satole	25
75	Shale	82
76	Shelu	58
77	Sulvade	60
78	Tapi Khadkale	77
79	Torande	5
80	Tulse	9
81	Ubhad	19
82	Umja	39
83	Untavad	14
84	Vadli	76
85	Vanka	56
86	Varpada	37
87	Vesgam	48
88	Vyaval	61
89	Ziribeda	38
	9 VYARA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Vyara	IX
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhopalo	105
2	Amania	146
3	Ambapani	114
4	Ambia	73
5	Amonia	117
6	Andharvadi Dur	122

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	RA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
7	Andharvadi Najik	36
8	Antapur	121
9	Arkund	66
10	Bagalpur	99
11	Balpur	71
12	Bamnamal Dur	127
13	Bamnamal Najik	64
14	Bardipada	133
15	Barmada	115
16	Beda Raipura	97
17	Bedchit	93
18	Bedkuva Dur	3
19	Bedkuva Najik	26
20	Besania	144
21	Bhanavadi	19
22	Bhatpur	37
23	Bhojpur Dur	92
24	Bhojpur Najik	48
25	Bhurivel	108
26	Birbara	109
27	Borkhadi	21
28	Borkutch	143
29	Chakdhara	106
30	Champavadi	13
31	Chhevdi	89
32	Chhindia	54
33	Chhirma	58
34	Chichbardi	86
35	Chikhalda	42
36	Chikhalvav	17
37	Chikhli	41
38	Chunawadi	145
39	Dadakvan	44
40	Dhamandevi	88
41	Dhangdhar	135
42	Dhanturi	91
43	Dharampura	95
44	Dhat	56
45	Dholia Umar	110
46	Dholka	120
47	Dhongi Amba	113
48	Dolara	68
49	Dolvan	126
50	Dungarda	147
51	Dungargam	11

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Contd.*

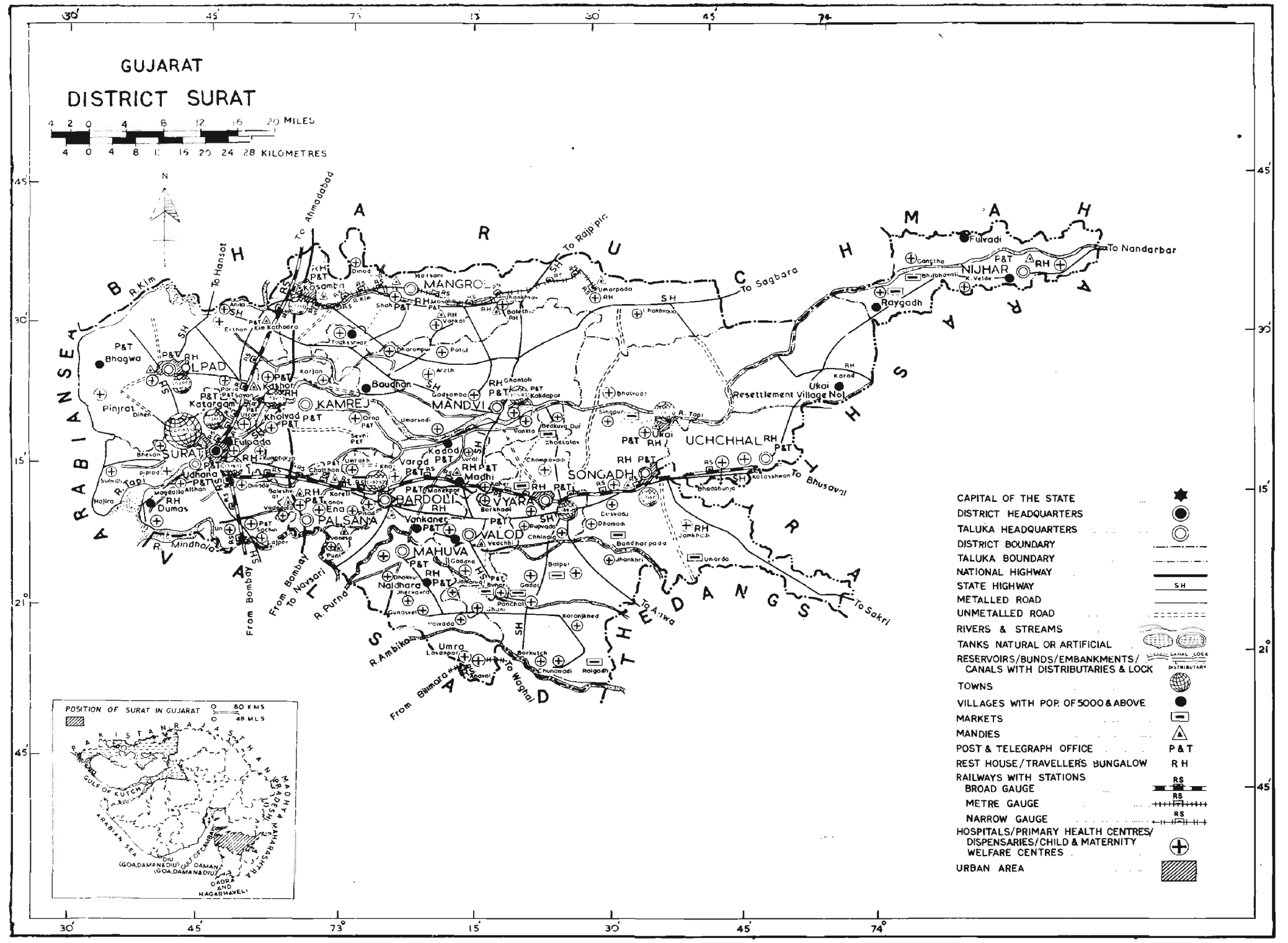
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	9 VYARA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
52	Gadat	77
53	Gangpur	100
54	Garpani	138
55	Garvan	104
56	Ghani	98
57	Ghata	9
58	Gheriya Vav	61
59	Halmundi	148
60	Haripura	118
61	Indu	24
62	Jamlia	132
63	Jesingpur	75
64	Jetvadi	46
65	Jhankhri	85
66	Kakadwa	128
67	Kalakawa	96
68	Kalamkui	119
69	Kalavyara	2
70	Kamlapor	94
71	Kandha	130
72	Kanja	1
73	Kanjan	57
74	Kanpura	30
75	Kapadvan	70
76	Kapura	47
77	Karanjkhed	136
78	Karanjvel	82
79	Kasvav	62
80	Katasvan	18
81	Katgadh	28
82	Katiskuva Dur	10
83	Katiskuva Najik	16
84	Katkui	81
85	Kalkui	60
86	Keivan	116
87	Khanpur	35
88	Khodtalav	4
89	Khuntadia	65
90	Khurdi	83
91	Khushalpura	23
92	Kohli	22
93	Kosamkuwa	129
94	Kumbhia	101
95	Lakhali	84
	9 VYARA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
96	Limbarda	6
97	Lotarva	20
98	Madav	45
99	Magarkui	51
100	Malotha	50
101	Mangalia	79
102	Maypur	33
103	Meghpur	67
104	Mirpur	80
105	Musa	39
106	Nana Satsila	111
107	Padam Dungri	142
108	Palasia	102
109	Palavadi	90
110	Panchol	123
111	Paniyari	31
112	Panvadi	38
113	Pathakwadi	140
114	Pati	124
115	Pervad	69
116	Pipalwada	134
117	Pithadra	131
118	Raigadh	149
119	Ramkuva	63
120	Rampura Dur	103
121	Rampura Najik	25
122	Rani Amba	112
123	Rengan Kutch	78
124	Rupvada	49
125	Sadadvan	14
126	Sankli	55
127	Saraiya	52
128	Sarkuva	27
129	Shahpur	34
130	Tadkuva	29
131	Takiamba	137
132	Tichakpura	32
133	Umarkui	59
134	Umarkutch	76
135	Umarkuva	8
136	Umarvav Dur	141
137	Umarvav Najik	74
138	Uncha Mala	5
	9 VYARA TALUKA–*Concld.*	
139	Vadkui	7
140	Vadpada	107
141	Vaghjhari	43
142	Vaghpani	15
143	Valotha	87
144	Vandardevi	72
145	Vankla	125
146	Vanskui	12
147	Varjakhan	139
148	Veldha	53
149	Virpur	40
	10 VALOD MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Adyapor	32
2	Algat	34
3	Ambach	16
4	Andhatri	38
5	Bahej	19
6	Bedkuwa	1
7	Beldha	5
8	Bhimpor	29
9	Buhari	39
10	Butwada	14
11	Dadariya	37
12	Degama	15
13	Delwada	22
14	Dhamodla	2
15	Dumkhal	30
16	Goddha	36
17	Golan	27
18	Hathuka	35
19	Inma	13
20	Jamania	33
21	Kaber	4
22	Kalamkui	3
23	Kamalchhod	8
24	Kanajod	31
25	Khambhla	10
26	Kosambia	25

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	10 VALOD MAHAL-*Concld.*	
27	Kumbhia	24
28	Mordevi	23
29	Nalotha	26
30	Nansad	12
31	Pavran	20
32	Pelad Buhari	41
33	Ranveri	28
34	Shahpor	21
35	Shiker	11
36	Syadla	6
37	Titva	7
38	Tokarva	9
39	Valod	18
40	Vedchhi	17
41	Virpor	40
	11 BARDOLI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Bardoli	X
	VILLAGES	
1	Afva	54
2	Akoti	32
3	Allu	85
4	Ancheli	81
5	Astan	27
6	Baben	26
7	Babla	69
8	Balda	36
9	Bamni	17
10	Bamroli	61
11	Bhamaiya	7
12	Bharampor	4
13	Bhesudla	35
14	Bhuvasan	71
15	Chhitra	74
16	Dhamdod Lumbha	43
17	Goji	60
	11 BARDOLI TALUKA-*Contd.*	
18	Gotasa	55
19	Haripura	9
20	Hindolia	64
21	Isanpor	3
22	Isroli	56
23	Junvani	34
24	Kadod	10
25	Kanai	68
26	Kantali	19
27	Karachaka	50
28	Khali	47
29	Kharad	76
30	Kharvasa	24
31	Khoj	22
32	Kikvad	63
33	Kuvadia	75
34	Madhi	40
35	Manekpor	65
36	Mangrolia	41
37	Masad	12
38	Miyawadi	11
39	Mota	1
40	Moti Bhatlav	67
41	Moti Falod	5
42	Movachhi	2
43	Nadida	46
44	Nani Bhatlav	38
45	Nasura	14
46	Ninat	58
47	Nizar	79
48	Nogama	72
49	Orgam	33
50	Palsod	31
51	Panada	28
52	Pardi Kadod	20
53	Pardi Vagha	73
54	Pardi Valod	84
55	Pathradia	59
56	Piparia	51
	11 BARDOLI TALUKA-*Concld.*	
57	Rajpura Lumbha	44
58	Rajwad	13
59	Rayam	29
60	Ruwa	21
61	Samthan	18
62	Sankri	30
63	Sarbhon	70
64	Sarethi	62
65	Sejvad	66
66	Singod	16
67	Surali	39
68	Tajpor Khurd	53
69	Tajpore Bujrang	57
70	Tarbhon	78
71	Ten	45
72	Timbarva	42
73	Uchharel	8
74	Umrakh	25
75	Utara	48
76	Uva	52
77	Vadhava	49
78	Vadhvania	15
79	Vadoli	80
80	Vaghecha Kadod	6
81	Vaghech Sarbhon	77
82	Vankaner	83
83	Vanskui	37
84	Varad	23
85	Zakharda	82
	12 MAHUVA TALUKA	
	VILLAGES	
1	Algat	42
2	Amchak	14
3	Amroli	11
4	Anaval	65
5	Andhatri	18
6	Angaldhara	67
7	Bamania	40
8	Bartad	32
9	Bhoria	50
10	Bilkhadi	33
11	Boria	5

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES–*Concld.*

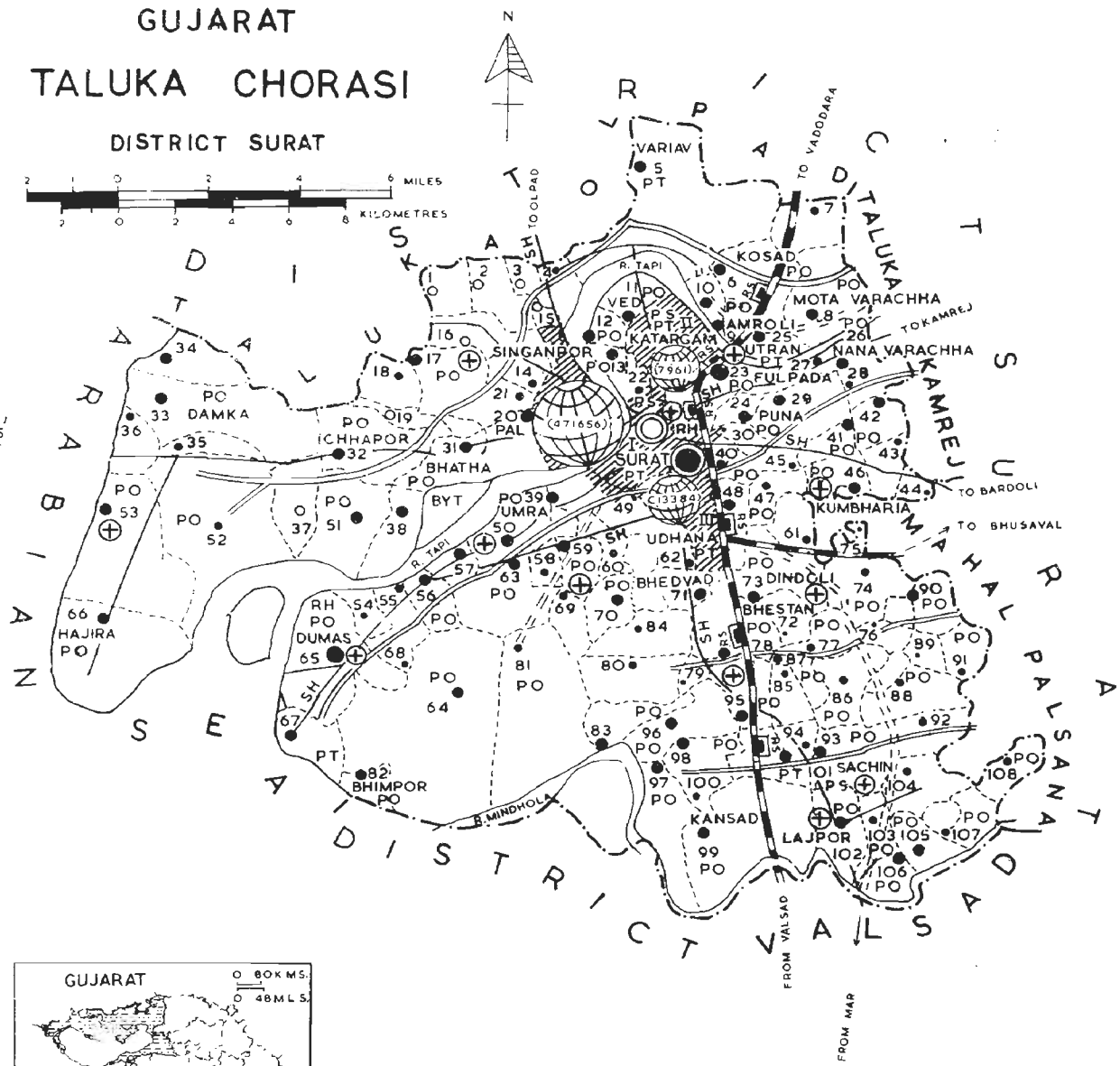
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	12 MAHUVA TALUKA–*Contd.*	
12	Budhleshvar	16
13	Butvada	52
14	Dedvasan	35
15	Dhamkhadi	55
16	Dholikui	25
17	Dhundhesa	4
18	Fulvadi	34
19	Gangadia	59
20	Ghadoi	37
21	Gopla	36
22	Gunasvel	44
23	Haladhava	61
24	Jhervavra	39
25	Jol	9
26	Kachhal	28
27	Kadhaiya	41
28	Kadia	27
29	Kani	1
30	Kankaria	48
31	Kavitha	13
32	Khandal	26
33	Kharvan	38
34	Kodada	21
35	Kos	66
36	Kumkotar	58
37	Lasanpor	60
38	Machhi Sadada	54
39	Mahudi	6
40	Mahuva	8
41	Mahuvariya	62
42	Miyapur	20
43	Mudat	17
44	Naldhara (including Karchelia and Dungri Hamlets)	29
45	Narda	22
46	Nihali	24
47	Ondach	15
	12 MAHUVA TALUKA-*Concld.*	
48	Pathron	3
49	Puna	53
50	Ranat	10
51	Samba	49
52	Sanvalla	47
53	Sevasan	12
54	Shankar Talavdi	7
55	Shekhpur	19
56	Tarkani	64
57	Tarsadi	2
58	Umra	57
59	Vachhavad	23
60	Vadia	30
61	Vagheshvar	46
62	Vaheval	63
63	Valvada	56
64	Vank	43
65	Vanskui	31
66	Vasrai	51
67	Velanpur	45
	13 PALSANA MAHAL	
	VILLAGES	
1	Amalsadi	45
2	Ambheti	49
3	Antroli	4
4	Bagumra	17
5	Baleshvar	28
6	Barasadi	35
7	Bhutpor	30
8	Chalthan	12
9	Dastan	10
10	Devadh	1
11	Dhamdod	33
12	Ena	32
13	Erthan	25
14	Gangpor	19
	13 PALSANA MAHAL-*Concld.*	
15	Ghaluda	31
16	Gotiya	37
17	Haripura	8
18	Intalva	41
19	Isroli	29
20	Jatpor	20
21	Jolva	9
22	Kadodara	7
23	Kanav	39
24	Karala	14
25	Karan	16
26	Kareli	18
27	Kharbhasi	15
28	Lakhanpor	48
29	Lingad	27
30	Makhinga	42
31	Malekpor	43
32	Niol	3
33	Palsana	40
34	Pardipata	47
35	Pisad	34
36	Puni	46
37	Sanki	23
38	Sedhav	2
39	Siyod	44
40	Soyani	21
41	Talodara	13
42	Tantithaiya	11
43	Tanti Zaghda	24
44	Tundi	22
45	Vadadala	26
46	Vanesa	36
47	Vankaneda	6
48	Vanzolia	38
49	Vareli	5


GUJARAT
DISTRICT SURAT
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
To Ahmadabad
To Hansot
To Rajpipla
To Sagbara
To Nandarbar
To Bhusaval
To Sakri
To Waghai
To Amwa
From Bombay
From Bombay To Navsari
From Bilimora
R. Kim
R. Tapi
R. Mindhola
R. Purna
R. Ambika
ARABIAN SEA
BHARUCH
SURAT
NARMADA
DANGS
TAPTI
SOUTH
Bhagwa
OLPAD
Pinjrat
Katargam
Dumas
Udhana
Magdalla
Hajira
Bhesan
Dinod
Kosamba
Kim Kathoara
Tadkeshwar
Dharampur
Patul
Vankol
Baleshwar
Karjan
Baudhan
Kashor
KAMREJ
Kholvad
Orna
Umarsadi
Sevni
Palsana
Ena
Vadadala
Chalthan
Kadod
Varod
Maghi
Vankaner
Gadhna
Naldhara
Jherwavra
Gunsvel
Umra
Lasanpor
Valwada
Gavasi
Borkutch
Chunawadi
Raigadh
Karonjkhed
Gadat
Bunsari
Panchot
Shahi
Batpur
Dhamda
Bandharpada
Jhankhri
Umarda
Jamkhadi
Dhakvel
Dhamodi
Dhaman
Vedchhi
Chhindra
Rupvada
Borsadi
Kakadpor
Ghantoli
Bhatvada
Singpur
Vanka
Zhodgatas
Chomparvadi
Dhadhvanja
Kotashwar
Resettlement Village No.
Ukai
Karad
Nijhar
Fulvadi
Bhilbhavali
Velde
Raygadh
Canotha
Ankhvalo
Jankhvav
Umarpada
Mangrol
Harsani
Vankal
Arcta
Godsamba
Sevni
Umrakh
Kanad
Kathor
Karanj
Kosamba
Ankleshwar
Bharuch
Jambusar
Vagra
Amod
Jhagadia
Nandod
Dediapada
Sagbara
Songadh
Vyara
Valod
Mahuva
Bardoli
Palsana
Uchchhal
Nizar
Dolvan
Songir
Kukarmunda
Ahwa
Subir
Waghai
Chikhli
Navsari
Gandevi
Bilimora
Vansda
Dharampur
Kaparada
Umbergaon
Valsad
Pardi
Vapi
Daman
Diu
Silvassa
Dadra and Nagarhaveli
Gulf of Kutch
Gulf of Cambay
Gujarat
Maharashtra
Rajasthan
Madhya Pradesh
POSITION OF SURAT IN GUJARAT
0 80 KMS
0 48 MLS
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
P & T
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

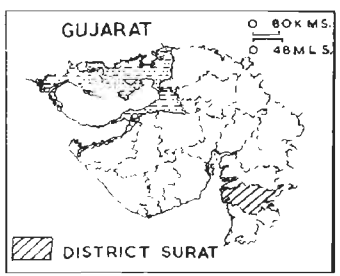
GUJARAT

TALUKA CHORASI

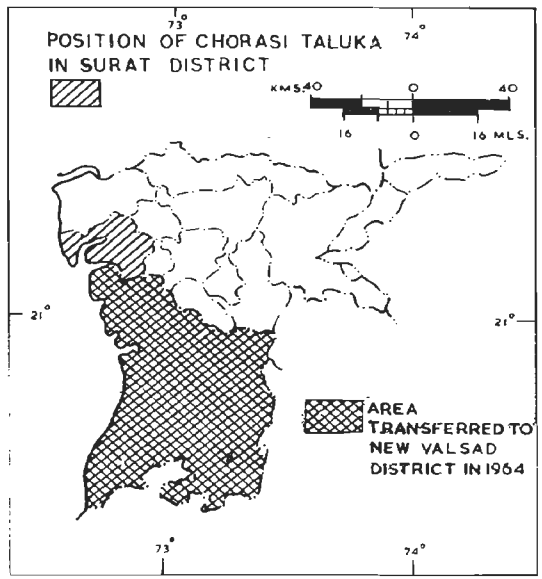
DISTRICT SURAT



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

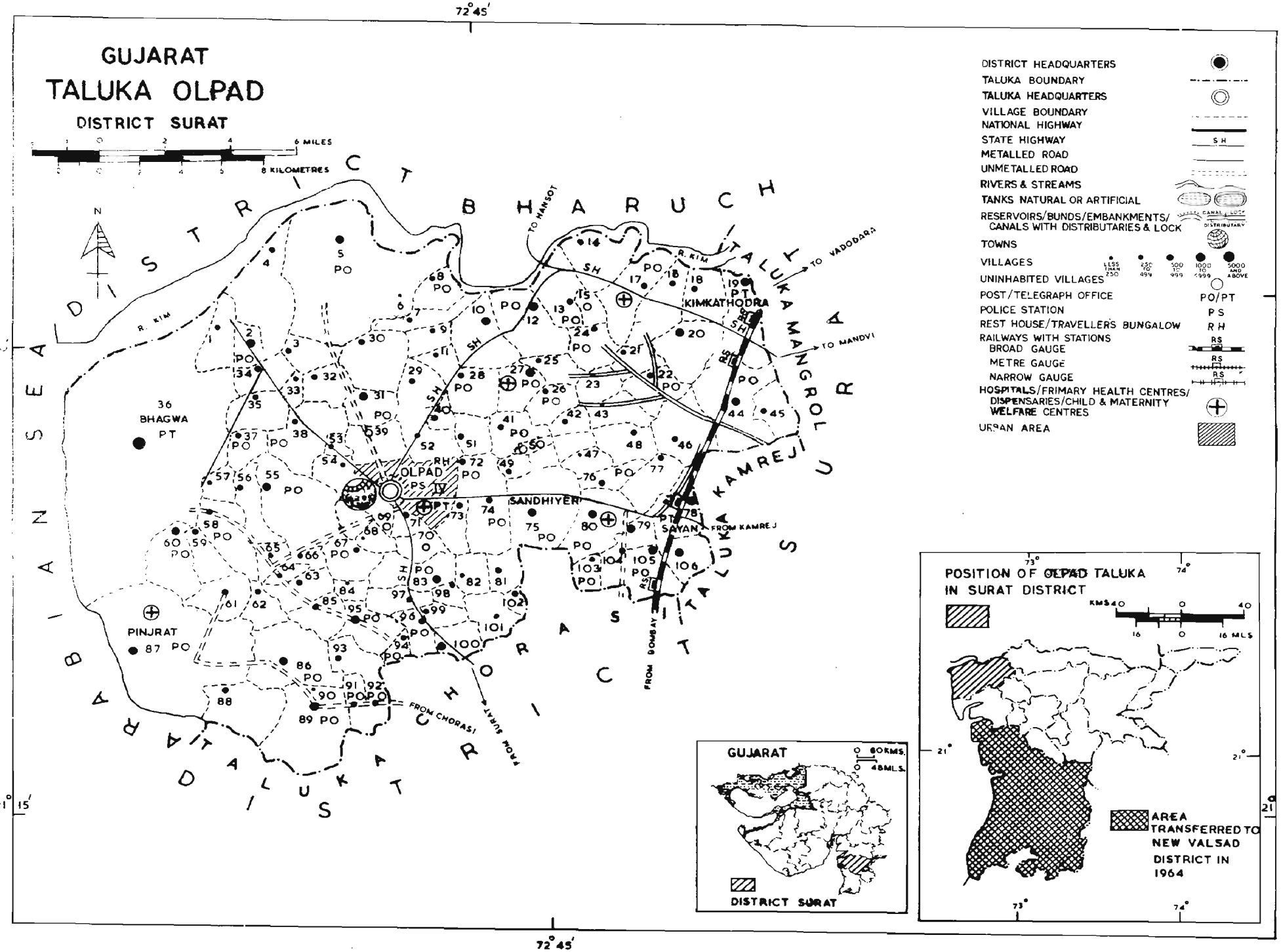


NOTE:- VILLAGES L.C.NoS 22,30,39 AND 49 AND KATARGAM L.C.NoS II ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN SURAT CITY AREA

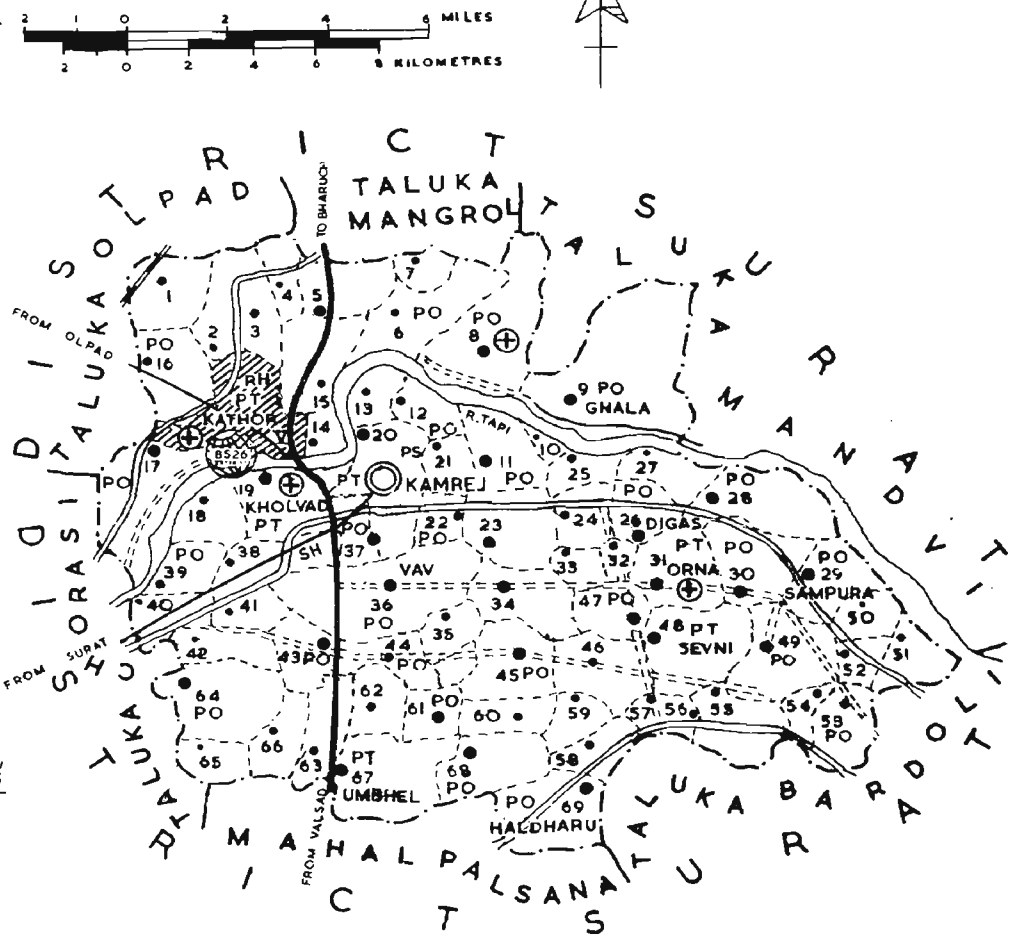


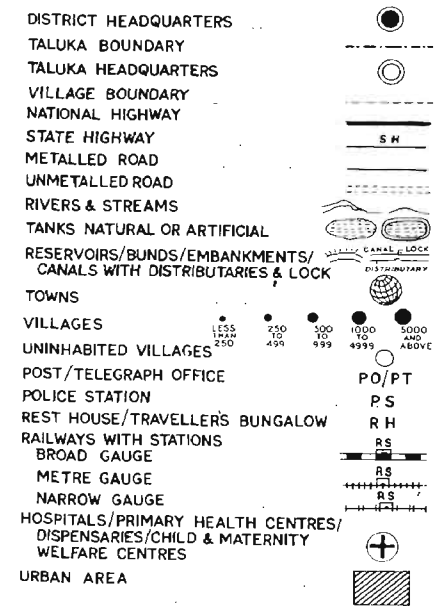
72°-45'
21°-15'

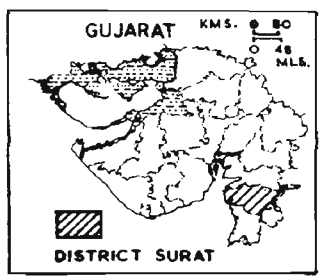
GUJARAT
TALUKA OLPAD
DISTRICT SURAT

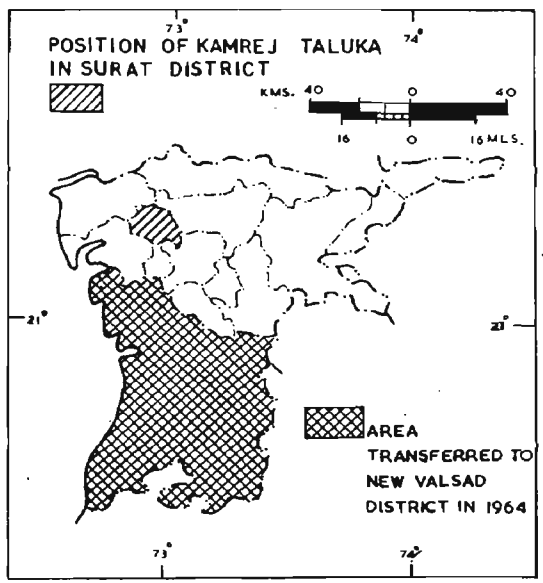


GUJARAT
TALUKA KAMREJ
DISTRICT SURAT

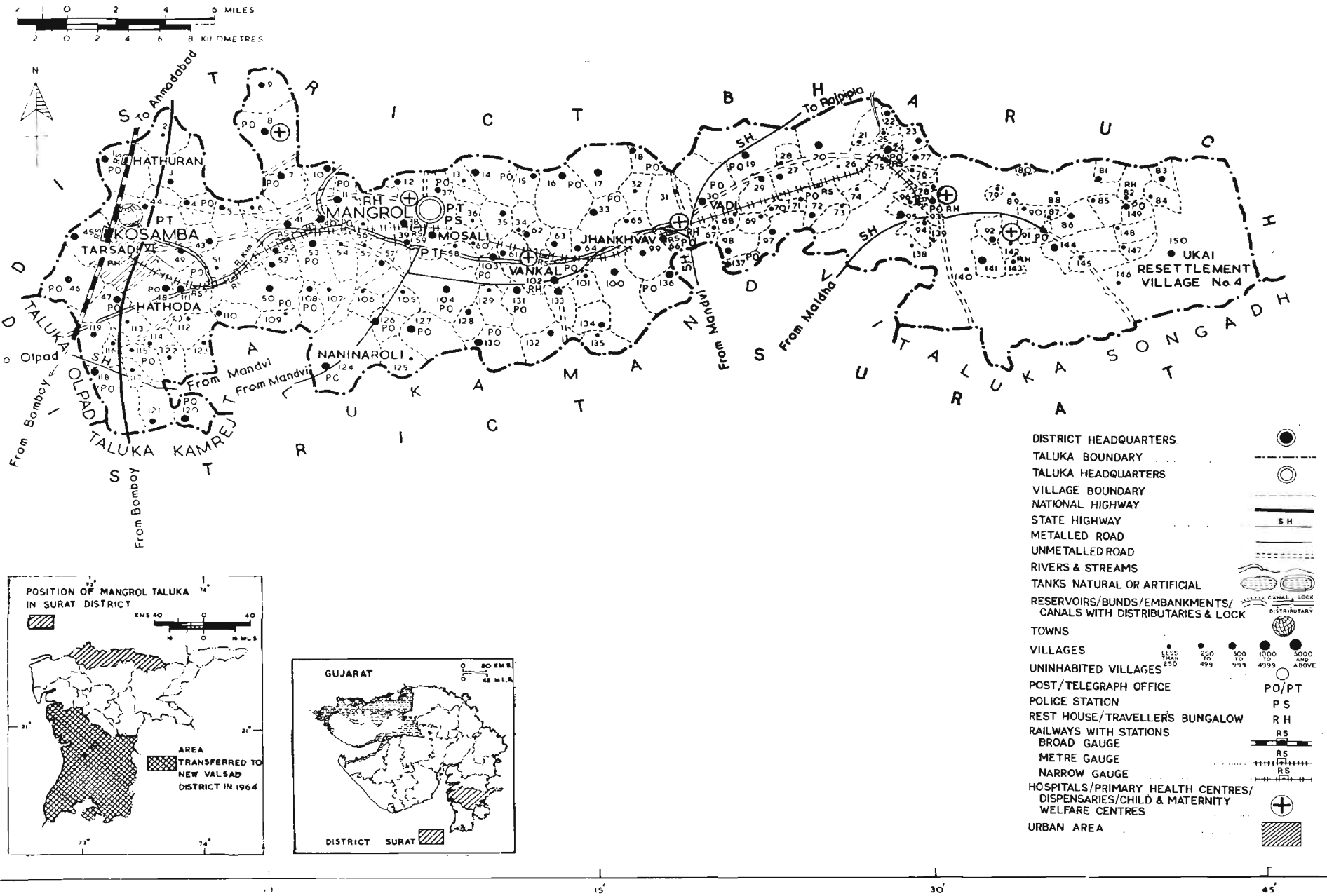




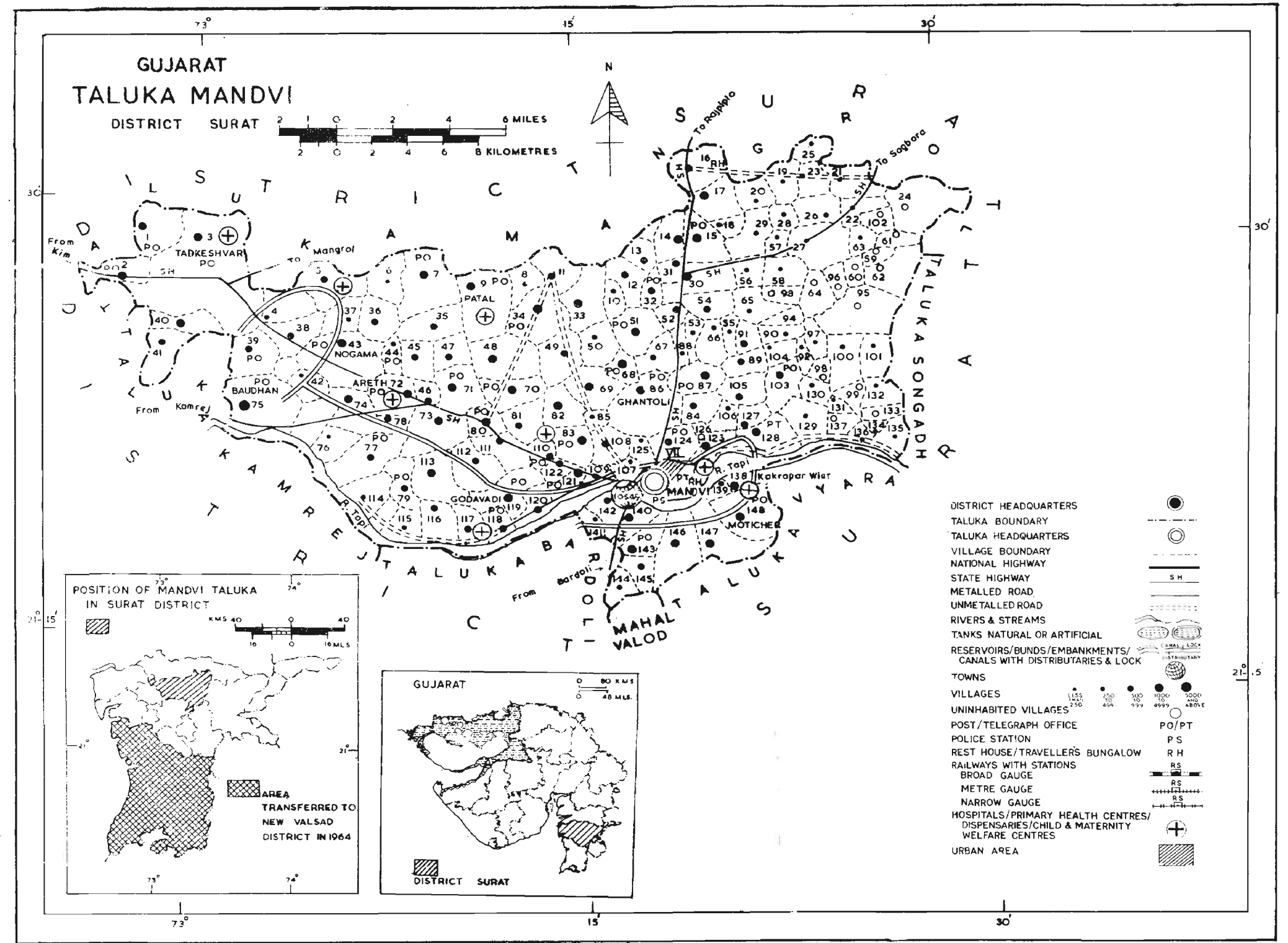




GUJARAT
TALUKA MANGROL
DISTRICT SURAT



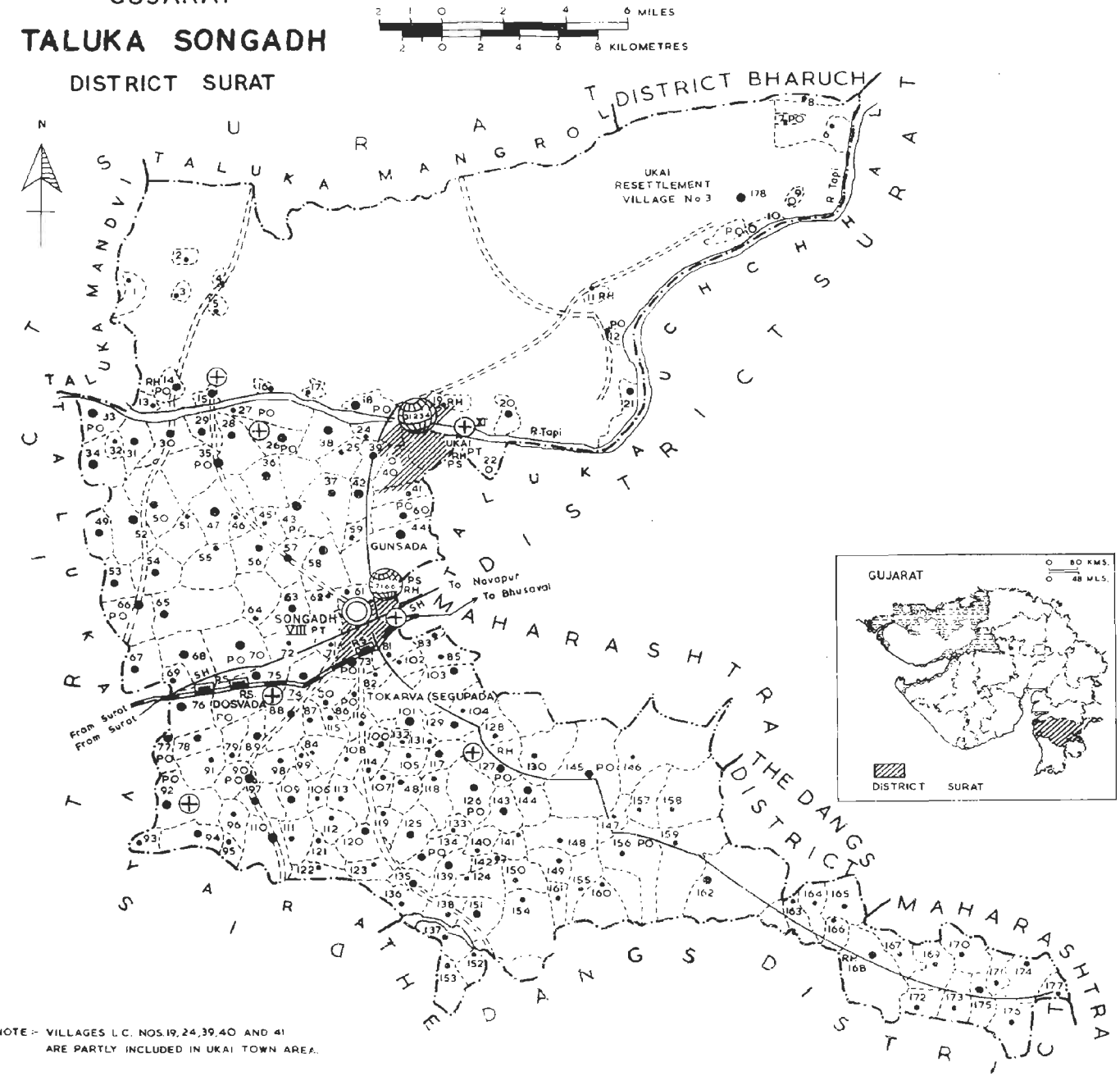
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — R S
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA


GUJARAT
TALUKA MANDVI
DISTRICT SURAT
6 MILES
8 KILOMETRES
N
TADKESHVARI
PATAL
NOGAMA
ARETH
BAUDHAN
GHANTOLI
GODAVADI
MANDVI
MOTICHER
Kakrapar Wier
R. Tapi
To Rajpipla
To Sagbara
To Mangrol
From Kim
From Kamrej
From Bardoli
MAHAL
VALOD
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POLICE STATION
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
POSITION OF MANDVI TALUKA IN SURAT DISTRICT
AREA TRANSFERRED TO NEW VALSAD DISTRICT IN 1964
GUJARAT
DISTRICT SURAT

GUJARAT

TALUKA SONGADH

DISTRICT SURAT



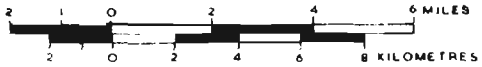
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 | 250 TO 499 | 500 TO 999 | 1000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

NOTE :- VILLAGES L.C. NOS. 19, 24, 39, 40 AND 41 ARE PARTLY INCLUDED IN UKAI TOWN AREA.

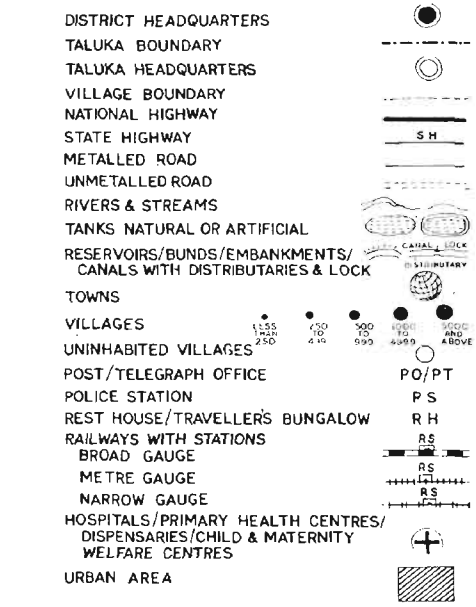
GUJARAT

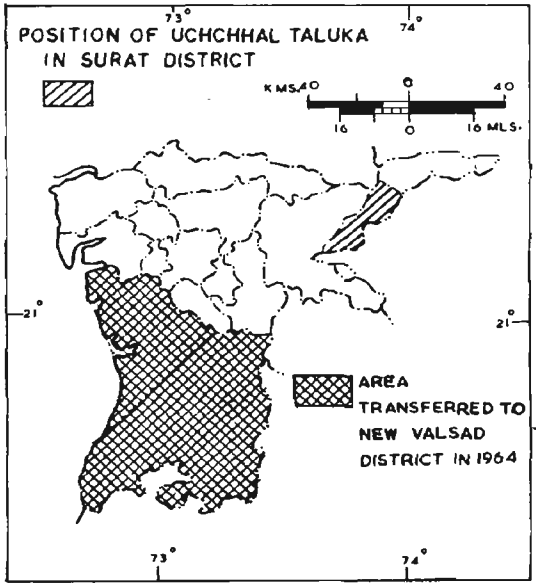
TALUKA UCHCHHAL

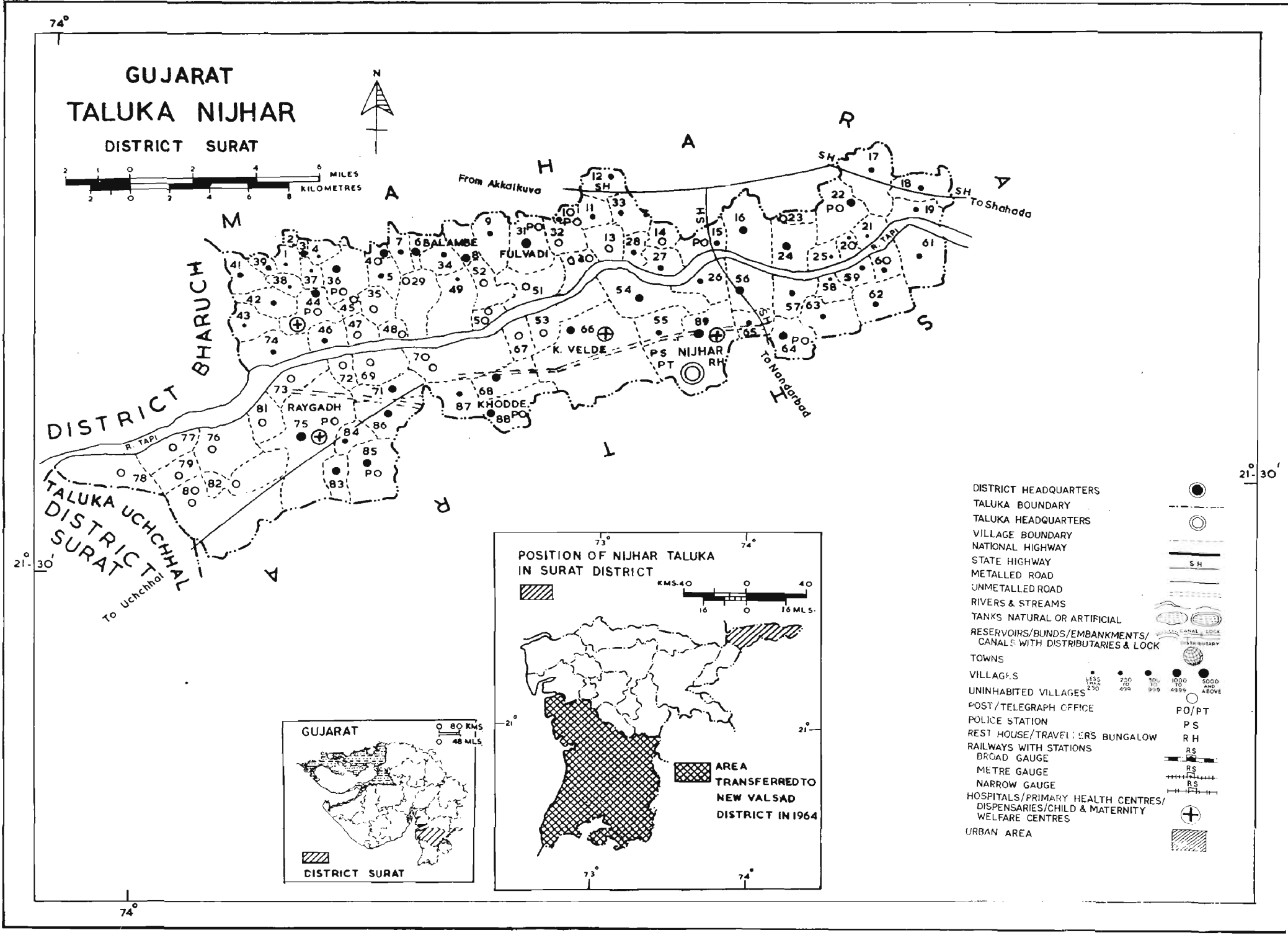
DISTRICT SURAT









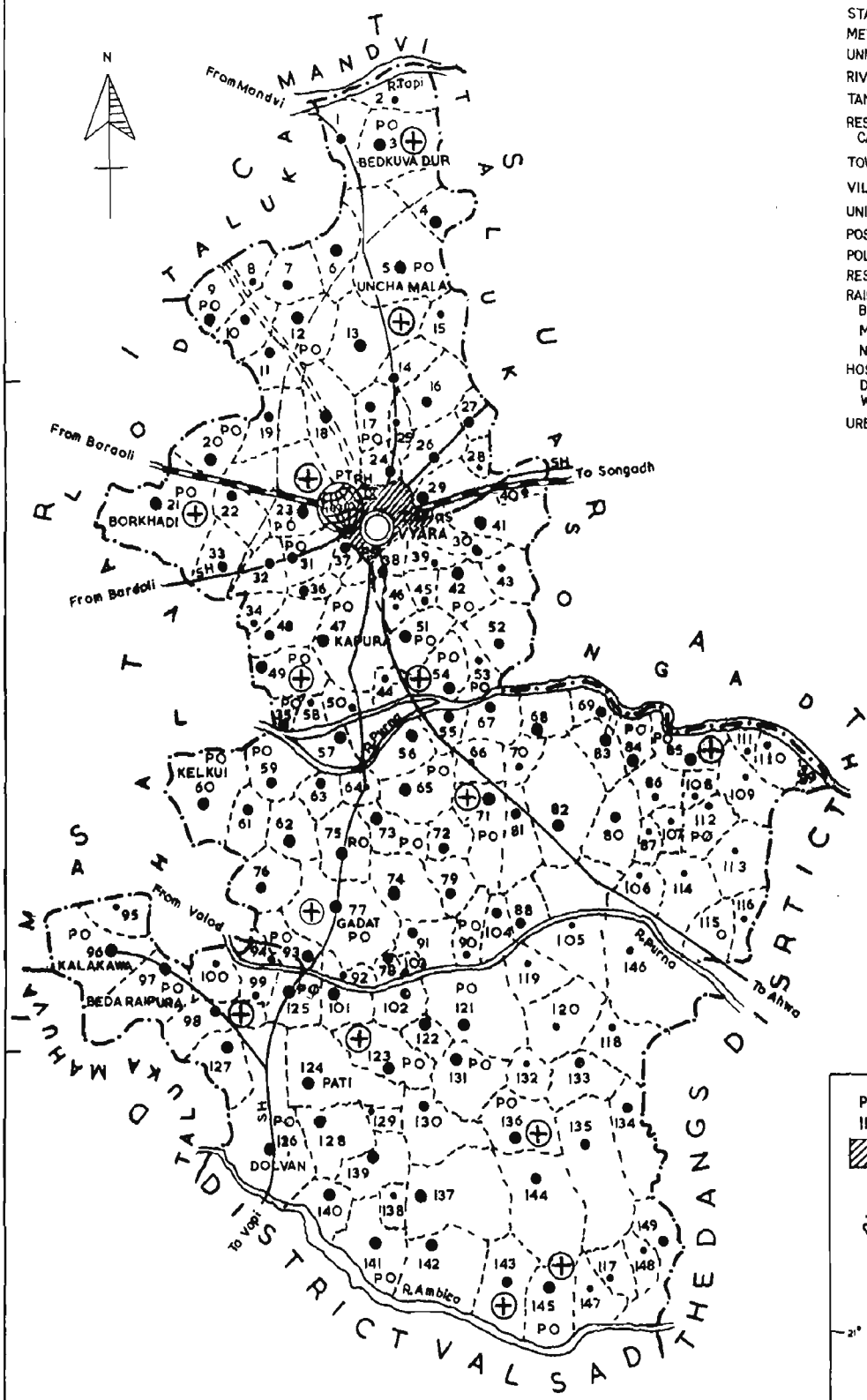

GUJARAT
TALUKA NIJHAR
DISTRICT SURAT
N
MILES
KILOMETRES
From Akkalkuva
To Shahada
To Nandarbar
To Uchchhal
DISTRICT BHARUCH
TALUKA UCHCHHAL
DISTRICT SURAT
R. TAPI
BALAMBE
FULVADI
K. VELDE
PS NIJHAR
PT
RH
RAYGADH
KHODDE
74°
21°-30'
POSITION OF NIJHAR TALUKA IN SURAT DISTRICT
KMS 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS.
AREA TRANSFERRED TO NEW VALSAD DISTRICT IN 1964
GUJARAT
80 KMS
48 MLS.
DISTRICT SURAT
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
S.H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

GAJARAT
TALUKA VYARA
DISTRICT SURAT

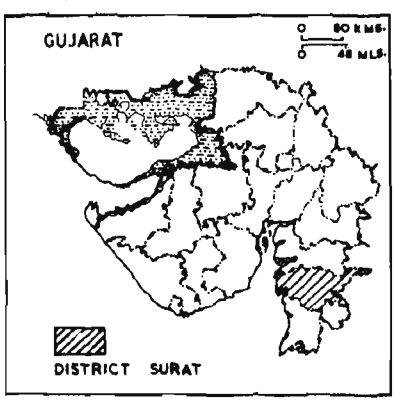
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES

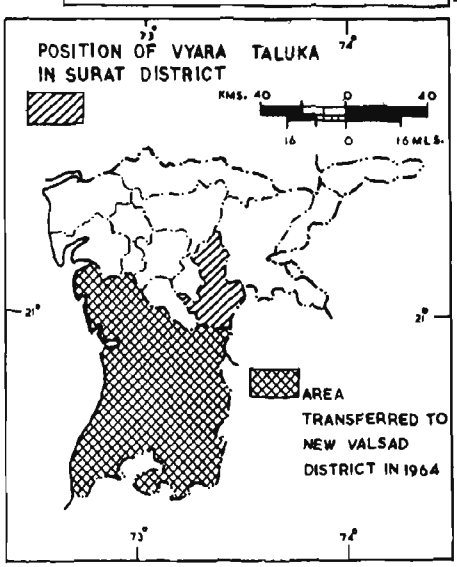
N

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA



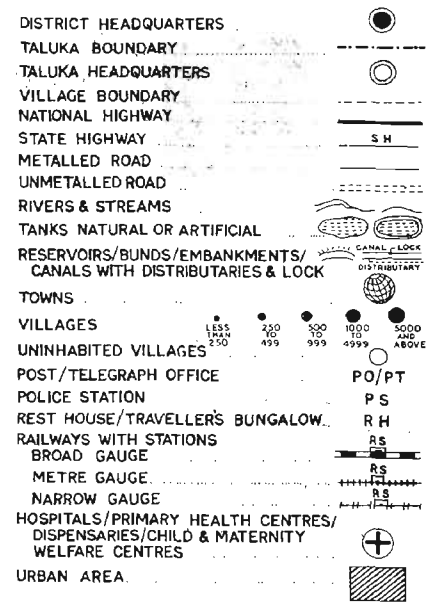
[NOTE:-VILLAGE NO-30 IS PARTLY INCLUDED IN VYARA TOWN AREA]

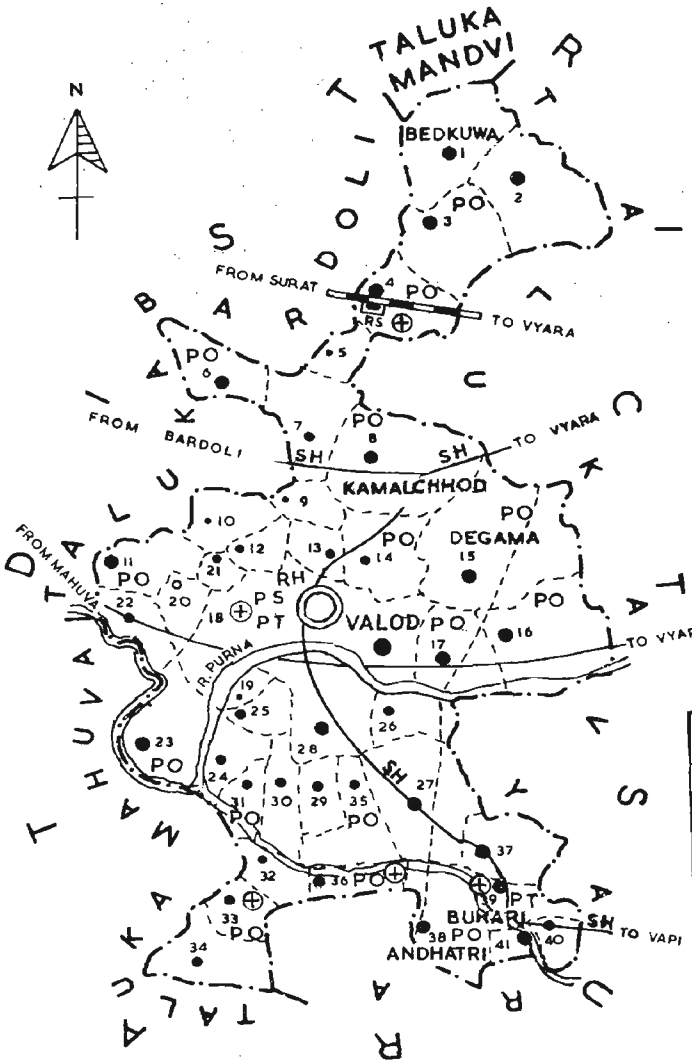


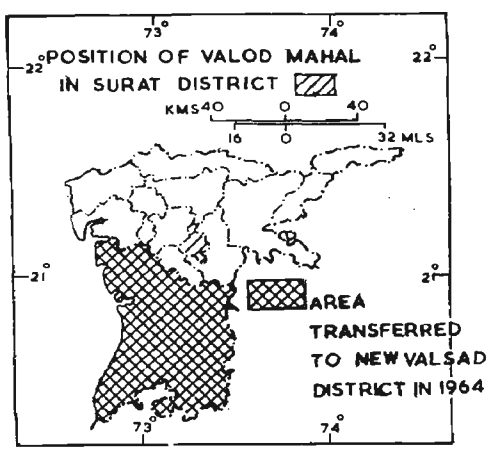


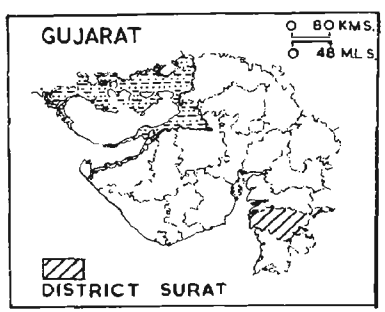
GUJARAT
MAHAL VALOD
DISTRICT SURAT



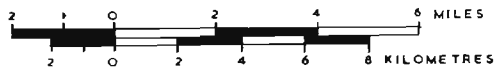




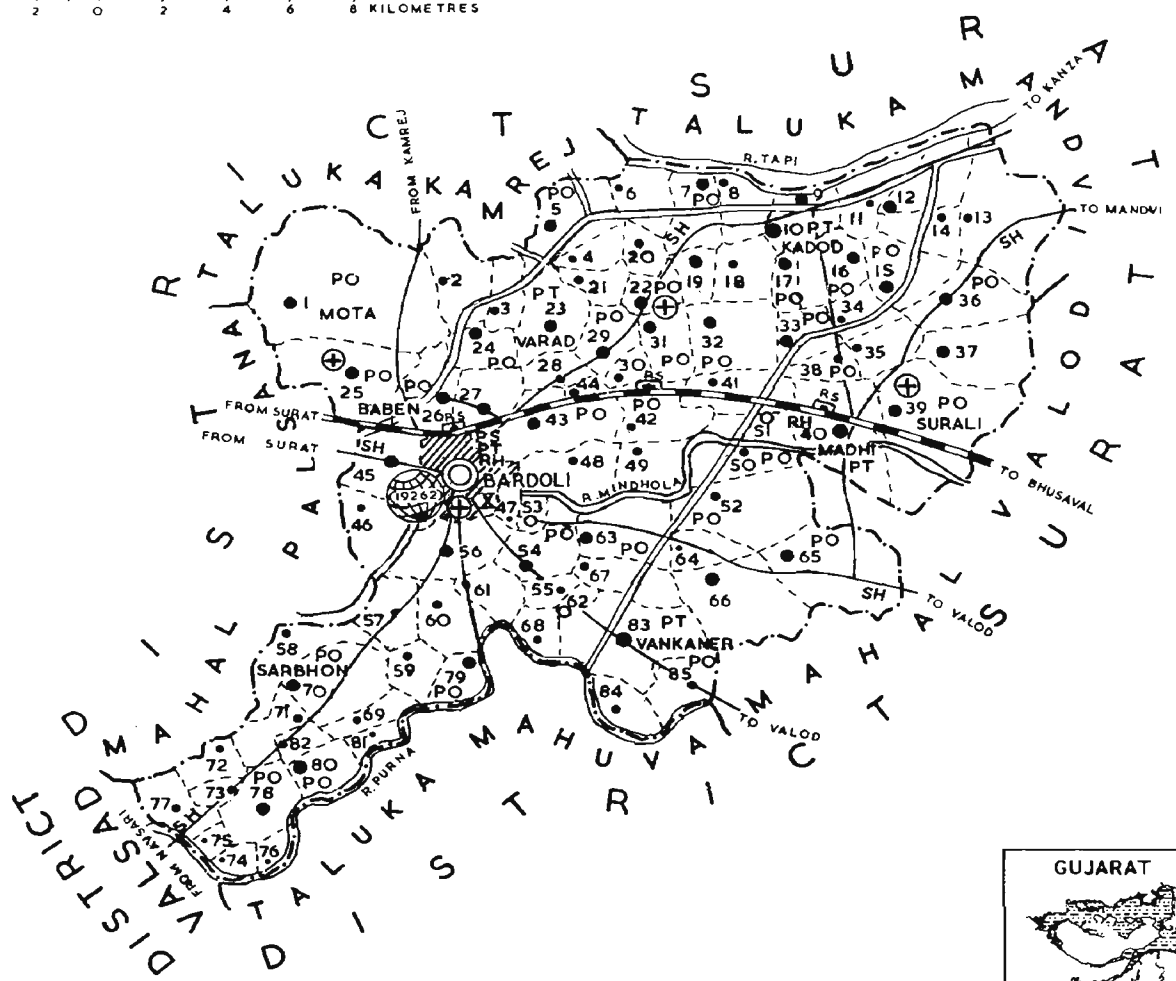




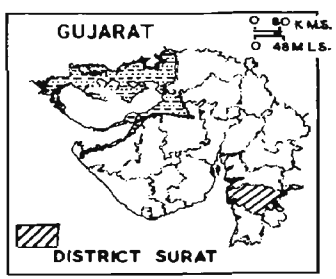
GUJARAT
TALUKA BARDOLI
DISTRICT SURAT

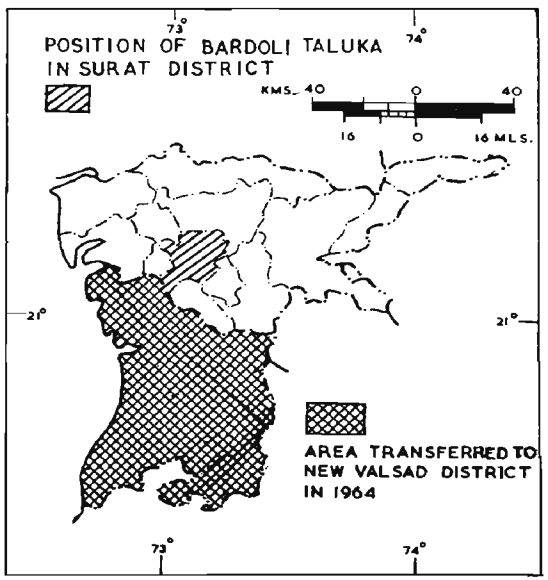






DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS	
TALUKA BOUNDARY	
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS	
VILLAGE BOUNDARY	
NATIONAL HIGHWAY	
STATE HIGHWAY	S.H
METALLED ROAD	
UNMETALLED ROAD	
RIVERS & STREAMS	
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL	
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK	CANAL LOCK DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS	
VILLAGES	LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES	
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE	PO/PT
POLICE STATION	P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW	R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS BROAD GAUGE	RS
METRE GAUGE	RS
NARROW GAUGE	RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES	
URBAN AREA	



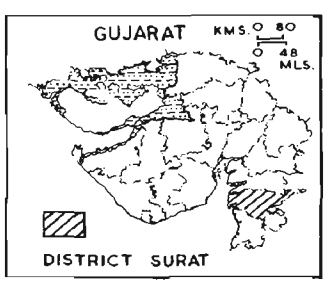


GUJARAT
TALUKA MAHUVA
DISTRICT SURAT

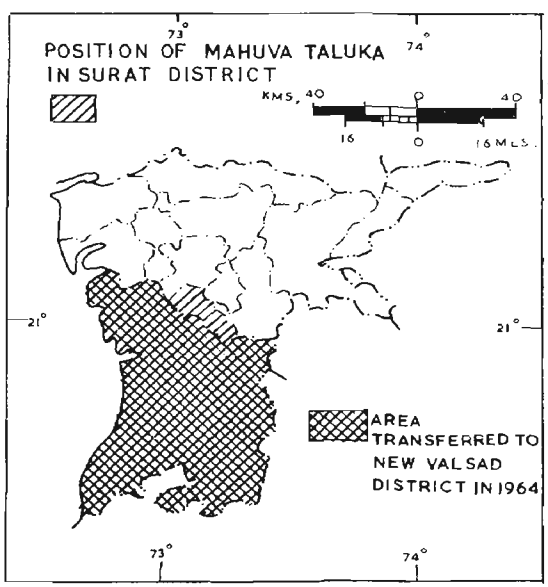


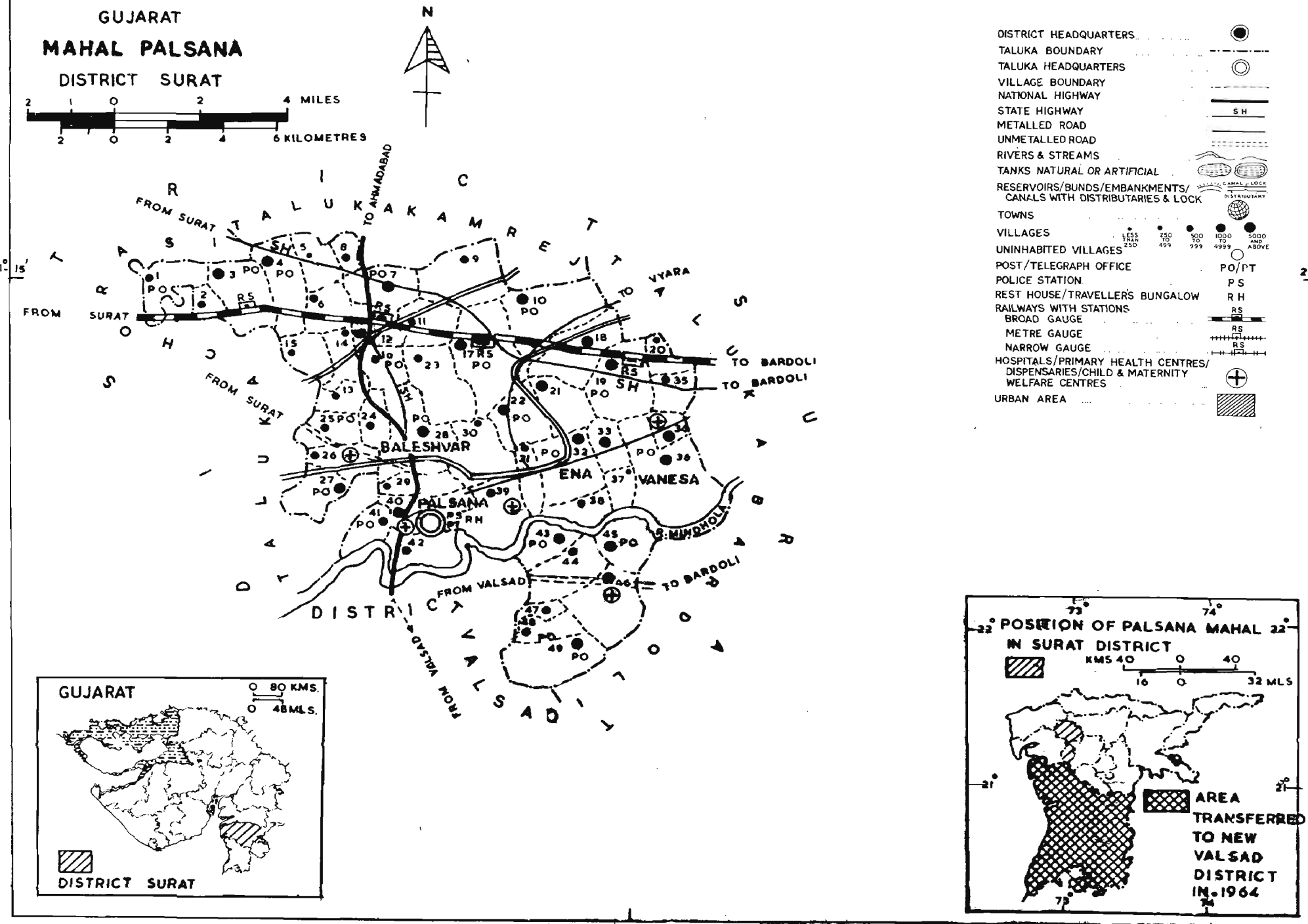






DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250; 250 TO 499; 500 TO 999; 1000 TO 4999; 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA




GUJARAT
MAHAL PALSANA
DISTRICT SURAT
2 1 0 2 4 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 KILOMETRES
N
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
CANAL
LOCK
DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES
LESS THAN 250
250 TO 499
500 TO 999
1000 TO 4999
5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
PS
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
RH
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
21° 15'
TALUKA KAMREJ
TALUKA CHORASI
TALUKA PALSANA
TALUKA VALSAD
DISTRICT VALSAD
FROM SURAT
TO AHMADABAD
TO VYARA
TO BARDOLI
TO BARDOLI
FROM SURAT
FROM VALSAD
TO BARDOLI
FROM VALSAD
BALESHVAR
ENA
VANESA
PALSANA
PS
RH
S. MINDHOLA
SH 5
SH 19
1 PO
2 PO
3 PO
4 PO
5
6
7 PO
8
9
10 PO
11
12
13
14
15
16 PO
17 RS PO
18
19 PO
20
21
22 PO
23
24 PO
25 PO
26
27 PO
28
29
30
31 PO
32 PO
33
34
35
36 PO
37
38
39
40
41 PO
42
43 PO
44
45 PO
46
47
48
49 PO
50 PO
GUJARAT
0 80 KMS.
0 48 MLS.
DISTRICT SURAT
POSITION OF PALSANA MAHAL IN SURAT DISTRICT
KMS 40 0 40
16 0 32 MLS
73°
74°
22°
21°
AREA TRANSFERRED TO NEW VALSAD DISTRICT IN 1964

CITY : SURAT
TALUKA : CHORASI
DISTRICT: SURAT





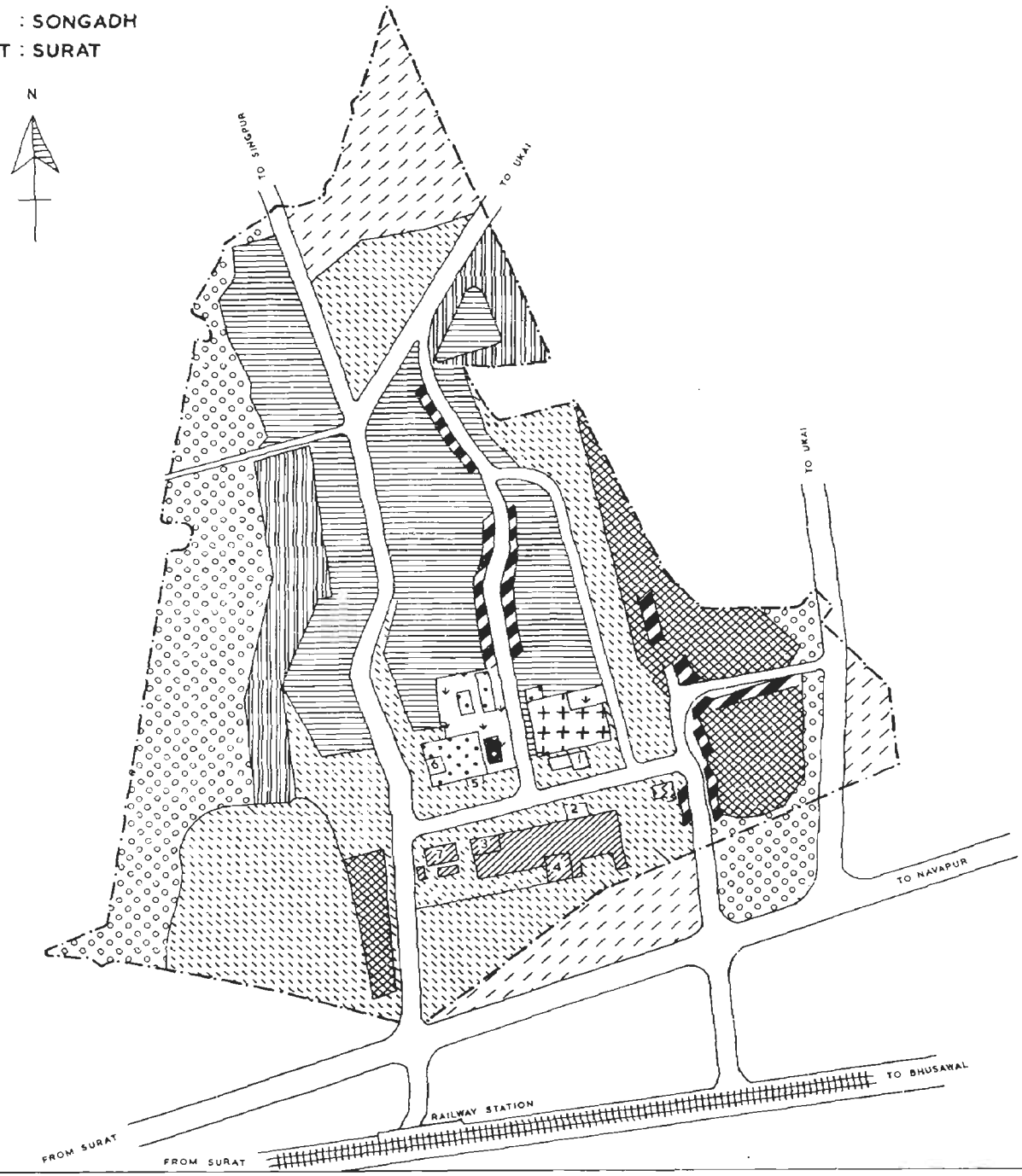
LEGEND

- OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
- NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
- BANKING AREA
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- HOSPITAL
- AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION

1 MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OFFICE
2 MUSEUM
3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONUMENTS
4 JAIL
5 LIBRARY
6 DOCK
7 S.T BUS STATION
8 MUNICIPAL CLOCK TOWER
9 RAILWAY STATION

CORPORATION LIMIT
FORT WALL

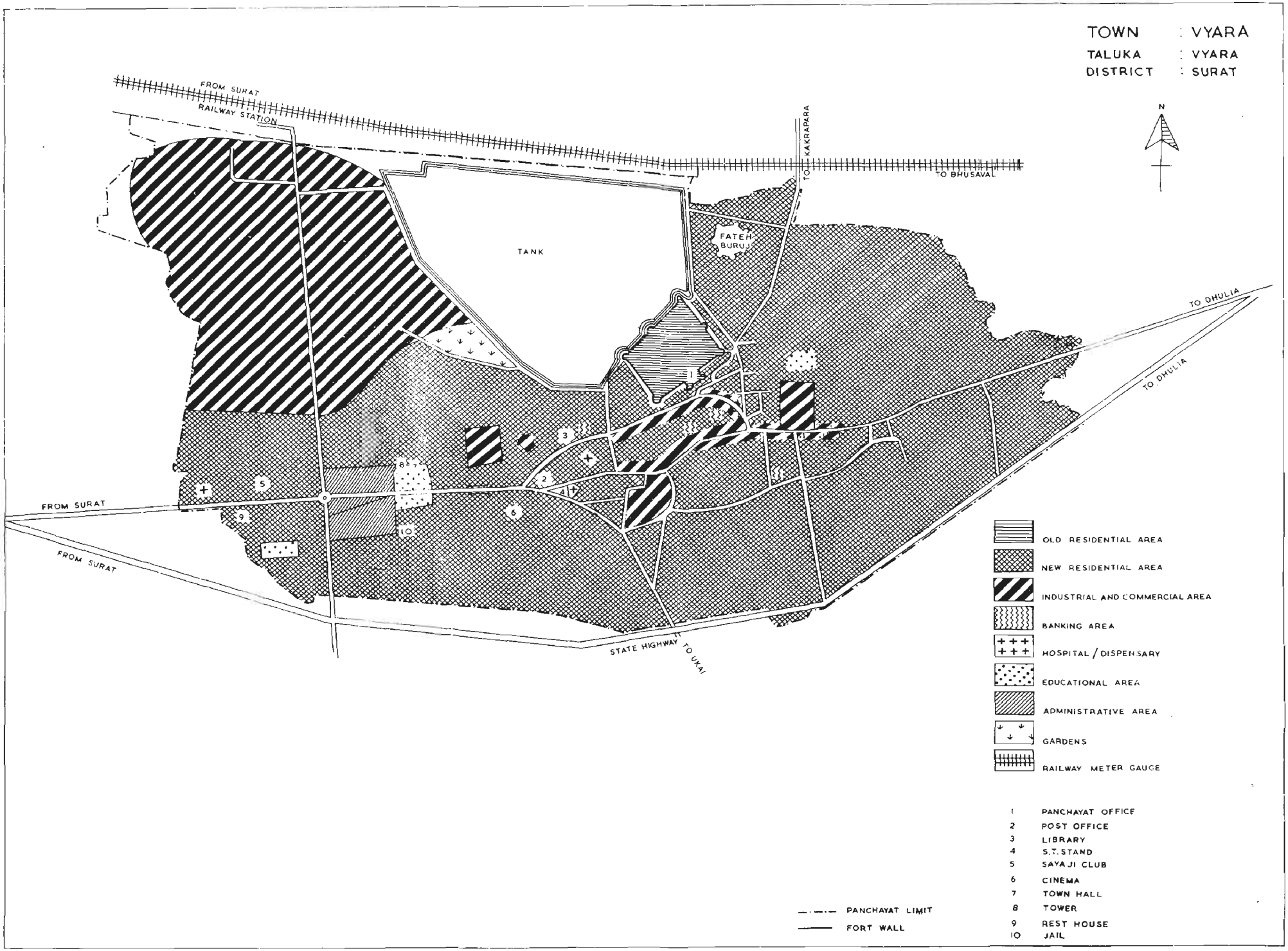
TOWN : SONGADH
TALUKA : SONGADH
DISTRICT : SURAT



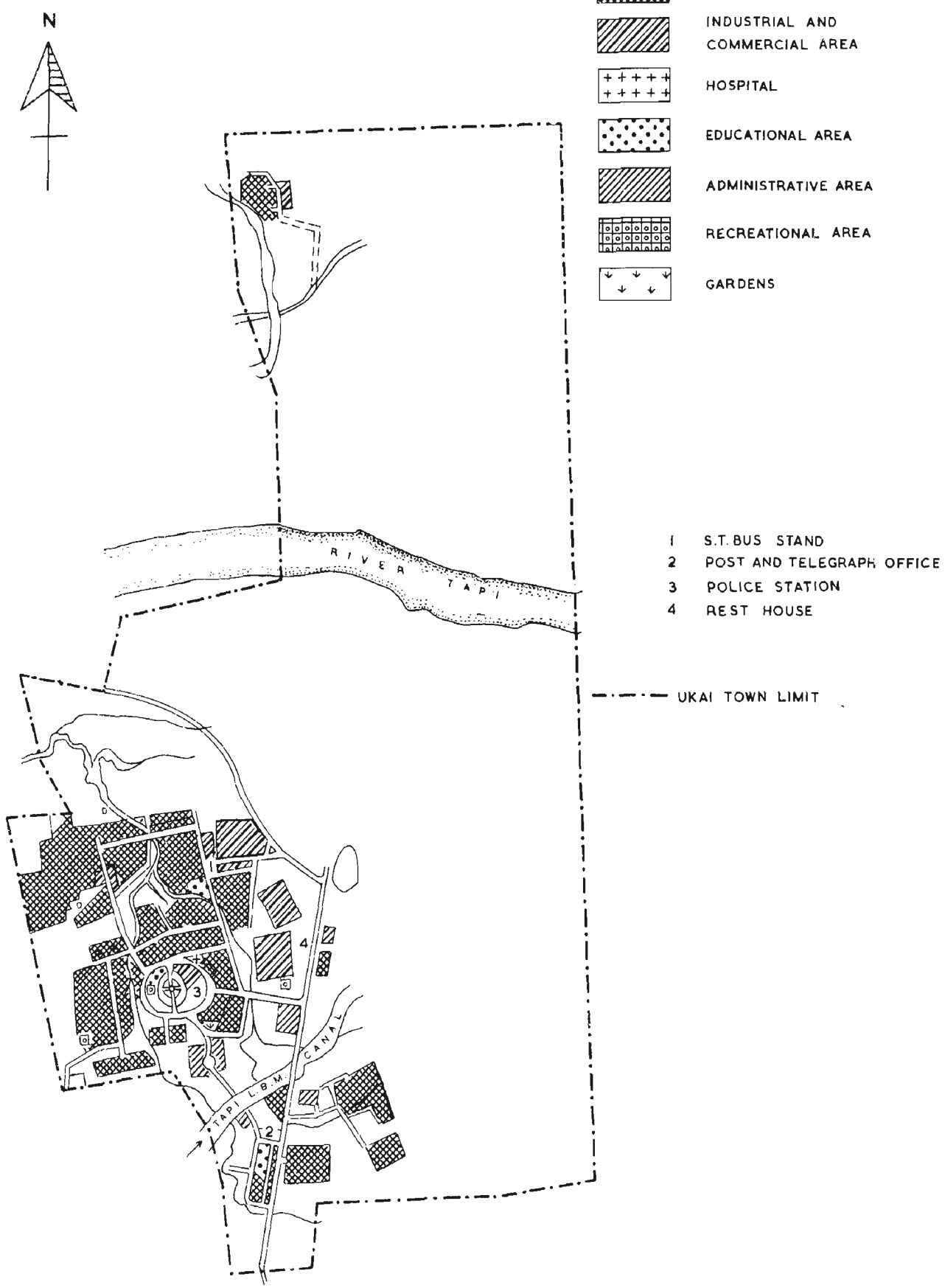
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
PALACE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
RECREATIONAL AREA
BROAD GAUGE

1 GRAM PANCHAYAT OFFICE
2 S.T. STATION
3 TALUKA PANCHAYAT OFFICE
4 MAMLATDAR'S OFFICE
5 LIBRARY
6 TOWN HALL
7 REST HOUSE

PANCHAYAT LIMIT


TOWN : VYARA
TALUKA : VYARA
DISTRICT : SURAT
N
FROM SURAT
RAILWAY STATION
TO KAKRAPARA
TO BHUSAVAL
TANK
FATEH BURUJ
TO DHULIA
TO DHULIA
FROM SURAT
FROM SURAT
STATE HIGHWAY TO UKAI
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL / DISPENSARY
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
GARDENS
RAILWAY METER GAUGE
1 PANCHAYAT OFFICE
2 POST OFFICE
3 LIBRARY
4 S.T. STAND
5 SAYAJI CLUB
6 CINEMA
7 TOWN HALL
8 TOWER
9 REST HOUSE
10 JAIL
PANCHAYAT LIMIT
FORT WALL

TOWN : UKAI
TALUKA : SONGADH
DISTRICT : SURAT



VALSAD DISTRICT

Created as a separate district on 1st June 1964 Valsad district is situated in Southern Gujarat and is the State's third smallest district. Measuring 5,238.0 Km.^{2} and accounting for 2.67 per cent of the State's total geographical area, it lies between 72°-45′ and 73°-30′ north latitudes and 20°-5′ and 21°-0′ east longitudes and is bounded on the north by Surat district, on the south by Thana district of Maharashtra State, on the east by the Dangs district and on the west by the Arabian Sea.

Physiography

The district can be divided into two main physiographical sub-divisions, the eastern hilly tract bounded by the Satpuda ranges on the north and the Sahyadri ranges on the south, and the fertile alluvial plain of the Purna and Ambica rivers. The eastern tract is also covered by thick forests at some places like Dharampur and Bansda from where teak and bamboo are realized in substantial quantities. The plains of the Ambica and Purna are rich agricultural lands chiefly growing paddy, jowar and cotton and fruit, particularly mangoes and chikoo. The mangoes of Valsad are particularly well known for their sweetness and flavour. There has been substantial industrial development in the Navsari, Bilimora, Valsad, Atul, Vapi and Umbergaon areas. The Purna, the Ambica and the Damanganga are the major rivers of the district. Among the others flowing through the district the Kaveri, the Kharera, Auranga, Par and Mindhola rivers may be included. All these rivers flow from the east westwards to the Arabian Sea into which they empty. The Purna and the Mindhola rise in the hills between Valsad and Khandesh, and after flowing through the district, empty into the Arabian Sea not far north of Valsad. The Ambica rises in the hills of the Dangs district and flows through Chikhli and Gandevi talukas before reaching the sea south of the Purna. The Auranga originates in the group of hills near Dharampur taluka and reaches the sea a short distance south of the Ambica. The Par passes through the central part of the Dharampur taluka and separates Valsad and Pardi talukas. An important industrial estate has come up on the banks of the Par at Atul 5 miles from Valsad.

Soils

The soils of the district may be divided into three main classes which run in more or less parallel belts from north to south. The *khar* and *khajan* types predominate along the coastline, the *kyari* type in the central tract and the black and *goradu* (gravelly) types in the eastern tract. The belt of *khar* and *khajan* types covers Navsari, Gandevi, Valsad and Umbergaon talukas. The *kyari* type covers the central portion of the district from north to south but may also be found in other regions as well. Black soil is mainly found in Gandevi taluka and in parts of Pardi, Valsad, Chikhli and Navsari talukas. Valsad's famous mango and cash crops such as cotton and sugarcane are mainly grown in this tract. The *goradu* lands are mostly common to Bansda and Dharampur talukas and support only the minor millet crops.

Forests

Valsad district had a total area of 1,375.60 Km. forests in 1970-71, of which 1,176.58 Km^2. was reserved forest, 20.37 Km.^{2} was protected forest, 172.35 Km.^{2} was unclassed forest and 6.30 Km.^{2} was private forest

Irrigation

The principal sources of irrigation in the district are private wells and Government canals which provide irrigation facilities of 24,282 hectares of land. Irrigation tanks of which the district has 686 also contribute to some extent and together have an irrigation potential of 6,352 hectares. Navsari, Chikhli, Gandevi and Valsad talukas enjoy the benefits of the Kakrapar Project in Surat district. 12,141 hectares in Valsad district are irrigated by the Kakrapar Canal system. Wells, tanks and streams are the main source of irrigation in Pardi, Umbergaon, Dharampur and Bansda talukas. A project is in progress under the Fourth Plan Scheme at Madhuvan village in Dharampur taluka under which a dam 3,008.76 metres long and 43.14 metres high is being constructed on the Damanganga river. It is proposed to irrigate 46,539 hectares of land and will also supply water for industries located at Vapi.

Natural Calamities

The district is familiar with natural calamities, particularly floods and scarcities. The river Par is heavily flooded frequently during the monsoons causing extensive damage to lands and standing crops along both

its banks. The 1968 floods in the Par, the Purna and the Ambica were particularly bad and did extensive damage to lands and standing crops and rail, road and telephone and telegraph communication systems and property. The Purna and Ambica were again heavily in spate in 1970 and again caused extensive damage. The loss suffered by the district during these floods in 1968 and 1970 is estimated to run into several crors of rupees.

Parts of Valsad district have suffered scarcity conditions on two occasions during the recent past. The number of villages, area and population affected and the size and cost of relief measures undertaken are tabulated below.

Year	No. of villages affected	Area affected (in hectares)	Population affected	Relief measures		
				No. of persons to whom labour provided	No. of works executed	Total expenditure on relief measures (in Rs.)
1965–66	174	123,799	9,717	48	9	17,778
1966–67	200	146,674	114,000	..	8	897,378

Climate

The district has a varying climate. In talukas, situated near the sea, viz., Valsad, Navsari, Gandevi, Umbergaon and Pardi, the climate is temperate, as compared to the other talukas in the interior of the district. The climate of the district remains hot and humid from March to July. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from November to February followed by summer season from March to June. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during the second week of June and lasts upto about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November. In 1970 April was the hottest month of the year when a mean daily maximum temperature of 37.9° C was recorded. The mean daily minimum temperature in December, which was the coldest month of the ame year was 13.8° C. The average annual rainfall in the district is 1,948.5 m.m. and on an average there are 64.4 rainy days in a year (based on the figures for the years 1966 to 1970).

The distribution of rainfall over the district is even. The number of ramy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Valsad, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	64	1,988.0
1967	71	1,488.2
1968	51	1,597.6
1969	60	2,263.3
1970	76	2,405.3

There is some variation in the temperatures prevailing in the district from one place to another. Temperature figures for Valsad district are not separately available. Those being used for Valsad district in official statistics are figures recorded at Surat. These are tabulated below. (Centre : Surat; in degrees centigrade; reference year–1970).

Month	Maximum temperature	Minimum temperature
January	35.0	11.5
February	35.8	09.9
March	39.6	15.5
April	44.5	20.5
May	43.6	24.6
June	36.5	22.5
July	33.8	23.7
August	32.2	23.5
September	34.1	23.1
October	38.7	19.9
November	37.5	14.0
December	35.8	11.9

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 5,238 Km.^{2} in area and has a population of 1,428,742 persons, representing 5.35 per cent of the total State population. It has two subdivisions and eight talukas. The area and population

and the density per Km.^{2} in respect of each of the administrative units are tabulated below.

Administrative Unit	Area in Km.^{2}	Population	Number of		Population per Km.^{2}	Percentage of total population of administrative unit to total district population
			Inhabited villages	Towns		
Valsad District	**5,238.0**	**1,428,742**	**823**	**14**	**273**	**100.00**
Valsad Taluka	509.6	223,084	88	3	438	15.61
Pardi Taluka	428.0	162,465	78	3	380	11.37
Umbergaon Taluka	361.4	116,866	49	1	323	8.18
Gandevi Taluka	284.3	159,483	55	2	561	11.16
Navsari Taluka	735.5	276,425	138	2	376	19.35
Chikhli Taluka	574.7	176,089	84	1	306	12.33
Bansda Taluka	600.4	120,619	94	1	201	8.44
Dharampur Taluka	1,650.2	193,711	237	1	117	13.56

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	554,833	..
1911	593,364	+ 6.94
1921	595,643	+ 0.38
1931	654,824	+ 9.94
1941	789,983	+20.64
1951	937,380	+18.66
1961	1,137,801	+21.38
1971	1,428,742	+25.57

The distribution of the population by rural and urban areas and its density in the two areas is as follows.

Population			Percentage of rural / urban population to total district population		Density per Km.^{2}	
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1,172,326	256,416	1,428,742	82.05	17.95	229	2,368

Urban Areas

Fourteen areas in the district have been declared as urban areas. Names of these are tabulated below along with the population of each and the percentage that it represents of the total urban population of the district.

Name of urban area	Population	Percentage of total district urban population
Total	**256,416**	**100.00**
Valsad	54,966	21.44
Abrama	8,103	3.16
Atul	4,494	1.75
Pardi	12,743	4.97
Vapi	13,888	5.42
Udwada	4,129	1.61
Umbergaon	7,768	3.03
Gandevi	12,231	4.77
Bilimora	33,925	13.23
Navsari	72,979	28.46
Jalalpore	7,122	2.78
Chikhli	5,002	1.95
Bansda	7,108	2.77
Dharampur	11,958	4.66

Literacy

The 1971 Census returned 37.57 per cent of the district population as literate. Literacy is highest in Gandevi taluka and lowest in Dharampur taluka. 33.21 per cent of the rural population and 57.53 per cent of the urban population is literate. There is a wide variation in literacy among males and females which is 46.44 per cent and 28.68 per cent respectively. There is also

wide variation as regards male and female literacy in the rural and urban areas respectively. As against 64.80 per cent and 49.62 per cent respectively of the male and female urban population which is literate, the corresponding figure for literacy in the male and female rural population is 42.22 per cent and 24.32 per cent respectively. The district has 1,387 schools of various types.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 42,953 persons which is 3.01 per cent of the total district population and 2.35 per cent of the total State scheduled castes population. There are 15 scheduled castes in the district of which the most numerous are the *Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar*, etc., groups (28,067) and the *Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru*, etc., group (7,885). Members of the scheduled castes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (3,436) and agricultural labour (3,043) but processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (1,482), household industries (1,074) and transport, storage and communications (444) also provide employment to a few. 49.95 per cent of the total scheduled castes population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 57.71 per cent and 43.96 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 20 scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 776,215 which is 54.33 per cent of the total district population and 20.79 per cent of the total State scheduled tribes population. The *Dhodia* (290,092), *Dubla* including *Talavia*, etc., (153,479), *Kokna, Kokni, Kukna*, (124,285), *Varli* (112,975) and the *Naikda* or *Nayaka*, etc., (65,029) tribes are the principal scheduled tribes of the district. The district also has the State's largest concentration of the *Dhodia* (290,029) the *Kokna, Kokni, Kukna* group (124,285) and the *Varli* (112,975) tribes. 18.55 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 27.10 per cent and 9.93 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (149,162) and agricultural labour (134,764) but processing, servicing and manufacturing industries other than household industries (12,782) transport, storage and communications (4,174), live-stock, forestry and other allied activities (3,652), construction (2,426) and household industries(2,360) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the person into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of total working population
	Total	Males	Females	
(1) Workers	506,479	364,111	142,368	100.00
I Cultivation	204,057	148,796	55,261	40.29
II Agricultural Labour	150,886	81,294	69,592	29.79
III Live-stock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting	12,223	10,313	1,910	2.41
IV Mining and Quarrying	1,500	1,185	315	0.30
V(a) Household Industry	11,828	9,842	1,986	2.33
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry	48,902	46,297	2,605	9.65
VI Construction	6,416	5,178	1,238	1.27
VII Trade and Commerce	21,074	19,557	1,517	4.16
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	13,633	13,517	136	2.70
IX Other Services	35,940	28,132	7,808	7.10
(2) X Non-workers	922,263	351,362	570,091	..

The district has 7,624 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries employing 45,477 persons. In all 19 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major groups of industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Sl. No.	Major group of industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
1	Manufacture of cotton textiles	452	8,960
2	Other manufacturing industries	960	7,482
3	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal)	78	4,921
4	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	959	3,815
5	Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	1,763	3,425
6	Manufacture of food products	1,027	3,242
7	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	503	3,196

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 525,100 hectares, 299,300 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 22,900 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Fodder crops, rice, jowar, cotton and fruits are the principal crops grown in the district. It is one of the State's leading agricultural areas and was its largest producer (1965-66) of rice and ragi. During the same period it was also the State's second largest producer of pulses other than the major pulses and the third largest producer of total pulses, and also had the largest area under fruit and vegetables.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	2	3	4
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purpose**	**5,251**	**100.00**
2	Forest	1,279	24.36
3	Barren and uncultivable land	488	9.29
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	80	1.52
5	Cultivable waste	145	2.76
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	194	3.70
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	2	0.04
8	Current fallow	39	0.74
9	Other fallow land	70	1.33
10	Net area sown	2,954	56.26
11	Area sown more than once	263	5.01
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area)	3,217	61.27

Religion

Ten religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following of the six principal religions in the district and of all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,428,742**	**100.00**
Hindus	1,343,447	94.03
Muslims	61,982	4.34
Christians	3,121	0.22
Sikhs	1,390	0.10
Jains	11,193	0.78
Buddhists	523	0.03
All others	7,086	0.50

Mother Tongues

82 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones and the size of population speaking them and all others collectively are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**1,428,742**	**100.00**
Gujarati	1,114,082	77.98
Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	125,347	8.77
Varli	70,648	4.94
Dhodia	50,166	3.51
Marathi	22,225	1.56
All others	46,274	3.24

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	110
Meter Gauge	..
Narrow Gauge	58

Road

Category of Road	Length under Various types of Surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murram, lower types	Total
Total	**486**	**28**	**219**	**1,022**	**1,755**
National Highway	111	..	..	..	111
State Highway	146	28	40	47	261
Major District Roads	159	..	66	90	315
Other Districts Roads	56	..	89	282	427
Village Roads	14	..	24	603	641

There are no perennially nevigable inland waterways in the district but there is some inland river traffic through boats and country-craft in rivers like the Purna, Ambica, Damanganga, Kaveri, Kharera, Par and Mindhola, when they are unfordable in the rains. A certain amount of coastal navigation may also be

found as the western part of the district is located on the cost. Daman (centrally administered), Valsad, Bilimora, Umersadi, Kolak, Maroli, Kalai and Umbergaon are ports under effective operation in the district. Of these, Kolak, Maroli, Kalai and Umbergaon ports are minor ports handling foreign traffic, while Valsad, Bilimora and Umersadi are minor ports handling coastal traffic. Details regarding imports and exports handled at all these parts (except Daman which is centrally administered and for which no information is readily available) are tabulated below.

(Figures in Metric Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Name of port		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	Valsad	Import	9,396	11,386	16,491	18,415	17,929
		Export	6,256	4,743	3,768	2,413	1,717
		Total	**15,652**	**16,129**	**20,259**	**20,828**	**19,646**
2	Bili-mora	Import	3,921	3,537	9,445	7,258	4,823
		Export	796	765	438	277	349
		Total	**4,717**	**4,302**	**9,883**	**7,535**	**5,172**
3	Umer-sadi	Import	1,463	1,618	1,489	1,819	1,472
		Export	547	783	805	742	654
		Total	**2,010**	**2,401**	**2,294**	**2,561**	**2,126**
4	Kolak	Import	626	652	905	640	622
		Export	540	108	64	63	22
		Total	**1,166**	**760**	**969**	**703**	**644**
5	Maroli	Import	418	390	685	877	518
		Export	4	1	..	..	..
		Total	**422**	**391**	**685**	**877**	**518**
6	Kalai	Import	13	73	319	258	21
		Export	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	**13**	**73**	**319**	**258**	**21**
7	Umber-gaon	Import	623	900	865	435	602
		Export	667	208	447	355	139
		Total	**1,290**	**1,108**	**1,312**	**790**	**741**

Road Transport Services

242 or 29.30 per cent of the district's 826 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 265 villages (32.08 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 319 villages (38.62 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services. The largest (60) and lowest (14) number of villages connected by bus services throughout the year are to be found in Navsari and Dharampur talukas respectively, while the largest (49) and smallest (14) number of villages connected by bus facilities during the fair season only are in Dharampur and Umbergaon talukas respectively. The largest (174) and the smallest (4) number of villages without any bus facilities at all are to be found in Dharampur and Gandevi talukas respectively.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates, as the population in the 0-4 age group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 VALSAD TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Abrama	II
2	Atul	III
3	Valsad	I
	VILLAGES	
1	Anjlav	80
2	Atak-Pardi	53
3	Atar	75
4	Atgam	27
5	Bhadeli Desaiparty	22
6	Bhadeli Jagalala	21
7	Bhagal	12
8	Bhagda Khurd	35
9	Bhagdawada	37
10	Bhagod	73
11	Bhomapardi	64
12	Bhutsar	61
13	Binwada	79
14	Bodlai	62
15	Chanvai	78
16	Chharvada	13
17	Chichwada	69
18	Chikhla	20
19	Chinchai	90
20	Dhamdachi	46
21	Dhanori	26
22	Dharasna	11
23	Dived	76
24	Dulsad	60
25	Dungri	9
26	Endergota	18
27	Faldhara	86
28	Fanaswada	30
29	Gadaria	65
30	Ghadoi	45
31	Gorgam	16
32	Gorwada	40
33	Gundlav	39
34	Haria	77
35	Jeshpore	3
36	Jujwa	54

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 VALSAD TALUKA—*Contd.*	
37	Kachigam	87
38	Kakadmati	88
39	Kalwada	42
40	Kanjan Hari	55
41	Kanjan Ranchhod	56
42	Kaparia	59
43	Kewada	32
44	Khajurdi	25
45	Kochwada	41
46	Kosamba	36
47	Kosamkuwa	91
48	Kundi	19
49	Lilapore	34
50	Magod	71
51	Malvan	1
52	Marala	58
53	Meh	72
54	Mograwadi	48
55	Muli	29
56	Nanakwada	49
57	Nandawala	33
58	Navera	82
59	Olgam	4
60	Ovada	44
61	Ozar	83
62	Palan	31
63	Panchlai	7
64	Pardi Haria	74
65	Pardi Parnera	67
66	Pardi Sandhpor	47
67	Parnera	68
68	Pathri	66
69	Pitha	43
70	Rabada	81
71	Rola	8
72	Ronvel	63
73	Sarangpur	57
74	Sarodhi	23
75	Saron	24
76	Segva	28
77	Segvi	51
78	Shanker Talav	14
79	Sonwada	15
80	Surwada	70
81	Tighra	17
82	Tithal	50

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 VALSAD TALUKA—*Concld.*	
83	Umarsadi	10
84	Untdi	2
85	Vaghaldhara	6
86	Valandi	84
87	Vankal	85
88	Vasan	5
89	Vashiar	52
90	Vejalpore	38
91	Velvach	89
	2 PARDI TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Pardi	IV
2	Udwada	VI
3	Vapi	V
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambach	55
2	Amli	21
3	Arnala	53
4	Asma	29
5	Bagwada	42
6	Balda	3
7	Balitha	57
8	Barai	46
9	Borlai	11
10	Chala	58
11	Chandor	68
12	Chanod	69
13	Chharwada	59
14	Chhiri	66
15	Chibhadkutch	78
16	Chival	51
17	Daheli	49
18	Dashwada	20
19	Degam	73
20	Dhagadmal	50
21	Dumalav	44
22	Dungara	70
23	Dungari	19
24	Goima	47
25	Kachwal	7
26	Kalsar	15
27	Karamkhal	76

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	2 PARDI TALUKA—*Contd.*	
28	Karaya	72
29	Karvad	71
30	Kaval	63
31	Khadki	14
32	Kherlav	54
33	Khuntej	31
34	Kikarla	17
35	Kocharva	65
36	Kolak	16
37	Koparli	62
38	Kumbharia	4
39	Kunta	39
40	Lakhmapor	26
41	Lavachha	75
42	Morai	40
43	Mota Waghchhipa	8
44	Moti Tambadi	77
45	Motiwada	18
46	Namdha	67
47	Nana Waghchhipa	9
48	Nani Tambadi	74
49	Nevri	27
50	Nimkhal	24
51	Orvad	35
52	Palsana	1
53	Panchlai	25
54	Pandor	61
55	Paria	32
56	Parvasa	6
57	Pati	52
58	Rabdi	28
59	Rata	60
60	Rentalav	36
61	Rohina	45
62	Salvav	56
63	Samarpada	48
64	Saran	37
65	Sarodhi	33
66	Sondhalwada	5
67	Sonwada	22
68	Sukhesh	10
69	*Sukhlav*	12
70	Tarkpardi	41
71	Tarmalia	30
72	Tighra	34
73	Tukwada	43
	2 PARDI TALUKA—*Concld.*	
74	Umarsadi	2
75	Vankachh	64
76	Varai	23
77	Vatar	38
78	Velparva	13
	3 UMBERGAON TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Umbergaon	VII
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhari	13
2	Ahu	29
3	Angam	10
4	Anklas	36
5	Bhathi Karambeli	18
6	Bhilad	26
7	Boralai	17
8	Borigam	14
9	Dahad	48
10	Dehli	28
11	Dehri	46
12	Dhanoli	27
13	Eklahara	6
14	Fansa	1
15	Ghimsa Kankaria	40
16	Govada	49
17	Humran	44
18	Jamburi	5
19	Kachigam	15
20	Kalai	2
21	Kalgam	8
22	Karambele	47
23	Khatalwada	31
24	Malav	33
25	Mamakwada	23
26	Manda	19
27	Manekpur	24
28	Maroli	9
	3 UMBERGAON TALUKA—*Concld.*	
29	Mohan	4
30	Nagwas	34
31	Nahuli	11
32	Nandigam	38
33	Nargol	30
34	Palgam	42
35	Pali	7
36	Pali-Karambeli	3
37	Punat	12
38	Sanjan	41
39	Sarai	20
40	Sarigam	25
41	Saronda	22
42	Solsumba	45
43	Tadgam	21
44	Talwada	35
45	Tembhi	43
46	Tumbh	39
47	Valwada	16
48	Vankas	32
49	Zaroli	37
	4 GANDEVI TALUKA	
	TOWNS	
1	Bilimora	IX
2	Gandevi	VIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Ajrai	25
2	Amalsad	27
3	Ambheta	35
4	Ancheli	17
5	Antaliya	49
6	Bhatha	39
7	Bigri	52
8	*Chhapar*	40
9	Desad	36
10	Desra	50
11	Devdha	38
12	Devsar	45

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
4 GANDEVI TALUKA—*Concld.*		
13	Dhakwada	44
14	Dhamdachha	26
15	Dhanori	21
16	Duwada	22
17	Endhal	11
18	Gadat	14
19	Gandeva	10
20	Ganghor	18
21	Ichhapore	3
22	Kachholi	19
23	Kalamtha	43
24	Kalvach	34
25	Kesali	47
26	Khakhwada	20
27	Khaparia	7
28	Khaparwada	53
29	Khergam	33
30	Kolva	1
31	Kotha	28
32	Manekpore	12
33	Masa	41
34	Matwad	9
35	Mendhar	42
36	Mohanpur	16
37	Nandarkha	48
38	Pathri	13
39	Pati	46
40	Pinjra	4
41	Pipaldhara	8
42	Rahej	24
43	Salej	2
44	Sari Bujrang	30
45	Sari Khurd	31
46	Sonwadi	15
47	Torangam	32
48	Undach Luhar Falia	54
49	Undach Vania Falia	55
50	Vadsangal	23
51	Vaghrech	51
52	Valoti	37
53	Vasan	29
54	Vegalvad	6
55	Vegam	5

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5 NAVSARI TALUKA		
TOWNS		
1	Jalalpore	XI
2	Navsari	X
VILLAGES		
1	Abrama	129
2	Adada	102
3	Alak	13
4	Alura	53
5	Amadpor	45
6	Ambada	71
7	Amri	47
8	Arsan	21
9	Asana	7
10	Astagam	116
11	Asundar	33
12	At	110
13	Bhatha	1
14	Bhattai	74
15	Bhinar	55
16	Bhunwadi	121
17	Bhutsad	111
18	Bodali	81
19	Boriach	126
20	Borsi	56
21	Butlav	118
22	Chandravasan Supa	115
23	Chhapra	86
24	Chhinam	31
25	Chijgam	136
26	Chokhad	17
27	Chovisi	80
28	Dabhalai	119
29	Dabhel	8
30	Dalki	22
31	Dambher	114
32	Dandesar	64
33	Dandi	109
34	Dantej	87
35	Delvada	54
36	Dhaman	34
37	Dharagiri	61
38	Eroo	105
39	Ethan	106
40	Hansapor	104
41	Italva	88

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
5 NAVSARI TALUKA—*Contd.*		
42	Jamalpor	79
43	Kabilpor	60
44	Kachhol	101
45	Kadipor	50
46	Kadoli	32
47	Kalakachha	9
48	Kaliawadi	77
49	Kalthan	130
50	Kambada	124
51	Kanbad	117
52	Kanera	134
53	Karadi	83
54	Karankhat	3
55	Karod Kothva	138
56	Kasbapar	58
57	Khadsupa	100
58	Khambhlav	132
59	Kharsad	137
60	Khergam	67
61	Kolasana	18
62	Kothamadi	107
63	Kuched	39
64	Kurel	68
65	Machhad	82
66	Magob	2
67	Mahudi	123
68	Mahuwar	19
69	Mandir	112
70	Manekpor	49
71	Mangrol	24
72	Maroli	4
73	Matwad	84
74	Mirjapor	52
75	Mogar	113
76	Moldhara	63
77	Munsad	92
78	Nadod	20
79	Nagdhara	120
80	Nasilpor	76
81	Navapura	96
82	Nimlai	26
83	Onchi	65
84	Onjal	133
85	Padgha	46
86	Panar	135
87	Pardi	98
88	Pardi (Alak)	12
89	Parsoli	25

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	5 NAVSARI TALUKA—*Concld.*	
90	Partapor	103
91	Parthan	36
92	Parujan	23
93	Pera	41
94	Pethan	85
95	Pinsad	43
96	Ponsara	5
97	Puni	122
98	Rajawada	125
99	Ranodra	10
100	Sadlav	93
101	Sadodra	14
102	Sagra	51
103	Samapor	108
104	Sandalpor	38
105	Sarai	35
106	Sarav	128
107	Sarpor	99
108	Satem	97
109	Shahu	70
110	Simalgam	30
111	Simlak	16
112	Singod	72
113	Sirona	40
114	Sisodra (Alak)	11
115	Sisodra (Ganesh)	90
116	Sultanpur	131
117	Supa	42
118	Tankoli	48
119	Tarsadi	66
120	Tavdi	57
121	Telada	44
122	Tighra	78
123	Toli	94
124	Ubhrat	27
125	Ugat	95
126	Un	91
127	Vachharvad	69
128	Vadoli	29
129	Vansi	28
130	Vasar	73
131	Vedchha	127
132	Vejalpor	37
133	Vesma	15
134	Vijalpor	75
135	Viraval	59
136	Virwadi	62
137	Wada	6
138	Wada (Sisodra)	89

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 CHIKHLI TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Chikhli	XII
	VILLAGES	
1	Achhavani	63
2	Agasi	51
3	Alipore	24
4	Amadhara	41
5	Ambach	45
6	Bahej	79
7	Bamanvel	27
8	Bamanwada	42
9	Barolia	8
10	Bhervi	80
11	Bodvank	5
12	Chari	59
13	Chasa	15
14	Chimanpada	78
15	Chitali	2
16	Debarpada	70
17	Degam	17
18	Dhamadhuma	65
19	Dholumber	68
20	Donja	29
21	Fadvel	30
22	Gauri	74
23	Ghej	60
24	Ghekti	35
25	Ghodvani	66
26	Gholar	54
27	Godthal	50
28	Harangam	22
29	Hond	58
30	Jamanpada	75
31	Jogwad	3
32	Kakadvel	47
33	Kakadveri	77
34	Kaliari	43
35	Kanbhai	53
36	Kangvai	4
37	Khambhda	32
38	Kharoli	12
39	Khergam	73

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	6 CHIKHLI TALUKA—*Concld.*	
40	Khudvel	31
41	Khundh	26
42	Kukeri	21
43	Majigam	37
44	Maliadhara	57
45	Malwada	38
46	Mandavkhadak	48
47	Manekpore	23
48	Minkachh	9
49	Nadagdhari	64
50	Nandhai	82
51	Naranpor	81
52	Nogama	7
53	Pananj	62
54	Panikhadak	69
55	Pati	84
56	Pipalgabhan	40
57	Rankuwa	20
58	Ranveri Kalla	10
59	Ranveri Khurd	11
60	Rethvania	18
61	Rumla	52
62	Ruzvani	71
63	Sadadvel	28
64	Sadakpore	33
65	Samaroli	34
66	Saraiya	1
67	Saravani	46
68	Soldhara	55
69	Sunthwad	16
70	Surkhai	13
71	Syada	44
72	Talavchora	39
73	Tankal	6
74	Tejlav	56
75	Thala	25
76	Toranvera	76
77	Undhwal	19
78	Vad	61
79	Vadpada	83
80	Vankal	36
81	Vanzna	14
82	Vav	72
83	Velanpor	49
84	Zari	67

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 BANSDA TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Bansda	XIII
	VILLAGES	
1	Ambabari	52
2	Ambapani	72
3	Anklachh	86
4	Bartad (Khanpur)	88
5	Bartad (Unai)	10
6	Bedmal	84
7	Bhinar	14
8	Bilmoda	71
9	Boriachh	65
10	Chadhav	6
11	Chapaldhara	2
12	Charanwada	50
13	Chikatia	47
14	Chondha	92
15	Chorvani	82
16	Dhakmal	69
17	Dharampuri	12
18	Dholumber	42
19	Doldha	20
20	Dubal Falia	40
21	Gangpur	64
22	Ghodmal	79
23	Godhabari	35
24	Hanumanbari	37
25	Holipada	27
26	Jamania	48
27	Kala Amba	32
28	Kamal Zari	91
29	Kamboya	19
30	Kanadha	83
31	Kandolpada	23
32	Kansaria	45
33	Kantasvel	17
34	Kapadvanj	70
35	Kavdej	76
36	Kelia	77
37	Kelkutch	11
38	Kevdi	34
39	Khadakiya	67
40	Khambhalia	9

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 BANSDA TALUKA—*Contd.*	
41	Khambhla	54
42	Khanpur	89
43	Kharjai	30
44	Khata Amba	80
45	Kukda	28
46	Kurelia	13
47	Lachhakadi	75
48	Lakadbari	87
49	Lakhawadi	18
50	Limbarpada	24
51	Limzar	60
52	Mahuvas	51
53	Mankunia	81
54	Manpur	58
55	Mindhabari	59
56	Mola Amba	93
57	Moti Bhamti	36
58	Moti Valzar	15
59	Nani Bhamti	26
60	Nani Valzar	4
61	Navanagar	66
62	Navtad	56
63	Nirpan	94
64	Palgabhan	5
65	Pipalkhed	78
66	Pratapnagar	21
67	Raibor	74
68	Rajpur	1
69	Rangpur	46
70	Ranifalia	38
71	Ravania	85
72	Rupvel	3
73	Sadaddevi	33
74	Sara	29
75	Satimal	90
76	Sindhai	7
77	Singad	16
78	Sitapur	57
79	Sukhabari	61
80	Tadpada	55
81	Umarkui	63
82	Unai	8
83	Upsal	25

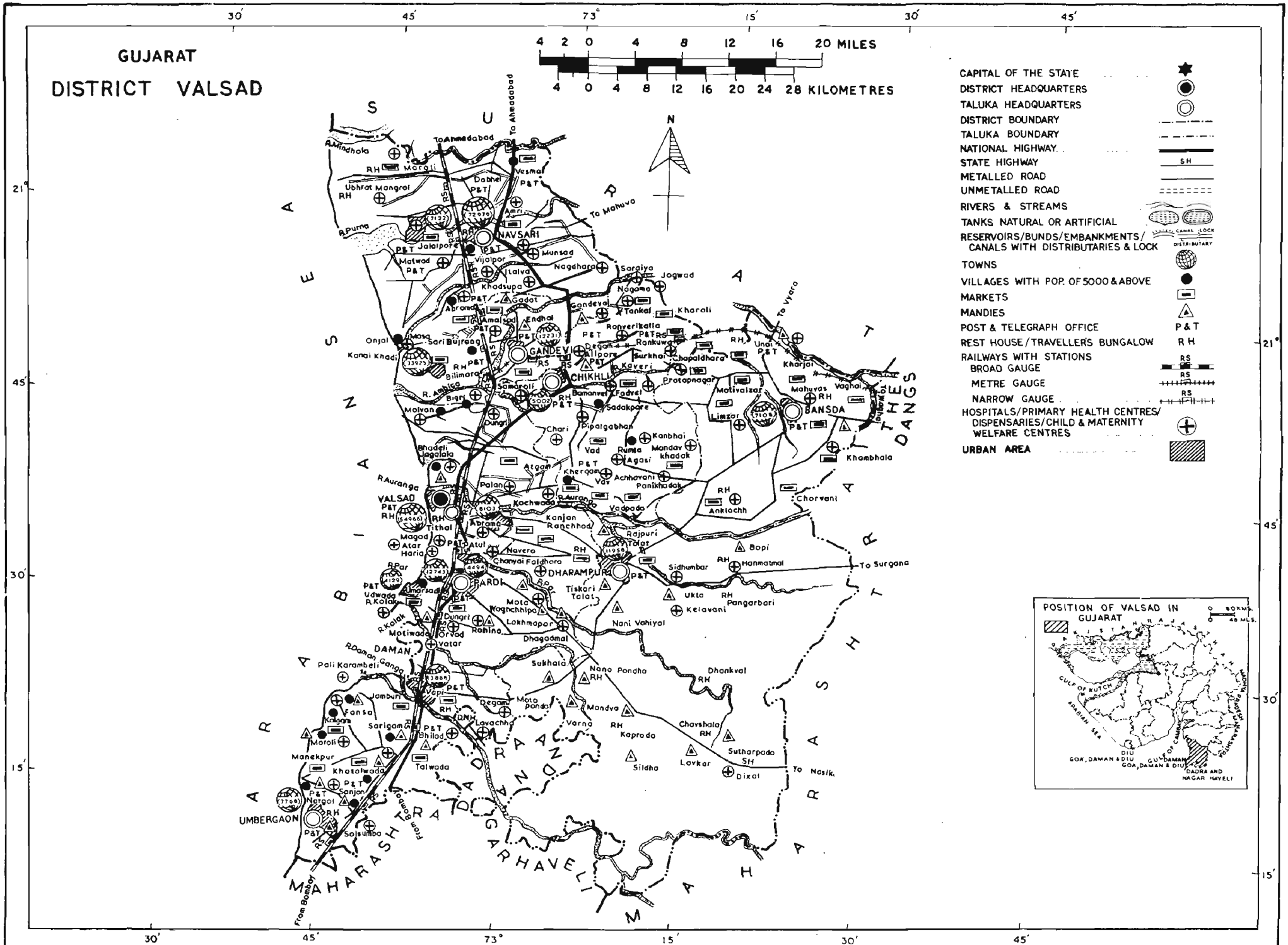
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	7 BANSDA TALUKA—*Concld.*	
84	Vadichondha	62
85	Vaghabari	43
86	Vaghai	53
87	Vanarasi	39
88	Vandarvela	44
89	Vangan	73
90	Vansia Talav	49
91	Vanskui	41
92	Vati	31
93	Zari	22
94	Zuj	68
	8 DHARAMPUR TALUKA	
	TOWN	
1	Dharampur	XIV
	VILLAGES	
1	Amba Jungle	165
2	Amba Talat	8
3	Ambheti	125
4	Amdha	118
5	Andharpada	156
6	Arnai	117
7	Asal Kanti	225
8	Aslona	197
9	Astol	186
10	Asura	36
11	Avalkhandi	106
12	Avdha	43
13	Babarkhadak	95
14	Balchondi	122
15	Bamanvel	204
16	Ba.nti	38
17	Barolia	68
18	Barpuda	139
19	Barsol	39
20	Barumal	42
21	Bhambha	1
22	Bhandar Kutch	154
23	Bhanval	76
24	Bhatheri	232
25	Bhavada	30
26	Bhavada Jagiri	133
27	Bhavthan Ambosi	83
28	Bhavthan Jungle	10
29	Bhensdara	72
30	Bhurval	227
31	Bhutrun	108

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
8	DHARAMPUR TALUKA—*Contd.*	
32	Bildha	21
33	Bilia	199
34	Bilonia	162
35	Bilpudi	41
36	Bokaddhara	26
37	Bopi	13
38	Borpada	110
39	Burla	179
40	Burvad	207
41	Chand Vegan	130
42	Chas Mandva	15
43	Chavra	80
44	Chavshala	144
45	Chepa	202
46	Chichozar	66
47	Chinchpada	134
48	Dabhadi	146
49	Dabkhal	145
50	Dahikhed	182
51	Dandvel	88
52	Dhaman Vegan	191
53	Dhamni	100
54	Dhankval	113
55	Dharanmal	230
56	Dhodhadkuva	123
57	Dighi	236
58	Divsi	163
59	Dixal	166
60	Eklera	187
61	Fali	168
62	Fatepur	212
63	Fulwadi	90
64	Gadi	23
65	Ganva	28
66	Ghadvi	229
67	Ghanveri	226
68	Ghotan	167
69	Ghotval	223
70	Girnara	172
71	Gorkhada	45
72	Gundia	57
73	Hanmatmal	29
74	Hathanbari	12
75	Hedalbari	181
76	Hedri	86
77	Huda	170
78	Jagiri	17
79	Jamalia	50
80	Jam Gabhan	158
81	Jirval	157
82	Jogvel	128
83	Kajli	127
84	Kakadkopar	151
85	Kakadkuva	71
86	Kangvi	34
87	Kaprada	147
88	Karanjveri	35
89	Karchond	206
90	Karjun	175
91	Karvali	215
92	Kasatveri	141
93	Kastonia	184
94	Kelavani	65
95	Keldha	138
96	Ketki	185
97	Khadakval	177
98	Khadki	55
99	Khamdahad	11
100	Khanda	9
101	Khapatia	81
102	Kharedi	97
103	Kharvel	40
104	Khatana	7
105	Khatunia	180
106	Khoba	107
107	Khuntli	119
108	Kolvera	190
109	Kosimpada	24
110	Kotalgam	171
111	Kothar	150
112	Kumbhset	233
113	Kunda	116
114	Kurgam	94
115	Lakadmal	92
116	Lavkar	164
117	Likhavad	200
118	Luheri	32
119	Madhuban	211
120	Madhuri	54
121	Makadban	89
122	Malghar	195
123	Malungi	234
124	Mamabhacha	18
125	Manaichondi	27
126	Manala	160
127	Mandva	148
128	Mani	135
129	Maraghmal	3
130	Matunia	131
131	Meghval	209
132	Mendha	114
133	Mohana Kanvchali	112
134	Mohpada	109
135	Molveri	20
136	Mordahad	52
137	Mota Pondha	152
138	Moti-Dhol-Dungari	6
139	Moti Korval	104
140	Moti Kosbadi	77
141	Moti Palsan	203
142	Moti Vahiyal	98
143	Murdad	53
144	Nadagdhari Jungle	16
145	Nagar	214
146	Nali Madhani	99
147	Nana Pondha	121
148	Nandgam	132
149	Nani-Dhol-Dungari	4
150	Nani Korval	102
151	Nani Kosbadi	84
152	Nani Palsan	222
153	Nani Vahiyal	91
154	Narvad	173
155	Nilosi	188
156	Nirval	237
157	Ozar	153
158	Ozarda	129
159	Padchha	210
160	Paikhed	78
161	Panas	120
162	Panchvera	137
163	Pandavkhadak	49
164	Pangarbari	46
165	Panva	73
166	Pendha	87
167	Pendhardevi	205
168	Pindval	62
169	Pipalpada	51
170	Pipalset	193
171	Piprol	44
172	Piproni	208
173	Piproti	142
174	Pirmal	75
175	Pondha Jungle	103
176	Rahor	143
177	Rajpuri Jungle	31
178	Rajpuri Talat	5

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES—*Concld.*

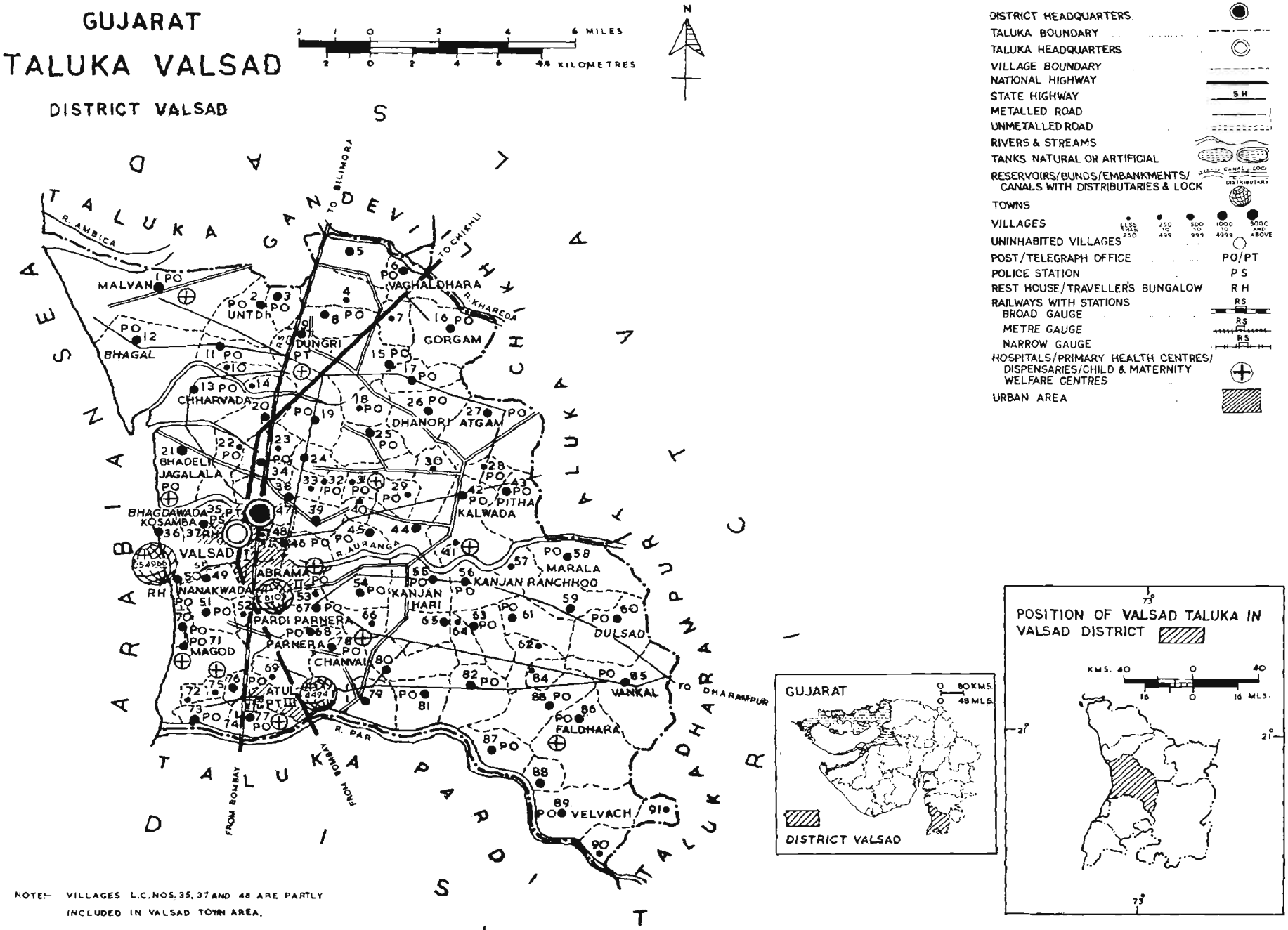
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	8 DHARAMPUR TALUKA—*Contd.*	
179	Ranpada	37
180	Ranveri	63
181	Raymal	213
182	Rohiyal Jungle	221
183	Rohiyal Talat	161
184	Sadadvera	58
185	Sajani Barada	14
186	Samarsingi	59
187	Sarvartati	201
188	Satvankal	79
189	Shahuda	198
190	Sidhumbar	33
191	Sildha	178
192	Singarmal	105
193	Singartati	189
194	Sisumal	47
195	Sondar	56
196	Sukalbari	183
197	Sukhala	124
198	Sulia	224
199	Sutharpada	169
200	Tamachhadi	101
201	Tanachhia	19
202	Tanki	70
203	Terichikhli	220
204	Tiskari Jungle	218
205	Tiskari Talat	67
206	Titukhadak	74
207	Titumal	235
208	Tokarpada	136
209	Tukvada	231
210	Tumbi	93
211	Tutarkhed	82
212	Ukta	64
213	Ulaspendhi	60
214	Umarpada	228
215	Umli	217
216	Upalpada	48
217	Vaddha	159
218	Vadi	219
219	Vadkhambha	96
220	Vadoli	196
221	Vadset	174
222	Vaghval	61
223	Vajvad	26
224	Valveri	192
225	Vanjhalat	85
226	Vankhas	22
227	Vansda	111
228	Varna	155
229	Varoli Jungle	216
230	Varoli Talat	149
231	Varvath	176
232	Vathoda	25
233	Vavar	140
234	Veri Bhavada	115
235	Viraxet	194
236	Virval	2
237	Zaria	67


GUJARAT
DISTRICT VALSAD
4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES
4 0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 KILOMETRES
N
CAPITAL OF THE STATE
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE
MARKETS
MANDIES
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
SURAT
NAVSARI
GANDEVI
CHIKHLI
BANSDA
VALSAD
DHARAMPUR
PARDI
DAMAN
UMBERGAON
SILVASSA
To Ahmedabad
To Mahuva
To Vyara
To Surgana
To Nasik
From Bombay
ARABIAN SEA
GULF OF KUTCH
GULF OF CAMBAY
POSITION OF VALSAD IN GUJARAT
GOA, DAMAN & DIU
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

GUJARAT

TALUKA VALSAD

DISTRICT VALSAD



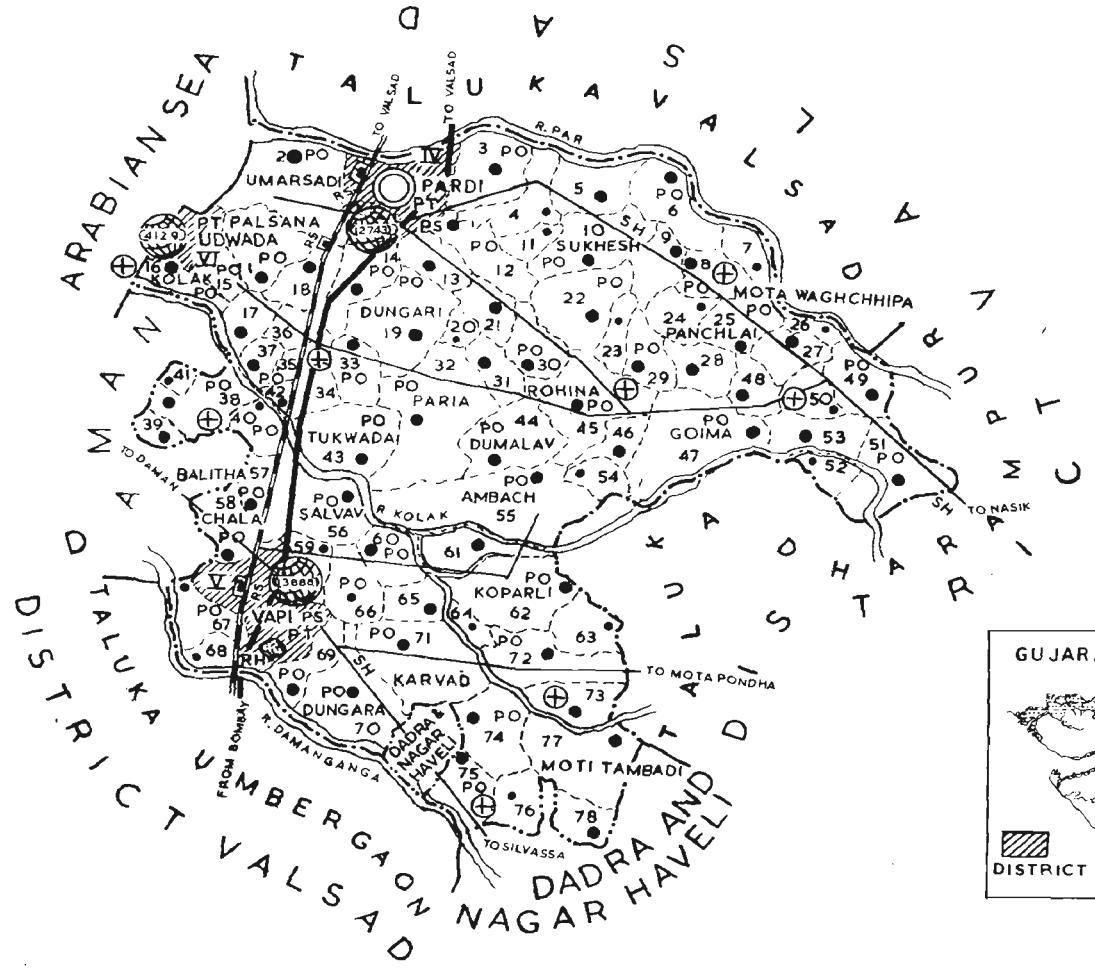
GUJARAT

TALUKA PARDI

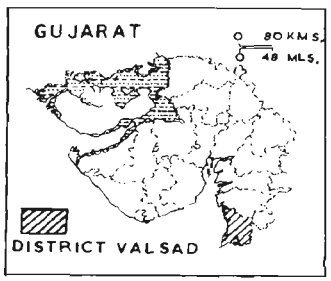
DISTRICT VALSAD

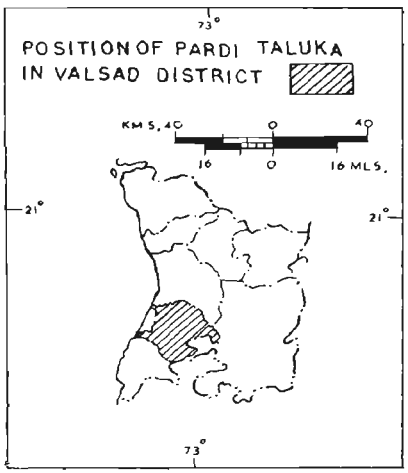




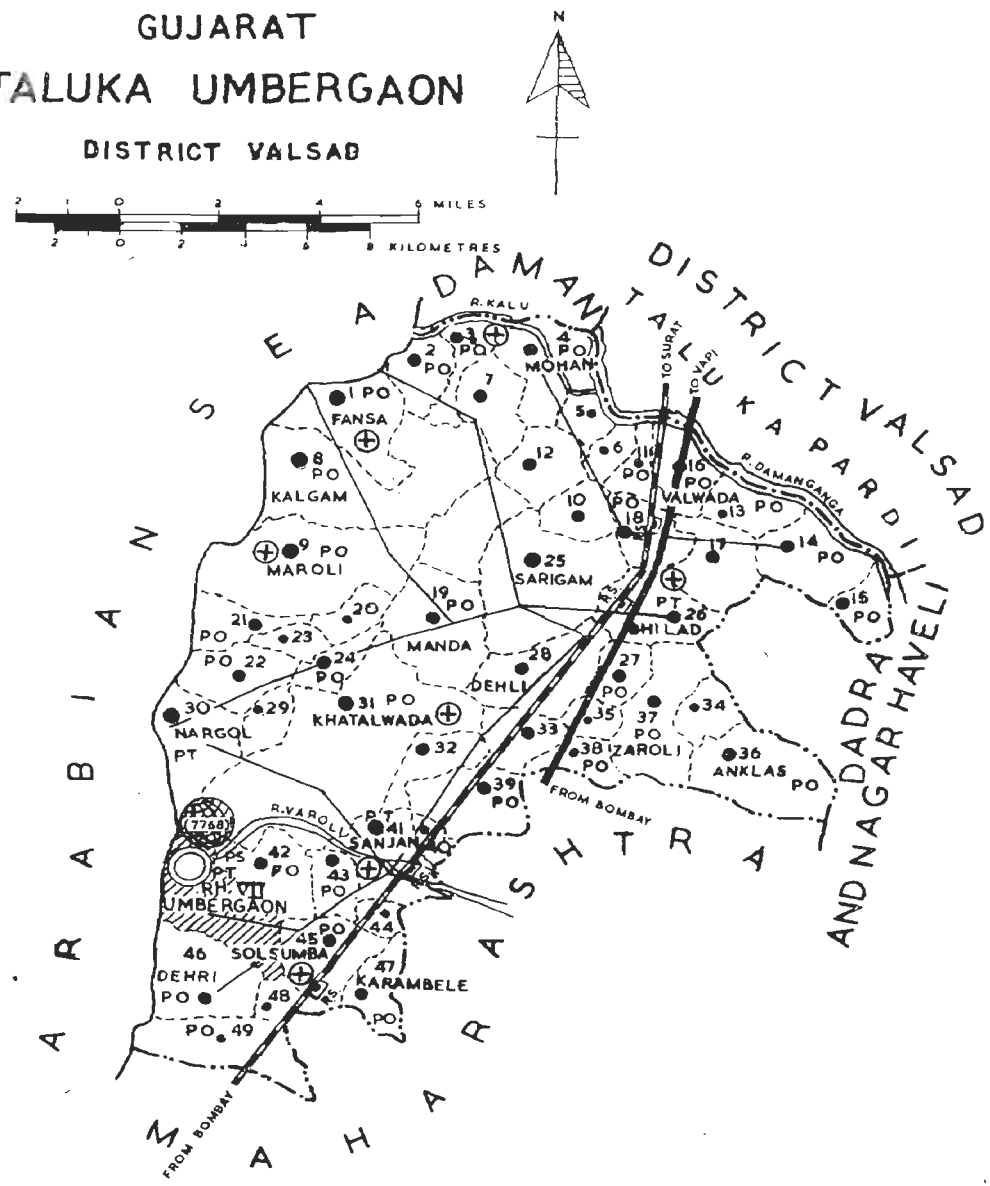


DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — 1-199 · 200-499 · 500-999 · 1000-4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS — RS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

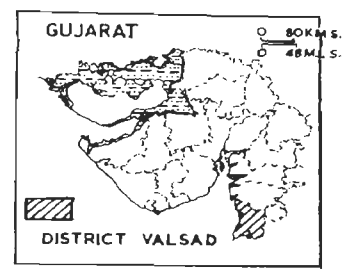


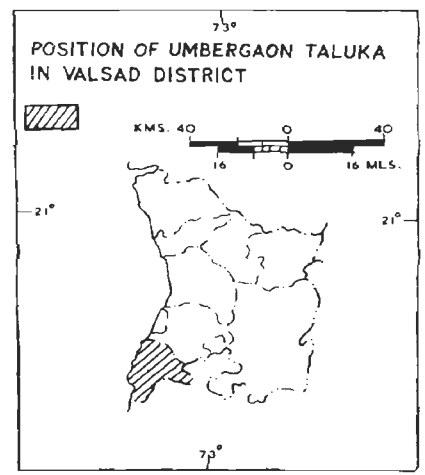


GUJARAT
TALUKA UMBERGAON
DISTRICT VALSAD



DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 200 | 200 TO 499 | 500 TO 1999 | 2000 TO 4999 | 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — R S
METRE GAUGE — R S
NARROW GAUGE — R S
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA





45' 73°

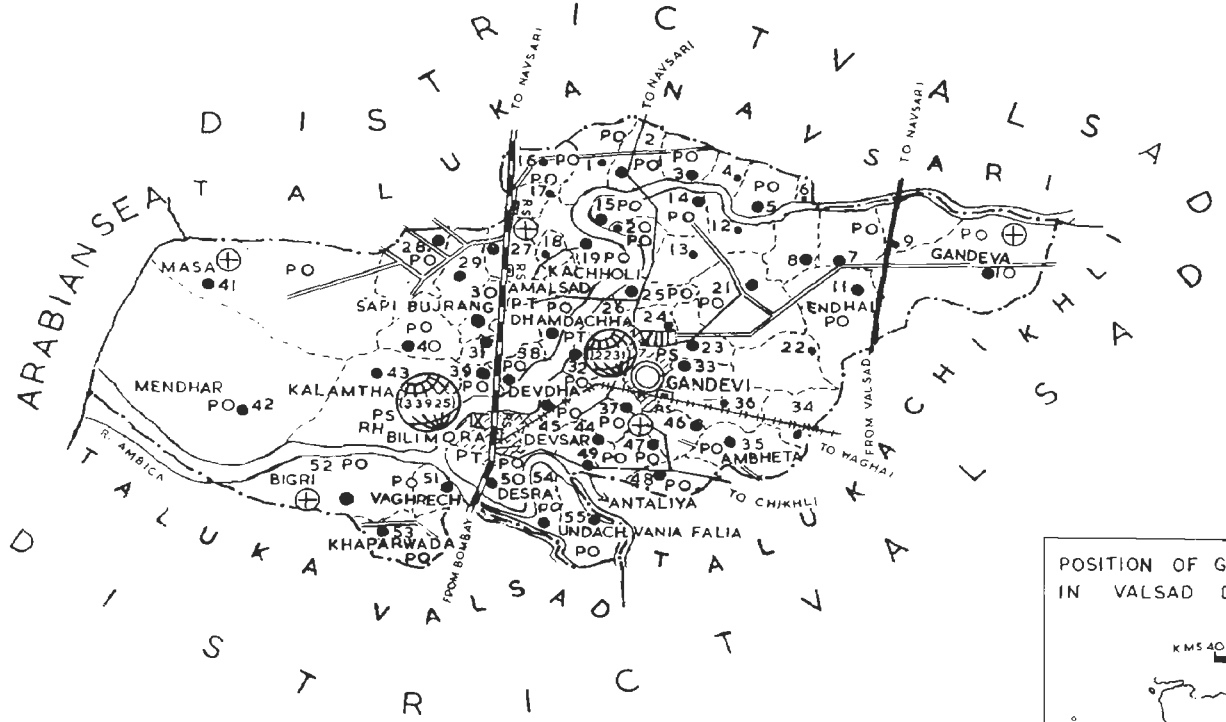
GUJARAT

TALUKA GANDEVI

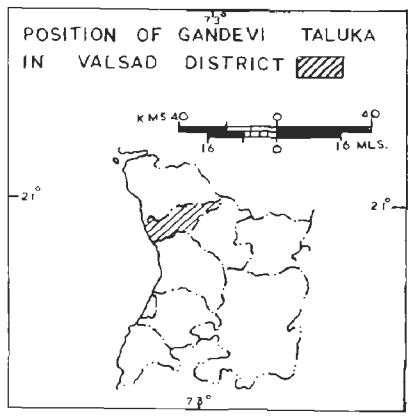
DISTRICT VALSAD

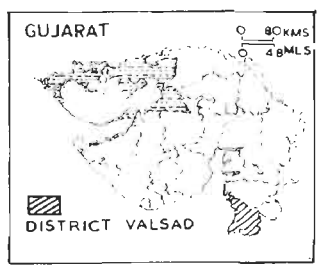






DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS *NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL*
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 200 · 200 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA





[NOTE VILLAGE L.C.NO 50 IS PARTLY INCLUDED IN BILIMORA TOWN AREA]

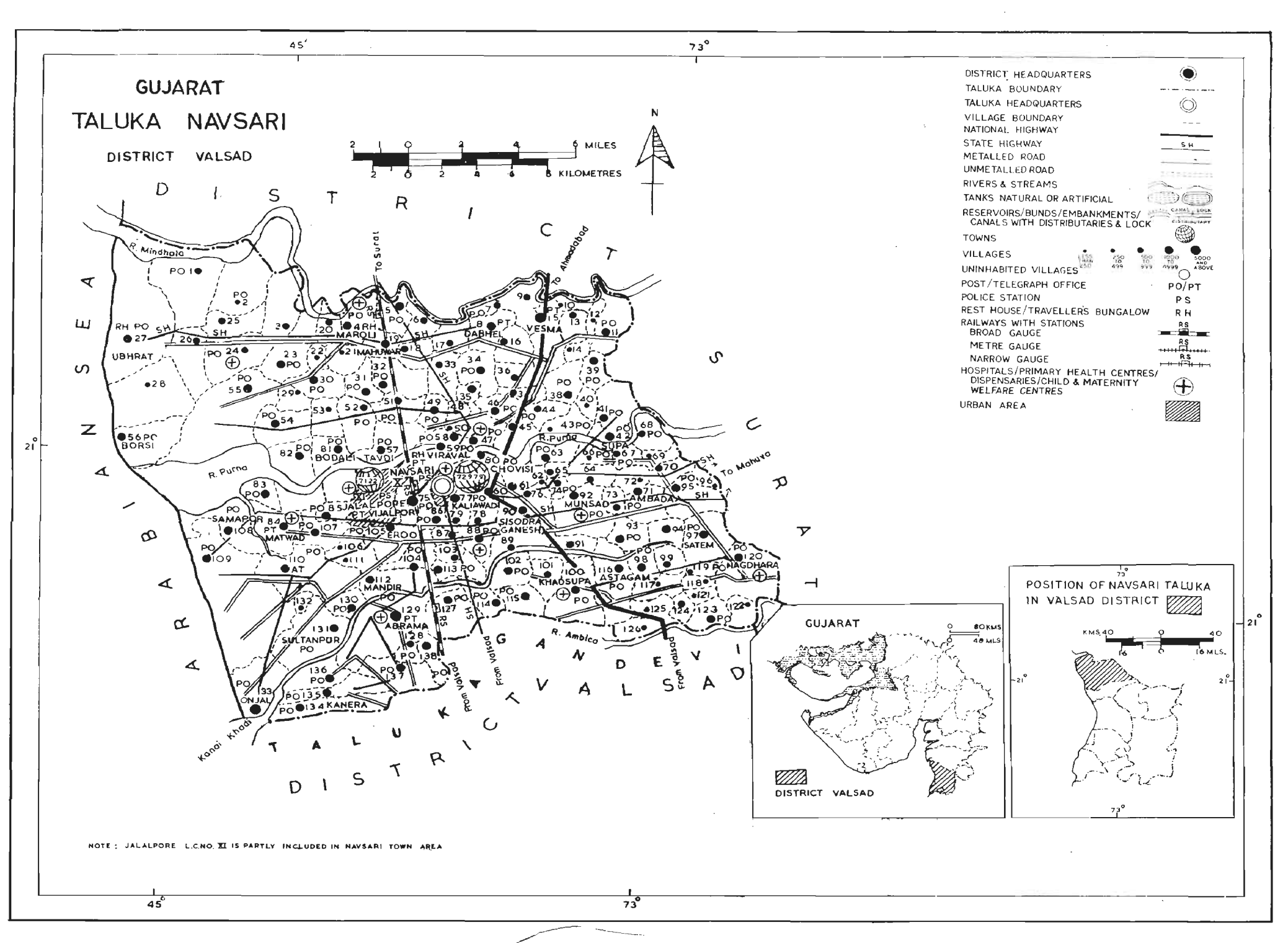
73°

21°

GUJARAT

TALUKA NAVSARI

DISTRICT VALSAD

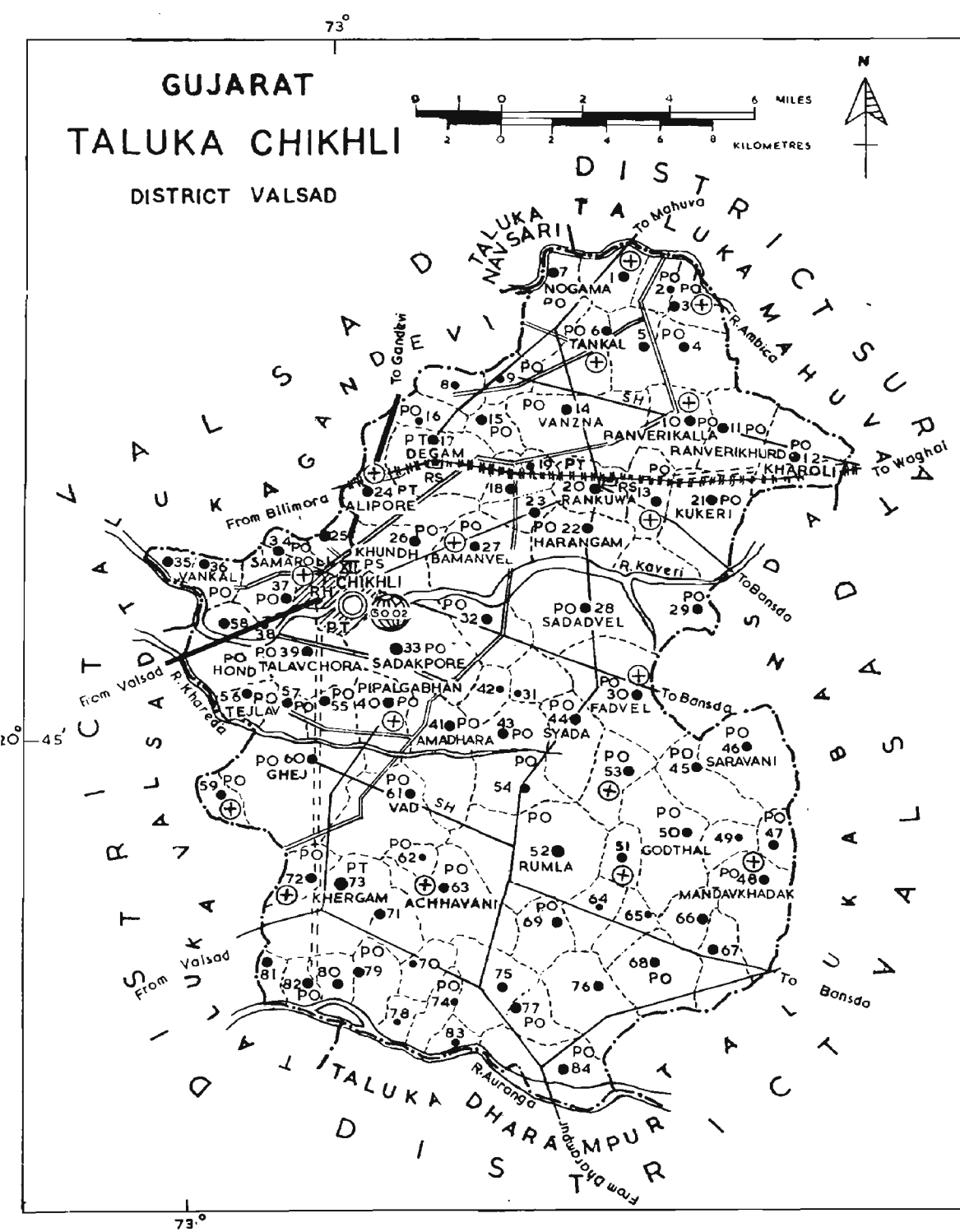


NOTE : JALALPORE L.C.NO. XI IS PARTLY INCLUDED IN NAVSARI TOWN AREA

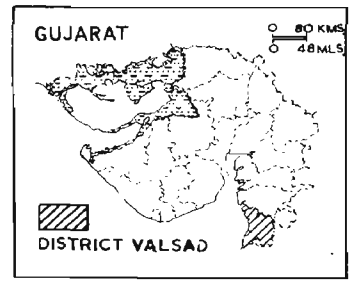
GUJARAT

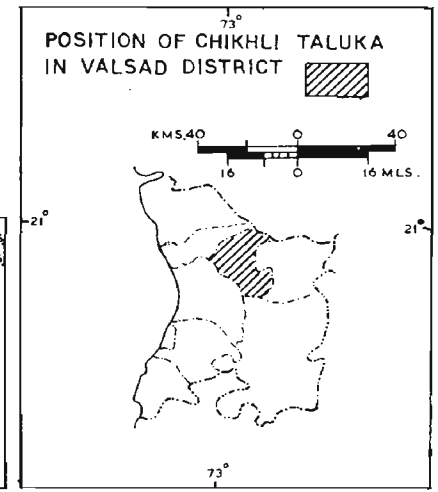
TALUKA CHIKHLI

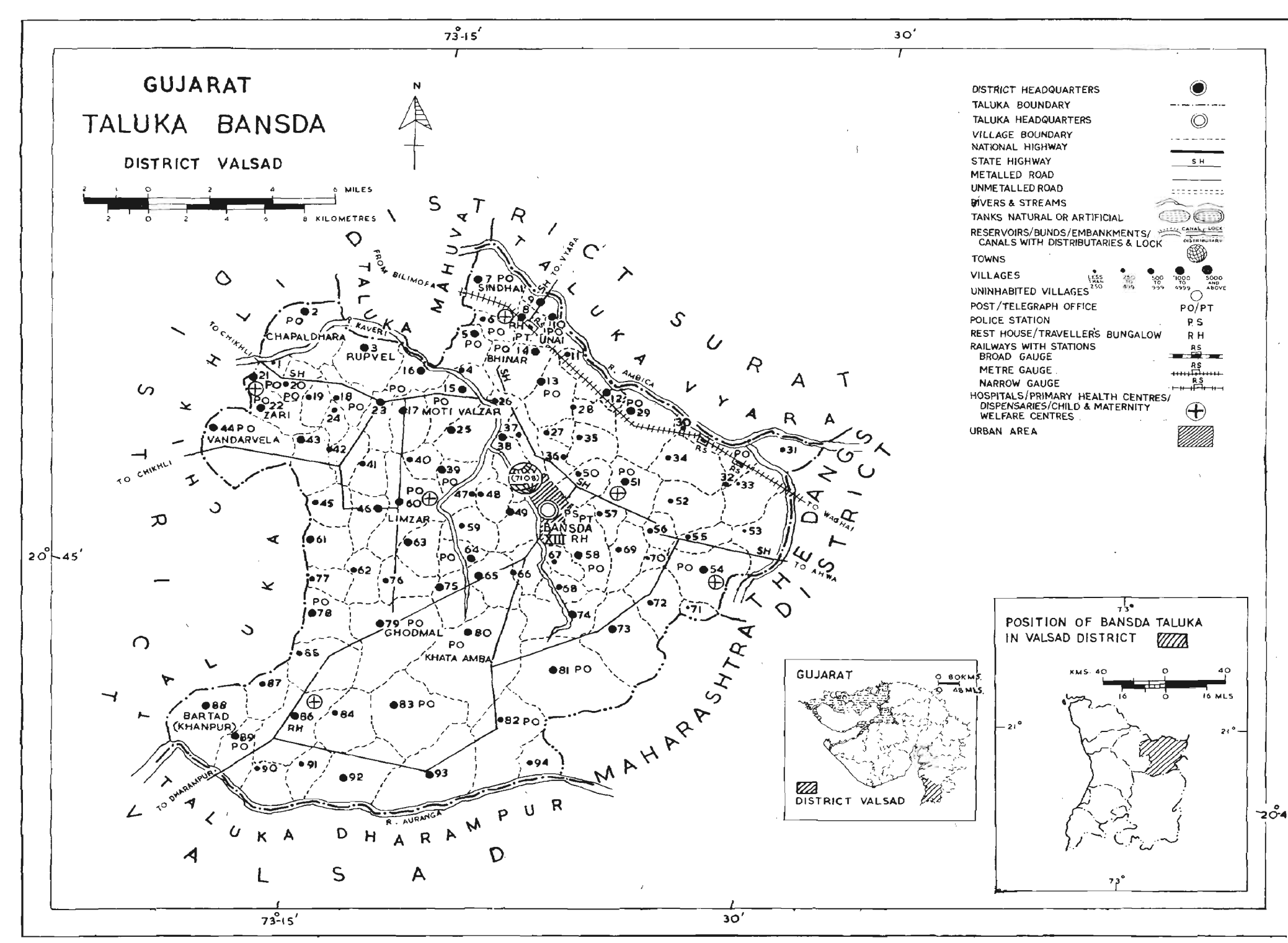
DISTRICT VALSAD



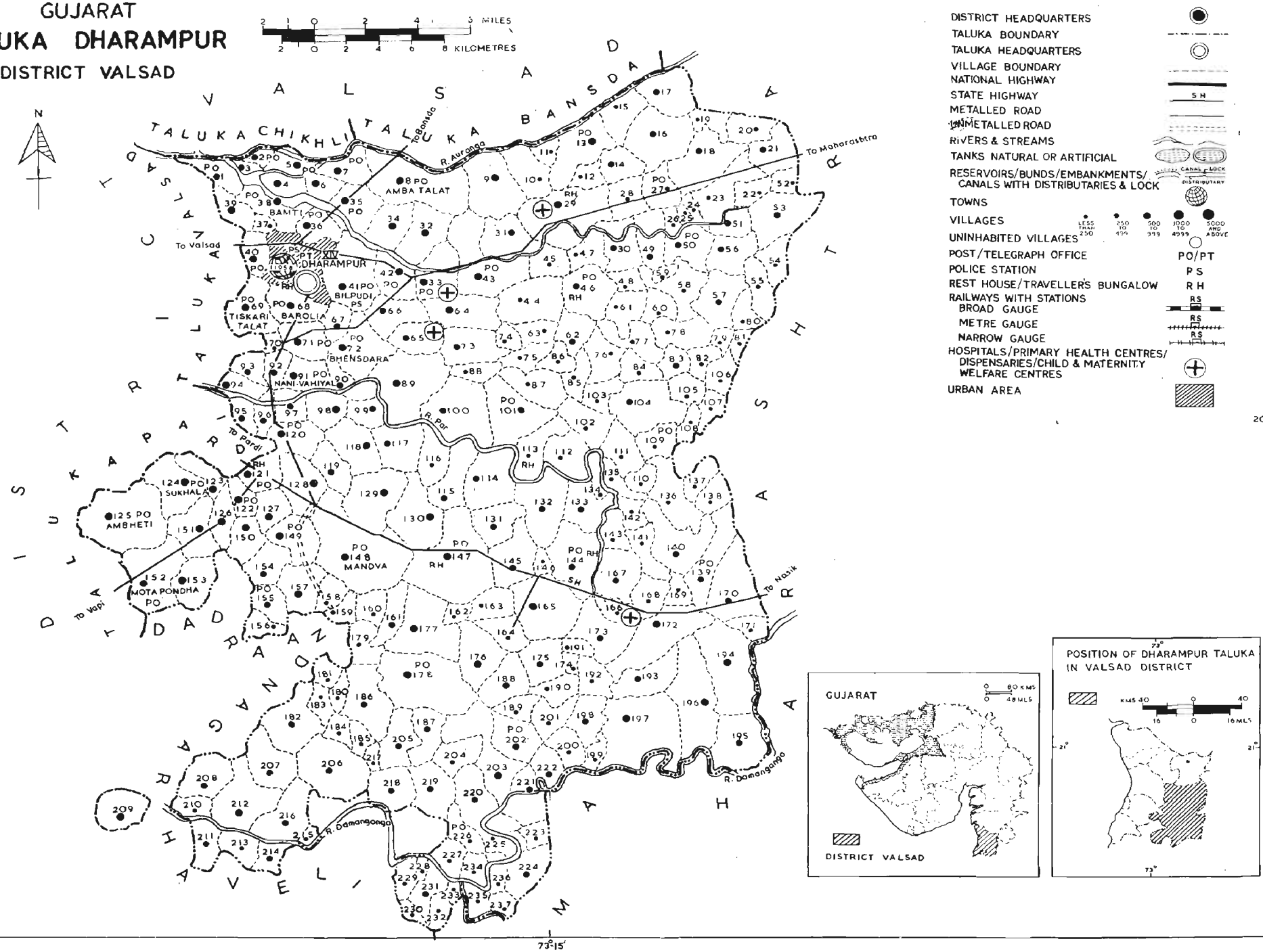
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY — S H
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK — CANAL, LOCK, DISTRIBUTARY
TOWNS
VILLAGES — LESS THAN 250 · 250 TO 499 · 500 TO 999 · 1000 TO 4999 · 5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE — PO/PT
POLICE STATION — P S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW — R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE — RS
METRE GAUGE — RS
NARROW GAUGE — RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA

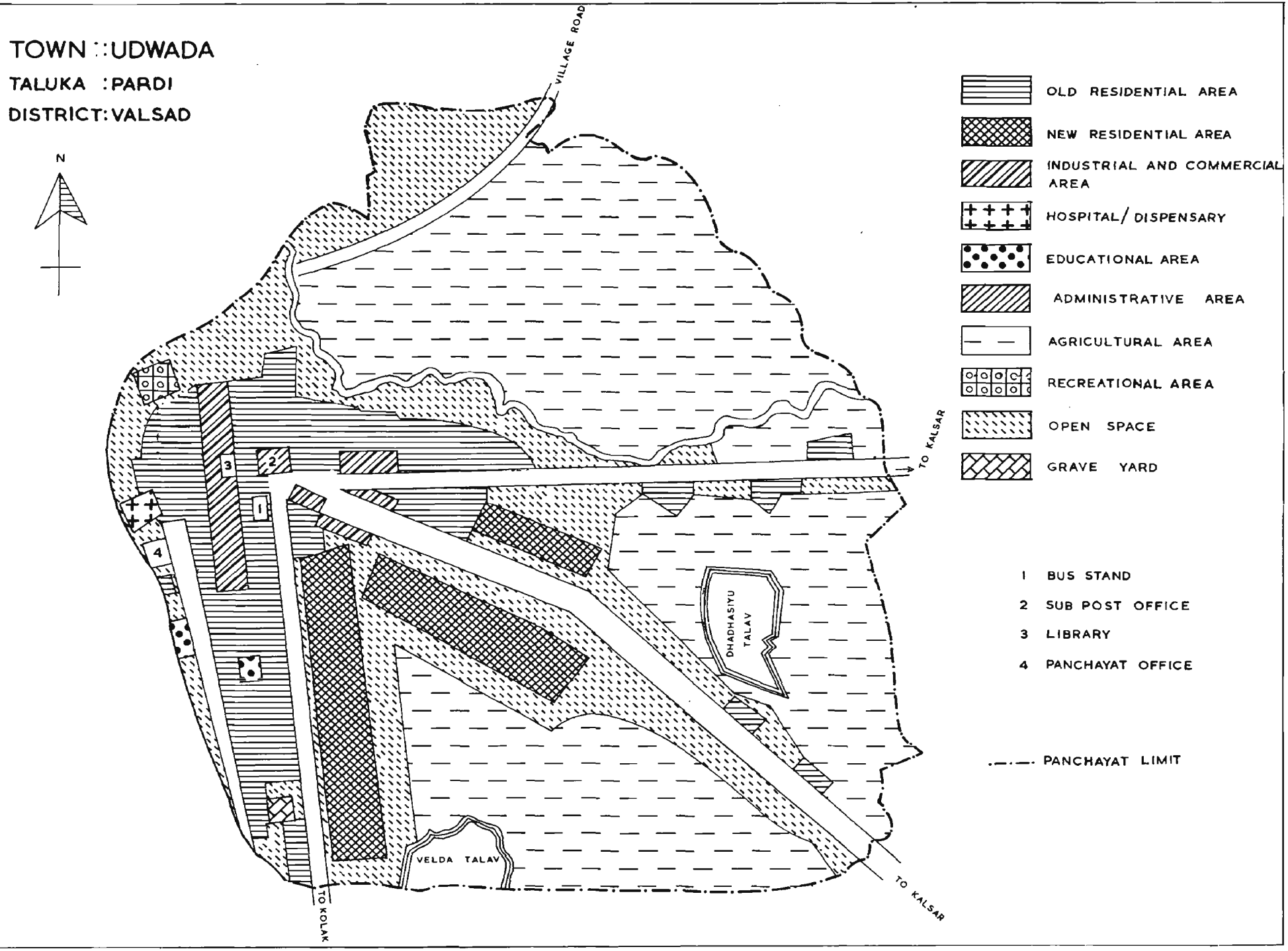




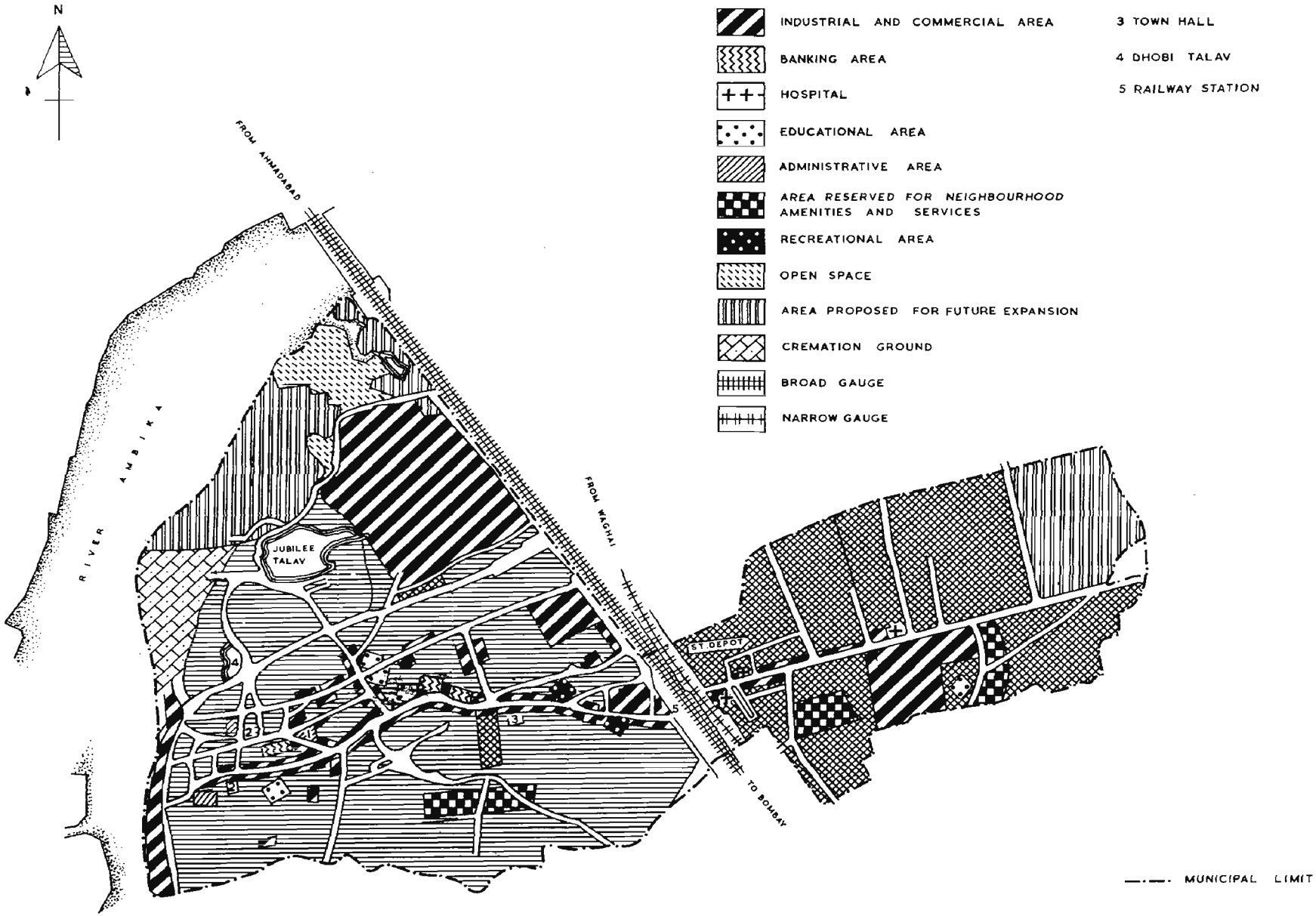

GUJARAT
TALUKA BANSDA
DISTRICT VALSAD
N
2 1 0 2 4 6 MILES
2 0 2 4 6 8 KILOMETRES
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
TALUKA BOUNDARY
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD
RIVERS & STREAMS
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK
TOWNS
VILLAGES
UNINHABITED VILLAGES
POST/TELEGRAPH OFFICE
PO/PT
POLICE STATION
P.S
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW
R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS
BROAD GAUGE
METRE GAUGE
NARROW GAUGE
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MAINTENANCE WELFARE CENTRES
URBAN AREA
73°15'
30'
20°45'
TALUKA DISTRICT SURAT
TALUKA VYARA
TALUKA DANGS
TALUKA DISTRICT THE MAHARASHTRA
TALUKA DHARAMPUR
TALUKA VALSAD
SINDHAI
UNAI
BHINAR
CHAPALDHARA
RUPVEL
ZARI
MOTI VALZAR
VANDARVELA
LIMZAR
BANSDA
GHODMAL
KHATA AMBA
BARTAD (KHANPUR)
TO CHIKHLI
FROM BILIMORA
TO VYARA
TO WAGHAI
TO AHWA
TO DHARAMPUR
R. KAVERI
R. AMBICA
R. AURANGA
GUJARAT
0 80KMS.
48 MLS.
DISTRICT VALSAD
POSITION OF BANSDA TALUKA IN VALSAD DISTRICT
KMS. 40 0 40
16 0 16 MLS
73°
21°
20°

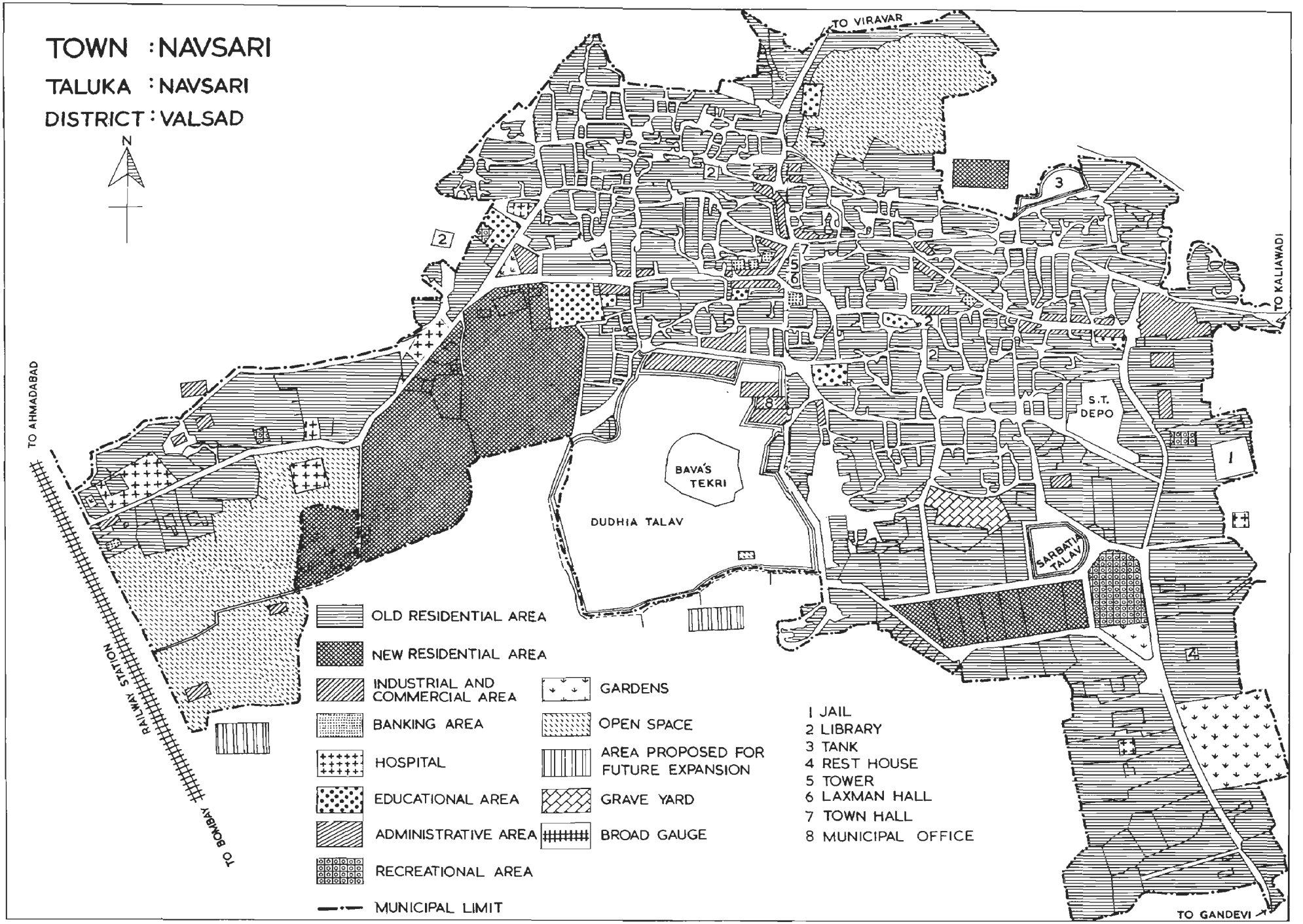
GUJARAT
TALUKA DHARAMPUR
DISTRICT VALSAD




TOWN : UDWADA
TALUKA : PARDI
DISTRICT: VALSAD
N
VILLAGE ROAD
TO KALSAR
TO KOLAK
TO KALSAR
DHADHASIYU TALAV
VELDA TALAV
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
HOSPITAL/ DISPENSARY
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AGRICULTURAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE
GRAVE YARD
1 BUS STAND
2 SUB POST OFFICE
3 LIBRARY
4 PANCHAYAT OFFICE
PANCHAYAT LIMIT

TOWN : BILIMORA
TALUKA : GANDEVI
DISTRICT : VALSAD




TOWN : NAVSARI
TALUKA : NAVSARI
DISTRICT : VALSAD
N
TO VIRAVAR
TO KALIAWADI
TO AHMADABAD
TO BOMBAY
RAILWAY STATION
BAVA'S TEKRI
DUDHIA TALAV
S.T. DEPO
SARBATIA TALAV
TO GANDEVI
OLD RESIDENTIAL AREA
NEW RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREA
BANKING AREA
HOSPITAL
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
MUNICIPAL LIMIT
GARDENS
OPEN SPACE
AREA PROPOSED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
GRAVE YARD
BROAD GAUGE
1 JAIL
2 LIBRARY
3 TANK
4 REST HOUSE
5 TOWER
6 LAXMAN HALL
7 TOWN HALL
8 MUNICIPAL OFFICE

THE DANGS DISTRICT

Situated in Southern Gujarat the Dangs district is the State's second smallest district measuring 1,683 Km.^{2} and accounting for 0.86 per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 20°-33'-40" and 21°-5'-10" north latitudes and 73°-27'-58" and 73°-56'-36" east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by Surat district and the Dhulia district of Maharashtra State, on the south by Nasik district (Maharashtra State), on the east by Dhulia and Nasik districts of Maharashtra State and on the west by Valsad district. The origin of the name of the district may possibly derive from one of three sources. In common parlance "Dang" means a hilly village and also means bamboo, both of which characteristics are abundantly evident in respect of the district. The name is also associated with the Dandakaranya of the Ramayana. According to legend Rama, during his exile, passed through this area enroute to Nasik which is a part of the southern and eastern border of this district. This last version finds some confirmation in the fact that the Dangi folklore is repelete with incidents from that epic and that several places in the district are associated with the names of Rama and Sita in one form or the other. The area comprising the district has had a most interesting history, the earlier part of which is a little obscure but was clearly one of unrest brought about by the feudal nature of its administration at that time. This was followed by the period of pacification chiefly under Sir James Outram (1818-1902)and, later under the direct control of the Forest Department. The political control of the Government of India (from 1933 to 1943), the civil administration by the Government of India (1943 to 1947) and the merger of the Dangs in the Bombay State (1947 to 1960) was followed, lastly by its own district administration under the newly formed State of Gujarat (May–1960).

Physiography

The district is essentially a region of hills and forests though the former, except for a few high hills in the east and south, are no more than a mass of low flat-topped hills. Beginning on the east with a chain of hills running upto about 1,061.66 metres the Sahyadri ranges descend to the edge of the Gujarat plains on the west by a series of plateau and slopes to their lowest level of 106.16 metres near Bheskatri. The terrain varies in elevation from 106.16 metres near Bheskatri to 1,310.70 metres on the crest of Gaolan hill on the Khandesh border. The whole presents an aspect of undulating rolling country interspersed with patches of plain ground. The area is distinctly divided into four main valleys, those of the Gira, the Purna, the Khapri and the Ambica rivers. The river systems of the Ambica and Purna rivers which originate from the Dangs district and flow through the Valsad district to empty into the Arabian Sea on the west constitute the major drainage system of the district. The Ambica originates in the Kem hills near Rambhas and Waghai villages and flows through the district in a north-westerly direction. The Purna rises in the hills of Salher and, after passing through Valsad and Surat districts, empties into the Arabian Sea. Other rivers of importance are the Khapri, the Gira, the Dhodhad and the Sarpganga. Both the Ambica and Purna are prone to flooding. A dam 333.66 metres long has been constructed on the Sarpganga at a cost of Rs. 19.22 lacs as part of a water supply scheme for Satputra village.

Soils

The soils of the district fall into two main categories, the black cotton type being found in the valleys and low lands and the porous red type of the uplands.

Climate

The climate of the district is dry except during the monsoon. It is a heavy rainfall area. During the monsoon season the relative humidity is generally high and exceeds 70 per cent. It thereafter decreases to about 30 per cent. The cycle of seasons consists of a winter season from December to February followed by a long summer season from March to May. The monsoon generally sets in sometime during June and lasts upto about the end of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from October to about early November. There is no meteorological station in the district and no separate records of temperatures in Dangs are therefore existent. The following extract is taken from the Dangs District Gazetteer (1971).

"There is no meteorological observatory in the district, having meteorological data (except for rainfall) for a sufficiently long period, as such, normals based on such

data are not available. The description which follows is, therefore, based on the records of the observatories in the neighbouring districts. Temperatures begin to increase from about the latter half of February. May is the hottest month with the mean daily maximum temperature at about 40°C (104.0°F) and the mean daily minimum at about 26°C (78.8°F). The heat during the summer is intense and on some days temperatures may go above 44°C (111.2°F). With the onset of the monsoon by about the second week of June there is appreciable drop in temperatures. After the withdrawal of the monsoon by about the end of September there is an increase in the day temperature but the nights become progressively cooler. After November both the day and night temperatures drop rapidly. December is the coldest month with the mean daily maximum temperature of about 30°C (86.0°F) and a mean daily minimum at 16°C (60.8°F). In association with passing western disturbances across north India during the cold season, spells of colder weather occur and the minimum temperature occasionally drops down to about 4°C or 5°C (39.2° or 41.0°F)."

The average annual rainfall in the district based on the average of the years 1966 to 1970 is 1,969.3 m.m. and on an average there are 70 rainy days in the year. The monsoon in this district is generally accompanied by gusty winds. The direction of the wind over the district is mainly from south to west during May and the south-west and north-easterly to easterly in the afternoons. In winter and early part of summer winds are from directions between south-west and north-west, with northerly and north-easterly winds blowing on some afternoons. The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. The number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters, Ahwa, during the 5 years upto 1970 are tabulated below.

Year	Number of rainy days	Annual rainfall in m. m.
1966	66	1,713.1
1967	81	2,160.4
1968	59	1,771.3
1969	65	2,120.7
1970	79	2,080.9

Forests

The economy of the district revolves around its extensive forests which produce valuable timber and bring forest revenues to the tune of Rs. 125 lacs to Rs. 150 lacs every year. This is nearly half the total forest revenues realized from the rest of the State. The area of the entire district is treated as a protected forest barring some small areas around Ahwa and Waghai. The local tribal population enjoys a number of rights and privileges in respect of the forests and earn their livelihood mainly from forestry operations. Timber from the Dangs forests also meets a part of the requirement of the Indian Railways and other Government Departments.

Minerals

Murram, ordinary sand and trap are commercially worked in the district.

Natural Calamities

Even though the district as a whole is a high rainfall area, parts of it are nevertheless prone to scarcity conditions from time to time. During the last decade parts of the district experienced such conditions during 1966-67 and 1967-68. Relief measures organised by the Government to cope with the problem cost the exchequer Rs. 8.7 lakhs in the 1966-67 and Rs. 1.68 lakhs in 1967-68. The district is also prone to floods in its two major rivers the Purna and the Ambica as was, for example, the case in 1967 and 1968.

Administrative units and their area and population

The district measures 1,683 Km.^{2} in area and has a population of 94,185 lakhs, representing 0.35 per cent of the total State population. It is a single taluka district and the boundaries of the district and the taluka are coterminous. It has 311 villages, and no urban areas. The density of the population is 56 persons per Km^2.

The growth of population over the past few decades may be appreciated from the following data which shows the population of the district in the various census years from 1901 and the decadal percentage variation.

Census Year	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1901	18,333	..
1911	28,926	+57.78
1921	24,142	—16.54
1931	33,495	+38.74
1941	40,236	+20.13
1951	47,282	+17.51
1961	71,567	+51.36
1971	94,85	+31.60

Literacy

5.45 and 9.26 per cent of the district population in 1951 and 1961 respectively was literate. At the 1971 Census the figure for literacy in the district is 14.16 per cent. There is a wide variation in literacy among males and females which is 20.80 per cent and 7.13 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Castes

The district has a scheduled caste population of 342 persons which is 0.36 per cent of the total district population and 0.02 per cent of the total State scheduled caste population. There are 6 groups of scheduled castes in the district, of which the *Bhangi* group is the most numerous (113). Members of the scheduled castes are mainly engaged in cultivation (11), live-stock and forestry (12) and household industries (22). 43.27 per cent of the total scheduled caste population of the district is literate as against 21.84 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among males and females is to the order of 50.84 per cent and 34.97 per cent respectively.

Scheduled Tribes

There are 13 groups of scheduled tribes in the district with a population of 88,028, which is 93.46 per cent of the total district population and 2·36 per cent of the total State scheduled tribe population. The *Kanbi* Tribe (34,643), the *Bhil* group of tribes, including the *Bhil Garasias, Vasavas* and others (28,475) and the *Varli* tribe (12,688) are the principal scheduled tribes of the district. Only 11.29 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population of the district is literate as against 6.61 per cent in 1961. The extent of literacy among male and female members of the scheduled tribes is 17.55 per cent and 4.74 per cent respectively. Members of the scheduled tribes in the district are mainly engaged in cultivation (26,436), agricultural labour (7,827) and live-stock and forestry (1,195) but household industries (368) and construction (354) also provide employment to a few.

Economic Activity

For the purpose of the Census the population is divided on the basis of the main activity of the persons into two broad sections, namely, workers and non-workers. The workers are again sub-divided into 9 industrial categories as follows according to their main economic activity. The break up of the population by economic activity in the 1971 Census is tabulated below.

Economic Activity	Persons			Percentage of the total working population
	total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
(1) Workers	39,392	27,331	12,061	100.00
I Cultivation	26,573	18,504	8,069	67.46
II Agricultural Labour	7,938	4,659	3,279	20.15
III Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	1,511	1,333	178	3.83
IV Mining and Quarrying	23	13	10	0.05
V(a) Household Industry	488	347	141	1.24
V(b) Manufacturing other than household industry	67	65	2	0.17
VI Construction	554	490	64	1.41
VII Trade and Commerce	499	471	28	1.27
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	204	201	3	0.52
IX Other Services	1,535	1,248	287	3.90
(2)X Non-workers	54,793	21,063	33,730	..

The district has 224 industrial establishments of various types, including household industries employing 472 persons. In all 11 major groups of industries were returned from the district. Some of the major industries prevalent in the district and the total number of establishments and number of persons engaged by each are tabulated below.

Major group of industry	Total number of establishments	Number of persons engaged
1. Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures.	119	313
2. Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	50	74
3. Manufacture of food products	14	27
4. Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment.	18	25
5. Repairing, services of various kinds	13	19
6. Manufacture of leather, leather and fur products (except repairs).	3	4
7. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal).	1	4

Agriculture

Out of the total reported area of the district consisting of 178,500 hectares, 57,000 hectares are under cultivation, including current fallows. 100 hectares are under irrigation (1967-68). Rice and fodder are the principal crops grown in the district.

Land Utilisation

Details as regards land utilisation in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1967-68.

Sl. No.	Classification of area	Area in 1967-68 (in '00 hectares)	Percentage to total reported area
1	**Total reported area for land utilisation purpose**	**1,785**	**100.00**
2	Forest	964	54.00
3	Barren and uncultivable land	169	9.47
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	39	2.19
5	Cultivable waste	26	1.46
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	4	0.22
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves, not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallow	86	4.82
9	Other fallow land	13	0.73
10	Net area sown	484	27.11
11	Area sown more than once	1	0.05
12	Total cropped area (*i. e.* gross cropped area)	485	27.16

Religion

Seven religions were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The population following the six principal religions in the district and all others collectively and its percentage to the total district population are tabulated below.

Religion	Number of persons	Percentage to total district population
Total	**94,185**	**100.00**
Hindus	91,875	97.55
Muslims	1,204	1.28
Christians	926	0.98
Sikhs	49	0.05
Jains	46	0.05
Buddhists	30	0.03
Others	55	0.06

Mother Tongues

42 mother tongues were returned from the district at the 1971 Census. The 5 principal ones all others collectively and the size of population speaking them are tabulated below.

Name of mother tongue	Number of persons speaking	Percentage to total district population
Total	**94,185**	**100.00**
Dangi	80,030	84.97
Gujarati	5,032	5.34
Gamti/Gavit	2,918	3.09
Marathi	2,864	3.04
Kotvali	471	0.50
All others	2,870	3.06

Communications

Details as regards rail and road lengths in the district are tabulated below. The reference year is 1969-70.

Rail

Category	Length of Track in the district (in kilometres)
Broad Gauge	..
Meter Gauge	..
Narrow Gauge	5

Road

Category of Road	Length under various types of surfacing (in kilometres)				
	Asphalt	Cement concrete	Water-bound macadam	Other murrum, lower types	Total
Total	**143**	..	**195**	**336**	**674**
National Highway	..	..	..	..	..
State Highway	93	..	10	21	124
Major District Roads	36	..	40	..	76
Other District Roads	12	..	134	61	207
Village Roads	2	..	11	254	267

There are no navigable inland waterways or air or sea ports in the district.

Road Transport Services

43 or 13.82 per cent of the district's 311 inhabited villages are served by road transport facilities throughout the year while 69 villages (22.19 per cent) are served by road transport facilities only during the fair season. 199 villages (63.99 per cent) are not connected by public road transport services.

Note.—All literacy figures cited in the above text for the 1971 Census indicate crude literacy rates as the population in the 0-4 age-group is also included.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES

1 THE DANGS TALUKA

VILLAGES

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
1	Aherdi	246
2	Ahirpada	129
3	Ahwa	162
4	Ambalia	286
5	Ambapada	196
6	Ambapada (Ahwa Saja)	247
7	Ambur	122
8	Amsarpada	85
9	Amsarwalan	155
10	Amthawa	48
11	Anjankund	226
12	Badigaontha	90
13	Baj	203
14	Bandhpada	7
15	Baradpani	308
16	Barda	151
17	Barda (Khambhla Saja)	91
18	Barda (Manmodi Saja)	273
19	Bardipada (Niktiahanwat Saja)	86
20	Bardipada (Saja)	6
21	Baripada	266
22	Barkhandhia	235
23	Barmiawad	305
24	Behdun	45
25	Bhadarpada	271
26	Bhalkhet	34
27	Bhapkhal	277
28	Bhavandagad	157
29	Bhawadi	147
30	Bhendmal	193
31	Bhisya	165
32	Bhondvihir	50
33	Bhongdya	30
34	Bhujad	27
35	Bhura Pani	278
36	Bhurbhendi	236
37	Bibupada	88
38	Bijurpada	93
39	Bilbari	124
40	Biliamba	19
41	Bilmal	254
42	Bokadmal	133
43	Bondarmal	297
44	Bordahad	267
45	Borigaotha (Samgahan Saja)	249
46	Borigaotha (Waghai Saja)	108
47	Borkhal	229
48	Borkhet	164
49	Borpada	195
50	Burthadi	10
51	Chamarpada	80
52	Chankhal	139
53	Chaukia	186
54	Chavadvel	187
55	Chichigaontha	114
56	Chichpada	131
57	Chikar (Jhavda Saja)	107
58	Chikar (Rambhas Saja)	234
59	Chikatia	143
60	Chikhala (Kalibel Saja)	37
61	Chikhalda	243
62	Chikhali (Samgahan Saja)	248
63	Chikhali (Laochali Saja)	99
64	Chinchdhara	219
65	Chinchli	224
66	Chinchod	270
67	Chinchpada (Galkund Saja)	281
68	Chinchvihir	94
69	Chirapada	265
70	Dabdar	110
71	Dagadiamba	152
72	Dagadpada	237
73	Dagunia	272
74	Daodahad	145
75	Darapada	276
76	Dardi	1
77	Daher	43
78	Devipada	200
79	Dewantembrun	102
80	Dhadhra	115
81	Dhangdi	268
82	Dhavalidod	137
83	Dhodhalpada	106
84	Dholiambur or Narayan devpada	121
85	Dhongi Amba	40
86	Dhuda	136
87	Dhudchond	154
88	Dhulda	8
89	Dhumkhal	279
90	Divadyawan	36
91	Dodipada	150
92	Dokpatal	199
93	Don	225
94	Dumria	125
95	Enginpada	29
96	Gadad	214
97	Gaygothan	71
98	Galkund	282
99	Gaodahad	11
100	Garkhadi	175
101	Garmal	211
102	Gavaria	142
103	Gawhan	47
104	Gaykhas	208
105	Ghadvi	100
106	Ghadvihir	221
107	Ghana	57
108	Ghaniamba	178
109	Ghodi	105
110	Ghodwahal	295
111	Ghoghli	160
112	Ghubadia	73
113	Ghubita	138
114	Gira	109
115	Girmal	9
116	Godadia	62
117	Golasta	190
118	Gondalvihir	166
119	Gotiamal	306
120	Gundia	304
121	Gundvahal	275
122	Gunjpeda	104
123	Gurudia	82
124	Hadol	25
125	Hanwatchond	116
126	Hanwatpada (Chinchli Saja)	220
127	Hanwatpada (Pipaldahad Saja)	74
128	Harpada	176
129	Hindla	135
130	Humbapada	302
131	Isdar (Borkhal Saja)	210
132	Isdar (Ghadhavi)	141
133	Iskhandi	41
134	Jakhana	280
135	Jamlapada (Ghadvi Saja)	101

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Contd.*

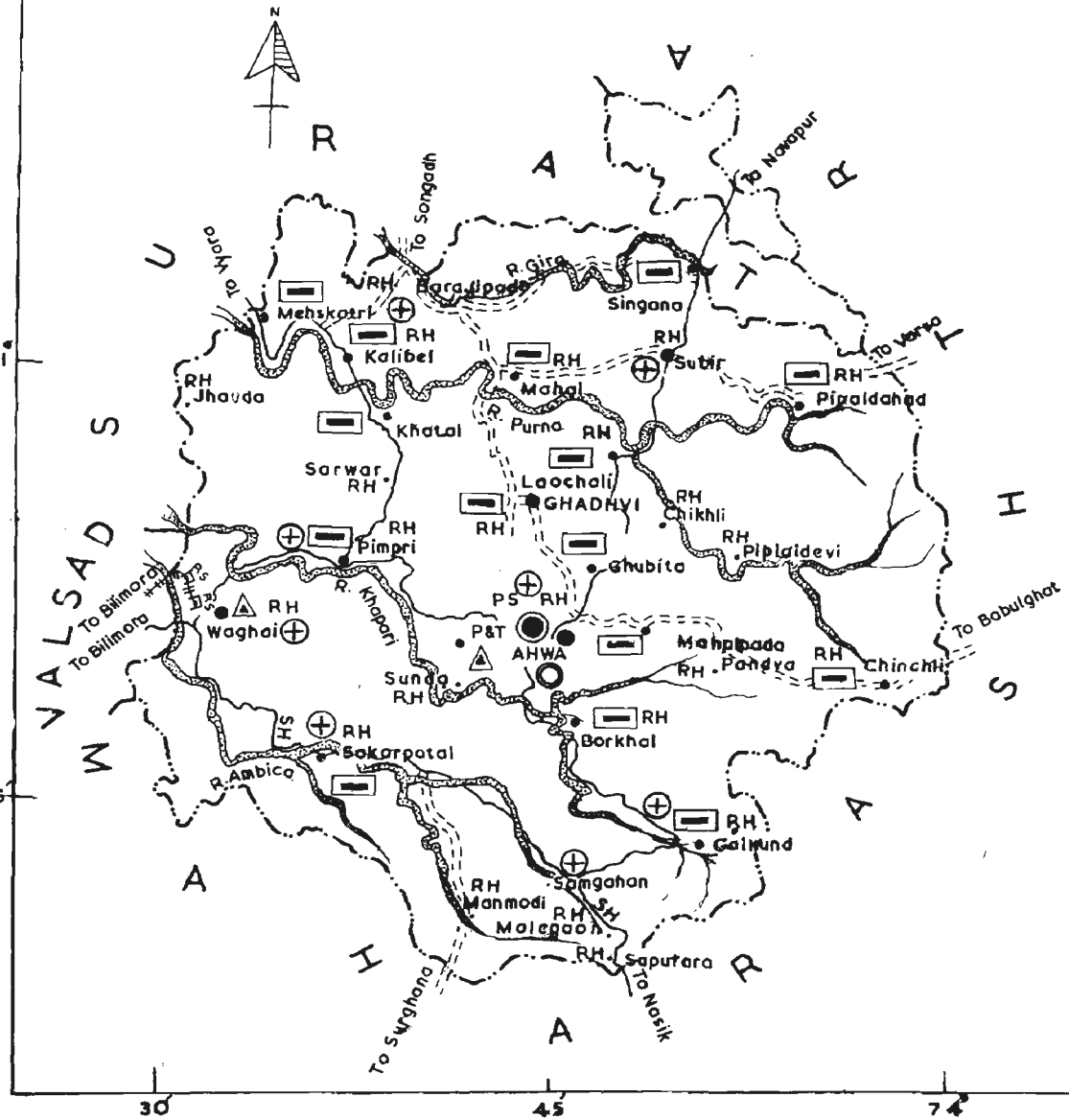
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 THE DANGS TALUKA-*Contd.*	
136	Jaman-Pada	64
137	Jamansonda	20
138	Jamanvihir	140
139	Jamanya	128
140	Jamdar	290
141	Jamnyamal	12
142	Jamla	16
143	Jamlapada	201
144	Jarsol	53
145	Javtala	212
146	Jharan	22
147	Jhari	127
148	Jharia	148
149	Jhavda	65
150	Jogbari	307
151	Jogthawa	79
152	Junner	81
153	Kadmal	23
154	Kadmal (Gadad Saja)	217
155	Kahandolghodi	261
156	Kakadvihir	120
157	Kakarda	63
158	Kakshala	15
159	Kalamkhet	69
160	Kalamvihir	170
161	Kalibel	26
162	Kamad	255
163	Kamdiawan	180
164	Kanchanpada	29
165	Kangariyamal	54
166	Karadiamba	218
167	Karanjda (Lavchali Saja)	55
168	Karanjdi (Gadad Saja)	182
169	Karanjpada	51
170	Kasadbari	24
171	Kasavdahad	188
172	Kel	89
173	Keshbandh	17
174	Khajurna	92
175	Khambhla	84
176	Khapri	207
177	Khatal	60
178	Kherindra	96
179	Khirmani	238
180	Khokhari	5
181	Khopri-Amba	35
182	Kirli	97
183	Koilipada	67
	1 THE DANGS TALUKA-*Contd.*	
184	Kosambia	227
185	Kosimda	3
186	Kosimpatal	111
187	Kotamdar	310
188	Kotba	118
189	Kudkas	112
190	Kukadnakhi	113
191	Kumarbandh	245
192	Kunda	240
193	Kusmal	68
194	Kutarnachia	192
195	Lahancharia	260
196	Lahan Dabdar	205
197	Lahan Dabhas	264
198	Lahan Jhaddar	77
199	Lahan-Kasad	42
200	Lahan Malunga	300
201	Laochali	72
202	Linga	228
203	Luharia	194
204	Madalbari	215
205	Mahal	39
206	Mahalpada	168
207	Maharaichond	250
208	Mahardar	223
209	Malegaon	309
210	Malga	123
211	Malin	153
212	Manmodi	298
213	Masli	59
214	Mehskatri	28
215	Mogra	183
216	Mohapada (Galkund Saja)	284
217	Mohpada	83
218	Mokhamal	21
219	Morzira	213
220	Motacharia	259
221	Mota Malunga	301
222	Moti Dabdar	206
223	Moti Dabhas	263
224	Moti Jhaddar	78
225	Motikasad	58
226	Mulchond	159
227	Murambi	293
228	Nadakchond	294
229	Nadakkhadi	144
230	Nakatia Hanwat	126
	1 THE DANGS TALUKA-*Contd.*	
231	Nana Pada	244
232	Nandanpeda	185
233	Nilsakia	161
234	Nimbarpada	296
235	Nimpada	222
236	Nirgudmal	262
237	Nishana	14
238	Padalkhadi	98
239	Palsamal	119
240	Pandharmal	32
241	Pandharpada	76
242	Pandva	184
243	Patli	61
244	Payarpada	289
245	Pimpri	146
246	Pipaldahad	49
247	Pipalghodi	167
248	Pipalpada	171
249	Pipalpada (Galkund Saja)	283
250	Piplaidevi	134
251	Pipliamal	163
252	Rambhas	202
253	Ranpada	292
254	Raochond	209
255	Sadadmal	241
256	Sadadvihir	174
257	Sajupada	4
258	Sakarpatal	242
259	Samgahan	291
260	Saputara	311
261	Sarwar	103
262	Satbabala	130
263	Sati	158
264	Sawarda	95
265	Sawarda-Kasad	38
266	Sawarkhadi	2
267	Sawarpada	46
268	Sendriamba	169
269	Sepuamba	52
270	Shivarimal	233
271	Shivbara	75
272	Silotmal	269
273	Sinbandh	257
274	Singana	13
275	Sodmal	70
276	Songir	231
277	Sonunia	303

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VILLAGES-*Concld.*

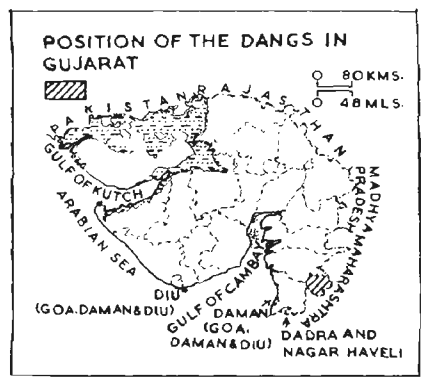
Sl. No.	Name of Town/Village	Location Code No.
	1 THE DANGS TALUKA-*Contd.*	
278	Subir	44
279	Sukmal	117
280	Sunda	189
281	Supdahad	274
282	Susarda	239
283	Taklipada	173
284	Taklipada (Borkhal Saja)	252
285	Tekapada	33
286	Temburgartha	230
287	Thorpada	179
288	Timbarthawa	18
	1 THE DANGS TALUKA-*Contd.*	
289	Uga (Lavchali)	56
290	Uga (Rambhas Saja)	197
291	Ukhatia	256
292	Umaria	287
293	Umbarpada	251
294	Vanar	285
295	Vanzarghodi	172
296	Vanzat-Amba	66
297	Vihiramba	253
298	Wadiawan	177
299	Wadpada	132
	1 THE DANGS TALUKA-*Concld.*	
300	Waghai	149
301	Waghmal	204
302	Wahutia	87
303	Waidun	216
304	Wakaria	258
305	Wanarchond	198
306	Wangan	156
307	Wankan	31
308	Wanki	288
309	Wanzttemrun	181
310	Wasurna	232
311	Wawanda	191

GUJARAT
THE DANGS DISTRICT

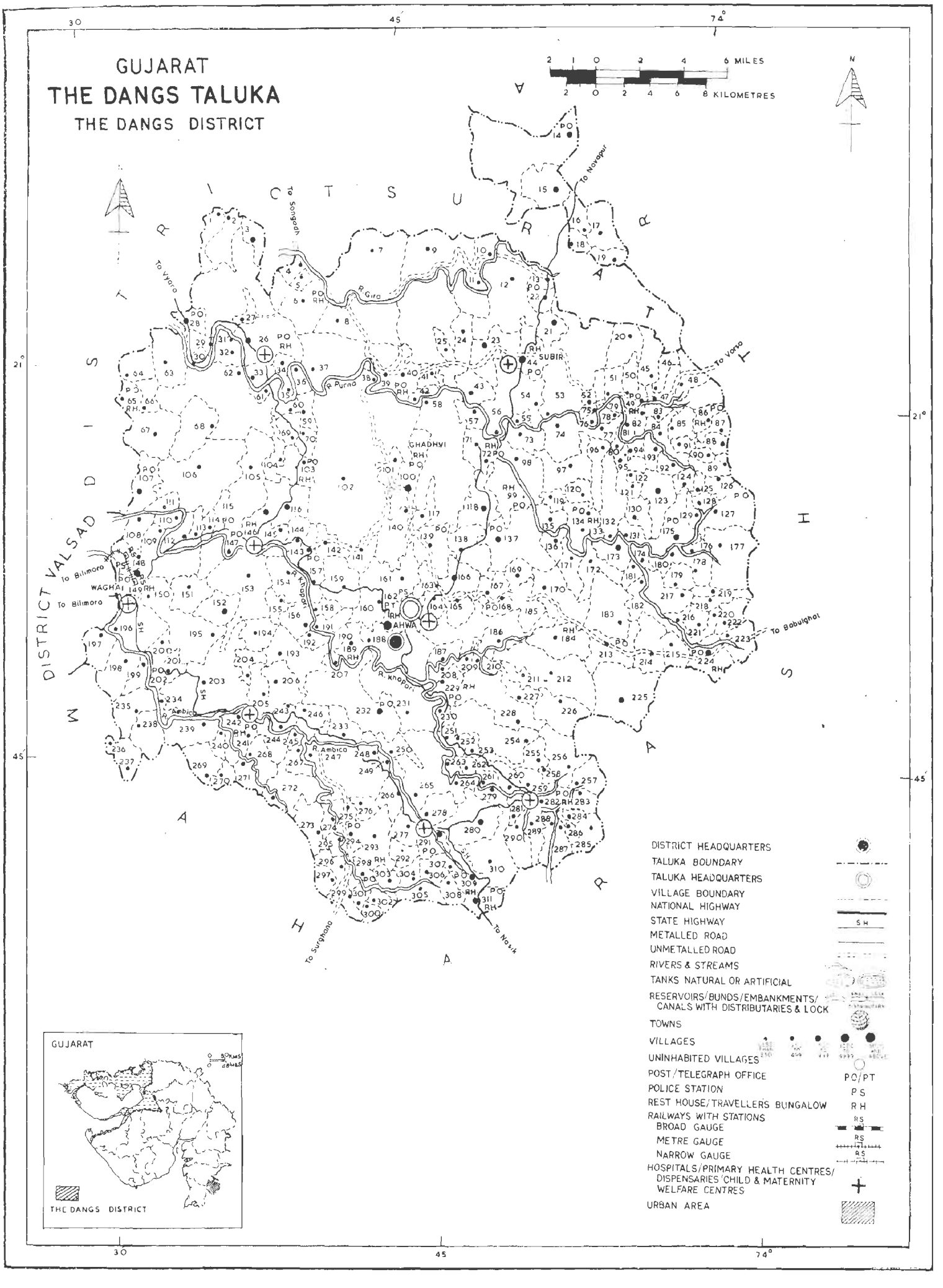




CAPITAL OF THE STATE	★
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS	●
TALUKA HEADQUARTERS	○
DISTRICT BOUNDARY	
TALUKA BOUNDARY	
NATIONAL HIGHWAY	
STATE HIGHWAY	SH
METALLED ROAD	
UNMETALLED ROAD	
RIVERS & STREAMS	
TANKS NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL	
RESERVOIRS/BUNDS/EMBANKMENTS/ CANALS WITH DISTRIBUTARIES & LOCK	
TOWNS	
VILLAGES WITH POP. OF 5000 & ABOVE	●
MARKETS	
MANDIES	△
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE	P & T
REST HOUSE/TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW	R H
RAILWAYS WITH STATIONS BROAD GAUGE	RS
METRE GAUGE	RS
NARROW GAUGE	RS
HOSPITALS/PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES/ DISPENSARIES/CHILD & MATERNITY WELFARE CENTRES	⊕
URBAN AREA	



GUJARAT
THE DANGS TALUKA
THE DANGS DISTRICT



ERRATA

ADMINISTRATIVE ATLAS

Page No.	Particulars of Entry			Column No.	For	Read
	Portion	Para	Line			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
xi	..	6	2	..	pecially...	specially
1	2	Last	4	..	inle	inlet
6	Statement regarding Road			Last Col.	1,303	1,503
15	1	3	2	..	to supprt	to support
16	2	2	8	..	..very cld except	very cold except..
23	Statement regarding distribution of population by rural and urban			3	1,405,283	1,405,285
26	1	1	Statement Heading	..	Rali	Rail
26	2	1	Last	..	rsepectively.	respectively
26	Note	..	2	..	..litsoeracy..	..literacy..
26	Note	..	3	..	0-4 are group	0-4 age group
28	1	2	4	..	in trun	in turn
41	Statement regarding Urban Area Sl. No. 2.			1	Madhapur	Madhapar
46	1	2	16	..	concerining	concerning
46	Statement regarding Temperature—Col. Heading.			..	(In of centigrade)	(In °centigrade)
47	1	1	2	..	1,265,383 lakhs	1,265,383 persons
50	2	1	12	..	..takuka..	..taluka..
50	2	1	15	..	..takukas..	..talukas..
51	2	..	3	..	alomst	almost
51	2	2	1	..	The district had..	The district has
53	Statement regarding Administrative Unit—Col. Heading.			Last Col.	Precentage of	Percentage of
55	Statement regarding Land Utilisation.			Last Col.	Perentage	Percentage
58	1	1	13	..	10.9° C. According	10.9° C according
60	Statement regarding Economic Activity—					
	(1) IV Mining and Quarrying.			Last Col.	0.32	0.39
	(2) X Non-workers.			Last Col.	Blank	—
60	Statement regarding Major Group of Industry-Last —Col. 4th Line.			..	3,555	3,553
61	Statement regarding Road—Total			5	735	733
64	Statement regarding Decadal percentage Variations—Col. Heading.			Last Col.	Variaion	Variation
65	2	1	2	..	emvarious	various
65	2	1	3	..	ploying	employing

Page No.	Particulars of Entry			Column No.	For	Read
	Portion	Para	Line			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
66	Statement regarding Religion—Jains			3	0.78	
69	Statement regarding Urban Area—Sl. No. 10.			1	Nande	Nandej
71	Statement regarding Economic Activity—(2) X			Last Col.	Blank	—
74	1	2	2	..	respresenting	representing
75	2	1	13	..	Manankhram	Mansukhram
76	Statement regarding Economic Activity-VII Trade and Commerce.			8	41,525	41,526
77	Statement regarding Road—Col. Heading.			5	Other muram	other murram,
80	Statement regarding Rain fall—Col. Heading.			2	Number of raing days	Number of rainy days
83	Statement regarding Road—Col. Heading			5	Other murrum	Other murram
85	1	1	14	..	Comple	Complex
85	2	2	3	..	Km2i.s ..	Km.^{2} is
88	1	1	10	.. ..	or Gantas ..	or Gamtas,
89	Statement regarding Mother Tongue—Hindi.			3	1.88	1.86
93	Statement regarding Decadal Percentage Variation-(1961).			3	243.1	24.31
95	Statement regarding Mother Tongue Urdu			3	2.26	2.28
97	2	4	9	..	apart	Part
103	2	1	1	..	1,375.60 Km.	1,375.60 Km^2.
104	1	2	18	..	ame year ..	same year ..
104	1	3	2	.. ..	ramy days ..	rainy days ..
107	2	3	1	.. ..	nevigable ..	navigable ..
110	2	3	2	..	94,185 lakhs	94,185 persons
110	Statement regarding Decadal Percentage Variation (1971).			2	94,85	94,185